Completed

& Checked

12 27 31

S Bokee

Barque D-1817

VOLUME NO.

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Hansa	1
2	Augusta	2
3	Mongolian	3
4	Pribina	3
5	Francesca	4
6	Paris	5
7	Persia	5
8	California	5
9	Lahn	6
10	Austria	6
11	H. H. Meier	7
12	Rhein	7
13	Southwark	7
14	Britannia	8
15	Fürst Bismarck	9
16	Vandalia	9
17	Fulda	9
18	Island	9
19	La Gascogne	9
20	La Bretagne	10

22-2

16	[illegible]	
17	Austria	10
18	H Paul	10
19	[illegible]	1
20	[illegible]	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7

AUG 12- 23, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUN 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

(1)

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secetary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Newyork" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 3rd July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

List 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition Mental and
1	Joseph Palermo	28		m	Merchant	no	no	Arabian	Rio de Janeiro	New York	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes $356	No	Sister Mrs. Nicholson 1516 Sansom St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Yes
2	Grace "	18		s	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"
3	George Antonio	25		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$170.	"	~~Cousin~~ friend John Azar 40 Worlington St	"	"	"	"
4	Catalina Mary	50		~~widow~~	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	nephew ~~with~~	"	"	"	"
5	Rosa	18		s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	cousin Son baby 26	"	"	"	"
6	Dr. John Brown	26		m	Philosopher	"	"	(illegible) Cuiaba	Brazil	"	Indiana	"	Self	"	Jan 96	no relations	"	"	"	"
7	Jose M. Oliveira	40		m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Rio	"	West York	"	father in law	"	"	Father in law 84 Hermanos	"	"	"	"
8	Jacincho	42		m	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Falls [illegible]	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Deniz	13		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ida	6		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Louisa	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Joao	12		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Albert Berger	32		m	m Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	American	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister & family in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
14	Dorio Robert	~~1~~		~~s~~	~~m~~ Newsboy	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	~~New York~~	"	~~self~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"
15	Marguerita	35		s	m Housewife	"	"	U.S. City	"	"	New York	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Piero	60		f	Widow	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Salvador Menadeo	30		m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Rosario	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	more	Cleveland Ohio no relatives	Brother & family Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"
18	Anne Maria	59		f	m Housewife	no	no	do	do	"	"	"	husband	more	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michel	4		m	- Child	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	father	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lorentino	3		m	- Child	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Domingo	1	6	m	- "	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christia	[illegible]		f	- "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Generoso Capobello	31		s	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Montevideo	"	Newark N.J.	no	self	no [illegible]	Never before	Brother & family Rio de Janeiro 3 17	"	"	"	"
24	Pasquale Vitantonio	18		m	"	"	"	do	Rosario	"	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	no	"	Brother & family Cleveland Ohio 1440 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"
25	Rosa Hinkel	19		f	s Housework	Yes	Yes	German	Buenos Aires	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	no	sister	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jose Antonio	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	with parents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FOR THE UNITED

...ion... ...om a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

..... , 19

14	15	
Data concerning vaccinations of [illegible], etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
	Country	City or town, State, Province or District

Commanding Off... First ...cond... ...er.

...ff ... Ma... ... "...nia"

... do solem... ...ear, ...ve made a

...passengers. 25 ...ely, an... ...in m... ...med ... ...going List

...geon of said vessel, sailing ... or the ... emp... ...the owners

...ch of said passengers, and ... m my ... ...inspe... ...the report

... passengers is an idiot or ... rson, or ... ...r, or ... become a

...ore dangerous contagious ... a pers... ...has ... ...icted of a

...involving moral turpitude, ... gamist, ... a c... ...agreement,

...United States, except such ... ressly ex... ...ader ... And that

...nd belief, the information ... list or m... ...cone... ...h of said

2

...Affidavid of S...

I Dr. S... ... Surg...

...solem... ...cerely and truly swear, that

as a phys... ...and sur... ...d that I am entitled to

...Germa... Imperial

...of all the passengers name... 25 ... in numb...

...to the ... of my knowle... ...belief, full, correct, and tru...

...condition of such passenge... ...articulars,

...S.S. Ar... ...employed by ...thereof.

...d ... Im... ...ine ... years exp...

...s such ... ...under the authorit...

...at and that ... personal exam...

...t the forg... ...st is ac...

10

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding off
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ARAGONIA sailing from STETTIN. 6th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York. 189 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahre	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie ein festen Arbeitscontract für d. Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen
1	Pauline Zindahl	27		fem	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Grabow	Newyork	Newyork	yes	herself	$30.00	6 1891/97	no	no	no	no
2	Adolin Katz	28		male	m'd	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lotewicz	do	Mt.	yes	himself	$60.00 $7½	no	to join his uncle Michael Hertzig	no	no	no
3	Marjem —	18		fem	single	servant	yes	yes								no		no	no	no
4	Judis Fribling	50		fem	m'd	peddlar	no	no	Austrian	Mielec	do	N. Y. do	yes	husband	$6.00	no	to join her	no	no	no
5	Sara —	9		fem	single	child not of age	no	no					yes			no	husband	no	no	no
6	Agnes Elfreida	17		fem	single	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Berlin	do	Springfield O. Long Island	no	herself	$12.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	no
7	Jan Schwietalski	33		male	m'd	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Krzyczarow	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	—	no	to join his cousin Fr. Pasczynska	no	no	no
8	Maria Dorricz	16		fem	single	Labourer	no	no	Krain	Tokalyan	do	Newyork C.	yes	sister	$5.00	no	to join her sister	no	no	no
9	Maria Ziela	18		fem	single	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Lubla	do	Florida Cty	yes	brother	25 cts.	no	to join her brother	no	no	no
10	George Gerst	19		male	single	Arbeiter Labourer	yes	yes	German	Danzig	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	$18.00	no	to none	no	no	no
11	Wilhelm Rhode	40		male	m'd	farmer	yes	yes	German									no	no	no
12	Augnate Rhode	35		fem	m'd	wife	yes	yes	"							1887/97		no	no	no
13	Herman —	16		male	single	children	yes	yes	U.S. born	Krosdu	do	Beaver Falls Pa.	yes	himself	$300.00 $30.00	no	no	no	no	no
14	Georg —	11		male	single		yes	yes	U.S. born							*		no	no	no
15	Marie —	10		fem	single		yes	yes	U.S. born									no	no	no
16	Eduard —	9		male	single		yes	yes	U.S. born									no	no	no
17	Paul Lübecke	25		male	single	Lederer	yes	yes	German	Rebsel	do	Pierce Nebr.	yes	himself	$25.00	no	to join his uncle, Gebka	no	no	no
18	Szczepan Wrzygod	30		male	m'd	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Wieniorka	do	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	brother in law	—	no	to join his brother in law Antony Pasik	no	no	no
19	Tekla —	40		fem	m'd	wife	no	no										Coxs Washington		
20	Katharina —	9		fem	single	children	no	no										no	no	no
21	Johann —	3		male	single		no	no										no	no	no
22	Wasily Durdan	15		male	single	Labourer	no	no		Koszkowica	do	Scranton Pa.	yes	uncle	$3½ 2/-	no	to join his uncle Herz	no	no	no
23	Durdan	18		male	single	Labourer	no	no								no		no	no	no
24	Lazor Ras	18		male	single	barber	yes	yes	do	Podkamien	do	Newyork City	yes	himself	$2.00	no	no one	no	no	no
25						Labourer	yes	yes	do	Hostowice	do	Scranton Pa.	yes	himself	$9.00	no	to join his uncle Herz	no	no	no

N PASSENGERS

...liens arriving at a port of said insular posse...

..... ,

	12	13	
	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued	
...town, ...rovince ...strict		Place	Date

...he ... or Commani... ...fficer, or Fir... ...ecor... ...cer.

...Sco... ...hoff ...master of ...Asia
...Stet... ...sincerely, ...have made a
...ch and ...the passe... ...30 ... ...foregoing List
...are cat... ...surg... ...ing therewith, or ...by the owners
...I exam... ...and that, from m... ...and the report
...that no ...rs is ...or insane person... ...to become a
...from ... ...dangerous ...s disease, or a
...me ... ...involving mora... ...le, or a polygam... ...or agreement,
...form ... ...e United States, e... ...as are expressl... ...w. And that
...of my ...ge and belief, the ...ion in said list ...ost, co... ...each of said
...is corr... ...true.

...this Sc... ...day of Augu... 189 7
W... ...ickbusch ...Stetti... ...Scott Hoff
...of the Uni... ...s at ...Master.
...at, or Seco...

Affidavid... ...rg...

I Dr... ...ayrn ...n ... ...Astagnia em... ...by owne...
sailing therewith, de... ...y, sincerely and truly swear ... h... ...Penang Pine... ...experien...
as a physician an... ...on, and that I am entitl... ...re... ...such by and under ...thority
...Imperial ...Ge... ...and that I have made a ...examin...
of all the passenger... ...herein, 30 ... i... ...the foregoing List or M... ...acco...
to the best of my... ...ge and belief, full, correct, ...articulars, relative to the ... ...d p...
condition of such ...s.

Sworn to be... ...this 28th day of A... ...J... ...New H...
...W. Kickbusch ...M...
...onsul of the United States at ...Stetti... ...Jam...
...State schedu... ...sailing therewith" or "employed by owners t...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ARAGONIA sailing from STETTIN. 6th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 1897 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder Ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.
1	Samuel Kalkstein	28		male	m'd	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Borsow	New York	New York	yes	himself	$11.00	no	to join his cousin Chaim Schneider	no	no	no
2	Wolf Ruzd	25		male	m'd	baker	yes	yes	do	Kolomea	do	do	yes	himself	$1.00	no	to join his uncle Frank Horn	no	no	no
3	Richard Rossler	23		male	single	clerk	yes	yes	Citizen U.S.	Liegnitz	do	do	yes	himself	$2.00	no	no	no	no	no
4	Gregor Lulinski	28		male	single	waldsmaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Podwolozyska	do	do	yes	himself	—	no	no	no	no	no
5	Josef Pollak	15		male	single	labourer	no	no	do	Kawedzye	do	Jamaica Long Island	yes	father	—	no	to join his father	no	no	no
6	Michal Jacula	29		male	m'd	labourer	no	no	do	Zerniza	do	Pittsburg Penna	no	himself	$1.00	1894	to join his wife	no	no	no
7	Fizzy Kastanchy	28		male	m'd	labourer	yes	yes	do	Osada	do	[illegible]	yes	himself	$25.00	no	to join his cousin Vaclav Stasky	no	no	no
8	Perka Ehre	40		fem	m'd	peddler	no	no	do	Narajow	do	New York	yes	herself		no		no	no	no
9	Schlome "	9		male	single	wife children	no	no							$1.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no
10	Pyline "	2		fem	single		no	no								no		no	no	no
11	Anna Belee	21		fem	m'd	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Jablonie	do	New York	yes	herself	$2.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no
12	Marcia Toth	15		fem	single	labourer	no	no	do	Bareza	do	Bridgeport Penn	yes	father	$2.00	no	to join her father	no	no	no
13	Carl Zieren	23		male	single	engineer	yes	yes	German	Baker	do	New York	yes	himself	$50.00	no	no	no	no	no
14	Juzakna Javada	18		fem	single	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Szaczur	do	Casselville Pa.	yes	sister	$3.00	no	to join her sister	no	no	no
15	Anna Kruzinska	19		fem	single	do	no	no	do	Palocsa	do	Bridgeport Penn	yes	sister	$1.00	no	to join her sister	no	no	no
16	Amalie Küppel	32		fem	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Hildia	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	herself	$2.00	no	to join her father Wm Kadden	no	no	no
17	Katharina Roman	18		fem	single	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Jablonicz	do	Homestead Pa.	yes	brother	—	no	to join her brother	no	no	no
18	Anna Marczin	28		fem	m'd	labourer	yes	yes	do	Koszomezo	do	McKeesport Pa.	no	herself	$6.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	no
19	Albert Battden	17		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	German	Szadau	do	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$1.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	no
20	Emil Jahnke	26		male	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Lobsens	do	New York	yes	himself	$15.00	no	to join his uncle Robert Jahnke	no	no	no
21	Heinrich Stanicki	23		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	German	Wresden	do	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	—	no	to join his brother	no	no	no
22	Pauline Rose	28		fem	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Budapest	do	New York	yes	sister	$5.00	no	to join his sister at 311 E 60th	no	no	no
23	Leib Nudelmann	46		male	m'd	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russian	Tarnopol	do	do				no		no	no	no
24	Perel —	37		fem	m'd	wife	no	no	do							no	to join his brother	no	no	no
25	Jankel —	11		male	single		yes	yes	do						$100.00	no		no	no	no
26	Herschel —	5		male	single		no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	$20.00	no		no	no	no
27	Elke —	4		fem	single	children	no	no	do							no		no	no	no
28	Henne —	3		fem	single		no	no	do							no		no	no	no
29	Schmuhl —	1		male	single		no	no	do							no		no	no	no
30	Mosco Lebzelter	20		male	single	baker	yes	yes	Austrian	Nagozanko	do	do	yes	himself	$1.00	no	to join his uncle B. Terkel	no	no	no

NIFEST OF ALI

...lar possessions of the United States, ar

ngers sailing from

9 10 11

Place of bi

...rality. ...l of ...citizen ...bject)

Race or people

Country

Cit
Sta

AFFIDA ... HE MASTER.

...res ,

...truly declare tha
...sts or Manifest S
...ged by the Owners thereof.
...action and the report of sai
...per or likely to become a pu
... has been convicted of a fel
... under a contract or agreeme
...excepted under the law. And that als
... Manifests concerning each of said pe

...efore me this 7th day

...fy that at this date the ...this Mani

Mongolian

...personal examination
... in number, and t
... examination of each
...re that no one of said
...ering from a loathsom
...ous crime or misdemea
...ied, to perform labor
...ng to the best of my kn
...amed thereon is correc

4

Londonderry

...d all of the passengers
... caused the Surgeon of
...ssengers, and that from
...s is an idiot or insan
...ases, contagious diseas
...ing moral turpitude, or
...ed States, except such
...ief; the information

...Neals

...ommanding Officer.

...ugust 1897

...ns 10 Names.

P. J. Rodgers

...Consul of the United
... an Agent

Londonderry

A ... AVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam ... Mu...

...thereof, do solemnly ... and tru...
Physician and ... that I ...

... of each of the passengers named here...
number, are, according to the best of ...
mental and physical condition of such ...

Sur...

Surgeon of the ... Mongolian ... employed by the Owners
... that I have had ... years experience as a
...d to practice as such by and under the ...
...versity ... and that I have ... personal examination
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in
...ledge and belief, full, correct and true ... ars, relative to the
...gers.

Adam ... Mu... M.D.

... day of August 1897

Rodgers

...mmand of the United States ... Londonderry
... an Agent

163

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commandi of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry, 7th Aug't 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Aug't 1897

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States: (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever Person or Association ordered by charity If yes state who	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	D
1	Robert Mc Kenna	50		M	M	Railway Man	Yes	Yes	Irish	Enniskillen	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1867 Phila	Son { Robert Mc Kenna Chicago		No	No	No	Good
2	Condy Hanlon	26			S	Coachman	"	"	"	Lettermacaward	"	Phila	No	"	$10	Yes Phila 1897	Cousin { Patrick Dunleavy Phila		"	"	"	"
3	Katherine Cunningham	30		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Castlewellan	"	Newcastle Pa	"	Brother	$30	No	Brother { Pat Cunningham Newcastle Pa					
4	Essie Craig	26			"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Banbridge	"	Chicago	"	Self	$10		Cousin { John Clifton Chicago					
5	Mary Mc Gorley	21			"	"	"	"	"	Omagh	"	Brooklyn	"	Jas Connelly Equitable	$10		Friend { Mrs Tenny Brooklyn					
6	Annie Elliott	25			"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	$70	Yes 1895 Wilmington	Cousin { Mrs Baosley Wilmington					
7	Mary Gallagher	20			"	"	"	"	"	Mallamina	"	Phila	"	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin { Wm Gallagher Phila					
8	Patrick Quinn	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Kellyhary	"	New York	"	Self	$5		{ John Quinn New York					
9	~~William Leonard~~	~~25~~				~~Waiter~~			~~American~~	~~N.Y. Complex~~		~~Phila~~			~~$25~~	~~Yes 1896 Phila~~	~~Brother { John Leonard Phila~~					
10	James Doherty	65				Carpet Layer				Kilhoyle		New York		American Citizen								
11	Robert M. Cullagh	28				Farmer			Irish	Beragh		Boston			$35	No	Sister { Mystie Mc Cullagh Boston	No	No	No	Good	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION AGENCY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT

....., Surgeon of

..... that I have h

..... to practice as such I am

..... I that the foregoing l ... s c

..... elief, are full, correct, an

..... day

..... signature and the ...

affidavit of verification ... be ... s must be noted on the ... f verification shall be ...

LIST OF RACES

... people" is to be ... they speak. The ... nother tongue ...

...k). Greek.
Hebrew.
Here... inian
Irish.
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese.
Korean.
Lat... an.
Magyar.
Mexican.

OF SURGEON

[redacted]

[redacted] ... , (State whether a
[redacted] ... years' c
[redacted] under the authority of
[redacted] ... , and that I have made a p
[redacted] Manifest Sheets,
[redacted] true in all particulars, relative to

[redacted] 18

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] spector at port of arriva
[redacted] ... [redacted] or authorized to a

S OR PEOPLES

by the stock from which [redacted] sprang and [redacted] f the classifi-
[redacted] original stock.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthenniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

AFFIDAVIT C[redacted]HE MASTER.

[redacted] Master of [redacted]
[redacted]ly and truly declare that I have [redacted]
[redacted]ing Lists or Manifest Sheets. C[redacted]
[redacted]d I the Owners thereof, to make [redacted]
[redacted]n and the report of said Surgeon [redacted]
[redacted]re likely to become a public charg[redacted]
[redacted]s been convicted of a felony or ot[redacted]
[redacted]der a contract or agreement, expres[redacted]
[redacted]epted under the law. And that als[redacted]
[redacted]anifests concerning each of said pa[redacted]

[redacted] Mongolian from Glasgow
[redacted] personal examination of e[redacted] all of the passengers
[redacted] in number, and that caused the Surgeon of
[redacted]l examination of each of sa[redacted]ngers, and that from
[redacted]re that no one of said pas[redacted]s an idiot or insane
[redacted]ffering from a loathsome or [redacted]es, contagious diseas[redacted]
[redacted]ams crime or misdemeanor [redacted] moral turpitude, or
[redacted]plied, to perform labor in th[redacted] States, except such
[redacted]ing to the best of my knowl[redacted] belief, the information
[redacted] named thereon is correct an[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]mmanding Officer.

[redacted] 6th day
[redacted]ugust 1899
that at this date the within Man[redacted] ains 20 Names.

James J. [redacted]
[redacted] Glasgow

AFFID[redacted] OF SURGEON.

I, Adam [redacted] Mun[redacted]
thereof, do solemnly, s[redacted] and truly declar[redacted]
Physician and Surgeo[redacted] that I am entitl[redacted]
G[redacted] Mun[redacted]
of each of the passe[redacted]ned herein, and [redacted]
number, are according[redacted] best of my know[redacted]
mental and physical condition of such passeng[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th

James [redacted]
Deputy [redacted]

of the 88 Mongolian employed [redacted] owners
have had three years [redacted] as a
ctice as such by and under the authority of
[redacted]ly and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in
d belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Adam C. Munn

of August 1899

Inglis
United States [redacted] Glasgow

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding o
of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow, 0/c 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and how much (over $30 and how much if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to place of ultimate destination	Whether in possession of an unexpired United States passport	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition and Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity, Nature
1	Thomas Marshall	35	11	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Bolton	N/S	Montreal Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Barbara Gilchrist	26		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	Edwardsburg Ont.	"	Husband	$18	2 Years	Home to Husband	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jas Flett	19		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	Self	$30.00	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	"	"
4	Wm Easton	29		"	"	Knife Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland	"	Self	$15	12 yrs	Michigan to Nov.	Yes	"	No	"	"
5	Isaac Currie	12	5	M	S	Child	"	"	Canadian	Kilmarnock	"	Toronto Ont	Yes	"	$30	Yes Nov. 96	Yes Going home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ellen "	14		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Annie M Kenna	23		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Cambuslang	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	Minn	Visited Sister 1896	Sister Miss M Kenna Melbourne Ave St Paul	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alex Brown	19		M	S	Boatman	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Goodell City Michig	"	Self	$40.00	No	Yes Uncle Arthur Murray Goodell City Mich	"	"	"	"	"
9	Thomas H Smith	25		"	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Leith	"	Boston	Yes	"	Less	Boston	Home, wife & family to Leith	"	"	"	Healthy	"
10	Jas W Currie	29		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	N/S	"	Father	Mon	No	Went to Leith on business Nov 96	"	"	"	Good	"
11	" Kennedy	27		"	S	Cattleman	"	"	U.S.A.	Nebraska	"	Returned Cattle	Attendant	on the	Voyage	Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	H Anderson	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	E Kern	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	J Clark	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	H Hagan	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peter John Dillon	30		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Glasgow	"	New York	"	Self	over $30	No	No	"	"	No	Good	"
17	Paisley Stevenson	28	10	"	Labr	"	"	Scotch	Dunfermline	"	Baltimore Md	"	$16	12 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isaac J Crawford	57		M	Machinist	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Boston Mass	"	$30	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	James Mitchell	54		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"
20	John	18		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of con

S. S.

4 5

N FULL Age

Sex

Given name Yrs. Mos.

AFFIDAVIT [illegible] THE MASTER.

I, G Braes, Master [illegible]
rately and truly declare that I ha
requiring Lists or Manifest Sheets,
with by the Owners thereof, to mak
ination of the report of said Surg
per or likely to become a public ch
has been convicted of a felony or
under a contract or agreement, exp
excepted under the law. And that
Manifests concerning each of said

[illegible] before me this 6th [illegible]

[illegible] that at this date the within Ma

I, Mongolian, [illegible] Glasgow
a personal examination of
in number, and tha
sical examination of each of
ssel that no one of said p
suffering from a loathsome
rious crime or misdemeano
mplied, to perform labor in
rding to the best of my know
s named thereon is correct

[illegible] King
mmanding Officer.

August 189[illegible]

ntains 37 Names.

James J. [illegible]gers
Deputy [illegible] United St[illegible]

AFFI[illegible] OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C. Muir
thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly decl
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enti
of Glasgow Muir
of each of the passengers named herein, and
number, are according to the best of my kn
mental and physical condition of such passe

Sworn to before me this 6th

James [illegible]
Deputy C[illegible]

[illegible]om of the SS Mongolian employed [illegible]wners
I have had two years as a
ractice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible]y and that I have made a person[illegible]ination
foregoing Lists o Manifest Sheets, in
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Adam C. Muir.

[illegible]y of August 1897

Ingli[illegible]
the United State at Glas[illegible]

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow 6th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 1896. 6

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Meyer Diedownik	46		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Grotna	New York	New York	yes	self	more	No	Samuel Meadow 314 Madison St New York	No	No	No	Good	
2	Esther	24		F		wife																
3	Mireze	22			S	Dressmaker										yes in Boston 1894	Brother					
4	Salmen	21			M	Timberlayer										No						
5	Isaac	15				Turner																
6	Scheine	11		F		Child																
7	Meschel	9		M																		
8	Meschel	4																				
9	Rochel	1		F																		
10	Mordche Alperowitz	59		M	M	Tailor	no	no		Wilna					more	Yes Ground Rent in N.Y.	Renee St Sypes St N.Y.					
11	Dvore	56		F		wife										No						
12	Idke	23			S	Dressmaker																
13	Chasse	20					yes	yes														
14	Chane	17																				
15	Schmuel	11		M		Child																
16	Chaje	3		F			no	no														
17	Rive Grupin	24			M	Wife				Minsk					$1		Nephew S Drapkin 40 Canal St New York					
18	Henoch		6	M	S	Child																
19	Russel Barnchewitz	11					yes	yes							none		father S Barnchewitz 202 Madison St New York					
20	Rive	10		F																		
21	Michal Leiterowitz	17		M		Tailor				Kowna		Baltimore			$2		Uncle Morris Abeck 112 Madison St New York	Father in Kowna				
22	Idel Weinstein	52			M	Merchant	yes	yes		Bauenski		New York		Brother	$25		Uncle Abeck 112 Madison St New York		3 days			
23	Pesche	48		F		Wife	no	no							—							
24	Esther	20			S	Dress									—							
25	Malke	14													—							
26	Sarah	10				Child									—							
27	Nils J Lundström	23	8	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden		Des Moines Ia		Cousin	$10		Cousin Johnson 40 Canal St New York					
28	Alma J Bostrom	18	4	F		Dress								self	$5		do					
29	Nils Lindgren	66	4	M	Widower	Tailor									$5		Son-in-law Peter Lindgren					
30																						

79

104

(2)

14/8/97

(Stamp)

(Stamp)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Koppelmann, First Officer, of the Russian 19
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897 — C Koppelmann, First Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Russian 19
[illegible], do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full and correct in all particulars so far as the same can be ascertained, and physical condition of said passengers.

Before me this 14 day of August 1897 — [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Russia" sailing from Hamburg 2 August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible] 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monate	Ge schlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss or Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna	Kamin	17		f	nw	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Liebau	N.Y.	Ally	Mosau	no	poln	$[illegible]	no	husband Wojcik	no	no	no	good	
2	Jean	"	4		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Josel	Ber	43		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Mgnitz	"	N.Y.	"	yes	"	$20 [illegible]	"	Brother Hirsch Heymann	"	6 d. "	Dr. Ingalist	"	Blind in [illegible] eye
4	Israel	Hasles	32		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Volhynia													
5	Cave	"	31		f	"	wife	no	no	"	do	N.Y.												
6	Mendel	"	9		m	"					do	Pembroke												
7	Hirsch	"	3		"	"	none	"	no		do													
8	Sara	"	6		f	"					do													
9	Joseph	Kerko	24		m	"	Cooper	yes	yes	Hungarian	Jaslo	"	Milkeesbarre Pa				[illegible]							
10	Max	Fischer	30		"	"	merch.	"	"	Austrian	Wolica	"	N.Y.	yes	"	10 [illegible] 05	no	uncle Elsner		1 " 515 E. 88th St.	"	"	
11	Heinrich	Rinck	15		"	"	shomacker	"	"	German	Ulm	"	Pittsburgh Pa		"	$5.5	"	uncle Rinck			"	"	"	
12	Eleonora	Nies	36		f	m	maid	"	"	Hungarian	Moudon	"	Scranton Pa		"	Left of Hoffs	"	U [illegible] Hotel			"	"	"	
13	Ambrose	Guldon	25		m	"	laborer	"	"	Belgian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	
14	Lauer	Rindbeck	17		f	"	none	"	"	German	Lindpeheck	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hoffschmidt, II Offr of the S/S Russia
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 38 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1897.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

E. Hoffschmidt
II Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I G. F. Meyer, Surgeon of the S.S. Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the age, sex and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1897

H. Haid Holterdorf, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G. F. Meyer, M.D.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Russia" sailing from Hamburg 7 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract, ob die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Claus Vagelom	51		m	m	farmer	yes	yes														
2	Inge	49		f	m	wife																
3	Simon	15		m	s																	
4	Jens	11							German	Hatersleben	N.Y.	Lincoln Neb		self	$30	no	son in law Peter Boysen	no	no	no	good	
5	Inge	9		f																		
6	Klandene	6		f																		
7	Christian	5		m																		
8	Isuriel Hodes	51		m	Wid		yes	yes	Russian	Gomel	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	Healthy	
9	Nikolai Heller	17		m	s	Barber				Rosenfeld		Jacksonville			$15.00		to the Bros					
10	Dietrich Kruenfeld	50		m	m	farmer				Elisabetw		Goldthwaite Texas			$200.00		to visit Jos Krug					
11	Elisabeth Bloe	28		f	s	none				Gourel		Eagle Bend Minn		Lindegren	5		to Lindegren Bros					
12	Ichil Wohl	52		m	Wid	Tobacconist			Austrian	Lodkamen		Holyoke Mass		napkon	$60.00		to Mother Uncle					
13	Jul Anders	19								Zalelkok		Holyoke Mass		self	$2.00		to visit Mother					
14	Schave Norchogol	30		f	m	wife																
15	Jankel	3	6	m	s	none	no	no		Kowno			No	self	$0.00		to Husband Israel					
16	Rafael	9																				
17	Elje Lehmann	27			Married		yes	yes		Suwalk					$10.00		to Aunt Mrs Jacobson					
18	Emilie Weber	55		f	wid	wife				Zialistok		Holyoke Mass	No		$2.00		to visit Mrs Jacob Isaac					
19	Anna	19			s	none																
20	Chaim Allmann	28		m	s	tailor				Lukay		N.Y.	yes		$0.00		to Husband Eng Goldstein					
21	Rivka Kanter	48		f	wid	wife						Boston Mass		self	$0.00		to Chaim					
22	Chaim	10		m	s	none			Russian													
23	Jandel Romenskey	16		m	s	painter				Minsk		N.Y.	yes	mother	$1.00	no	to Mother Minsk					
24	Ite Grund	9		f	s	none	no	no						unde			to Uncle Nemoiten Germany					
25	Chaine Feige Minsky	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Mengiave				husband	$		to husband Chaim					
26	Leibel	4		m	s	none	no	no														
27	Feige Leibe Morgenstein	8		f						Mengowe				father	no	no	to Aunt Hannie					
28	Jgatel	7																				
29	Chaje Rache Kanter	28		f	m	wife				Okmeja		Boston Mass		husband	$10.00		to husband Chaim					
30	Hirsch Leiser	3	6	m	s	none																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg to Hoppkinsville, Ky. 1st Officer of the s.s. Russia.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1907.

W. Henry Gerlach, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

R. Hoffschmidt
1st Officer.

* Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the [illegible], *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August 189 7

H. Hamilton Goldsborough Consul of the United States at Queenstown.

Dr. H. Meyer

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prussia sailing from Hamburg 7 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 7 1897 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Mo. nate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 als viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt u welcher Art und Ursache
1	Marie Siebert	24		f.	single		yes	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	New York	yes	mother	50	no	sister Highway		no	no	good	
2	Abram Perlstein	57		m	married		"	"	American	Jewish	A			self	60							
3	Ebi	9		"		none					A											
	Berl Lipp	19		"		tailor			Austrian	Prokopyn		NY		uncle	2	no	uncle Simon Fifth					
3	Bertha Henke	6		f		none			German	Pinnenhan				brother only			brother and Gus Fakke					
2	Emilie Müller	50		m		wife			American	Philadelphia		Philadelphia	no	self								
1	Alfons Fiedler	18		m	B.	laundress			German	Berlin		NY	yes	mother	12	no	no					
1	Louis Markmann	54		"		sailor			American	Hebron					60							
	Johann Fidick	25		"		shomaker			Austrian	Pettenmahel					8	no	no					
1	Eduard Hemann	29		"		Weaver			German	Schönfeld		Chicago Ill			45		return Cork Harp Ill					
	Emma Kristel	25		f		wife				Cöthen		NY		husband	2		husband began					
	Helene	2	6			none	no	no														
1	Hans Hellmack	4		m		child	yes	yes		Schlenitz		Ida Grove	yes	father	40	no	no					
	Marie	8		f		none	no	no														
	Ida Hass	32					yes	yes	German	Berlin		Milwaukee		husband	20		husband Albert Lasker					
2	Ike Dobzinski	40		m		peddler			American	Berlin	A	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	60		to the U. S.					
	Anton Seehmann	22		m		laborer			German	Mellenbek		NY			50		sister Marie					
50	Johann Hardt	37				shomaker			Austrian	Grotz		Pittsburg			4		uncle Hans Kapelanz					
2	Emma Hesse	35		f		wife			German	Adelsheim		NY	yes		20		husband Albert					
	Willy	11		m		none																
1	Wilhelm Poppenhagen	29				laborer				Stettin		Milwaukee Wis	yes	friend	30	no	no					
1	Mathilde Meyburg	20		f		none				Ottendorf		Bonnigsow Neb	yes	brother	5		brother Farmer					
23	Wilh	45																				
1	Max Heras	25		m		laborer				Berlin		Kalispell Mt	yes	self	1000							
2	Hannah Richtstein	22		f		none			American	Schmund	A	Clinton Iowa					to the U. S.					
	Pauline	45		f		none			American		A											
3	Jurgen Hagge	46		m		farmer			American	Iowa	A				60		to the U. S.					
	Christina Peters	40		f								Cama Iowa	yes	self	no							
	Dorthe Peters	16		f		children			German	Schlenitz							uncle Jurgen Hagge					
	Heinrich	8		m																		
		30																				
		22																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Harris, Master of the SS Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 7 Names.

James J. Ingles, Glasgow

Deputy Consul of the United States at

a c 2 2
R R 2 7
K 5 0
$1 . . .
8 4
1
7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Rait, Surgeon of the SS "Furnessia", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Licentiate and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are a correct Manifest according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Rait

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1897.

James L. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

4

1035

Entered Aug 16 1897

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

10

List No. M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from Glasgow, 5th day 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	13 By Whom was Passage Paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rebecca Berman	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Glasgow	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$40	No	Husband	No	No	No.	Good	No.	2371
2	Abraham "	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Katie "	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sarah "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Raphael "	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joseph "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Samuel "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2010

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Harris, Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted by treaty or by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists, or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1897

And I certify that at this date the above Manifest contains 25 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Cait, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Cait

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1897

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **K**

11

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible], sailing from Glasgow 5th July 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mrs Ann Jones	58		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	English	Newton	NEW YORK	Parsons Pa	No	Self		American Resident	Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	No	369
2	Annie Ban	7			S		No	No	Scotch	"		"											
3	Carl Johnson	31		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg		N.Y.	Yes			Citizen							370
4	Mrs C. O'Brien	55		F	"	Nil	"		Scotch	Edinburgh		New Haven Ct		Son		32 years in USA	Son Chas O'Brien New Haven Conn						1
5	Mrs Katie Clark	39		F	M	Nil	No	No	Scotch	Falkirk		N.Y.	Yes	Self	$45.00		Going Home						2
6	Hugh "	4		M	S	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"													
7	Geo. "	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"													
8	Annabella Martin	3	6	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Ludlow Mass	Yes	Father		Father Uncle Ludlow Mass							3
9	John Morgagh	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Kellshill		Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Self	$70.00	American Citizen							4
10	Archd Stevenson	39		"	"	Lab	"	"	Scotch	Edderslee		Phila Pa.	"		$50	For 5 years	Going Home to family						100
11	Mary "	12		F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"													
12	Peter S. Morrison	46		M	M	Clerk	"	"	British	Aberdeen		N.Y.	"		$100	1890-1895 N.Y.	Son in law 929 Columbus Ave N.Y.						101
13	Robina Fraser	50		F	Widow	Nil	"	"	Scotch	Carnoustie		Ludlow Mass	"	Son	$100	1892 to 1897	Son Chas Sterling Ludlow Mass						102
14	Georgina McPhail	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	Dundee		"	"	Husband	$100		Husband Shipsmith Ludlow Mass						
15	Thos "	11		M	S	"	No	No	Scotch	"		"	"	Father									
16	A. Hamerstad	40		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen		N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10	14 years N.Y.	No						436
17	Michl Stumm	36		"	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Russian	Riga		"	"	"	$30.30	No	Aunt Mrs Wendelinich 691 Lexington Ave N.Y.						
18	J.M. Johnson	56		M	M	Baker	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg		Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	1871-1887 Chicago	Going to family						3
19	John Anderson	43		"	S	Bakermade	"	"	"	"		Boston Mass	"	"	$50.50	1881-1887 Chicago	No						4
20	John Sivivan	31		"	M	Clerk Dry Goods	"	"	Scotch	Scotland		Pittsburgh Mass	"	"	$15	1893-1897 Pittsburgh	"						16
21	Mrs Mary Munro	45		F	Widow	Nil	"	"	Canadian	Winnipeg		Canada	No	"	$85	Canada							
22	Jas Watson	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	British			St Rosant Mich	"	"	$100.00	American Citizen	Returning Home						375
23	Paul McNally	48		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Irish	Glasgow		Jersey City	"	"									378
24	John Forrest	52		"	"	Weaver	"	"	Scotch	"		N.Y.	Yes	"									05
25	Wm Joseph McDonald	48		"	M	Nil	"	"	Citizen	Glasgow		Albany NY	No	Self		Returning Home							37
26	Jno "	12		M	S	"	"	"	American	"		"	"	Mother									
27	Jas "	11		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"		"	"	"									
28	Emma "	7		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"		"	"	"									
29																							
30																							

011

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Harris Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Londonderry, do
ruly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
ngers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. BB 27 in number, and that I have
d the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
id passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no
f said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or
ring from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
y or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
ract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are
ssly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
nation in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and

J. Harris
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 6th day of August 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James C Rait Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, employed by the
Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years'
experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Edinburgh University and that
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List
or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James C Rait M.B.Cm

Declared before me this 6th day of August 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia sailing from ... BY, 6th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Years	Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alice McGarraghy	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Co Sligo	Liverpool	Liverpool	yes	Self	2 [illegible]	No	Father	Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No	27
2	Ellen "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Peter Coyle	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Philadelphia	"	"	Do	Yes	Brother Barbara	Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	30
4	John Kerr	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	30	No	Mary	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	87
5	Hugh McManus	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Liverpool	"	"	25	"	Uncle	Liverpool	"	"	Yes	"	"	32
6	Thomas "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	33
7	James McKinley	50		M	Railroad Work	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Pittsburg	"	"	30	Yes	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	34
8	Peter Moore	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrisburgh	"	"	over 30	No	Uncle	Harrisburgh	"	"	"	"	"	35
9	Nathaniel Thompson	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	San Francisco	"	"	50	"	Brother-in-law	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	36
10	Robert Armour	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Rochester	"	"	over 30	No	Brayton	No	"	"	"	"	"	37
11	Thomas Connor	24		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Montreal	"	"	25	No			"	"	"	"	"	38
12	Bridget Feeny	49		F	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Philadelphia	"	"	over 30	No	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	39
13	Maggie Higgison	22		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Boston	"	"	10		Somerville		"	"	"	"	"	40
14	Mary Dunlevy	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Pittsburg	"	"	over 30	No	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	41
15	Mary A Welch	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	No			"	"	"	"	"	42
16	Mary Mulvehill	30		"	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	Iron City	"	"	over 30	No	Iron City		"	"	"	"	"	43
17	" "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	
18	Hugh Mullan	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Derry	"	Dublin	No	Self	Yes	No	Dublin		"	"	"	"	"	44
19	Patrick Dougherty	39		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	over 30	No	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	45
20	Rose [illegible]	50		F	Married	None	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Worthington	No	"	30	No	Brother-in-law	Worthington	"	"	"	"	"	46
21	John Gallagher	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	Yes	No	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	
22	William Bamford	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Philadelphia	"	"	Yes	No	Brother	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	48
23	Susan Dolan	24		F	Married	[illegible]	"	"	"	Donegal	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	49
24	Mary McBride	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	50
25	Ellen [illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	51
26	Ellen Kelly	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	52
27	Maggie Fox	26		F	Married	None	"	"	"	Antrim	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	53
28	Hannah Gallagher	18		"	Single	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	54
29	John B Gillen	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	[illegible]	"	"	11	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	55
30																							

27 [illegible]012

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Harris Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. AA 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Harris
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 6th day of August 1897

P. Y. Rodger
Consular Agent, U.S.A. at Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James C Rait Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James C Rait M.B.C.M.

Declared before me this 6th day of August 1897.

P. Y. Rodger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia sailing from [illegible] Aug 6 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork Aug 1897 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	23 Contract Ticket No.
1	Andrew Burns	33		Male	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Phila	Yes	Sarah Baird	$25	Yes in Phila	To Bro in law Baird Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	Daniel Burns	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Derry	"	Laramie	"	Father	$5	No	" Father Laramie	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Felix McKelland	25		"	S	"	"	"	American	Ireland	"	Phila	"										3
4	James McSherry	30		"	M	"	"	"	American	Donegal	"	Altoona	"										4
5	James Burns	18		"	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Laramie Wyo	"	Bro Wm	$5	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5
6	Patrick Mackey	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Oakdale Allegheny Co Pa	"	Self	$10	"	To Bro Chas Oakdale							6
7	Samuel Kennedy	32		"	M	Cotton Worker	"	"	American	Antrim	"	Jeanette	"										7
8	Wm Gallagher	19		"	S	"	"	"	Irish	Down	"			Uncle Allock				No	No	No	Good	No	8
9	Anna Morfeth	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit		Uncle	$10	No	To Uncle Thomas						9
10	Annie Farrell	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Huntsberg	No	Brother	$7		Bro Jno in Jersey						10
11	Bridget Breslin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Bro James	$5	"	" Sister Mrs Breslin Scranton						11
12	" Malley	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allentown	"	Sister	$5	Yes in the Country	No						12
13	Cathe O'Neill	45		"	M	None	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	Phila Pa	"	Husband	$1	Yes Phila Pa	To Husband Phila						13
14	Kate McFadden	26		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	/	"	Sister	$5	Yes in Phila	Sister Hannah						14
15	Kate Owens	21		"	S	Farm	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	/	"	Bro McManus	$5	No	"						15
16	Margey Leonard	23		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Oakland	Yes	Sister	$5	"	" Sister Delia Ballyard						16
17	Mary Sweeney	22		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	Letrim	"	Stewyork		Bro in law Gale	$5		Bro Lat. N.Y.						17
18	Rose Boyle	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Bro in law Mulligan	$5		Sister Mrs Mulligan N.Y.						18
19	Sarah Boyle	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Brooklyn	No	Sister	$5		Sister Mrs Boyle Bklyn						19
20	Annie Hernan	19		"	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Sligo	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	Yes Syracuse N.Y.	Husband Mr Newyork						20
21	Mary Ann	13		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	in Newyork	Sister Mrs Hannon N.Y.						21
22	Maggie Gallagher	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	$5	No	Uncle Bro Gallagher N.Y.						22
23	Maggie Maguire	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Letrim	"	/	"	"	$10	"	Bro in Maggie Farrell N.Y.						23
24	Lawrence Blumer	22		M	"	None	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$5		To Wm Pittsburg						24
25	Bridget "	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	$5		" "						25
26	[illegible] Gormley			"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									26
27	Mary Brady	29		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	Yes $30 in N.Y.	To Mary Gilhooly N.Y.						27
28	Norah Meehan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Father	$5	No	Sister Annie Newyork						28
29	Lizzie Patton	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No	" Maggie Phila						29
30	Mary Patton	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	$10	"	"						30

76

[illegible]013

UNITED STATES CONS[illegible]

5

St Paul

Aug 14-1897

R & C 96

Sun 7-10

Tues

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

14 List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton May 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

1	2	3		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Christine Olsen	60		Widow	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Lawson Colo.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Her daughter Hilda Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Anna Nelson	26		Single	Miss						Boston Mass			$10								
3	Hendry Nielson	30		Male	Farmer									$30								
4	Jessie Mansson	24		Female	Maid	Yes	Yes							$50	Once							
5	Niels Persson	24		Male	Farming						Maynard Mass			$30		To father in law Anderson Mansson Maynard Mass			With wife & child 15-16			
6	Marie Nelson	18	5	Female	Single	Miss					New York			$10								
7	Anna Düring	24						American						$6	Resided	No						
8	Virginia Düring	27												$6	4 years							
9	Niels Mikkelsen	29	3	Male	Farmer			Norwegian														
10	Andrew Mansson	30		Male	Laborer			Swedish			Fargo N.D.			$30	No	Is his brother Peter Mansson Fargo						
11	Ingeborg Persson	39		Female	Married Wife			Swedish			San Francisco Cal.		Self Persson	$24	No	To her husband						
12	Thora Lovisa Persson	15	8	Female	Single	Miss										To her father						
13	John Lind	24		Male	Mason & Laborer			American	Sweden		Minneapolis Minn.		Self			President of the United States						
14	Thora Petersen	26		Female	Single	Miss		Danish	Denmark		Rockport Mass.			15	No	No						
15	Johanna Persson	26		F. Br. wife				Swede	Swede		Maynard Mass		Travelling with Husband on same Manifest No 5.									
16	Albert do		8	M. Br. Infant		no																
17	Alfred Burgess	42		M	Clerk	yes		American	Rowbridge Mill.		Buffalo NY					American Citizen						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. E. Beckwith First Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton do solemnly, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the name, nationality, and last residence of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

E. E. Beckwith

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1897

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Peter F. Graat Surgeon of the S.S. Paris do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Medico-Chirurgical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have noted the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 1897

P. F. Graat

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton 7th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 15 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elijah Kendall	40		To	M	wife	Yes		American	London	Southampton	New York	Yes		American	Citizen		returning home			6271
2	Adolph Philips	27		M	M	Musician	"		French	"	"	New York	"		25 Yrs	"			18 Orchard St			28
3	Nathan Gerscowitz	33		M	S	clerk	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"		"	"			Poor Physician			1042
4	~~Sophie Nowak~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Boston~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~9386~~
5	Thos Chilton	33		M	S	Conductor	"		England	"	"	Philada	"		5	3 Yrs	"		"			7693
6	Annie Bernstein	35		To	M	wife	"		Citizen	"	Southampton	New York	"		"	"	Resident		"			2940
7	Hyman Miller	45		M	M	dealer	"		Russian	"	"	New York	"		"	2 Yrs	"		Ft Wayne Ind			10201
8	Harry Frean	32		M	S	Painter	"		English	"	"	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	100	May 1897	No	No	No	good	No	11589
9	Israel Greenblatt	26		M	S	commission man	"		Russian	"	"	New York	"	Self	85	Yes	Uncle Emanuel 57 Orchard St New York	"	"	"	"	7629
10	Isaac Lolof	20		M	S	Painter	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	Father 39 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	2872
11	Abraham Rosenstein	25		M	S	Tailor	"		Russian	"	"	New York	"	"	8	2 Yrs	Cousin 88 Park Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	2939
12	Sam Melinski	20		M	S	Boatman	Yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	8	Yes	Cousin 1 Wall St Boston	"	"	"	"	2938
13	Edward Kuhn	22		M	S	Farmer	"		Danish	Copenhagen	"	Do	"	"	75	No	No	"	"	"	"	1205
14	Jimmy Reey	11		M	S	scholar	"		English	Bristol	"	Philadelphia	"	Travelling with Parents on Manifest C.				Work Ch 24				6054
15	Francis Meeks	49		M	M	Laborer	"		"	London	"	Lindsay Ont	"	To remit to Canada								9531
16	Emma do.	49		F	M	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"									
17	Albert Moore	23		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"		more	no	Uncle					9597
18	Andrew Deaffin	42		M	M	Painter	"		"	"	"	Newyork	"				Yes					
19	Victoria do.	10		F	S	scholar	"		"	"	"	"	"									9530
20	Clara do.	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
21	William Weak	36		M	S	Hawker	"		"	Leicester	"	Jersey City NJ	"		50	American Resident			35 Ellis St			53264
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20/3/17

21015

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. E. Merkwith First Officer of the S.S. Paris for Southampton solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in my possession and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to all the passengers mentioned therein.

G. E. Merkwith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Stead Surgeon of the S.S. Paris swear that I have had Medico-Chirurgical College years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered from 1 to 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to all the passengers mentioned therein, and in my opinion and physical condition of such passengers.

Sailing Merkwith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered from 1 to 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to all the passengers mentioned therein, and in my opinion and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897

A. J. Cook

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONSULATE GENERAL

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Paris" sailing from Southampton Aug 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

16

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Victor A Nilsson	40	4	M	M	miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Topeka Kan	yes	S.F.	$30	1882-1897 Colorado	home	no	no	no	yes	no	8
2	Nils P Nordin	51			S	farmer	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Swanburg	no	"	" 20	1879-1897 Swanburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
3	Mathias Nordin	53	4		M		"	"	do	do	"	Wilcox Pa	"	"	"	1869-1897 Wilcox Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
4	Lydia Axelsson	18	1				"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Summerville Pa	"	"	" 25	no	by Mrs E Thompson Summerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	8
5	John Broström	23	10		S	labourer	"	"	"	Eslö	"	Worcester	yes	"	" 20	1895-1897	home	"	"	"	"	"	15
6	John Strand	63			M	taylor	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Pittsburgh Pa	no	"	" 30	1875-1877	no	"	"	"	"	"	17
7	Josefa	36			M		"	"	do	do	"			"	"								
8	Anna M Andersson	18			S	servant	"	"	Sweden	Gjörled	"	Worcester Mass	yes	"	" 50	no	uncle Mr A Jansson Oneida 6. Sandgren New York	"	"	"	"	"	3853
9	Ida Amanda Larsson	21					"	"	"	Lanna	"	Worcester	"	"	" 25								3854
10	Charles Nordfors	57		M	M	labourer	"	"	Finland	Nasbo	Stockholm	Hartford Conn	no	"	" 10	1888-1897 Hartford Conn	home	"	"	"	"	"	5123
11	John Andersson	57			M	farmer	"	"	"	Nachult	"	Bismarck N.D.	"	"	" 10	1895-1897 Bismarck N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5124
12	Gustaf Carlsson	34			M	engineer	"	"	do	Klosa	"	Worcester	"	"	" 30	1892-1897 St Johnsborough	no	"	"	"	"	"	5125
13	John A Swanson	25			M	labourer	"	"	do	Visbris	do	Kilfour Springs Ont	"	"	" 10	1889-1897 Kilfour Springs Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5126
14	Carl Oscar Pettersson	32			M		"	"	do	Sala	do	Worcester	"	"	" 10	1887-1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	5127
15	John A Pettersson	28			M	upholsterer	"	"	Sweden	Kristinehamn	"	Jamestown N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	1888-1897 Jamestown N.Y.	home	"	"	"	"	"	5128
16	Charles M Svensson	42			M	labourer	"	"	Finland	Nora	"	Worcester	"	"	" 50	1885-1895 Worcester	no	"	"	"	"	"	5129
17	Fredrik Lidqvist	25					"	"	do	Stockholm	Liverpool	Boston Mass	"	"	" 17	1895-1897 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5130
18	Matilda Andersson	49		F	M	wife	"	"	Sweden	Hofva	"	Clostorholm	no	"	" 25	1895-1897 Clostorholm	home	"	"	"	"	"	5131
19	Carl A. Svanson	38		M	M	labourer	"	"	"	Barberg	"	Canton, Ohio	yes	"	" 30	1895-1897 Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	3835
20	Tsipe Steinfeld	24		F	M	wife	"	"	Russian	London	"	Philadelphia	ticket	"	$5	To friend 317 Germain St.							804
21	Rebecca do	3		F	S	child	no																
22	Edna Kelley	41	3	F	M	wife	yes	England		Bristol				Husband	more	yes	no						6056
23	Charles Clutterbuck	24	7	M	S	Rubber								self		no	no						
24	Thomas Kelley	38	0	M	M	Dealer										yes							7181
25	John P. Reill	47	8	M	M	Carpenter										Canadian Citizen							4072
26	Emilie Johnson	26		F	M	wife										Boston Resident							2089
27	Arthur do	6		M	S	son																	
28	Oskar Arvidson	32		M	M	Labour			Sweden	Dishon		Cleveland	no		$20	yes	home						5132
29	Mathilda Lund	25		F	M	wife			do	do													
30	Louis F. Lundberg	27		M	S	Labour			do	do		Newyork			$20	yes	no						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. E. Beckwith, First Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 189 7 — Geo E Beckwith First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Graf Surgeon of the S.S. Paris do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Medico-Chirurgical College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of such passengers is concerned.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 189 7 — A. F. Graf

Warner A Kinkead Consul of the United States at Southampton.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Gerdrue Svanem	32		F.	S.	Servant	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$300	yes		no	no	not	Good	no	1730
2	Chas O. Hansen	48		M.	M.	Merchant			(American)			Eau Claire Wis					(American Citizen)						13414
3	Carl E. Jurgens	45		M.	M.							Minneapolis Minn					No						13415
4	Adela Heikkinen	19		F.	S.	Servant			Finland	Finland		Newyork			$30	no	no						1340
5	Anna Lusto	22													$20		To her Cousin						1338
6	Josefina Rivara	17												Sister	$6		To her Sister						1339
7	Luisa Nyberg	48										Calumet Mich											1314
8	August A. Ramm	20		M.		Laborer						Newyork		self	$50	yes	no		2				1341
9	Anna Korhonen	32		F.	M.	housewife									$30	yes	To her Husband						1343
10	Emma Wilen	39				Servant									30	no	no						1344
11	Henry F. Pike	42		M.	M.	Farmer			American	Hibbing		Ruthenson	Yes			Yes	American Citizen						6762
12	Addy do	36		F.		wife											do	do					
13	Thomas Petersen	31		M.	S.	Miller			Dane	Denmark		Boston	yes			yes	no						947
14	Ida Taggett	26		F.	M.	wife			American	Sweden		Chicago					American Citizen						6517
15	Mathilde do	27															do	do					6516
16	Lejeal Magnuson	19		M.	S.	Laborer			Swede					self									6133
17	Kain Jensen	30		F.	M.	wife			Danes	Denmark		Newyork					To her Husband						6204
18	Frans do	1		M.	S.	Child			do					Mother			Mother						
19	Ove do	3/12		M.	S.	Infant	no		do														
20	Theodor Thompson	39		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes		A. Citizen	Sweden		Boston	yes				American Citizen						2777
21	Cornhadina Wattbey	18		F.	S.	Servant	yes		Swede	Sweden		do	yes	To Japan			no						3000
22	Sarah Rickey	49	6		M.	wife			American	London		Baltimore					American Citizen						2277
23	Hans Stockfleth	20		M.	S.	Merchant			German			Newyork		self	$5	yes	Brother						10125
24	Charles S. Kemp	30			M.	Clerk			English							no	no						7000
25	Michael Fahy	21			S.	Laborer				Dublin		Elizabeth	no		yes	no	Brother						9350
26	Boghos Asldnian	21			S.	Merchant	yes		Armenian	London		Boston	yes		yes	no	no						1206
27	Simon Kuppman	40			M.	Shoemaker	no		Russian			Newyork			$10	no	31 Fifth Street						10202
28	Beatrice Rooney	21		F.	S.	Waitress	yes		Irish						$100	no	yes						2079
29	John Willis	26		M.		Farmer									$30	yes	no						2278
30	Connettie Antonio	20				Cooker			Italian							yes	Brother						938

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. E. Beckett First Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the name, nationality, and last residence of each of said persons named thereon, is correct and true.

G. E. Beckett

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. D. Graf Surgeon of the S.S. Paris do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medico-Chirurgical College in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897

A. D. Graf

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

18 List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Paris sailing from Southampton August 7th 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork 189?

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled -Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wood W. Miles	30	9	m	m	Gardener	yes		English	Shaftesbury	Newyork	Rutland Vt	yes	Brother	$25	no	Miles Brother						1310
2	Max Meinoff	31				Student			(A Citizen	London		Baltimore Md				(American Citizen							8724
3	Joseph Maltz	48			m	Commercial Traveller			(American	Southampton		Newyork				do	do						1333
4	Ernest Trevallion	21			s	Machinist			English	England		Springfield Mass	yes			5 yrs	1st Papers						1248
5	William H. Harris	32	6		m	Waiter			Welsh	London		Atlanta	no	self	$25	yes	no			Officer			9573
6	Louise Shaunis	36	5	f	m	Domestic			English	Eastbourne		Elma Iowa	yes	Husband	$20	yes	Joins Husband			no			1324
7	Katherine Burke	17			s				Irish	Rhymney		New Haven Conn	yes	Father	$30	no	Brother Newhaven Conn						1302
8	Mary Rose	24		f	m	Domestic			Welsh			East Hartford Conn	yes	Father in Law	$25		Joins Husband						1301
9	Sarah A. do	11		f		Infant	no																1300
10	Catherine Fleming	21		f	s	Servant			English	Pool Dillish		Elmwood Pa	yes	Cousin	$25	no	Joins Cousin						1297
11	William Fleming	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Clonen		Wyomyhenville Pa	yes	Aunt	$25	no	Joins Aunt						1962
12	John F. Bowden	22	8			Mason			English	Cornwall		Colorado	no	self	more		unmarried						
13	William Shenoyne	20	1			Stevedore						Gilpin Gable Co											1600
X	Elizabeth White	24	10	f	m	Domestic			American	Exeter		Newyork	yes			American Citizen							1837
15	Charlotte Hillel	40	2			Housekeeper			German	Romania		Newyork	yes		$50	yes	Joins Husband						2502
16	Alexander Trevarth	20		m	s	Labourer			English	Cornwall		Rhinebeck NY	no		$50	no	Joins Cousin						6274
17	Ellen Maunder	32		f	m	Housekeeper				Plymouth		Newyork	yes		$15	no	Brother Law						1345
18	Michael Welsh	44		m	m	Seaman	no			Southampton		Providence RI	yes		$100	yes	Joins Brother						7563
19	William Shipp	21			s	Farmer	yes			Helston		Buffalo NY	yes		$25	no	Joins Friend						1342
20	John Veal	45				Butcher				Southampton		Chicago Ill	no		$300 or more	no	no						2273
21	John Cawley	35				Steward			(A Citizen	London		Newyork	yes			American Citizen							6275
22	Thomas S. Trevarthen	47	8		m	Miner			English	Plymouth		Virginia Nev	no			no	Joins Aunt						
23	Edgar do	16			s	Scholar							no		$150								2276
24	Frank Roach	23	11			Telegrapher			American	London		Newyork				(American Citizen							2275
25	Armenagh Mahyenbien	27				Merchant			Armenian			Philadelphia Pa	yes		$25	no	Venango Street						7282
26	Emily Gardner	52		f	m	Dressmaker			English			Boston Mass	yes			(American Resident							
27	Thomas Trevarth	36		m	s	Collier	no		(Welsh	Aberdilay		Scranton Pa	no		$25	(American Citizen							1340
28	John do	26					yes		Welsh							do	Resident						
29																							
30																							

018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. E. Weeth First Officer of the S.S. Paris from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have also caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a

E. E. Weeth

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Shaefer Surgeon of the S.S. Paris sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ? years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of ? and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

C. F. Shaefer

Asst Medico-Chirurgical College

Mil Service

Aug 19/17

5

n + a

86

O + O

NO NL

"B" QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

"B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 19

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SERVIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, August 11 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 18 1897

11,992a—500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	2155	Frank Kerr	52	M	M	Merchant Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	New York	Queenstown	Yes	do	[illegible]	Yes, 1897, Bellaire, O.	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	38	Malachy Flanagan	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Roscommon	do	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 3	481	Patt Gilroy	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 4		Helen Rowan	5	F	C	Child			do	do	do	do	Yes	do		Yes, 1896 Phila	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 5	3	Maria Wright	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 6	4	Mary A Schaalyed	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Johnstown Pa	No	do	$100	Yes 1896 Chicago	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 7	1	Mary E do	4	F	C	Child	Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	do	do	do	No	Mother	$30	do	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 8		Sophia do	2	F	C	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	do		do	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 9	40	Patt [illegible]	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Cork	do	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1896	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E B Watt, Master of the R.M.S. SERVIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1897

James Scott Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

E B Watt Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I George Bill Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such Passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1897

James Scott Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

George Bill Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN

"A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

20 List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11th Augt 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th Aug 1897

11 890c—600

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	5452	Nora Murphy	19	7	S.	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Glenarm Co Kerry			Worcester Mass	to	self	$24	to	Brother John Murphy 29 Harold St Worcester Mass	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 2	4	Mary Lucy	25	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		New York	yes	do	$35	yes 1896 May	Sister Kate Lucy 406 W 55th St New York	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 3	5	Mary Shea	50	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Leamore Co Waterford	do		Boston	yes	do	$30	yes 1896 May	Husband Patrick Shea 51 Pond St Boston Mass	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 4	3783	Michael Sheridan	35	7	M	Labr	yes	yes	do	Broadford Co Clare	do		Scranton Pa	do	do	$50	yes 1896	Brother Patrick Sheridan Olyphant Scranton Pa	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 5	49433	William Ryan	26	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	Foxford Co Mayo	do		New York	yes	do	$60	No	Brother James Ryan 406 W 55th St New York	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 6	3644	Bernard McGowan	20	7	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Aghagower Co Mayo	do		Newark N.J.	yes	do	$15	No	Brother Patrick McGowan 51 Pond St Newark N.J.	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 7	96	Joseph Carroll	30	7	M	Labr	yes	yes	do	Ballyhaise Co Cavan	do		Newark N.J.	to	do	$30	No	Brother Edward Carroll 545 York St Newark N.J.	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 8	5905	John Mitchell	18	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	Ballaboro	do		Newark N.J.	to	do	$	No	do	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 9	4	Mary Ann do	25	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	to	do	$	No	do	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 10	4	Lizzie do	15	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	to	do	$	No	do	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 11	162	Catherine McDonell	19	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	Carrabeg	do		Springfield O.	yes	do	$10	No	Cousin Edgt Nash 667 6th Ave New York	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 12	9	John Kerressey	24	7	S	Grocer	yes	yes	do	Tallow Co Waterford	do		Susquehanna Pa	yes	do	$20	No	Uncle Thos Kerressey Susquehanna Pa	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 13	31588	Ellen Garvin	18	7	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	Ballina Co Mayo	do		Carbondale Pa	yes	Brother	$4	No	Brother Michael Garvin 267 Pine St Portland Me	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 14	31608	Patrick Henry	19	7	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do		Phila Pa	yes	self	$3	yes 1896 Phila	Sister Mary Ann Keating 1611 Tasker St Phila Pa	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 15	31609	Ellen Gilroy	26	7	S	Waitress	yes	yes	do	Ardfinnan Co Tipperary	do		Harrison N.J.	to	brother	$1	No	Brother Patrick Gilroy 51 Harrison St Harrison N.J.	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 16	28	Mary Hamilton	38	7	M	Servt	yes	yes	do	Co Cork	do		Ansonia Conn	to	do	$10	No	Brother Patrick Gould 28 Emmett St Ansonia Conn	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 17	29	Hannah Foley	25	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		New London Conn	yes	sister	$15	No	Brother Thomas Foley 40 Truman St New London Conn	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 18	44	Annie Reardon	19	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	Portnahinch Bagnalstown Co Carlow	do		Albany N.Y.	to	do	$5	No	Brother Edward Reardon 51 Orange St Albany New York	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 19	65	Margaret OHara	30	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	to	do	$3	No	Sister Mary Ann Dunn 248 Hudson St Albany New York	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 20	69	Bridget Murphy	20	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	to	do	$	No	Sister Mary Donegan 505 Ballard St Brooklyn N.Y.	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 21	75	Mary Donegan	21	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	Lowcast	do		Saguenay Que	yes	do	$40	No	Uncle Thos Gallagher 505 Ballard St Brooklyn N.Y.	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 22	331	Thomas McCann	46	7	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Kilcoosy Tallow Co Waterford	do		Susquehanna Pa	to	do	$200	No	Brother Patrick McCann Susquehanna Pa	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 23	34	Timothy Keeney	23	7	S	Lab.	yes	yes	do	Waterville	do		Newfoundland	to	do	55	yes 1896 Newfoundland	Brother Daniel Keeney Waterville Newfoundland	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 24	35	Patrick Gorden	32	7	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Co Kerry	do		Newfoundland	do	do	$50	No	Brother Michael Gorden 90 Wright St Newark N.J.	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 25	36	Johanna Sullivan	20	7	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Glenarm Co Antrim	do		New York	yes	do	$50	No	Sister Mary Sullivan 60 West 126th St New York	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 26		Ellen Moran	23	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		New London Conn	to	do	$5	No	Brother Thomas Ryan 39 Main St New London Conn	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 27		Debbie Curran	21	7	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		Hoboken N.J.	to	do	$50	No	Brother Michael Curran 217 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 28	37	John Ryder	30	7	S	Labr	yes	yes	do	Gaha Co Galway	do		Portland Me	to	do	$ 8	No	Cousin Michael Mallon 25 Wash St Portland Me	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 29	4570	Edmond OBrien	21	7	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Glantuck Co Cork	do		New York	yes	self	$55	No	Brother Thomas OBrien 523 W 40th St New York	to	to	to	Good	to
✓ 30	72	Michael Keane	17	7	M	Lab.	yes	yes	do	Knaugh	do		do	yes	self	$10	No	Uncle Michael Donohoe Central Islip, Long Island	to	to	to	Good	to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Nicoll, Master of the R.M.S. SERVIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, numbered 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are as personally excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. B. Nicoll Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1897

30 Names Edward Scott Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August 189

... Consul of the United States at CORK.

... Consul of the United States at ...

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

21 List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool, Aug 10 189 Arriving at Port of New York 18 189

1086 617—800

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.	
1	10248	Amalia Larsson	28		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Orebro	New York	Omaha Neb	Yes	Self	$18.15	No.	Brother Axel Alleby Omaha Neb	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	9	Johan Eriklund	22		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Finnish	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$18.25	No	Brother Anders New York	"	"	"	"	"	
3	10250	Peter Isfvesson	32		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Eskilstuna	"	Catskill N.Y.	"	"	$30	No	Friend Ida Ericson Catskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
4	10221	Fridolf Olson	22	3	M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Ekelljunga	"	"	"	"	$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	2	Johan Eriksson	44		M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	More than $30	No	Brother Johan Eriksson New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	3	Kata Johannesson	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$10	No	Friend Johnson New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
7	4	Anton Lien	25		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Norwegian	Kristiansund	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$30	No	Wife Anna Lien Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	
8	932	Johan F Johnson	29		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	More than $30	No	Friend Johan Johnson St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	
9	10225	Thekla Persson	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Alexandria	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	More than $30	No	Friend Johan Johnson St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	
10	942	Nora Hannevstad	30		F	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Lanark Idaho	"	"	$30	No	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	
11	940	Karen Hannevstad	18		F	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	Lanark Idaho	"	"	$30	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	
12	939	Louis Hannevstad	16		F	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	Lanark Idaho	"	"	$30	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	
13	938	Hanna Hagbortsen	11		F	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Lanark Idaho	"	Father	More than $30	No	Friend Hans Hannevstad London Ezra Grandavstad Lanark Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	
14	941	Lise Simonsen	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deerfield Wis	"	Friends	$30	No	Friend Ole Christiansen Deerfield Wis	"	"	"	"	"	
15	943	Lars Erickson	54		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	Self	More than $30	Yes 23 Apr 1894 St Paul Minn	Brother Peter Erickson St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Inger J Erickson	64		F	M	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$30	21 " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James A. Watt, Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 76 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 189 James A. Watt Commanding Officer

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I George Bill Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five Councils years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 76 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August 189 George Bill Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool, Aug 10 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 18 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or a Poorhouse or supported by charity: if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	932	Alfrida Wilhelmina Brink	25	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$5	1893 New York	Husband Gongtome	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Lillie Brink	5	7	F	S																	
3		Anna Brink	3	7	F	S																	
4		Arthur Brink	9m		M	S																	
5	933	Carl O. Selander	19	9	M	S	Laborer						Stephenson Mich					Father Stephenson Mich					
6	934	Bertha Johnson	29	7	F	S	Servant				Hyggestad		Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$100	1892 Chicago Ill	Uncle Chicago Ill					
7	935	Johanna Quantesson	22	7	F	S	Laborer				Gothenburg		" "	Yes	Father	$7	No	Father Chicago Ill					
8	936	Sofia Rylander	18	7	F	S	Servant				Calmar		Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$3	No	Aunt Detroit Mich					
9		~~Carl Oscar Rylander~~	14		M	S	Laborer				Gothenburg		Yarmouth Maine	Yes	Cousin	$1	No	Cousin Yarmouth Maine					
10	937	Olga Lagerblad	27	7	F	S	Servant				Helsingland		Wilcox Pa	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Wilcox Pa					
11	938	Ida Larsson	17	7	F	S	Servant				Malmo		Chicago Ill	Yes	Uncle	$2	No	Uncle Chicago Ill		1898			
12	939	Hannah Jones	38	7	F	S							Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	Self	Have Grand Rapids Mich		Friends Parents					
13	940	Christina Hansson	44	7	F	M	Wife			Danish	Soby		Forest City Ia	Yes	Husband	$20	Resident Forest City Ia	Going Home					
14	941	Carl A. Olson	19	11	M	S	Painter			Swedish	Hynga		Eastport Me	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Eastport Me					
15	942	Josefa Johansson	18	7	F	S	Servant				Edala		Worcester Mass	Yes	Brother	$8	No	Brother Worcester Mass		1898			
16		John Eriksson	17	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		" "	Yes	"	$11	"	" "		1897			
17	943	Lovette Svenson	19	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Calmar	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$3	No	Cousin Kendall Boston Mass					
18	944	Carl F. Holger	35	11	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	Yes	"	$600	No	No					
19		Klara Holger	34	7	F	M																	
20	944	Signa Holger	11	3	F	S																	
21		Klas Holger	5	11	M	S																	
22	945	Olga C. Hoffman	16	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	Yes	"	$100	No	Cousin Brooklyn NY						
23	946	Thina Johnson	22	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	Jerr	"	Boston Mass	Yes	"	$30	No	Cousin Boston Mass						
24	947	Magnus Olsen	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Helmstad	"	New York Brooklyn	Yes	"	$20	No	Cousin New York						
25	948	Amanda Andersson	32	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Yes	"	$10	No	Cousin New York						
26	949	Peter J. Wattonen	35	7	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Sharpsburg Pa	Yes	"	$23	No	No						
27	950	Alf Lindberg	45	7	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	American Citizen								
28	951	Hanna Larsson	16	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	" "	Yes	"	$5	No	Cousin Anderson Chicago Ill		1897				
29	952	Emma Olsen	38	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	Danish	"	"	Omaha Neb	Yes	"	$25	Resident	Going Home						
30		Amelia Olsen	15	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Yes	"	$10	"	"						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B Watt, Master of the R.M.S. Servia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of August 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. B. Watt Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I George Bell Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of August 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Geo Bell Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. Servia sailing from Liverpool Aug 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 18 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	151	Fanny Daley	47		F	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	More	1897 Brooklyn	Husband 83 Columbia Heights Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Florence Daley	8		F	S																	
3		Michael Flynn	33		M	M	Coal miner			American Citizen	Castleford		Plymouth Pa	No			American Citizen						
4		Elizabeth Garvin																					
5	119	Mary Garvin	58		F	Widow	Drawer	No	No	Irish	Blackburn		Fall River Mass	Yes	Daughter	$8	No	Daughter 1 Hanover Fall River Mass					
6		Catherine Fletcher	32		F	Married												sister					
7		Catherine Fletcher	3		F	S																	
8	120	Owen Morgan	21		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Ballaccras		So Omaha Neb	Yes	Cousin	$17	No	Cousin Mrs Conroy 2121 S 24 St Omaha Neb					
9	1	Frank Rowland	17		M	S				English	Taunton		Chicago Ill	Yes	Step Father	$6	No	Step Father Walton Boarding House Chicago					
10	125	Thomas Ingle	24		M	S				Irish	Warrington		Salem Mass	Yes	Uncle	$3	No	Uncle J Talon Cor Cherry & Clarke Sts Salem Mass					
11	148	John Cullen	26		M	S	Dock Laborer				St Asaph		Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$8	No	Friend J Tracey Fairfield City Conn					
12	56	Easter Green	26		F	S	Servant			English	Hazzelton		Hartford City Conn			$25	No	Friend J Tracey Fairfield City Conn					
13	1034	Evan Daniels	34		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Kilburn		Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	$16	No	Brother D Baltimore Md					
14		Abraham Makowitz																					
15	254	John Moore	26		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	English	Nottingham		New York	Yes	Self	More	No						
16	521	Allan Kennedy	49		M	M	Horse Keeper			Scotch	Drogheda		Bridgeport Conn	Yes		$100	No	Daughter Mrs A Kennedy Bridgeport Conn					
17		Mary Kennedy	45		F	M																	
18		John Kennedy	16		M	S	child																
19		James Kennedy	11		M	S																	
20		Catherine Kennedy	10		F	S																	
21		Mary Kennedy	8		F	S																	
22		Samuel Kennedy	4		M	S																	
23	9942	Thomas Smith	28		M	S	Weaver			English	Blackburn		Bedford Mass	Yes		$14	No	Uncle M J Holt 164 Bedford					
24	668	Robert Holdom	50		M	Widower	Baker			Irish	Whitechapel		Lowell Mass	Yes		More	Brother	Gone Home					
25																	Yes	Uncle P J Joyce Dunsborough Waterford					
26	170	Wm J Hyde	44		M	M	Wood engraver			Irish	Belfast		Kentucky	Yes			Kentucky	Gone Home					
27	1	Henry Mulholland	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Irish	Gilford		Newburgh N Y	No			Newburgh	Gone Home					
28	2	Benjamin Jones	24		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llandyssul		Monongahela	Yes		$25	No	Brother W H Jones Monongahela Pa					
29	85	Anna Jones	25		F	M																	
30	145	Henry Hughes	29		M	S	Porter			Irish	Ridgley		New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	New York Returning					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James B Watt Master of the R.M.S. Servia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J B Watt
Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, George Bill Surgeon of the R.M.S. Servia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 334 in number, named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Geo Bill Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or C[ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I von Leusenfels

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pa[ssengers] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge[on] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p[assengers] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o[r dangerous] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor i[n] express or implied, to perform labor in the U[nited States]; also, according to the best of my knowledge a[nd belief] passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 9 day [of] August 1897

[UNITED STATES OF AMERICA]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible] whether Master, First, or Second Officer

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. „ CALIFORNIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a 99 / five *in number, named on the foregoing List [of] vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a [dangerous] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [crime] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, [labor], except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said*

von Leusenfels
Capt. Officer.

5

1128

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Jg. Michalski, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1897

H W Haeckarn

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Jg. Michalski

Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* HAVRE 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *1897* 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much $ - 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $10, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Khankar Elias	20		m		farmer			Syrian	BEYROUTH	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	Yes	himself $8.05	no		friend	no	no	no	good	
2	Khoury do	20												husband								
3	Elias Hanna	17		m		farmer								himself $60			695 Washington st					
4	Catherine do	36				widow								eyes sight			New York					
5	Gerdar Sami Khoury	2		m					Syrian													
6																						

Touched at No 5

A. M. Khankar

M. D.

22402

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I von Lowenfels Master of the S.S. "CALIFORNIA"
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1897

A Wiesen v. Lowenfels
Consul of the United States at HAVRE Capt Officer

(Here write wether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Jg. Michelski Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing thereunder

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience

as a physicain and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

of all the passengers named herein. German thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August 1897.

F. M. Thomasin

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Jg. Michelski

Surgeon

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or as case may be)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* HAVRE 189 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 189 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Ist Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Nespica Sante	39	m	m	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Capistrano	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	$32.00	89-94 Fro	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martinenghi Pietro	29	"	"	Single	Baker	"	"	"	Milano	"	"	"	"	32.00	92 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cesale Antonio	23	"	"	"	mason	"	"	"	Novara	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ybarra Jeronimo	19	"	"	"	farmer	no	no	Spanish	Espanter	"	Winnemucca Nev.	"	"	25.—	"	Relations Nevada	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gallo Domenico	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	Italian	Cetto	"	NEW-YORK	"	"	60.—	90-96 Pittsburg	friend	"	"	"	"	"
6	do Maria	45	"	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no	to Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"
7	do Giuseppina	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carliere Eugenio	35	m	"	Single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Marseille	"	"	"	himself	$40.00	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cosentino Saverio	16	"	"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	Taverna	"	Kinsbico 17	no	"	3.00	"	" Kinsbico	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pagliaro Filippo	18	"	"	"	mason	yes	yes	"	Casalbuono	"	New York	yes	"	9.00	"	" New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cennino Pietro	19	"	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9.—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nicdo Bartolomeo	35	"	m	"	labourer	"	"	"	Vissudo	"	"	"	"	10.—	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abdallah Ybrahim	20	"	"	"	mason	"	"	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	"	16.—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Issaad Makhoul	37	"	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.—	"	friend 71 Washing ton street	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salim Issaad	11	"	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rachid Makhoul	25	"	"	"	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	40.—	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Youssef Schmouth	25	"	m	"	labourer	"	"	"	Chypre	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	10.—	90 94 St Louis	Cousin St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mansour Issaf	17	"	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Tripoli	"	New York	"	"	10	no	friend 16 Morris st New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Youssef Abdallah	28	"	m	"	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		88 96 Providence	Our friend	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tibour do	18	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.—	no	Fatto Rahany	"	"	"	"	"
21	Catherine do	35	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		88 96 Providence	81 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Amelie Tibour	33	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giarguira Yarbeh	20	"	m	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	32.—	94 96	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gata do	17	"	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	69 Washington st	"	"	"	"	"
25	Khireh do	16	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yacoub Hanna	23	"	m	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	himself	32.—	88	"	to uncle	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mariana Yacoub	21	26	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hanna do	5	m	8	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maaouad Hanna	35	"	"	Single	labourer	yes	yes	"	Tripoli	"	"	9 yes	himself	36.—	94 96 Providence	friend 45 Washington st New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wadieh do	55	"	f	widow	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	10	"		94 96	"	"	93	Work	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Bork as Off

from Hamburg of the Californian

do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1894

W. Heuer Holdeley & Co Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State and Master, First [illegible]

Bork
Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Meinecke Surgeon of the Californian

sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1894

W. Heuer Holdeley & Co Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State and the Surgeon [illegible]

Dr Michalski

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lahn sailing from Hamburg 6 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if - 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob - 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jonas Kaz	Smirnowicz	30		M	verh	yes	yes	Russian	Smolka	NY	Scranton Pa	no	himself		no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Sporduthka	"	3		"																	
3	Anton	"	2		"	none	"	"														
4	Maria	"	11		f		"	"														
5	Gustav	Ess	21		M	Baker	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt												
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Block 1st Off. of the Californica, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1897.

W. Henr Robert Jr.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Block 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Michalski Surgeon of the Californica sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Crussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1897.

W. Henr Robert Jr.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Michalski.

* State wether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. California sailing from Cuxhaven 6 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Harford 189 27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall	Ob Sie Polygamist sind	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	David Reich	17	m	s	Schneider		Russian	Warschau	N.Y.	N.Y. City		self	$1	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moses "	14	"	"	"															
3	Esker Kampinsky	29	f	m	wife															
4	Dani "	7	"	s	none	no yes		Grodno	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$0	no	husband Chaim	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ruche "	5	"	"																
6	Felis Olesch	36	m	m	Merchant	yes	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	Left of the A.L.A.							
7	Philip Dynch	54	"	m	Engineer	"	"	Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	once
8	Louis Reese	27	"	s	farmer	"	German	Zürich	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$0	no	brother Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	no
9	Lina Krüger	15	f	s	none	"	"	Cronpeters	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	uncle	$1	no	uncle Edw. Koch	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ivan Markus	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	Russian	Kiefalvi	"	Milford Conn.	"	brother	$0	no	brother Simon	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonia Muszewicz	18	f	s	none	yes	Austrian	Krakau	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	aunt	$1	no	aunt Mrs. Kaminsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosche Self	30	f	m	wife	yes	American	Sailor	"	Cincinnati Ohio	no	self	$2	no	married sister	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thig "	31	m	m	none	no	no													
14	Anna Wernicke	36	f	m	wife	yes	German	Neumburg	"	Kansas City Mo.	yes	husband	$2	no	husband Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna "	6	"	d	children	no	no													
16	Carl Fischer	11	m	s		yes														
17	David Edelstein	62	"	Jew	Tailor	"	Russian	Galatz	"	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$20	no	son Carl	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rachel "	55	f	m	wife	"	Rumanian													
19	Lazar "	17	m	s	Children	"														
20	Pauline "	15	f	s		"														
21	Anna Goldenberg	28	"	m		"	Russian	Bukarest		Boston Mass.										
22	Elise Greenberg	20	"	s	none	"	Rumanian	Galatz	"	Boston Mass.	yes	self	$50	no	brother Carl Edelstein	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pauline Gorka	18	"	"		"	"													
24	Bolli Sokolnik	18	"	"		"	"													
25	Jannislaw Sakowitz	36	m	s	Labourer	"	Russian	Lazarew	"	Boston Mass.	yes	self	$4	no						
26	Chaszkel Rapport	22	"	m	Locksmith	"	"	Minsk	"	N.Y. City	"	brother	$2	no	brother Joseph Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaine "	20	f	s	wife	"														
28	Janos Kazska	17	m	s	Farmer	"	Hungarian	Rogdany	"	Bayonne N.J.	no	brother	$5	no	brother Johann	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Boldnar	22	"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wayne City Pa.	yes	self	$0	no	uncle Janos Gorka	"	"	"	"	"
30	Augusta Schaefe	24	"	s	Sailor	"	German	Hamburg	"	New York City	no	"	$3	no	brother Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Bleck 1st Off of the California

from Camburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of August 1897

W. Kenn Robertson
Consul of the United States at Camburg

Bleck
1st Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Michalski Surgeon of the California

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1897

W. Kenn Robertson
Consul of the United States at Camburg

Jg. Michalski.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calefornia sailing from Hamburg 6 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 28 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than ~30 and how much if ~30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als ~30 wie viel, ob ~30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Carl	Fahr	69	4	m	[illegible]	farmer	yes	yes	American	Detroit	N.Y.	Detroit Mich	yes	paid	$60	no	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	poor	
2	Mariama	Skakunaite	20	4	f	10																	
3	Marta	Jndrulak	14	8	"	1	none	"	"	Russian	Libau	"	Waterbury Conn	"				brother Boarder Comanche					
4	Mesch	Simmerma	10	4	m	1									Cash d.	no	no						
5	Hinde	Fröhlich	30	4	f	Bm	wife	"	"		Pelz		Hartford	"				to Uncle Carolla					
6	Mindel	—"—	6	4	m	b	Children	no	no	Lithuanian	Pochaire	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	husband	no	no	Isaac husband					
7	Gedalje	—"—	1	11	"	"																	
8	Rifke	Goldberg	20	11	f	12	none	yes	yes	Russian	Minsk	"	"	"	self	$20	"	brother Isaak					
9	Mirke	Kohn	15	"	"	"	"	"	"		Nieresa	"	"	"	father	+	"	father Isley					
10	Hirsch	Rabinowitz	22	1	m	1	laborer	"	"		Minsk	"	"	"	brother	7	"	brother Louis					
11	Maryan	Krzyso	23	4	"	1	laborer	"	"	Russian	Skorewa	"	Pennfield Pa	"	"	1	"	" Joel					
12	Katarina	Stankaite	20	4	f	1	none	"	"		Turburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	2	"	father Joseph					
13	Beile	Rudinitzki	20	4	"	1	wife	"	"	Russian	Kiew	"	"	"	"	1	"	husband Moses					
14	Sore	—"—	13	4	"	1	none	no	no														
15	Chasse	Stein	15	4	"	1	wife	yes	yes						husband	2	"	sister Chasse husband					
16	Pine	—"—	11	4	"	1	none	no	no		Libau	"	N.Y.	"				David Pobe					
17	Rauke	Schatzin	11		m	1									sister	4	"						
18	Skipe	Stomak	19	4	f	1	none	yes	yes		Wichiewocrumo	"	"	"	brother	3	"	brother Ill Steinowitz					
19	Skewe	Kamenetzky	22	1	m	1	laborer	"	"		Warschau	"	"	"	brother	5	"	brother Meleh					
20	Jenny	Isermann	16	4	f	1	wife	"	"		Riga	"	"	"	husband	5	"	husband Samuel					
21	Sender	—"—	11	4	m	1	Children	no	no														
22	Sore	—"—	9	4	f	1																	
23	Sore	Blankstein	35	4	"	1	wife	yes	yes	Russian													
24	Paurd	—"—	9	4	m	1																	
25	Mordche	—"—	8	4	"	1																	
26	Chonne	—"—	6	4	"	1	Children	no	no		Minsk	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	5	no	husband Isaack					
27	More	—"—	4	4	"	1																	
28	Herz	—"—	1	4	"	1																	
29	Erker	Gruber	19	4	f	1	none	yes	yes		Lukaiewoko	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	mother	$50	"	mother Rifke					
30	Saube	Stilpeiz	15	4	"	1	"	"	"		Kiew	"	N.Y.	"	father	1	"	father Isaac					

028

F. 822

No 9

(6)

W & O

Affidavit of the Master or

I

from , do solem
examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
to make a physical examination of each of sa
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United St
according to the best of my knowledge and be
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 11th

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master First, or Second Officer.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the

rely, and truly that I have made a personal
in number, named on the foregoing List or
ssel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
gers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
tagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
rpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
cept such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said pas-

August, 1897.

Officer.

Affidavit of Su

I , Surgeon
, do solemnly sincerely and tr
8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and t
authority
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,
List or Manifest according to the best of my knowledge and bel
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as o

Leadership Form

that I have had
entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have
8 in number, and that the foregoing
correct, and true in all particulars, relative

, 1897.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lahn" sailing from Cherbourg on August 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug. 19 1897. 29

F. 9827. (1501). — Paris Imp. Ed. Durey, rue Dauphine, 22.

No. on List. Numéro d'ordre sur la liste.	2 NAME IN FULL. VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS	3 Age. Yrs. Votre Age précis.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Votre Sexe	6 Married or Single. Etes-vous marié ou non.	7 Calling or Occupation. Avez-vous une profession et laquelle ?	8 Able to Read. Savez-vous Lire ?	8 Able to Write. Ecrire ?	9 Nationality. Votre Nationalité.	9 Last Residence. Votre dernier domicile.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Port de débarquement aux Etats-Unis.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) Destination définitive aux Etats-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place.)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Possédez-vous un billet jusqu'à cette destination ?	13 By whom was passage paid. Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé ?	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Etes-vous en possession d'argent ? plus que 30 Dollars ? moins que 30 Dollars ? quelle est la somme juste ?	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Avez-vous déjà été aux Etats-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où ?	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille ? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous ? Son nom et son adresse ?	17 Ever in Prison or Almhouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Avez-vous déjà séjourné dans une maison de détention, ou asile ou avez vous été à la charge de quelqu'un ? Dans ce cas donnez des détails	18 Whether a Polygamist. Etes-vous Polygame ?	19 Wether under contract, express or emplied to labor in the United States. Avez-vous un contrat, mentionné ou par écrit, pour du travail aux Etats-Unis ?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Conditions de santé, morales ou physiques	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Etes-vous atteint de quelque difformité ou lésion ? Quelle en est la nature et la cause ?
1	Michel Abraham	30	years	Mal.	yes	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New-York	Hermanville Miss	no	by himself		yes, in Hermanville in Texas on Congress	will join his two brothers John and Sem abraham in Hermanville	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Martha d°	22		Fem.	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	100 dollar	never	same address than above	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michel Baraket	18		Mal.	no	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	24 dollars	never	he'll join his brother and mother Mary Baraket at Hermanville	"	with cousin F. I.	"	"	"
4	Cheaon Elias	22		"	yes	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 dollars	never	he'll join his cousin Michel Jurius in Hermanville Miss.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jurius Doumet	22		"	no	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vicksburg, Texas	"	"	30 dollars	never	he'll join his uncle Elias Hanna, Heven St. 313.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Canous d°	19		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 dollar	never	same address than above	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brahim Salka	40		"	yes	Shepherd man	no	no	"	"	"	Vicksburg, Texas	"	"	35 dollars	"	he'll join his cousin same address than above	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meier J. J.	37		"	yes	Watchmaker	yes	yes	American Switzerland	"	"	Clintonville Miss.	"	by himself	125 dollars	Yes, in Clintonville Miss	to his family in Clintonville	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY CHERBOURG

Cherbourg le N° 87

Maunsell Vice Consul

U. S. Consular Agent

Cherbourg le 11 août 1897

Le Commissaire de l'Immigration

Approuvé

029

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Pahle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1897 L. Pahle Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. D. Fischer - *Surgeon of the S.S.* Lahn - *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* eight - *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Halle a/S. *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* fifteen - *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this tenth - *day of* August - *189*7

W. D. Fischer

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

John H. Schnabel
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 10 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of August 1897. C. Pohle Master.

John H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B. F. Fisher Surgeon of the S.S. Saxon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the twenty- names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

B. F. Fisher

THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen Nov. 10 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7 31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Wendt	44		F	w	none	✓	✓	Germany	Odessa	New York	N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	yes 1886 N.Y.	uncle, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sharpin von Flahn	23		M	s	waiter	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	"	"	"	"	more	yes 1896 N.Y.	friends					
3	Milli Adelina	6		F	"	none	✓	✓	"	Odessa	"	"	"	"	$30	yes 1895	relation N.Y.					
4	Emma Rosenberg	33		F	w	"	—	—	Russian	Cook	"	"	ticket	father	$2	no	husband, Toronto	Comm.		Vincent Bezorovsky	(Pol.)	
5	Hedwig "	5		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"		"	"	
Sch	Herm. Sick	25		M	single	engineer	✓	✓	Germany	Bergen	N.Y.	"	"	self	$30	1895	cousin, Staten Island					
7	Siri Rocci	44		M	m	waiter	✓	✓	Germany	Coburg	"	"	"	divorced	"	N.Y.	no					
8	Marie "	18		F	single	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Anna Rosinek	27		F	"	"	✓	✓	"	Grodersen	"	Philadelphia	Yes	husband	$30	no	husband, Philadelphia					
10	Leopoldine "	2	1	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					H.(?)
11	Cirey "	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Lewi Terry	42		M	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	$100	"	acquaintance, Philadelphia					
13	Karoline "	40		F	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Marie "	15		F	single	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
15	Karl "	12		M	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Rosk Yiccor	25		M	married	tailor	✓	✓	Galicia	Zyglice	"	Jonawanda Barden	Yes	self	$20	"	brother, Jonawanda					
17	Sirma Filomena	24		F	m	none	✓	✓	"	Lojmens	"	port	"	"	"	"	husband, Jonawanda					
18	Zgurowrijan	23		M	single	tailor	✓	✓	"	Lemberg	"	Chicago	"	"	$200	"	brother, Philadelphia					
19	" Pizza	2		F	"	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					
20	Charles Rubin	38		M	married	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Warsaw	"	N.Y.	"	self	no	1888 1897 N.Y.	Wife, 84. Division					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Bahle Master of the S.S "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1897. C. Bahle Master.

John H. Schnabel
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consul No. 266.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A' Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty one • names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 189 7

A. P Fischer

John H. Schwabedy

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, August 10th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cath. Behrens	18		f	single	none	yes	yes	German	Hannover Hamburg	Newyork	Newyork	—	self	$15	no	to Mr. uncle Mr. Behrens.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adeline "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$15.							
3	Cath. Bruder	22		f	"	"	"	"	Russ. Pol.	NY	"	"	—	"	15 Thlr.	yes	home					
4	Anna Grünhagen	23		f	"	"	"	"	German	Venum Hann	"	"	—	"	10.—	no	relat. NY					
5	Pauline Reinecke	20		f	single	"	"	"	German	Brooklyn	Newyork	—	self	more	yes 6 years	to Mr. Kipp						
6	Bernard Schmedes	24		m	"	"	"	"	Prussian	Bard	Seattle Park	yes	"	"	$5.	no	to his uncle Herm. Schmedes.					
7	Sophie Veldenmuth	22		f	"	"	"	"	Russ. Pol.	Ramsdorf	Bremerhaven	no	"	"	more	yes	home					
8	Carl "	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Friedr. Schneller	66		m	married	parent	"	"	German	Dillinghausen	"	"	"	"	more		daughter					Senility
10	Emil Hensel	20		f	single	none	"	"	"	Oppenburg	"	"	"	"	10.—	no	Sister					no
11	Josef Ullrich	31		m	married	weaver	"	"	Bohemian	Reichenberg	"	NY	yes	self	$ 20.—							
12	Marie "	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — —							
13	Karoline Posch	25		f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	NY	"	"	10.—							
14	Anna Lenka	19		f	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Pilsen	"	"	"	"	10.—							
15	Emil Lederer	27		m	"	merch.	"	"	Russ. Pol.	NY	"	"	"	"	10.—							
16																						
17																						
18																						
19	Wilhelm Schmidt	27		m	single	baker	yes	yes	Russ. Pol.	NY	"	NY	—	self	$ 10.—	yes	home					
20	Peter Schneider	32		m	"	waiter	"	"	"	Fresno Cal.	"	Fresno Cal	no	"	" 1.—	no	"					
21	Ida Bardat	14		f	"	none	"	"	German	Lehe	"	B'klyn	yes	"	" 10.—	no	aunt NY					
22	Lina Löffler	37		f	married	"	"	"	Russ. Pol.	Lodz	"	Lodz	"	"	more	yes	home					
23	Frank "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — —	"	"					
24	William Stege	22		m	"	merch.	"	"	German	B'klyn	"	B'klyn	"	"	more	"	"					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said steamship sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of August 189 7. C. Pohle Master.

John H. Schnebly
Jr. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität Halle a/S. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, subject to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of August 189 7. Dr. A. Fischer

John H. Schnebly
Jr. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, August 10, 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hermann Hofmann	32		m	m	farmer	/	/	Austria	St. L.	St. L.	St. L.	-	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Minna "	33		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"					
3	Fredi "	4		m									-	"								
4	Th. H. Janssen	20			Sailor		/	/	Dutch					"	20.00	8 m.	relat. St. L.			(illegible)		
5	Hans A.	21			none		/	/	Danish	Copenhagen				"	25.00	no	"					
6	Elisabeth Henkel	16					/	/	German	Rheindorf		Keiled, O.	yes	"	15.00		uncle	yes				
7	Peter Patz	55		m	m	printer	/	/	U. S. A.	Pittsburg, Pa.		Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	yes	friends					
8	Katharina "	50		f		none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Dora Wolf	11		f			/	/	German	Dunkelsbühl, Bav.		St. L.		neither		no	aunt, Brooklyn					
10	Hermann Heinrichs	25		m		teacher	/	/		Fulda, Germany		Belleville, Ill.	yes	self	20.00		uncle, Belleville, Ill.					
11	Hermann Liefenbach	33		m	m	butcher	/	/	U. S. A.	Philadelphia		Philadelphia		self	30.00	yes	home, Philadelphia					
12	Emma "	32		f	"	"	/	/	"	do		do		"	"	"	"					
13	Alice "	5		f	s				born	do		do		"	"	"	"					
14	Emma "	1		f	s				born	do		do		"	"	"	"					
15	Sofia Spec	16		f	s	none			Hungary	Poracs		Luthers, Ohio		cousin	12.00	no	Luthers, Ohio					
16	Carl Seidel	22		m	s	laborer	/	/	German	Oberarne		Wheeling, W. Va.		self	more	yes	Wheeling, W. Va.					
17	Julienne Arnold	27		f	mid	none	/	/	Russia	Konin		San Francisco, Cal.		husband	50.00	yes	710 San Francisco, Cal.					
18	Martha "	6		f	-				"	"		do		father	-	-	"					
19	Otto "	3		m	-				"	"		do		"	"	"	"					
20	Hermann "	2		m	-				Russia	"		do		"	"	"	"					
21	Gregor Reith	35		m	s	smith	/	/	German	Fulda		Allegheny, Pa.		self	more	-	Allegheny, Pa.					
22	Frau & Sohn Adelmann	26		f	wid	none	/	/	Bavaria	Kirchheimbolanden, Bav.		Kirchheimbolanden, Bav.		"	"	25 years	Lorenz Schuhmann					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22
10
12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Tolle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves- sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty- day of August 1897 H. Tolle Master.

John H. Schwabedy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

COUNTY OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular № 266.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. B. Zucker - *Surgeon of the S.S.* "Lahn" *sailing therewith do*

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- *names of passengers, is according to the best of my*

knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth - *day of* August - 18[illegible]

John H. Schwabedy

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. B. Zucker

THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE BREMEN

(1)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen August 10th 18 97 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Otto Wm Tornberg	21		m		farmer	1	1	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	St Paul Minn		self	$100	No	Home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg Sundstrom	22				none	1	1	Germany	Bremen		Chicago Ill		brother	$30	no	Brother	no				
3	Hans C. Finden	18		m		labor	1	1	Denmark	Copenhagen		St. Paul Minn		self			home					
4	Rosalie Zielanska	24		m		none	1	1	Russia	Radom		Little Falls N.Y.		husband	$30		husband					
5	Stella Bryla	17		s			1	1	Russian Poland	Lodz		Lisbon Iowa		brother		no	brother					
6	Adolf Kreidler	20		m		waitress	1	1	Germany	Berlin		N.Y.		self			home					
7	Walter Clement	21				farmer	1	1	Germany	Lucca		Waukesha Wis			$40	no	Brother					
8	Barbara Berk	22		f		none	1	1		Katherine		Chicago Ill					Sister					
9	Emma Hengstler	19					1	1		Baumgarten		Detroit Mich		sister								
10	Georg Lotte	22		m		farmer	1	1	Germany	Bellevue		Belleville Ill	no				home					
11	Feodosia Dubaceccice	19		f		none	1	1	Russia	Poelaice		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$-	no	brother					
12	Marie Lang	21							Germany	Hetten		Wabash Indiana	yes	mother			mother					
13	Jacob Heil	24		m	m	farmer	1	1	Austria	Gumpoldskirchen		Gumpoldskirchen	no	self	more	yes	home					
14	Jenine Hellmann	22		f		none	1	1	Germany	Fürstenau		Detroit Mich		brother	$18	no	Brother					
15	Evans Hämmerle	23		m		labor	1	1		Kerken		Chicago Ill		self	$ none	yes						
16	Frank Berthold	22				farmer	1	1	Austria	Gatha		Chicago Ill					home					
17	Rich. Vender	22		s		Blk Smith	1	1		Little Rock		Little Rock Ark	yes									
18	Oswald Geidel	23				barber	1	1	Germany	Leipzig					$	no	uncle					
19	Paul Lietzow	20		m		painter	1	1		N.Y.					$	yes	relative					
20	Gustav Koch	18				none	1	1		Berlin		Chicago Ill	yes	brother		no	brother					
21	Wm. Lochte	26		m		butcher	1	1		Elmberg			yes	uncle	$		uncle, Wm					
22	Louis Schmidt	20		f		none	1	1		Schlesien		N.Y.		aunt	$	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.					
23	August Friemel	21		m		clerk	1	1						self	$ none	yes	Boy home					
24	Bruno Rosenkamp	18					1	1	Germany	Rheine				brother	$	no	brother					
25	Katharina Lagodic	18		f		none	1	1	Austria	Pisanik		Fresno Cal	yes	uncle	$		uncle, Cook					
26	Wilh. Karstaedt	16		m		clerk	1	1	Germany	Berlin		Buffalo N.Y.		aunt	$		aunt, N.Y.					
27	Petra Zakrajsek	19		m		farmer	1	1	Austria	Krie		Cleveland O.		sons	none		sons, O.					
28	Dominik Zakrajsek	22		f		none	1	1		Polcela				brother	$		brother					
29	Max Hesse	17					1	1	Germany	Oppeln		N.Y.		doctor	$ 30		doctor N.Y.					
30	Amalie Hensel	20					1	1							$							

S.S Umbria

Aug 21/97

6

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1888 817c—800

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 14 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of 35, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	~~5303~~	~~Manuel Manoel~~																				
2	9507	Baarnie Ehrie	28		M	M	Servant	Ya	N	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Roland Iowa	Y.	Brother	Money	No	Brother Roland Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
3	2467	John Tovey	35		M	M	Engineer master			English	Stockport		Boston Hinton Coate Mass.		Self	Yes $35.	No	Uncle Newton Mass					
4		Elizabeth Tovey	4		F	S																
5	7155	Healen G Johns	36		M	M	Carpenter			Welsh	St Brides		Philadelphia Pa	No		Yes $5	1897 Pa	Georghome					
6		George Burton	4		M	M	Confectioner			English	Liverpool		Philadelphia	Y.		Yes $5	1897 Philadelphia						
7	8061	Charles Brown	33		M	S	Sailor			Chilean						None						
8	184	John Yitterscorth	26		M	S	Farmer			English			Orchard Neb			Yes $15	1897 Portland						
9	181	Geo H May	50		M	M	Paperhanger			American			New York			More	1897 New York						
10	185	Wm Edwards	34		M	M	Fireman			American	Wrexham		Chicago Ill				1897 Chicago						
11	8924	Maria Paton	31		F	S	Dressmaker			English	Liverpool		Philadelphia Pa			Yes $30	1897 Phila	visiting	2506 N. 18th				
12	7670	John Servente	23		M	S	Barman			Italian	U.S. Born		Chicago Ill	No		More	1897 Chicago						
13	10218	William Johnson	21		M	M	Labourer			Swedish	Gothenburg		Head Sd	No			1897 Head Sd						
14	181	Richard Jones	28		M	M	Clerk			Welsh	Liverpool		New York	Y.		Yes $20	No	No					
15	6881	Adolf Ortel	39		M	S	Seaman			German						More	1897 New York	Georghome		Reserve			
16	~~5820~~	~~Walter Connolly~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~			~~American~~	~~Drogheda~~					~~Yes~~							
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

035

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 14 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

James Dutton
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189 7

Vice-Consul of the United States of Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon to the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189 7

B. P. Johnson Surgeon

Vice-Consul of the United States of Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Aug 14th 1897 Arriving at Port of 36, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	947	Oscar Poor	14		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Swede	Hustusaane	New York	Crystal Falls Mich.	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Mother & Harmonde Crystal Falls Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Maya L Soukanmaki	19		F	S	Servant				Kanhava		Conneaut Ohio	yes	Self	$6	No	Brother L Bukagmade Conneaut Ohio					
3	9	Victor E Mattson	19		M	S	Laborer			Swedish	Gothenburg		Iron Mtn Mich	yes	Father	$10	1897 Mich 1½ yrs	Going Home					
4	910	Mina Abrahamson	19		F	S	Servant				Istorp		West Haven Conn	no	Brother	$10	No	Brother G Lokind W Haven Conn					
5		Alex Johanson	16		M	S					Gothenburg		Chicago Ill	yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Johnson Chicago Ill			Indiana Ave		
6	10240	John E Johnson	25		M	M	Machinist						Worcester Mass	no	Self	$50	1897 5 yrs Worcester	1st cousin Going Home					
7		Frank J Kajson	27		M	S	Laborer			Citizen	Istorp		Lake Bluff Ill			American citizen							
8		Johan Johanson	1		M	S				"						$10.							
9	2	Anna L Anderson	24		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Norred			yes		$10	No	Cousin Bernande Lockport Ill					
10		Hilda Borgeson	20		F	S					Istorp		Hartford Conn	yes		$10		Uncle O Borgeson Hartford Conn					
11		Inga M Johanson	20		F	S							West Haven Conn	no		$10	No	Cousin Oakland W Haven Conn					
12		Albert A Ahlberg	24		M	M	Painter				Forslanda		Lawrence Mass	no		$100	No	Uncle Anderson Lawrence Mass					
13		Olivea Ahlberg	24		F	M										$100							
14		Chas Anderson	37		M	M	Laborer			Citizen	Gothenburg		Lostell Pa		Brother		American citizen						
15	7	Andrew Anderson Kenne alias Jaska	35		M	M				Finlander	Helsingfors		Leadville Col	Yes		$500	1897 Leadville Col	Going Home					
16		Maria Kaanaya	35		F	M				Citizen													
17		A G Carell	28		M	S				U.S. born	Kansas		Chicago Ill	yes		Over $100	1897 Chicago	2716 Wentworth Ave					
18		Ulrik Amundson	20		F	S	Servant			Norwegian							No	brother A G Carell Chicago Ill					
19	7650	George Hawksworth	32		M	M	Machinist			American	Huddersfield		Tofwell Pa				1897 Tofwell Pa	Going Home					
20		Joseph Hawksworth	42		M	M	Jeweller			English			Layfort NJ	No			1897 Layfort NJ	Brother in Law Griffin Front St Layfort NJ					
21		Ida Hawksworth	37		F	M																	
22		Jennie Hawksworth	16		F	S				U.S. born													
23	12250	Ida Johnson	43		F	W	Servant	Ya	Ya	Swedish	Gothenburg		Brooklyn NY	Yes		$40	1897 11 yrs Brooklyn	No	536 Warren St				
24		Ant Carlson	38		M	S	Joiner			Citizen			Wallace Ida	No		American citizen							
25	2	Perline Obera	26		F	S	Servant			Swedish			New York			$115	1897 New York						
26	5	Ida Johanson	20		F	S							N Y C			$16	No	Friend Flanighan New York	37 Cranberry St to friends				
27	4	Carl W Paara	16		M	S	Laborer						[illegible]	No		$30	No	Uncle Johnson [illegible]					
28	5	Jacob Kastana	21		M	M	Laborer			Finnish			[illegible]			$30	No	Friend Johnson Lead SD					
29	6	Oscar Julius	19		M	S	Farmer (S.S)			Swedish	Stockholm		[illegible]			$25	No	Uncle Blomberg Brooklyn NY					
30	7	John E Johnson	30		M	S	Barmen			American	Gothenburg		Springfield Ill			$50	1897-1897 Springfield Ill						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Thomas Sutton
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1897

[illegible] DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Arthur Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing this voyage from Liverpool to London, had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 6 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Benj Arthur Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1897

[illegible] DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

XX This passenger having upon showing that he has been passed without examination.

CUNARD LINE.

past 9 years in Manchester

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Consul

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 14 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 37

1098 317c—800

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6717	Agnes Donald	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Luzerne Mass	No	Self	$30	No	Husband 1 Pine St Silvery Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7623	Maria Fully	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	$3							
3	7943	James Kilkenny	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Blackburn	"	Albany NY	Yes	Self	$40	No	Going home					
4		John Kilkenny	34		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	7952	John Burgess	45	3	M		Engineer	"	"	English	Littleboro	"	Portland Conn	No	"	$100	1891 Portland Conn	No						
6	7953	Robert Ogden	47		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Auburn "	"	"	$40	No	Uncle Mr Crowley					
7	180	John Mc Kean	29		M	S	Publican	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York "	Yes	"	$50	No	39 Walnut St Allentown Pa					
8	34279	Elizabeth Lang	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Oldbury	"	Niagara Falls "	"	"	$50	Yes 1891 Niagara Falls	Brother Mr Shannon Niagara Falls						
9	8928	Nellie O'Donahue	26		F			Yes	"	Irish	Kinsale	"	New York "	"	"		1891 New York	Uncle New York						
10	7787	Michael Whooley	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Pontypool	"	Troy NY	"	"	$15	1891 New York	Going home						
11	146	Artha Aston	38		M	M	Operative	"	"	English	Burnley	"	Providence RI	"	"	More	No	Brother Master Auburn Mass						
12		Lily Aston	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	166	Joseph Baron	25		M	M	Collier	"	"	"	Bolton	"	Morrisdale "	"	"	$5	No	Cousin Underwood Morris Ill						
14	178	Mary Marten	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Atlantic City NJ	"	"	$2	1897 Atlantic City	Aunt Davenport						
15	PP 77	Mary J Small	21		F	S	Worker	"	"	English	Stockport	"	Woodbury NJ	"	Aunt	$3	1897 Iowa	White Rock Westerly						
16	117	James Shaw	29		M	M	Spinner	"	"	American	Blackburn	"	Hyde Mass	"	Self	More	No Rockford	Going home						
17		John Whittaker	27		M	M	Weaver	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	132	Robert McKenna	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Ballymacomb	"	Chicago Ill	No	Uncle	$2	No	Uncle P McKenna Chicago Ill						
19	4	Louisa Rafferty	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Central City Col	"	Brother	$2	No	Brother J Rafferty Central City Col						
20	149	Thomas Borthwick	56		M	M	Engine Driver	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Arooca Pa	"	Self	More	1891 1897 Arooca	Going home						
21	150	Mary Thompson	22		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	Buckeburn	"	Baker Ore	"	"	$5	1896 Baker Ore	Brother Mr Kee Baker Ore						
XX 22	7	Ilia Mc Bratchin	49		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Cyrenaica Tripoli Syria Turkey	"	Dallas Tex	"	Husband	Self	1896 Dallas Tex	Husband Mr Bratchin 150 Austin St Dallas Tex						
23	162	Mary Thomas	25		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Pontardulais	"	Hastings Col	"	Brother	More	No	Brother Mr Thomas 2208 Chestnut Harrisburg Pa						
24	3	Annie King	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Coltery	"	Scranton Pa	"	Brother-in-law	$40	No	Brother-in-law Mr Wardell 711 Vine St Scranton Pa						
25	5	William Donovan	19	5	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Nova Scotian	Halifax	"	Fall River Mass	"	Parents	$7	1897 Fall River Mass	Parents Mr & Mrs D Donovan 3 Bank St Fall River						
26	151	Jno Lo Inglehart	25		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Ostergau	Liverpool	Boston	New York	"	Self	$5	No	Born in Magdeburg						
27	32	Jas Campbell	27		M	S	Hand	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	More	No	Philadelphia						
28	7161	Matthew Brown	26		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Scotch	Newmilns	"	Philadelphia "	"	"	$25	1897 Phila	Brother Mr Brown Penhill St Philadelphia						
29	51032	Uriah Whitehead	30		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Yonkers NY	"	"	More	American Citizen							
30		Thomas Jones 937	32		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket RI	"	"	$15	$2							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Sutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 137 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 1897 Thomas Sutton Commanding Officer

Wm O'Beirne DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 137 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 1897 Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Wm O'Beirne DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1068.817c—200

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, Aug. 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189 38

1. No. on List.	2. No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3. Age Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality.	9. Last Residence.	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	179	James Keeny	25		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1894 Boston	Brother James J Brown Residence New York			No	Good	No
2	1	Alfred Wright	35		M	S	Seaman	"	"	English	London	"	New Albany Ind	No	Uncle	400	No	Uncle Mr Landrum 8 Elm St New Albany	"	"	"	"	"
3	1	Home Curless	32		M	S	Student	"	"	American	Boston Mass	"	Boston	Yes	Self	More	1897 Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	2	Edwin Collier	27	6	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	91	Lucy A Nelson	50		F	Widow	Waiter	"	"	English	Manchester	"	New York	"	"	65	No	Son 178 York St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	493	Rachel Appleby	54		F	M	Nurse	"	"	American	Wellington	"	Denver Col	"	"	"	1897 Leave	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
7	494	Wm Hull	50	7	M	S	Miller	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Going on a visit	"	"	"	"	"
8	944	Benjn Nowles	58		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Bristol	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	8 American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1123	Jane Harris	43	7	M		Nurse	"	"	"	Cambourne	"	Denver Col	No	"	$50	1877-1897 Leave	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
10		Elizabeth Harris	7	7	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
11	1551	Emma Saunders	15	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Cardiff	"	New York	Yes	"	$3	No	Aunt Mrs E Price 2242 Belvidere Ave Camden N J	"	"	"	"	"
12	2154	Simon O'Beirne	28		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Mr Templeton 58 Park Place Rockford	"	"	"	"	"
13	2633	John Bjornsson	28		M	S	Cooper (trade)	"	"	Swedish	Hull	"	Boston Mass	"	"	More	No	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"
14	3153	John Greaves	44		M	M	Valet	"	"	American	London	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	$100	1897 Syracuse	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
15	3383	Herbert Banks	21		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	English	Bradford	"	New York	"	"	$18	No	Aunt Mrs Baker New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	4212	Eliza Thompson	60		F	M	Nurse	"	"	American	Newark	"	Newark NJ	"	"	More	1897 Newark	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
17		Florence Thompson	11		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	4264	Frank White	32		M	M	Dyer	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	Washington DC via Baltimore	"	"	"	1894 Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Lucy White	31		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20		Frances White	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21		Ethel White	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22		Grace White	2	10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
23		Alfred White	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
24	4681	Mary A Brumbaum	25		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	English	Oldham	"	Hartford, Conn	"	Self	$20	1897 Hartford	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
25		Agnes Mellor	21		F	S	Mill hand	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Uncle Mr Burnham Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
26	4844	Joseph Woodall																					
27	5744	Albert E Day	16		M	S	Hosiery Maker	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Concord, Hunterdon Co NJ	Yes	Mother	$1	No	Grandfather Morley (who will meet her at Liverpool)	"	"	"	"	"
28	6716	Christina Hanlan	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Buckhaven	"	Jersey City	"	"	$6			"	"	"	"	"
29		Mary Hanlan	4		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30		Charles Hanlan	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

32 ... 1038

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Thomas Dutton Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Thomas Dutton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 1897

Wm Chance DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

B. Pitt Johnson M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 189

Wm Chance DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

QUEENSTOWN.

"B"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "B"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1896—500

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Augt 15th 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 39

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Age in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
S.S. 1	31683	Helen Hennessy	65		F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Ireland	Rathcoole Co Cork		New York	Yes	Daughter	$5	Yes 1877 Bky	Daughter Ellen Hennessy 8 Amsterdam Ave Bky	No	No	No	Good	Perfectly
S.S. 2	"	James do	45		M	M	Lab	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	$5	Yes 1895 Bky	Do sister Jennie Johnson 4133 Drexel Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
3	31696	Annie Johnson	19		F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Derry Co Kildare	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$2	No		No	No	No	Good	No
4	4578	Daniel S. Levin	0.5Yrs		M	M	Infant	Yes Yes	Scotland	Moate Ireland	do	Stamford Conn	No	Self	$20	Yes 1896 Stamford Conn	Citizen going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Mary do	5Yrs		F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Scotland	Do	do	do	No	Self		do	Wife of Do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	79	Bessie Rogers	29		F	M	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Graard Co Longford	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5 00	No	Sister Mrs Kane 736 W. 16th St, Bky.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	80	Winifred Ryan	27		F	M	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Templemore Co Tipp	do	Albany Ny	No	Self	$10 00	Yes 1894 Albany Ny	Resident going home Cousin Patk Ryan Sarsfield Ave Troy Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	Winifred Connell	23		F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Troy Ny	No	Self	$40	3 00 No	Cousin Jas Troy Ny. Bro' Jim Hoboken 62 Maple St, Glen Falls	No	No	No	Good	No
9	50	Mary Honaor	20		F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Rathcarra Co Kerry	do	Glen Falls Ny.	Yes	Self	$5 00	No		No	No	No	Good	No
10	57	Michael J. Fogarty	21		M	M	Machinist	Yes Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	75 00 Yes 1897 Boston	Citizen going home.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	185	John Cunningham	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Tiamore Co Waterford	do	~~Salem Mass~~	Yes	Self	$15	50 No	Cousin Kate Donahue Gwynedd, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
12	4582	Patrick Dwyer	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	Knocklong Co Limerick	do	Galena Ill	No	Self	$35	00 No	Uncle Michael Dwyer 57 Broadway Galena Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
13	4581	George Mulcahy	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Ballyhenny Co Limerick	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30	00 No	Cousin Maggie Mulcahy 5300 Union Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Johanna do	18		F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$10	00 No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	5928	Kellie Donoghue	24		F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Armagh	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	00 Yes 1897 Newyork	Resident Longhorne	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1347	Peter Sullivan	22		M	S	Labr	Yes Yes	do	Castletownbere	do	Fall River Mass	Yes	do	$15	00 No	Uncle Jerry Downey 1005 Pleasant St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Nellie Connelly	23		F	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	Drogheda	do	Ry.	Yes	do	$35	00 Yes 2½ Yrs 1894 Ry.	Aunt Mrs Walsh 1 Rolls Court Fleet St London England	No	No	No	Good	No
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 189 7

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 189 7

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Fitz Pitt Johnson Surgeon

QUEENSTOWN. "A"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN. "A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "A"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 695c—600

S.S. UMBRIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th Aug. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 40 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6084	Ellie Maher	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Queenstown City		New York	Yes	Self	$ 40	Yes 1895 New York	Husband David Maher Greenwich cor West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	John do	4	M	S	Child			do do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$5 30		Father do do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Ellie do	3	F	S	do			do	do	do	Yes	do			do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5171	Otho Heffernan	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Tipperary	do	Troy, Pa.	No	Self	$40	Yes 1897 New York	Wife Ida M. New York	No	No	No	Good	Stiff limbed
5	49012	Edward Gallagher	16	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Ballaghaderin Cottage	do	Newark N.J.	No	do	$ 30	No	Mother Edward Gallagher 151 Adams St. Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
6	174	Charles McCarthy	22	M	M	do	Yes	do	Kilcrohane Cork	do	Unfinanciel	Yes	do	$ 61	No	Sister Norah McCarthy 230 Broadway Brainwood	No	No	No	Good	No
7	43054	Annie McManus	19	F	S	Servt	Yes	do	Ballina Co Longford	do	New York	Yes	do	$35	No	Cousin Ellen Carty 122 E 79 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	55	Patrick Mallon	45	M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1891 New York	Sister Mrs. Donnelly 330 E 79 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	5082	Maggie Mangan	19	F	S	Servt	Yes	do	Tarbert Co Kerry	do	Syracuse Ny	No	do	$15 50	No	Aunt Mrs Shanahan 107 Archbishop Spellman Syracuse NY	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Johanna do	20	F	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3	Michael Enright	24	M	M	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	Watertown Mass	No	do	$35	No	Brother Thomas Enright Newton Upper Falls Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
12	5636	Anthony Loghan	25	M	M	Student	Yes	do	Castlebar Cottage	do	Ellsworth Me	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother W. J. Loghan Sandy Hill Washington Co	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1473	Jane Bateman	24	F	M	Servt	Yes	do	Ballinlea Co Cork	do	Utica	No	do	$10	No	Sister Mrs George Bateman 225 E 43 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4577	Michael Carroll	32	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	do	Castleconna Co Fermanagh	do	Mt Hamilton Ont	No	do	$30	No	Cousin Margt Hughes Glenora Mine Port Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6061	John Mansfield	22	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$50	No	Brother P. McCausland 239 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4191	John F Larkin	18	M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	do	New Castlestead Co Limerick	do	Philadelphia	Yes	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle Jas Shanahan 3813 Stanwix St Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
17	688	Mary Kelly	16	F	S	Servt	Yes	do	Ballyger Co Roscommon	do	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Hugh Brian 541 W 50 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	9	Ellen McLoughlin	21	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do do	do	do	Yes	do	$4	No	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	5795	James Collins	67	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Dublin	do	Toledo Ohio	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1891 Toledo	Stepson John Long Cushman Mr Wright 276 Hudson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
20	41	Minnie Manning	28	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Whitegate Co Cork	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin Ed. McCarthy 1012 Monadnock Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
21	42	William Dunne	17	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Aghada Co Cork	do	Chicago Ill	No	do	$20	No	Brother Joseph Dunne 2 Chicago St. Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
22	5082	Ellen do	19	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	No	do	$15 50	No	Sister Kate Mahony 29 Broadway Newburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
23	5082	Patrick J Connor	29	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Dublin	do	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother Thomas Connor 2 Chicago St. Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
24	61	Martin Davey	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Ballaghaderin Cottage	do	Houston Texas	Yes	Uncle	$10 00	No	Uncle Michael Boyle Fairbanks Houston Harris Co	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	Maggie do	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Sister Kate Mahony 29 Broadway Newburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
26	63	Ellen Mahony	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Kilcrohane Co Cork	do	New York	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Brother Patrick Mahony 29 Broadway Newburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
27	64	Mary Mahony	17	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	annacool Co Kerry	do	Syracuse Ny	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Uncle Patrick Boyle Swift Rock Syracuse Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
28	80	Daniel Foley	25	M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Killarney Co Kerry	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$60	No	Sister Hannah Foley 45 S Robey St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
29	82	Margaret Sheahan	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Rathmore Co Kerry	do	Troy Ny	Yes	Brother	$35	No	Brother Daniel Sheahan 4 Virginia Ave Troy Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
30	81	Thomas Mahony	23	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	Waterford	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$12	No	Brother John Mahony 825 So. Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an l belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 189 7 — Thomas Dutton, Commanding Officer.

30 Hawley Lemon Moore, Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 36 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of August 189 7 — Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon.

Lemon Moore, Consul of the United States at CORK.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steenken. *Master of the S.S.* H. H. Meier *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this thirty first. *day of* July. *189*7

H. Steenken *Master.*

John H. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No. 1755

Zoo 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bade - *Surgeon of the S.S.* H. H. Meier *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* five months *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Munich *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* twelve fifteen *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Dr Bade.

Sworn to before me this thirty first *day of* July *189*7

John H. Schwabe

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405 15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, July 31 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Weisser Lorer	21	m	single	[illegible]	✓	✓	Galicia	Sowcow	Newyork	N.J.	yes	self	$40	[illegible]	cousin, N.J.	no	no	[illegible]	good	no
2	Schwach Benjamin	33	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Gelber Lisig	33	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Hoffmann Lilie	24	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Hungarian	Tarnica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Grüner Lorer	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Galicia	Krzirzanow	N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Kajerowicz Josef	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bodzanow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Tkacz Jakub	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jony [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Jamrozkiewicz [illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Hanusch Burlach	28	[illegible]	tailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Josef Jamorowski	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Heni	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Schumann Jajesz	22	f	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	Turzisowa	[illegible]	Wal.	self	$30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Michael Stef	17	m	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pzyscicki	[illegible]	Anthony, N.J.	sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister, Anthony, N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Mary Popes	19	f	[illegible]	servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Tarnopol	[illegible]	Butte Mont.	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Butte Mont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Lack for Rodd	36	m	merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lemberg	[illegible]	N.Y.	self	more	230	1897	home Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2641

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heerichsen Master of the S.S. H. H. Meier from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of July 1897. H. Heerichsen Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Schnabely
Z. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Dode, Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five months experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fourteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of July 189 7.

Dr Dode

John H. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. F. H. Meier sailing from Bremen, 31 Oct 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hasse Breach	14	f	single				Russian	Konno	New York	N. Y.	yes	self	200	200	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rochelle Rosenberg	19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter Szabo	36	"	wid.				Hungarian	Tarcal		Hazleton Pa	"	"	$100	"	brother, Hazleton					
4	Jadwiga Chmanowski	37	"	married	laborer			Austrian	Block		Scranton Pa	"	"	$15	"	brother-in-law, City					
5	Jan Karaschack	23	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	$40	200	baker, "					
6	Peter Karaschack	17	"	single	laborer			"	Konno		Hazleton Pa	"	"	$2	"	brother, N.Y.					
7	Jan Ostrowski	25	"	"	laborer			"	Lomza		Hazleton Pa	"	"	$1	"	brother, Hazleton					
8	Albert Grabowski	36	"	"	"			"	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50	1894 Block	"	Pittsburg				
9	Ferdinand Lattalis	19	"	"	"			"	Kostan		Hazleton Pa	"	"	$1	"	acquaintance, Hazleton					
10	Rivka Hecht	26	f	"	"			"	Simek		N. Y.	"	"	"	"	husband, N. Y.	Dairy Instit				
11	Joseph "	5	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	157 Delancy St				
12	Emil Bade	19	m	carpenter				Germany	Hessen		Shelter Island N.Y.		self	$200	1½ years	home					
13	Bertha Rising	22	f	none				German	Hessen		Newark N.J.		"	"	no	relat. N.Y.					
14	Kacsenka Erwin	18	m	"	clerk			Hungar.	Budapest		Hazleton Pa		"	$5	"	no					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steenken Master of the S.S. " H. Meier " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of July 1897. H. Steenken Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

John H. Edmonds
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 255.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bode Surgeon of the S.S. "K. A. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five months ~~years~~ experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing One - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of July 189 7. Dr Bade

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Sixty-

Dealer in birds, holds return-ticket.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, July 31. 189 4 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

43

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Bostroald	22		m gen	dealer in birds	✓	✓	Oldenburg	Lyfeld	Ny	Ny	-	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *H. Steenken* Master of the S.S. *H. H. Meier* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of July 1897. H. Steenken Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular No. 255.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bode Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five months' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-1 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of July 1897

Dr Bode

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S.S. H. H. Meier sailing from Bremen, July 31 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

E.I. No. 26551

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mathilde Eggeling	19		F		none	Y	Y	Germany	Bremen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Carl Eggeling 1532 2nd Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lydia Stiasny	26		F		laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Hradec		Boston	"	"	$ 3	no	Boston no					Paralysis of legs since birth
3	Gisela Baer	20		F		none	Y	Y	"	Czegelka		N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	friend, N.Y.					
4	Neuhauser Jennie			F			Y	Y	"	Krasnyn		"	"	"	$ 40	no	" "				Slight	Paralysis of legs
5	" Lina	24		F			Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	" "					
6	Nikolko Jano	32		M		farmer	Y	Y	"	Battonya		"	"	"	$ 30	no	brother, Louis, Davis					
7	" Istvan	34		M		none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
8	Kendik Berka	25		F			Y	Y	"	Czinaninis		"	"	"	$ 30	"	" " Allegheny					
9	Sommer Max	16		M		laborer	Y	Y	"	Zbrugg a		St. Louis	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle, St. Louis					
10	Tasi Jozs	21		M			Y	Y	Krain	Littai		Leadville	"	"	$ 50	"	cousin, Leadville					
11	Arodski Rosen	22		M		baker	Y	Y	America	Groden o		N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	"	baker, N.Y.					
12	Moses Friedmann	20		M		cook	Y	Y	"	Czernyr		"	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin, "					
13	Christoph Koller	25		M		mason	Y	Y	"	Furlenk		Chicago	"	"	$ 30	"	" Chicago					
14	Sofia "	19		F		none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Chicago					
15	Sam Szentlin	24		M		laborer	Y	Y	"	Kovno		N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	no	brother, N.Y.					
16	Eisgies Ella	19		F		none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Szabarcz		"	"	"	$ 40	no	friend, Toronto					
17	Plaskin Jacinna	21		M					Galicia	Galicia		Toronto	"	"	$ 20	no	brother, N.Y.					
18	" Maryanna	19		F					"	"		"	"	married	"	"	father "					
19	Konyak Josef	20		M		laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Szarnaya nyikely		N.Y.	"	self	$ 45	1890 Sept 10 years	cousin, N.Y.					
20	" Rosalia	18		F		none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
21	Kukoly Maria	17		M			Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	1893 6 years	friend, "					
22	" Maria	20		M			Y	Y	"	Tolmia		"	"	"	$ 20	1895 4 years	brother in law, Trenton					
23	Hruska Adam	39		M	laborer		Y	Y	"	Zudromnic		Hoboken	"	"	$ 45	1895 Oct.	brother in law, Hoboken					
24	Hrom Lavin	37		M	miner				Russian	Kovno		Butte Mont	"	"	$ 100	no	children, N.Y.					
25	Ebraic "	22		F	none								"	"	"	"	brother in law, "					
26	Kornbak "	16		M			Y	Y	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	brother, "					
27	Blume "	23		M			Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	Schlaume "	9		M			Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
29	Ebcanje Koon	18		F					"	"		Toronto	"	son	$ 25	"	brother, Toronto					
30	Hrabetz Thom	18		M	farmer		Y	Y	Germany	Tirlau		[illegible]	"	mother	"	no	uncle, "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steenken Master of the S.S. " H. H. Meier " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing **List** or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of July 1897 H. Steenken Master.

John H. Schnabel
U.S. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No. 255.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bode Surgeon of the S.S. "A. G. Lucia" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five months - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty three - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of Dec 1892 Bode

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

1405 (15 4 98

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. H. H. Meier sailing from Bremen, July 31 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893 45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Mahlstedt	22		m	s	shoemaker	1	1	German	Rittershide	New York	NY		self	$ 50—	no	relat. NY				good	
2 X	Wilh. Kracken	13		f	"	none	1	1	"	Wulsdorf		Savanna Georgia	no	"	" more	"	brother Ga					
3 X	Cord Meyer	14		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	relat "					
4 X	Anna "	22		f	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
5 X	Henry Bassen	15		m	"	"	1	1	"	"		NY	"	"	"	"	brother "					
6 X	Carl Heinemann	22		"	s	laborer	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	relat. "					
7	Wilh. Schröder	24		m	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	home					
8	L. G.	25		f					Hungary	Kopf		Cleveland	yes	self	$ 50—	no	relat. NY	Left Hungary				Illegal pregnant
9 X	Rosa Tomasz	14		"	"	"	1	1	Hungary	Komplin		Gillesh	"	"	" 7—	"	father "	Sister "			Good	
10 X	Isaac Ostrower	16		m	"	"	1	1	Galician	Brozzy		"	"	"	" ——	"	brother "					
11 X	Israel Weindrock	17		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" ——	"	" "					
12 X	Sally Bigel	22		f	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" ——	"	sister "					
13 X	Leib	17		m	"	taylor	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" ——	"	" "					
14	Friedr. Töpfer	43		m	m	blacksmith	1	1	German	Lindenau Sachs.		Galveston Tex	"	"	" 50—	"	relat. "					
15	Robert Schubert	28		"	s	cabinet	1	1	"	Rosenhain Sachs.		"	"	"	" 50—	"	" "					
16	Ferd Grabler	24		"	s	saddler	1	1	"	Bremen		Philad. Pa	"	"	" 15—	"	brother Pa					
17 X	Marie Lengen	17		f	s	gds servant	1	1	Hungary	Goldy		New York	yes	self	$ 10—	no	sister New York					
18	Hermann Seifert	38		m	"	farmer	1	1	Tirol	Boerne		Cleveland	"	"	" 20—	"	acquaintances friends Cleveland					
19	Wilhelm Freeseman	35		"	"	carpenter	1	1	Germany	Braunschweig		New York	"	"	" 50—	no	sister New York					
20	Mathias Wenzek	54		"	"	"	1	1	Canada	Chisa		Pittsburg	"	"	" 2—	2 years	daughter Pittsburg					
21	Johann Herold	23		"	"	"	1	1	"	Spankaves		Calumet	"	"	" 3—	no	friends Calumet					
22	Franz Rusca	23		"	"	"	1	1	"	Rakek		"	"	"	" 6—	"	" "					
23	Elise Bankuty	44		f	"	servant	1	1	Germany	Schmidten		Terrenceville	"	"	" 20—	"	brother Turrion Falls					
24	Herman Stein	27		m	A	tailor	1	1	Austria	Pf		Pittsburg	"	"	" 5—	yes	home Ct.					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Heerdten Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of July 1897. C. Heerdten Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 255.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Bode Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years - experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty one - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of July 1897

John H. J. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H Bode

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "K. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, July 27th 189 2 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilh. Weber	37		m	m	waiter	/	/	U. S. A.	Pilsen	N. Y.	Pilsen	no	self	more	yes	friend					
2	Catharine "	32		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Willy "	2		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Georg "	0		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Catharina "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Friedrich "	—	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
X	Antoni Cwiklak	40		"	"	labor	/	/	Russian	Cracow		N. Y.		Son	70 —	no	Son, N. Y.					
X	Emilia Pietkowicz	19		f	"	domestic	/	/	"	Warsaw		Wash. City	no	Father	"	"	Father "					
X	Wolf Rosenbaum	18		"	"	"	/	/	Austrian	Warsaw		N. Y.		Brother	"	"	Brother N. Y.					
10	Josefa Solanc	24		"	"	"	/	/	Austrian	Bezpeck		Wash. D. C.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle "					
11	Theia Cesnik	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Anna Kuen	15		"	"	"	/	/	"	Krisp		Cincinnati O.		Brother	40	"	Brother, Father					
13	Johann Hufca	40		m	m.	farmer	/	/	"	Skarnitka		"		Br. in L.	"	yes	Br. in L. Wash.					
14	Andreas Klemens	44		"	"	farmer	/	/	German	Luckenwalde		Louisville Ky.		self	more	no	Brother, Ky.					
15	Marianna Zdanowicz	20		f	s.	none	/	/	Russian	Slonow		Bikl		uncle	1—	"	relat. Ny					
X	Elisabeth Zepker	20		"	m.	"	/	/	German	Hilden		Grand Ky.		husb.	more	"	husb. N. J.					
17	Heinrich "	9		m	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"		Father	—	"	Father "					
18	Ferdinand "	7		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	—	"	"					
19	Adolf Grünfeld	27		"	"	farmer	/	/	Hungar.	Budapest		N. Y.		self	more	"	Br. in L.					
20	Heinrich Stark	40		m	"	"	/	/	German	Frankfurt		"		"	15	no	"					
21	Leopold Sperber	22		"	"	clerk	/	/	"	Jew		Columbus O.	yes	"	"	"	sister, Wis.	Withdrawn				
22	Anna Kramme	22		f	m.	none	/	/	U. S. A.	Brooklyn		Brooklyn		self	Here	yes	home		no	no	Good	no
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this thirty first day of July 1897. [illegible] Master.

John H. Schnabel.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 255.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr [illegible] Surgeon at the S.S. "[illegible]" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] opportunity to examine and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] date, of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this thirty first day of July 1897. [illegible]

John H. Schnabel.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, July 1 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Landesberg	18		m	peddler			Russian	Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.		father	10	no	father, N.Y.						
2	Peter Skawinski	18			labor				Russia	Scranton, Pa.			brother	3	"	brother, Pa.						
3	Faige Krasne	22		f	none				Warsaw	N.Y.			husb.	10	"	husb. N.Y.						
4	David "	2	m						"	"			father		"	father "						
5	Rose "	4	f						"	"			"		"	" "						
6	Israel Kanner	19			painter				Russian	Cortland, N.Y.			brother	15	"	brother, Conn.						
7	Jacques Kaminski	20			none				Russia	Russia			b. i. l.		"	b. i. l. N.Y.						
8	Martha Spangler	17						German	Prussia	Port Huron, Mich.			self		"	daughter, Illinois						Scarcity
9	Jacob Schmidt	20							Russia	Russia			brother	10	"	" N.Y.						no
10	Martha Kinder	20		f					Switzerland	Rock Co. Wis.			husb.		"	husb. "						
11	Lindig Cohen	24		m	labor				Poland	Yakobstadt			son	20	"	son, Mass.						
12	Sadie Jedrick	10		f	none			Russian	Poland	Chicago, Ill.			father	10	"	father, Ill.						
13	Edward Schmidt	24		m	labor			Russian	Poland	Yakobstadt			uncle	25	"	uncle "						
14	Christine Jakobs	22		f	none				Russia	Hammond, Ind.			brother	5	"	cousin "						
15	Hans Liebelhorn	21		m	carpenter			German	Hessen	Buffalo, N.Y.			b. i. l.	20	"	b. i. l. N.Y.						
16	Anna "	21		f	none				"	"			brother		"	bro. "						
17	Hans "	10	m		"				"	"			uncle		"	uncle "						
18	Anna "	8	f		"				"	"			"		"	" "						
19	Barnicka "	6	f		"				"	"			"		"	" "						
20	Leo "	2	m		"				"	"			"		"	" "						
21	Helena "	2	f		"				"	"			"		"	" "						
22	Rose "	4	f		"				"	"			"		"	" "						
23	Hans Schwanke	20		m	laborer			German	"	"			b. i. l.	10	no	b. i. l. "						
24	Adolf Gabriel	26			Farmer				Germany	Portland, Me.			brother	none	"	brother "						
25	Alfred Swanberg	21		m	machinist				Sweden	Clinton, Mass.			self		no	home "						
26	Hans "	20			none				"	"			"		"	" "						
27	Albert Swanberg	22		m	farmer				Sweden	Clinton, Mass.			"		"	" "						
28	Boy "	6			none				"	"			"		"	" "						
29	Emelie Kerr	3		f					Switzerland	Cleveland, O.			"		"	husb. O.						
30	Carl Kerr	1		m					"	"			"		"	father "						

49

1012

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Southampton Aug 4th 1897 Arriving at port of New York 48 1897

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Helene Conrad	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	German	Sundry points in Switzerland	New York	New York	Yes	herself	Over $30	No	Yes Louis Conrad Rockville Centre L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

54,048

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Trave from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernst Conrad Surgeon of the Trave that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Ernst Conrad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Pöhse Master of the S.S. "Main" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Third day of August 1897 L. Pöhse Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular No: 261

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Hans sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 189 7.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, 1st August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Moritz Teitelbaum	21		m	unmarried		✓	✓	U. St.	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 20.—	citizen	family	New York	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Kaczyko	3		f		none	—	—	Hungary	Kassa					2.—	no	parents					
3	Frank Benes	39		m	married	butcher	✓	✓	U. St.	New York					150.—	citizen	friends					
4	Maria "	3½		f		none			"	"					—	"	"					
5	Karl "	3		m		"			"	"					—	"	"					
6	Bozenka "	2		f		"			"	"					—	"	"					
7	Frank "	6	m	m		"			"	"					—	"	"					
8	Franz Kiss	38				farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Kassa					20.—	no	brother in law					
9	Anna Radlow	26		f	married	none	✓	✓	Austria	Wyszowa		Wentworth Wis.			5.—	citizen	husband Wyszowa					
10	Vlasta "	2		f		"			"	"		do			—	"	father "					
11	Barbara Kovarnik	33		f	m.		✓	✓	Bohemia	Schwechon		Fond du Lac			40.—	no	husband Fond du Lac					
12	Franz Prisa	30					✓	✓	"	Gabel		"			40.—		husband					
13	Adam Klapp	6		m		tailor	✓	✓	Germany	Hessen		Hessen			150.—	yes	citizen					Hip-joint affection
14	Franz Anton	27		m	m		✓	✓	Hungary	Arnau		Bethlehem			100.—	no	b. & l.	Bethlehem				
15	" Emilie	28		f		none	✓	✓	"	"		do			—	"	"					
16	" Josef	8		m		"	✓	✓	"	"		"			—	"	"					
17	" Ernst	6		m		"	✓	✓	"	"		"			—	"	"					
18	Stefan Janiga	16		m	s	tailor	✓	—	Austria	Przybor		Grand Rapids Mich.			60.—		cousin	Grand Rapids Mich.				
19	Josef Zurek	32		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Bohemia	Skotschau		Chicago Ill.		self	60.—		friends	Chicago				
20	Vaclav Raska	21		m			✓	✓	"	"		"			10.—							
21	Wm Kaufmann	43		m	married	tailor	✓	✓	Germany	Chicago		"			50.—	yes	citizen					
22	Georg Kleinert	32		m	s	tailor	✓	✓	Germany	Newyork		Newyork			[illegible]							
23	Paula Fichtenholz	26		f	married	none	✓	✓	Russia	Wrotkow		Glenwood Wis.		husb.	4.—	no	husb.	Glenwood Wis.				
24	Ella "	2		f		"			"	"		"		father	—		father	"				
25	Reinhold "	11	m	m		"			"	"		"		"	—		"	"				
26	Blume Alfred	25		m	Widr	none	✓	✓	Russia	Plonitzky		Lawrence Kan.		husb.	8.—		husb.	Lawrence Kan.				
27	Hane "	1		f	child	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		father	—		father	"				
28	Rosie Steinmetzmann	35		f	M		✓	✓	Austria	Bielitz		Brooklyn		self	none	yes	1894 husband	Brooklyn				
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or any person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement to be assisted or employed to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

COMBOLAYD OF THE UNITED ST... BREMEN ...

Consular № 261.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of the University of [illegible] that the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains [illegible] names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible]
U.S. Consular Agent for the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 189 ... Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 189 50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1														self						good	
2														"							
3														"							
4														mother							
5														"							
6														self							
7														"							
8														mother							
9														"							
10														"							
11														self							
12														"							
13														"							
14														"							
15														"							
16														"							
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and [illegible] from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to be employed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 189[illegible] Master.

John H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, having [illegible] names of passengers, is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 189[illegible]

John H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen 3 [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Krieg Hermine	17	f	s	—	✓	✓	Galicia	Rohozna	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$6.—	220	sister, Augusta	no	no	good	no
2	Svanko Anna	39	f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Kalusz		Hartford Ct	"	"	$2.—	[illegible]	husband, Chester				
3	" Maria	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father, "				
4	Krenyo Canosne	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		Tchester Pa	"	"	$4.—	[illegible]	husband, Trenton				
5	" Margit	12	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	"	[illegible]	father, "				
6	Pakmundzki Andr.	29	m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Pakmundz		Altoona Pa	"	self	$20.—	[illegible]	brother, Altoona				
7	Kriechaisk Valent	42	"	m	"	—	"	Prussia	Dupont		Dupont Pa	"	"	$15.—	[illegible]	cousin, Dupont				
8	Potok Johann	39	"	"	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Kapos		Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$30.—	[illegible]	no				
9	Wasil Kuszczak	28	"	"	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Zarzecze		"	"	"	$2.—	[illegible]	brother, Pittston				
10 X	Kroine Selman	15	f	s	none	✓	✓	Russian	Vilna		"	"	"	$5.—	no	brother in law, S.J.				
11	Moses Leibin	2	m	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	"				
12	Lenjanovac Kajo	34	"	s	Laborer	—	✓	Croatian	Radicevo		S. Joaquin Cal	"	self	$30.—	[illegible]	no				
13 X	Juliana Kulikowska	37	f	m	none	✓	✓	Russian	Warschau		S.J.	"	"	$5.—	[illegible]	husband, Kingsbridge				
14 X	Hedwig	9	"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	no	father, "				
15 X	Helena	3	1/2	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "				
16 X	Ewa	5	6/12	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	self	"	"	" "				
17	Carl Hofmann	34	m	m	mason	✓	✓	Prussia	Schneidemühl		Minneapolis Minn	"	"	more	[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	Fanny "	29	f	m	none	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Else "	6	12/12	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	"				
20	Anna "	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Gust "	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Banisoski Anna	26	f	m	"	✓	✓	Hungarian	Tokkar		Scranton Pa	"	self	$25.—	[illegible]	husband, Scranton				
23	" Anna	43	"	w	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "				
24	" Samar	14	"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "				
25 X	Vgbely Anna	17	f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		S.J.	"	self	$6.—	no	brother, S.J.				
26 X	Lenek Zofia	26	"	m	"	—	—	Galician	Warzyna		Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$5.—	"	husband, Pittsburgh				
27 X	" Wiktorya	4	"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "				
28	Schuster Julia	26	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		Pittsburgh Pa	"	self	$6.—	no	uncle, "				
29	Straub Anna	22	"	m	"	✓	✓	[illegible]			"	"	"	no	$30.—	Pittsburgh husband				
30	" Julia	11	"	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Tiden Master of the S.S. Fürst from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1897. F. Tiden Master.

John H. Shudely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular No 261.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Gore" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1897.

John H. Schwabe
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Emil Lund

1406-15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, August 3rd 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Elisab. Klein	62		f	m	none	1	1	German	Mühlhausen Thüringa	New York	Binghamton, N.Y.		self	$ 175.-	no	daughter Germ.	no	no	no	good	
2	Mathilde Sak	22		"	s	"	1	1	"	Hirschau Bay		Bingh.		"	" 10.-	"	sister "					
3	Elisabeth Schatt	22		"	"	none	1	1	"	Vaterberg		"		aunt	" 20.-	"	aunt "					
4	Johanna Berkam	26		f	m	none	1	1	German	Bremen		NY		self	$	no	husb. NY					
5	Else "	2		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	" — .—	"	father "					
6	Wilh. "	6		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	" — .—	"	" "					
7	Cath. Singer	50		f	m	"	1	1	U.S.	St. Bend Ind.		St. Bend Ind.	yes	"	" more	yes	home.					
8	Jan Fitzjohn	24		m	s	labor	1	1	"	Plymouth Pa.		Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	yes	home					
9	Louise Klein	27		f	m	none	1	1	U.S.	Whatcom Wash.		Whatcom, Wash.		self	" 175.-	yes	home					
10	Chaim Friedenberg	36		m	m	merch.	1	1	Galician	Sokulow		NY		"	" 100.-	no	aunt NY					
11	Hinde "	20		f	s	none																
						2X86119 7-18-39 - L.O.205 - 8/21/39																
12	Aron Wohlfeld	38		m	m	merch.	1	1	"	"		"		"	" 2000.-	"	bro. "					
13	Regina "	29		f	m	none	1	1	"	"		"		"	" — .—	"	" i.l. "					
14	Baruch "	24		m	s	laborer	1	1	"	"		"		"	" 100.-	"	" "					
15	Michael Feigenbach	56		m	m	farmer	1	1	German	Volkrash		Utica		"	" 30.-	no	son i.l. NY					
16	Barbara Fuldner	23		f	s	none	1	1	Austria	Bukowina		"		"	" — .—	yes	home					
17	Georg "	19		m	s	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	" — .—	"	"					
18	Johann Haack	23		m	m	merch.	1	1	"	NY		"		"	" more	"	"					
19	Cath. "	20		f	m	none	1	1	German	Feven		"		"	" — .—	no	bro. NY.					
20	Charles Fregin	36		m	m	laborer	1	1	U.S.	St Manchester Conn.		St Manchester Conn.		"	" — .—	yes	home					
21	Günther Prenße	33		"	"	"	1	1	German	Halle a/S		Buffalo NY		"	" 150.	no	no					
22	Jul. Baer	19		"	s	clerk	1	1	"	Heingarten		Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 46.-		address in Berry Baer 1748 Evans Ave.					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

T.O.153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bisen Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Sworn to before me this third day of August 189 7. H. Bisen Master.

John H. Schnebly
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 261.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiser" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty one - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 189 7

Emil Lund.

Chas H. Schwabedy
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405-15 4 96 B

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Havre sailing from Bremen, August 3 1893. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 53

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fritz Spiesberg	41		m.				German	Wagenfeld		L. J.		self	more	3 months	relat.			no	good	no
2	Ethel Peters	52		f.	Wife	none			Osnab.		Elizabeth		"	"	"	dau.					
3	Fricke Fricke	25		"					Swark		Passaic		"	$ 25		home					
4	Sonia Wegner	24		"					Minister		Minister		"	$ 3							
5	Agatha Quate	32		"									"								
6	Cäcilie Hirig	24		"				German	Berlin		[illegible]		uncle	35	no	uncle,					
7	Johanna Boker	24		"					Sandstedt				"		yes						
8	Josef Cerych	33		m.	Laylor			Bohem.	Rag		Chicago		self	$ 20	no	relat.					
9	Marie Kalkus	18		f.	none			Bohem.	Prack		Cannon Conn		uncle	$	"	uncle,					
10	Rud. Yanlich	11		m.					Gutebor		Chicago, Ill.		"		"						
11	Cohan Sikolaj	30		"	Farmer			Hungar.	Kotres		Elizabeth		brother	$ 40	"	brother,					
12	Julia Kombusko	50		f.	none				Pesti		Elizabeth		son	$ 80	"	son,					
13	Regina Schön	24		"					Turer		L. J.		brother	$ 10	"	brother,	L. J.				
14	Ferdinand Golz	60		m.	farmer			German	Erdwitz		Allen Ringgold		son in l.	more	"	son in l.	Penn.				
15	Albertine "	56		f.	none			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
16	Ernst "	20		m.	Labor.			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
17	Wilh. Ferd Lechner	19		"	student				Heidelberg		Troy		self	$ 50	"						
18	Leopold Wechsler	39		m.	merch.			Rumanian	Bukarest		[illegible]		"	$ 100	"						
19	Marie Kabada	10		f.				Bohem.	Prica		"		sister	$ 20	"	sister,	L. J.				
20	C. Louise Schmidt	55		m.					L. J.		Passaic		self	$ more		brother					
21	Charley "	6		"	none																
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible]053

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Böben Master of the S.S. "Main" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Sworn to before me this Third day of August 1897. F. Böben Master.

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Consular № 261.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Lund Surgeon, of the S.S. Fram sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing sixty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. -

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1893.

John H. Schnabely
Cy. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Emil Lund.

S. 1405 15 4 93

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen August 31st 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Stefan Pelaj	30		m	m	Labor	/	/	Hungar.	Zastrania	N.Y.	Webster, Pa.	yes	h.i.l.	$5	yes	relat. Hen.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fan Cetecka	30		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Emelie Bosanac	11		f	d	none	/	/	Austrian	Orisje		Syracuse, N.Y.	"	parents	—	no	parents Trust					
4	Julia Pollak	17		"	"	Servant	/	/	Hungar.	Pressburg		N.Y.	"	brother	$0	"	brother, N.Y.					
5	Rosalia Dubin	27		"	m.	"	/	/	Russian	Sniatin		"	"	husb.	$20	"	husb.		yes	Bayonne	No	
6	Sawike	8		"	s.	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father					
7	Rosh	5		m	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
8	Jetti Littelmann	14		f	"	"	/	/	Hungar.	Thor Cap		"	"	aunt	$0	"	aunt					
9	Andrew Sidler	27		m.	m.	Labor	/	/	Hungarian	Washington		"	"	self	$30	"	home		yes	N.Y.	No	
10	Marie Reichert	22		f	s.	Servant	/	/	German	Empringen		Newark, N.J.	"	father	$0	no	uncle, N.Y.					
11	Johann Fritz	22		m	m.	Farmer	/	/	"	Sathainau, Hg.		Bridgeport, Ct.	"	self	none	yes	sister					
12	Maria "	20		f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Jacob Zucker	14		m	s.	"	/	/	"	Jelsen		"	"	brother	$0	"	brother, N.Y.					
14	Louis Karch	17		"	"	Waiter	/	/	"	Wilhorm		Chicago, Ill.	"	h.i.l.	$0	"	h.i.l.					
15	Clemens Fischer	22		"	m.	Miller	/	/	"	Kirchhain		Fowler, N.Y.	"	self	$200.00	"	husb.			Bayonne		
16	Fritz Viethmeier	22		"	s.	Farmer	/	/	"	Ostenfeine, Hg.		Schrade, Ostfld.	"	"	$0	"	uncle, Neb.					
17	Julius Schrader	44		"	m.	Miller	/	/	"	Bremen		N.Y.	"	husb.	$0	"	husb. N.Y.					
18	Bertha "	17		f	s.	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father					
19	Caroline "	11		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"					
20	Henry Beetle	45		m.	married	Farmer	/	/	U.S.A.	N.Y.		"	"	self	more	yes	home					
21	Maria Graefe	40		f	"	none	/	/	German	Wehrden, Pr.		"	"	mother	$0	no	aunt, N.Y.					
22	Wilhelm Vogel	22		"	s.	Labor	/	/	"	Hanstenberg, Pr.		Stephany, Pa.	no	self	$0	"	brother, Pa.					
23	Lena Steiner	16		"	"	"	/	/	"	Schirm, Pr.		N.Y.	"	"	—	"	sister, N.Y.					
24	Rosa Kruppel	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	Breden, "		"	"	brother	$3	"	brother, "					
25	Adam Wiolata	40		m	m.	Labor	/	/	German Pole	Strzyrowice, Pr.		Scranton, Pa.	yes	bro.	$0	"	"			Pa.		
26	Adolf Bell	16		"	s.	Confect.	/	/	"	Himmelfahrten, "		Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$0	"	"			Ill.		
27	Johanna Lieber	20		f	"	none	/	/	Hungarian	A. Cund, Co.		A. Cund, Co.	no	"	$6.00	yes	home					
28	Friedrich Wegner	27		m	s.	Farmer	/	/	German	Himmelwald		Chester, Mich.	"	"	$5	no	h.i.l. N.Y.					
29	Louis Lehmann	41		"	married	none	/	/	"	Liebenhole, Prov.		Chicago, Ill.	yes	son	$300	"	son, Ill.					
30	Charlotte Eckenbach	20		f	s.	none	/	/	"	Schlitz, Pr.		N.Y.	"	h.i.l.	$15	yes	h.i.l. N.Y.					

(7)

Of Southwark

August 17/97

16

7 13

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 55 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destinaties	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Agnieszka Kaczmarek	24		f.	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Bydgoszcz	New York	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no	sister Frank Kaczmarek, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl Schilling	23		m.	"	cook	"	"	"	Hoerstenstein	"	[illegible]	no	"	yes	Houston, Tex.	brother [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"
3	Sura Stmell	18		f.	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Stryj	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$5	no	brother-in-law Markus Kessler, W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marnell Somogyi	38		m.	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Kocsolad	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin Adas Salgman, W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Samuel Lauterstein	24		m.	"	joiner	"	"	Russian	Stashoff	"	"	"	"	$6	"	uncle Eddy Liling, W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Englünder	34		m.	"	tradesman	"	"	Hungarian	Felso Komarnik	"	"	"	"	$15	"	brother-in-law Isaac [illegible] W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chatzkel Shapira	39		m.	"	do	"	"	Russian	Rudokowitz	"	"	"	"	$45	"	son W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
8	David Hertel	31		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Krasiloff	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother-in-law Peter, Brooklyn, W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rivke Kessler	26		f.	"	———	"	"	Austrian	Stryj	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	husband Markus Kessler, W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Itzig "	3		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moses Goldschlager	23		m.	single	tradesman	yes	yes	"	Sereth	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Simon Goldschlager, W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elizabeth Janiga	19		f.	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Farcad	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister Susa Janiga, W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sali Liling	28		f.	"	—	"	"	"	Also Komarnik	"	"	"	"	$8	"	father Esek Liling, W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rose Malina	28		f.	widow	—	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	father	$10	"	father Frank Malina, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosa "	15		f.	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Trotter	21	6	f.	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	Kassel	"	[illegible]	"	self	$42	"	uncle Jac. Trotter, Brownsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Conrad Licht	35		m.	widower	clerk	"	"	"	Steinheim	"	Halsted, Kans.	"	"	yes	"	uncle Henry Baer, Halsted, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emil Klinzer	40	10	m.	"	saddler	"	"	Austrian	Freiburg	"	Philada	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Davis Liss	20		m.	single	shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Syniatka	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	$5	no	brother Salomon Liss, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef "	16		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lea Rozetinsky	25		f.	"	—	"	"	"	Rybno	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother Salomon Levy, W.F.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jakob "	27		m.	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salomon Meisekwager	20		m.	"	joiner	"	"	"	Lachowice	"	"	"	"	$4	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob Moscovitz	68		m.	widower	—	"	"	German	Rakweiler	"	"	"	son	$4	"	son [illegible] Cliff Moscovitz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karel "	19		m.	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Weber	35		m.	married	painter	"	"	Swedish	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andrew Leier	22		m.	single	tailor	"	"	German	Neudorf	"	Canton, O.	yes	"	$20	no	brother Max Leier, Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Julius Postbach	24		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	German	Stocke	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																						

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southward sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States (Mich)

Medical College

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons

*List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of 56 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pieter Van den Berg	32		m	single	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Hoboken	New Haven, Conn.	no	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lorenz Fischbein	31		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	W.J.	"	"	yes	"	$45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lina Seibold	20		f	"	cookmaid	"	"	German	Meiersweg	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	"	yes	no	uncle Aloys Hemmerger Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Valentin Spreiber	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Rebnat	"	W.J.	yes	"	$10		uncle Margaretha Sperling W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie Sander	5		f	widow		"	"	"	W.J.	"	"	"	"	$10	$45		"	"	"	"	"
6	Max Stern (Moses)	47		m	marr.	trading clerk	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$10		yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter Schanzenbard	20		"	single	waiter	"	"	"	Chicago, Ills	"	Chicago, Ills	no	"	$10		citizen home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Heinrich Lauff	25		"	"	baker	"	"	German	Weinstein	"	"	"	"	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"
9	Meyer Berner	18		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Goldingen	"	W.J.	yes	brother in law	$5	"	brother in law S. Bloom W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mathilde Huber	42		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Wilia	"	Wilia	"	self	no	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lilly "	11		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ernestine Entwalter	22		"	marr.	—	"	no	Hungarian	Budapest	"	W.J.	"	husband	no	no	husband Alex. Entwalter W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ernst "	1	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elizabeth Schanz	41		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Allegheny, Pa	"	Allegheny, Pa	no	self	"	citizen	none	"	"	"	"	"
15	Genovefa Eckhardt	34		"	"	—	"	"	"	Klein, Pa	"	Klein, Pa	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emma "	12		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	John Hennig	46		m	marr.	glazier	"	"	German	Solin, W.J.	"	Solin, W.J.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Victorine "	15		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie Damm	24		"	"	servant	"	"	German	Basle	"	W.J.	"	brother in law	$15	no	brother in law Alex. Glaber King Island, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Catharine "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	Crailsheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ernest Seamm	29		m	"	sailor	"	"	American	W.J.	"	"	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sofie Simon	18		f	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	St. Peter	"	"	"	brother	no	self	brother Paul Simon, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mathias Schäfer	36		m	"	"	"	"	German	Philada	"	Philada	no	self	yes	Philada	cousin Angela Schäfer Philada	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michael Buttel	52		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	American	W.J.	"	W.J.	yes	"	$12	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosina Schwentke	22		f	single	servant	"	"	German	Württemberg	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	$15	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Müller	17		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Bredweiler	"	W.J.	yes	"	$12	"	brother in law Jules Bay W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Agnes Osterday	36		"	"	servant	"	"	American	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	$12	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franz Schenk	36		m	marr.	sculptor	"	"	German	Solingen	"	Columbus, O.	no	self	yes	no	cousin Rev. Fruhe Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tony "	29		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Richard "	1	11	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Bence

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 189?

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British (Irish) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 189?

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 57.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 7th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Reesma	20		m	single	baker	yes	yes	Dutch	Workum	Norfolk	Passaic, N.J.	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sytze Hoenstra	44		"	marr.	smith	"	"	"	Winkum	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother Wed. Hoenstra, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sikke "	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pietee "	20		m	single	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mary Fuchs	25		"	"	(miller)	"	"	German	Sera	"	N.J.	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michel Haeck	47		"	marr.	cigarmaker	no	no	Belgian	New Haven, Conn.	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	"	$100	1892 left New Haven, Conn.	daughter Henrietta Vaught New Haven, Conn.	yes	"	"	"	"
7	Marie "	46		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Ogez	40		"	"		"	"	French	Lille	"	Danville, Ill.	"	"	$5	no	husband Warrissa Ogez, Danville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pauline "	15		"	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Charles "	12		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Victor "	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sylvia "	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jules "	4		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna "	1	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leseffe Fabelle	28		m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	San Lorenzo Lingolne	"	Wesh Loch, N.J.	no	"	$6	"	wife Marrecia Fabelle, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Donato Majo	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	San Quirico	"	"	"	"	$12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Camil Blaet	37		"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Eberecker, Germ	"	Eberecker, Germ.	yes	"	yes	citizen	year home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jules Delnotte	29		"	single	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Ivoirs, Fr	"	Ivoirs, Fr	"	"	$8	"	8 years	"	"	"	"	"
19	Charles Brigode	30		"	"	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Roux	"	Charleroi, Fr	"	"	$	1894	brother Emile Brigode, Charleroi, Fr	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alfred Essmann	55		"	marr.	farmer	"	"	German	N.J.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$	1894	wife Essmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Christina "	54		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1870	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Christine "	24		"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	2 years	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Philipp Neun	49	6	m	marr.	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$		citizen	"	"	"	"	"
24	Auguste Hosmann	42		f	"		"	"	Germ.	Paterson, N.J.	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	$		home 10 years	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna "	9		"	—		"	"	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	$		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ida "	7		"	—		"	"	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	$		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Veronica Schneider	32		"	marr.	—	yes	yes	German	N.J.	"	N.J.	yes	"	$10		home	"	"	"	"	"
28	John "	6		m	—	—	no	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Charles "	2		"	—	—	no	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Berré	34		"	separa	separated	yes	yes	"	New Haven, Conn.	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master* of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Bence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897.
Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Germans Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich.) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897. Wm Germans
Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Received & Filed Aug 25 1897
Antwerp No 2811

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 7th 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 58, August 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Febrona Zeglińska	38		f	marr.	—	yes	no	Austrian Russian	Makow	New York	Passaic, N.J.	yes	husband	no	1892 Returned to Passaic, N.J.	husband Casimir Zeglinski, Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Juliana "	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klara "	10		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ignacy "	8		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Józef Miller	20		"	"	miller	yes	yes	"	Dobczanków	"	"	"	no	self	$—	no	coercion " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanisyka Wawrzyniak	24		f	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Bisknpin	"	Webster, Mass.	yes	husband	$12	"	husband Marcin Wawrzyniak, Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marcin "	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ignacy "	1	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Lebenbl	27		"	marr.	butcher	yes	yes	Rumanian	Braila	"	N.J.	"	mother	$3	"	brother Fanny Scheinstein, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Heinrich Seller	18		"	single	painter	"	"	Hungarian	Ungvár	"	"	"	brother in law	" 2	"	brother Jos. Schächter, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pepy Grossmann	27		f	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Seller	"	"	"	husband	" 8	"	husband Wilhelm Grossmann, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zita "	8		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Simon "	6		m.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Benjamin "	3		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Mosolja	18		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bezo Falu	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	$1	"	brother Mike Mosolja, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah Diamant	17		f	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Jezierna	"	N.J.	"	sister	no	"	sister Lois Brust, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
17	Betti Seller	45		"	widow	—	"	"	Hungarian	Ungvár	"	"	"	son-in-law	$4	"	son-in-law Jos. Schächter, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Katarina Kupsa	18		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jakubjany	"	"	"	brother	$7	"	brother Joh. Kupsa, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moses Horowitz	18		m.	"	"	no	no	Russian	Bolwolokopske	"	"	"	sister	none	"	sister Bracha Lipsky, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Helena Baumann	21		f	"	—	yes	yes	American	Allegheny City Pa.	"	Allegheny City Pa.	no	self	$25	1897 Allegheny City Pa.	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marie "	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katharina Harz	10		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	George Moellers	23		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	N.J.	"	N.J.	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abel Mourad	25	8	"	"	compositor	"	"	Syrian	Elberfeld	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Peter Dülks	29		"	marr.	weaver	"	"	"	Amerath	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"		brother William Dülks, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Catharina "	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Peter "	3	8	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jakob "	2	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bertha Heide	18		f	single	weaver	yes	yes	"	Elberfeld	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$—	"	sister Ida Hoffmann stateden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Théofil Damay	36		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	American	Pumpfield, Pa	"	Pumpfield, Pa	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Bence

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 189[illegible]

Louis Hee

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich.) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 189[illegible]

Louis Hee

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 7th 1897, Arriving at Port of Phila 59 189

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for Landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elias Nomirovskoj	40		m	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Svinigodka	New York	ev. f.	yes	self	none	no	brother in law Berk Duss, Mayfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rachel "	32		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chaim "	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abraham "	3		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Haig "	6		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Feivel Ulanowskij	44		"	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew Hirsch Ulanowsky, Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
7	Susana Matenko	30		f	wido	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Vina Banka	"	Minersville Pa	no	"	$12	"	brother Alexa Matenko, Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Baron	14		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother Peter Baron, Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michal Balas	25		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Bezseny	"	Berth Amboy N.J.	yes	"	$8	1894/ Jersey City, N.J.	brother Frank Balasy, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Vasil	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	brother Peter Balasy, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paul Kuhlke	45		"	marr.	butcher	"	"	German	Antwerp	"	ev. f.	"	"	yes	1893/	son William Kuhlke, Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sofie Hellmich	23	6	f	single	servant	"	"	"	Mistadten	"	"	"	"	$10	$85/ N.J.	friend C. Fischer, Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna "	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Peter Pfeiffer	28		m	"	brewer	"	"	Lutheran	Esch	"	"	"	"	yes	1893/7 N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"
X	Alfons André	17		"	"		"	"	German	Seckerd	"	"	"	"	$20	no	uncle C. Hy André Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dominik Kloff	35		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Arsdorf	"	Heron Lake, Minn.	"	"	yes	1894/7 Heron Lake, Minn.	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie Antoine	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	Arsdorf	"	"	"	"	—	no	brother in law Fanny Klein, Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
X	Josef Schmid	39		m	marr.	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Deutsch Hausse	N.Y.	"	"	"	—	"	sister Mayfield brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Hornung	22		f	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	cousin Josef Keller, Wayne	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leron Centree	21	8	m	"	tinman	"	"	Austrian	Farnpol	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
X	Holzberg Mayer	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Sadki	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother in law daughter Martha Farber, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
22	Adam Szweda	55		"	marr.	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Holdzeun	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	$5	"	wife, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marjana "	20		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	sister brother in law Martin	"	"	"	"	"
X	Fanny Favel	16		f	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Njir Hodazt	N.Y.	yes	self	$3	no	Deerfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Ethel Schwarz	18		"	"	—	"	"	"	Njir Lebe	"	"	"	"	$3	"	brother Moses Eisenstein,	"	"	"	"	"
X	Michael Eisenstein	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	Rumanian	Braila	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Jos. Berkowitz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Georg Szamko	34		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Dazer	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother Sandor Lenej, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sofie Lenej	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Ladnocz	Bossnie, W.J.	"	"	"	$8	"	Bossnie, W.J. cousin	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Andel (Argyl)	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	cousin Julie Kladek, Johnstown, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Eva Somolan	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kukla	Johnstown, Wis.	"	"	"	$8	"	Johnstown, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Bence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yensans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Detroit (Mich.) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. W. Yensans

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 7th 1897. Arriving at Port of 60 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lina Krauter	21	f		single		yes	yes	German	Neiderstaufen	New York	Philada	yes	self	$25	no	uncle Wilh. Steingraeber, Philada	no	no	no	good	no
2	Friedrich Scheiberg	24	m		carpenter		"	"	"	Hofen	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	yes	"	uncle Wilh. Krenzer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Otto Bollinger	22	"		carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karl Schaefele	23	"		carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lina Kurz	16	f				"	"	"	Meiderslohn	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	uncle	$17	"	uncle John Kurz, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wilhelm Hallmeyer	22	m		mason, miller		"	"	"	Marlhouse	"	Newark, N.J.	no	self	$10	"	cousin Philipp Seitz, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herman Schäfer	19	"		single	farmer	"	"	American	Elisabethport N.J.	"	Elizabethport N.J.	"	father	$25	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emma Simon	23	f		"	——	"	"	German	W.P.	"	W.P.	yes	self	$20	1893 N.Y.	no friend Bertha Hanke, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonie "	46	"		"	——	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	"	"	"	"	~~$0~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johann Feuerbach	27	m		mason, sculptor		"	"	American	W.P.	"	"	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hresencia "	27	f		"		"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael "	4	m		——		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann "	1	"		——		"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Johann Feuerbach, W.P.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lorenz "	23	5	"	single	baker	yes	yes	German	Wiesenburg	"	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elisabetha Maesen	20	6	f			"	"	"	Mattenheim	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	$35	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbara Seuther	20	10	"			"	"	"	Metzitz	"	Philada Pa.	yes	"	$35	"	brother Louis Brieck, Philada Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gottfried Brückner	26	8	m	carpenter		"	"	"	Schwarzdorf	"	"	"	"	$45	"	wife Philada Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg Buchhamer	47	"		mason, stonecutter		"	"	"	Radheim	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$4	"	brother-in-law Heinrich Beck, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
19	Margaretha "	50	f		"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann "	8	m		——	——	"	"	German	Philada	"	Philada Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Stein	24	4	f			"	"	American	"	"	"	yes	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frieda "	3	4	f			"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anton Kempf	30		m	mason, baker		yes	yes	Prussia	"	"	"	yes	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eva "	30		f		——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anton "	2		m	——	——	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Georg Paul "	1		f	——	——	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jerzy Andruszkiewicz	30		m	tailor	laborer	yes	yes	Russian Poland	Kalwarya	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Friedrich Emde	21		m	single	clerk	"	"	German	Schwelm	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	self	$20	"	friend Daniel Wells, New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jakob Hamm	24	3	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Einöd	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$10	"	brother-in-law Anton Zajetz, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelmine Herzog	23	2	f	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Hauschwarda	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$10	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southward from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Bence

Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yemans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mich. Medical Laws and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897 H.W. Yemans

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark sailing from Antwerp, August 7th 1897. Arriving at Port of 61 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Alois Scholz	17		m	single	butcher	yes	yes	Bohemian	Braunseifen	New York	Osceola, Wis.	no	self	$20	no	brother Joseph Scholz, Osceola, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Schmidt	27		"	married	farmer	yes	yes	Moravia	"	"	"	"	"	$7		brother in law					
3	Fedeks Kobylarys	33		"	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Sernaniemey	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	$23	Plymouth, Pa	friend Marcella Kobylarys, Plymouth, Pa					
4	Michael Repak	16		"	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Unk Stanlee	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	uncle	$30	no	uncle Ludwig Shall, Wilkesbarre, Pa					
5	Melanie Krebs	29		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Ludwigshafen	"	Roselle, Ill.	yes	self	$10	"	brother Simon Ebeling, Roselle, Ill.					
6	Sarah Chodecs	55		"	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Kobylnik	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Simon Chodecs, Newyork					
7	Jakob "	18		m	single	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "					
8	Aaron "	12		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Otto Weber	39		"	married	[illegible]	"	"	American	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	home					Trans. to Baltimore
10	Martha Dolde	24		f	"	—	"	yes	Citizen	Philada	"	Philada, Pa	yes	"	none	"	sister 734 1/2 N. 4th St. Philada, Pa					
11	Reinhardt Hoffkens	23		m	single	gardener	"	yes	German	Brussels	"	"	yes	"	$20	no	cousin no. 2 N. Weber St. Schuylkill Co. Pa.					
12	Bashe Estrein	16		f	"	—	"	"	Russian	Radomsico	"	"	"	father	no	"	father Solomon Estrein, Newyork					
13	Nechame Pretta	17		"	"	—	no	no	"	Sucazyn	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousin Jos Green, Newyork					
14	Giovanni Reinelli	26		m	"	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Lexis	"	"	"	self	$10	"	no					
15	Pesha Shraffer	23		f	"	—	"	"	Russian	Skieff	"	"	"	mother	no	"	mother Chaya Golbert, Newyork					
16	Wilhelm Graf	78		m	married	*	"	"	American	Rheinpreussen	"	Waconia, Minn.	"	self	yes	citizen	home					
17	Wilhelm Hebel	28		"	single	butcher	"	"	German	Steele	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Chas Heisey, Newyork					
18	Otto Schleeng	38		"	married	locksmith	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	home					
19	Ludwig Müller	26		f	single	farmer	"	"	German	Mulhouse	"	"	"	"	$60	no	brother in law Jos Faltauer, Newyork					
20	Michael Reiss	40		m	married	coachman	"	"	American	Peoria, Ills	"	Peoria, Ills	"	"	"	citizen	home					
21	Johann Georg Koch	36		"	widower	farmer	"	"	German	Pfeffingen	"	Chicago, Ills	"	"	$7	no	brother Jacob Fries, Newyork					
22	Karl Hachmann	26		"	single	veterenarian	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	"	"	"	yes	no						
23	Friedolin Wallmann	25		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Friedrich Spengler	37		"	married	laborer	"	"	German	Karlsruhe	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother Louis Spengler, Buffalo, N.Y.					
25	Emma "	34		f	married	tailor	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law Louis Spengler, Buffalo, N.Y.					
26	Ludwig "	25		m	single	tailor	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	home					
27	Elsa "	8		f	"	—	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother Louis Spengler, Newyork					
28	Helene "	6		"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	Alma "	3		"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Gottlob Effinger	33		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Wurtemberg	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	yes	citizen	home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edwin Bence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. Bence
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hubert William Yeomans, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United (illegible) Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897

Louis Hess
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Arrived Aug 28 1897
Inspected by [illegible]

8

~~A+a~~

7014

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 11th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of , 62 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read. Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan Person	27		M	S	worker	yes yes	Swedish	Bunne. Penn.	New York	Emporium	yes	self	over $50	yes 4 Years	no	no	no	no	good	no.	N 24767
2	Rolf E Anderson	30		S	Farmer	yes yes	Norw.	Telemarken	"		River Falls Wis	"		40	yes 20 Years	Sister E Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	4766
3	John E Olson	29		M	carpenter		Swedish	Wermland	"		Brockton Mass	no		10	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	4768
4	Anna C Nilson	19		F	S	Servant					Mora Minn	yes			no	Aunt J Olson						4769
5	Brita M Olson	49						do						15	"	Sister J Olson						
6	Hans C Sands	31		M	M	sailor		Danish	Skien		Milwaukee Wis				yes 34 years	Home						4770
7	Harald Haakon	24	9			Trimmer		Swedish	Ydangberg		Brooklyn	"			4 Yrs 18	Resident						27/2 23188
8	Karl A Eriksen	24				Labourer			Norway		Galveston Texas	to										7/2 16536
9	Jan J Palmer	25	3		S	Butcher			Jefferdies		Chicago	Ill				to						16537
10	Ole Haaguson	19				Labourer		Norwegian	Molen		Valley City N.D.		Uncle	$5								27/2 23189
11	Rosa Lidberg	22		F		Servant		Finnish	Wenjara		Northboro		Brother	$6								23190
12	Jaakko Hastonmaki	20	6	M		Labourer			Jawaltseki		Calumet Mich		Self	$8								7/2 16538
13	Brita A Tuomivaara	23	4	F		Servant			Pudasjarvi					$8								
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 D 3 m 1

5 A 062

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1897 H. J. Haddock Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Lohrie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1897 R. D. Lohrie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of 63, 189

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anna Nilson	41		female	single	servant	Yes		Swede	Borås	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	$4	No	Female visitor						
2	Emil Johnson	41		Male	Married	Laborer	"		Sweden	Karlskrona	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$45	No	Wife & child in Sweden						
3	C. O. Larson	39		"	"		"		Sweden	Karlskrona	"	Chicago	"	"	$50	No							
4	Albert "	11		"			"		U.S.	Chicago	"	"	"	"									
5	Oskar Larson	24		"	Single	Laborer	"		Sweden	"	"	Des Moines & Ogis	"	"	$2	No	Brother in law Chas Larson Des Moines Ia						
6	Carl Carlson	12		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Claes Larson	49		"	Married		"		Sweden	Borås	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Myself	$87	No	Wife & child in Sweden						201864
8	Kristina "	46		Female	"		"		Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Ella "	21		"	Single		"		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Judit Johanson	19		"	"	Servant	"		Sweden	Westerås	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	Mr Johnson	"	No	Uncle Johnson Jamestown N.Y.						201866
11	Ingrida Johanson	24		"	"	"	"		"	Upplanding	"	New York	"	Johanson	$3	"	Brother Johanson New York		"	"	"		201867
12	Anette Ahlzinger	45		"	"		"		"	Stockholm	"	Chicago	"	Myself			Brother in law Johanson Chicago		"	"	"		18418
13	Fred Anderson	46		Male	Married	Laborer	"		"		"	Galveston Tex	"			U.S.	Citizen						10
14	Maria "	50		Female			"		"		"		"										
15	John "	11	6	Male			"		"		"		"										
16	Per "	10		"			"		"		"		"										
17	Ida Anderson	5	7	"	Single		"		"		"		"										
18	Hulda Peterson	34		Female	Married		"		Sweden	Orebro	"	New York	"										18426
19	Beatrice "	6		"			"		"		"		"										
20	Ethel "	4		"			"		"		"		"										
21	Russel "	2	6	Male			"		"		"		"										
22	Albert Nordblom	28		"	Single	Laborer	Yes		Finnish	England	"		"										
23	Carl Nordblom	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"										
24	Maria Carlson	31		Female	"	Servant	"		Swede	Stockholm	"	Worcester Mass	"	Myself	$23	No							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 189 8 — H. J. Haddock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 189 8 — R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 11th August 1897 Arriving at Port of 64 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mrs Mary Ritchie	37		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	British	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes									70828
2	Mrs Mary "	1			S	Child																
3	William Jagg	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	English	Liverpool		Waterbury Ct	No	Self	$40	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5628
4	Mrs G H Ingham	42	8	F	M	Editress			American	Chicago		Boston	Yes									69033
5	Patrick Long	27		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Liverpool		New York										11477
6	Richard Daniels	41		M	S	Engineer			English													11478
7	Chris Norman	28		M	S	Fireman			Belgian													66233
8	Thomas Noble	46		M	M	Fireman			English	Belfast			No									72013
9	William Griffiths	22		M	S	Engineer			English	Wales		Scranton Pa										72326
10	John Roberts	23		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Belfast		Chicago Ill	No	Self	$70			No	No	No	Good	No	5076
11	Fred Hodgenbottle	27		M	S	Fireman			American	Liverpool		New York City	Yes			No	Cousin L Morris New York	No	No	No	Good	No	49295
12	John Woodgate	32		M	M	Fireman	Y		English	Liverpool		Jefferson & Ohio										29273
13	Albert Taylor	28		M	S	Fireman			English	Liverpool		Kittaning Pa	No									5629
14	John Nelson	25		M	M	Steward			Norwegian	Liverpool		New York City	Yes	Self	$50			No	No	No	Good	No	66249
15	John Sweeney	28		M	S	Fireman			English			Bermuda	No		$20	No							5630
16	Joseph Bentley	40		M	M	Fireman			English	Liverpool		New York City	Yes										8044
17	William Ingham	27		M	M	Fireman	Y	Y	English	Rochdale		Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5631
18	William Lauther	30		M	M	Fireman			Irish	Belfast		New York City			$40								73014
19	Francis Casey	28		M	S	Fireman			British	Liverpool													23049
20	John Ed Williams	30		M	M	Fireman	Y	Y	English	Stockport		Albany N Y	No	Self	$75	No		No	No	No	Good	No	29274
21	Ernest Henry Hoher	21		M	S	Waiter			British	Liverpool		New York	Yes		$50								64497
22	Mendel Horwitz	24		M	M	Cloth Agent	Y	Y	Polish	Russia		Chicago Ill	No		$50								5075
23	Alfred Jost	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	German	Switzerland		New York	Yes		$60	No							66254
24	Mary "	28		F	M	Wife																
25	John Carolan	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Irish	Belfast					$12								863
26	Robert McMullen	50		M	M	Engineer			British	Belfast		Kinsley Pa	No										73085
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert Owen Sellers Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1897 H Sellers Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Cobbe Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1897 Robert Douglas Cobbe Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. - 9 -

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 11th August 1897 Arriving at Port of , 65 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frank Edwards	22		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American citizen)									
2	Charles Herseth	44																				11175
3	Christina Sylvester	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English			Lowell Mass		Self	£2	No	Brother & Sister-in-law 10 Queen Square Bloomsbury	No	No	No	Good	Nat. Scotch eye	11176
4	Annie Anderson	17				Waiter						Marlborough Mass		Self	£2		Friend Jno. Arnold Marlborough Mass						50644
5	Christina Sheffield	41				Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wexford		Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	£2		Sister Mrs Mary Moran Brooklyn					Nat	50744
6	Bridie Moran					School								Mother		No 1901 to Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Mary Moran Brooklyn						56444
7	James Nisbeng	44	6	M	M	Miner			Austrian	Klipsmund		Morris Run Pa	No										
8	Elizabeth		9	F										American citizen									26070
9	Patrick Mahon	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Irish	Ireland		New York	Yes	(Self)			citizen						
10	Henry Gonzales	44				Engineer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portugal		Boston		(Self)			citizen						21608
11	Robert Dotson	42	2			Gardener			Irish	Ryecroy				Self	£2	No	Rhode Island 1897	No	No	No	Good	No	29278
12	George Messer	24	6			Spinner			Irish	Ireland		Philadelphia			More	No	Brother Rhode Island Uncle Mr Mercer Cor. Ridge Ave & Germantown, Philada						30969
13	Robert S Lloyd																						36603
14	Thomas Daly	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone		St Louis (Mo)	Yes	Mother	27	No	Uncle James McCaughey St Louis (Mo)	No	No	No	Good	No	20752
15	Colin Campbell Teil	22	9			Machinist			Scotch	Manchester		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	£2	Yes 1897 Brooklyn	Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Wallace Brooklyn						38448
16	Thomas William Rapport	18			M	Clerk				Cardiff		New York	Yes		Have	No							61663
17	Rose Rachel	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Demerara					£2		No Cousin Mrs Lovell 61 West Ave Brooklyn						69496
18	Matthias Lynch	41		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes		Skadone		New Jersey	No		£2		Brother Philip Lynch						69068
19	Mary O'Toole	15	3	F		Servant	Yes	Yes		Co Dublin		Marshall (Texas)	Yes		£6		Aunt Mrs Rose Cooper 108 Columbus St, Marshall, Texas						70134
20	Bridget		9							Liverpool													71291
21	Mr Maggie Daly	22		M		Nailor				Belfast		New York											
22	Katie		24		S	Child	Yes	Yes															72010
23	James W Schofield	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Bacup		Indianapolis	No	U S citizens									
24	Jane		22	F		Nurse	Yes	Yes															72076
25	John Harper		4	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes						American Residents									
26	Baobie		2	F																			
27	James Mc Caughey	45		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone		St Louis (Mo)	Yes	Father	27	No	Going to St Louis Mo Uncle Mr McCaughey St Louis, Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	58448
28	William Middleton	27		M	M	Farmer			English	Durham		Virginia		Self	Have	Virginia	On a Visit						52678
29	Joshua Shaw	30			S					Lancashire				Self	Have	No	(On a Visit)						52679
30	Robert Robinson	1	065																				63031

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 75 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1897 — H. J. Haddock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 75 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1897 — R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

XX. This passenger being reported as having lived the past [illegible] months in Liverpool has been passed without disinfection.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Consul.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 11th August 1897. Arriving at Port of 66, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Robertson	30		M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Cohoes	No	Father	Yes	Montana	Father	No	No	No	Good	No	21318
2	Eliza "	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sidney "	5		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jessie "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21317
5	Emily A. Bevan	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Liverpool	"	Scranton	Yes	Husband	Yes		Husband James Bevan Providence, Scranton	No	No	No	Good	No	21316
6	William A. "		4	M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mary Mc Nally	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumbegler	"	New York	"	Sister	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	21371
8	Thomas "	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mary Sterin	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Lacy Drumore	"	Yonkers	"	Sister	Yes		Sister Annie Sterin, 10 Wordsworth Ave, Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	69385
10	Richard "	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	21379
11	Mary Mc Keough	17		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Butler	"	Schenectady	"	Mary Scully	Yes		Aunt Mary Scully 20 Express by Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonina Bielanchuk	22		F	S	Servant	No	No	Polish	Londorn	"	New York	"	Sister	Yes		Sister & Brother 2796 Oakland Shenandoah Pa	No	No	"	"	No	21365
13	Thomas Whatley	48		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Wyerham	"	Shenandoah	"		No		Yes Sister Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	21370
14	Samuel Kemp	23		M	S	Steamfitter	"	"	English	Stockport	"	Cohoes N.Y.	No	Mother	Yes		Yes Resident	"	"	"	"	"	21313
15	James Mc Caughey	28		M	S	Railroad Worker	No	No	American	Keystone	"	St Louis (Mo)	Yes	American Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	21316
16	Samuel Seldowitch	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Minsk Russia	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Sister	No		Sister Lizzie Shapiro 29 Bowers St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	21357
17	Mary Evans	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Scranton Pa	"										21394
18	Henry "	6		M		Infant	"	"	American	Scranton Pa	"	"	"										21397
19	John Hillford	49		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"				American Citizens						"
20	Maggie Mc Kinley	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Aunt	Yes		Aunt 218 Willett Place Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	Good	No	21328
21	Peter Nevas	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Rochester N.Y.	"	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Brother	Yes		Brother Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	21362
22	Annie Welch	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Taylor	"	Fall River Mass	"										21400
23	Gertie "	1		F	S	Child	No	No	American	"	"	"	"										21401
24	Mary "	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				American Residents						"
25	James Dempsey	42		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	American	Dublin	Yes	New York	"										55185
26	Anna Mc Cready	26		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Irish	Queens County	"	"	"										21411
27	William Cleveland	17		M	S	Waiter	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg Pa	No										21398
28																							72203
29																							
30																							

13
16
43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 189 7 H. J. Haddock Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1897 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 67

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown Aug 12th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	24 Contract Ticket No.
1	Jennie Bartle	36		F	widow	[illegible]	yes	yes	American	Cork	Newyork	Newyork		Citizen	30.00			no	no	no	Good	no	2 21630
2	John Curran	47		M	M	Ironmonger	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	"	yes	Self	$38.00	no							
3	William Meloille	13					"	"			"	Toronto out			10.00								25973
4	John Oshalley	58				Locks	"	"			"	Buffalo	no		$135.00								D 4
5	Thomas Lagers	21				Labr	"	"		Tetherd	"	newyork	yes										26833
6	Leticia Fergus	18		F		Servt	"	"		Ballycastle	"	Brooklyn	no										27154
7	Patk Keane	20		M		Labr	"	"		Knock	"	Hartford Conn	yes										02 5968
8	Michael Maher	25					"	"		Thurles	"	newyork			$10.00								
9	Thomas Connell	21					"	"			"	Brooklyn	no										
10	Michael Leonard	51				Miner	"	"	Citizen	Waterford	"	Butte City Mt			Citizen								5970
11	Bartley Heffernon	35		M		Labr	"	"	Citizen	Galway	"	Kearneysey			Citizen								30560
12	Michael Nolan	22					"	"	Irish	Saltinglass	"	Newark N.J.		Self	$2.50	no							25151
13	Michael Hogan	28				Blacksmith	"	"		Kenagh	"	newyork	yes	Friend	$20.00	1896 Newyork							30420
14	Margt Whalen	35		F	W	Dressmaker	"	"	Citizen	Maryboro	"	Newyork	"	U.S. Resident									5971
15	Denis Henchion	28		M	S	Labr	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	San Antonio Texas	"	Brother	$10.00	no							21831
16	James McDonagh	35				Barkeeper	"	"	Citizen	Kullagh	"	Newyork	"	Citizen									5972
17	Patrick	32					"	"	Citizen	Kerry	"												
18	Austin Quaine	35			M	Engineer	"	"	Irish	Claremorris	"	Chicago Ill	"	U.S. Citizen	$5.00	1894							
19	Maggie Flaherty	19		F	S	Servt	"	"		Galway	"	Boston Mass	"	self	$5.00	no							24958
20	John Corker	20		M	S	Labr	"	"			"	Newyork	"	"	$5.00	"							24957
21	Birgt Norman	19		F	S	Servt	"	"		Athy	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$1.00	"							30569
22	Michael Dorgan	30		M		Accountant	"	"		Cork	"	St Louis Mo	"	self	$20.00	"							27027
23	Michl McCormack	26				Clerk	"	"	Citizen	Tipperary	"												
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A J Sherlock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 189 7 A J Sherlock Master.

23 Jenin Brace Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L D Dobil Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 189 7 L D Dobil Surgeon sailing therewith.

Jenin Brace Consul of the United States at Cork

B

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Queenstown 2d Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of 68 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, Whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, State which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or press or impelled to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Foley	28		F	M	Servt	yes		Irish	Kandon	New York	New York	yes	self	$200	1895	Husb.	No	No	No	Good	No	15914
2	Son	2		M																			
3	Norah McCarthy	35		F	S	Cook	yes		"	Cork	"	"			$5	New York 1887	Sister in Law Greenwell St NY	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Lizzie Donohue	30		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Cork	"	Orange N.J.	"	"									14625
5	Daniel	30		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"		"	"		Sister	$30	No	Sister in Law Orange St New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	28
6	Patrick O'Mahony	39		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"		"	Lincoln Neb	No			American Citizen							29
7	Julia Wallace	26		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Whitechurch	"	Anconia Conn	"	Self	$5	Resident U.S.A.							21816
8	Maggie Meade	21		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bro.	$25	No	Bro. uncle 89 Factory St Ansonia Conn						19
9	Winifred Doyle	36		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Port Chester N.Y.	"			Resident U.S.A.	friends						22094
10	Joseph Brennan	30		M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	Bradbelly	"	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$30	Philadelphia 1894	Cousin 1335 Hanover St Philadelphia						23452
11	Ellie Daly	22		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballymacky	"	Boston Mass	"		$25	$21 No	Sister & Bro. 34 W. 50 St Boston						25569
12	Maggie Keane	14		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Corbally	"	New York	"	father	$5		Bro. 135 Corlyst New York						70
13	John McCarthy	25		M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	Rockrock	"	"	"	Self	$25		Sister Philadelphia						25968
14	James Murray	21		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Lucan	"	"	"		$10		uncle 154 W 29th St New York						25972
15	John Kearney	24		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Tubber	"	West Rutland Vt	"		$10	$3	Sister Margt West Rutland Vermont						26141
16	Mary Dougherty	22		F	"	Tourist	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Jersey City N.J.	"			Resident U.S.A.							86
17	Matilda Powell	17		"	"	Parlormaid	"	"	"	Clonsast	"	Walton N.Y.	"	father	$10	No	Sister Mrs Burton Walton Delaware Co						26488
18	Eliza J.	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kings Co	"	"	"		$10								
19	Norah Aheron	25		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$25	New York	Sister Mrs Carol 6 C. Cambridge Boston Mass						26552
20	Jim Slattery	50		M	M	Cab	"	"	"	Boyle	"	Buffalo	"		$5	Citizen	U.S.A.						26781
21	Enid	30		F	"	Servt	"	"	"		"	"	"		$5	No	Husband						
22	Anne Carroll	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	Kallaro Clare	"	"	"		$5		accompanying aunt Mrs Slattery Buffalo NY						2
23	Kate Kelly	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Jersey City N.J.	"	sister	$25	$1	" Jersey City N.J.						83
24	Maggie Mc Kenara	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmury Clare	"	Albany N.Y.	"		$5	$3.	Albany NY 96 Brother Kenara Albany NY						86
25	Katie Lynch	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Inonmore Clare	"	Meriden Conn	"	Bro.	$5		Sister Mrs Daly Meriden Conn 1894						85
26	Margaret Keane	22		"	"	"	None		"	Lough Clare	"	New Haven Conn	"	Cousin	$5	$4	Cousin Kate Mahon New Haven Conn						86
27	Ellen Boland	14		"	"	Maid	yes		"	Easkey Sligo	"	Duluth Minn	"	sister	$10		415 2nd Ave West Duluth						26855
28	Kate Barker	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinala	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	$5		cousin Huston House Hotel Brooklyn						74
29	Patrick O'Connor	35		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Lyreonnor Co Clare	"	Boston	"	Self	Resident		U.S.A.						26947
30	Annie Lorden	24		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Athy	"	New York	"		$25	No	Cousin 26 W 26 St New York						19874

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelveth day of August 189 7

26 Names Consul of the United States at Cork

A. J. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelveth day of August 189 7

Consul of the United States at Cork

R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Queenstown, 12th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 18 1897

69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Cloffey	11		m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	American	Banagher Co Clare	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	Citizen	U S A	Sister Mary	No	No	No	Good	No	30543
2	John Sullivan	21		"	"	Lab	"	"	Irish	Ballycannot	"	Boston	Mass	Sister	$15	no	Boston Mass						80
3	Kate Power	21		f	"	Maid	"	"	"	Waterford	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Friend	$15.00	"	Friend Reid Connell 70 Flushing ave Brooklyn						95
4	Daniel Donohue	65		m	M	Lab	Yes	"	"	Cork	"	Morristown	N.J.	Son in law		"	Son in law & daughter						
5	Ellen	33		f	"	Maid	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"	Con Holly						
6	Mary	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legal	$100	"	Morristown						
7	Annie Vesey	38				Servt				Lublin		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	"	Morristown New Jersey						96
8	Ched Essie Conhor	7				Scholar											Sister Ellen & Brother 183 Columbia st Brooklyn						
9	Patrick Burns	73		m		Lab				Cloonagh		Westchester	"	Sister	$15		Cousin 10 aunt 255 1st Brooklyn sister also						3600
10	Caroline Goldrick	16		f		Seamstress				Elphin		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$50							8
11	Bridget Quinlan	21				Servt				Corbally		Jersey City	N.J.	Sister	$15		Jersey City N J						17
12	Nanie Hogan	18				Maid				Ennis		Brooklyn	N.Y.	No		$40							18
13	Lizzie Joyce	19				Farmers				Kegans		Johnstown	N.Y.	Yes		$2.50							30
14	Ellen Healy	22				Servt				Ballycastle		Newyork		Brother		$250							32
15	Margt Dowd	18				Maid				Easkey		Springfield	Mass	Sister		$5							41
16	Kate Sullivan	33		f	m	nil				Cork		Harlem	N.Y.	Yes	Resident	U S A							5
17	Patrick Ryan	24		m	s	Lab				Limerick		Brooklyn	N.Y.	No	Sister	$100	no						52
18	Annie Coyle	16		f		Cork				Ballina		Scranton	Pa	Yes	Sister	$100		Aunt Mrs Brown Brooklyn NY					53
19	Thomas Dunne	25		m		Cooper				Clonmel		Bennington	Vt	Yes	Mother	$50	Bennington	sister Saunderson 1706 Scranton Pa					59
20	Thomas Joyce	17				Laborer				Mullagh		Pittsburg	Pa	Yes	Brother	$50	no	Mother Dunne Bennington Vt					60
21	Bridget Lynch	50		f		Servt				Scragh		Jersey city	N.J.	Yes	daughter	$50		Brother Earl 3rd Ave Pittsburg Pa					
22	Lissie Arnold	23		f	s					Glenmanel		Newyork		Yes	Cousin	$20		daughter Mary Kilroy Jersey city N Jersey					
23	Martin Keegan	26		m		Lab				Rathcoyle		Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	$18	Chicago	Cousin Patrick Lahan 189 West 10th Street Newyork					116
24	Margaret Loughlan	30		f	s	Maid	Yes			Ballinagee		Manchester	Conn	No	Self	$15.00	no	Bro 556 West 41st St Chicago					26484
25	Bernorganti	27		m		Lab	No			Longford		Newyork	N.Y.	Yes		$75		Bro michael Buckland Manchester Conn					22999
26	Matthew Lynch	20				Farmer				Shraden		Johnstown	Pa	No		$10		Cousin P. Moran 10 Spencer st Lawrence Mass					9298
27	Patrick O'Connor	35				Mechanic				Clare		Boston	Mass	U S A	Citizen			Bro Philip Lynch Morrison Place new Jersey					44
28	Annie Brogan	18		f		Servt				Ballina		Chicago	Ill	Sister		$25	no	Sister Mary Brogan 3420 Wallace St Chicago Ill					57
29	Ellen Hallegan	21								Clonmel		Windsor Locks	Conn	Self		$2.50	no	Sister Margaret Coulter Windsor Locks Conn					30436
30	Denicel Curley	20		M		Grocer				Ennis		Springfield	Mass	Yes	Aunt			Aunt Mrs J. A. Bridges 174 East C Street Springfield Mass					26835
																							56142

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, nor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1897

Ewin Brace Consul of the United States at Cork

A. J. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Reid L.R.C.P. Edin. L.R.C.S. Edin. Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1897

Ewin Brace Consul of the United States at Cork

Thomas Reid M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

Affidavit of the Master or C[ommanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. A. Albert of the "FURST BISMARCK"

from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passenger, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1897

H. Hammerdorff
Consul of the United States at Cherbourg

A. Albert
Master, First, or Second Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I Capt. H. Harmsburg Surgeon of the "FURST BISMARCK" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twelve in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1897

H. Hammerdorff
Consul of the United States at Cherbourg

H. Harmsburg
Surgeon.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FÜRST BISMARCK" *sailing from* CHERBOURG 6. AUGUST 1897 *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK , 70 *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mousa Habib	28	m	m	Cook	no	no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	yes	himself	87	no	Uncle S. Elias 27 Washingtonstr New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mariam do	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Youssef do	1	m	s			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
4	Mansour Hanna	19	"	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself			friend J. Gauci 30 Rectorstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gauci do	16	f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	18	B'klyn New York		"	"	"	"	"
6	Michail do	8	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother		no		"	"	"	"	"
7	Elias Bichara	27	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	36	"	friend 28 Washingtonstr New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Choukri do	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Nicola Fares	20	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec, Canada	"		7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Nicaragua
10	Naoum Hatim	17	"	"	apothecary	"	"	"	Hamana	"	NEW-YORK	"	"	80	"	friend New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Choukri Hania	22	"	"	painter	"	"	"	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mahlé Naami	35	"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	— Closed at N° 12.																				
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Hamina Mb
1 number 4 pages

Cherbourg le 8 août 1897
Le Commissaire de l'Immigration.

A. Abes

23070

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Capt. A. Albers
from Cherbourg
personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the Uni
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day

Consul of the United States at C
by agent

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the "FÜRST BISMARCK"
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
ous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
s, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

August 1897.

A. Albers
Officer.

DURG

Affidavid of

I Dr Warnburg Surg
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to
the German
of all the passengers named herein. in numb
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tru
condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August

Consul of the United States at CHERBOU
by agent

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as

n.

The "FÜRST BISMARCK"
had four years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

97.

Dr Warnburg.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "FURST BISMARCK" *sailing from* CHERBOURG 6. AUGUST 1897 *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 7 August *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georges Oeconomopoulos	25		m	s	Merchant			Greek	Sparta	NEW-YORK	Chicago	yes	himself	$20 —	no	Cousin Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gregoire Tsavatinos	28		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-70 —	13-97 Chicago	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nicolas Giocaris	25		"	"	Cook			"	Piraeus	"	"	"	"	-3 —	93-97 do	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	do Charitos	18		"	"	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	-4 —	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Constantin Travidis	31		"	"	Merchant			"	Sparta	"	NEW-YORK	"	"	-15 —	90-97 New York	" New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Constantin Vassariotis	28		"	"	Restaurant Keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	-44 —	" "	friend "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Panajottis Loupos	24		"	"	cook			"	"	"	"	"	"	-18 —	92-97 Boston	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Alexandre Garatis	36		"	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	-19 —	no	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Petros Stamatacos	24		"	s	Cook			"	"	"	"	"	"	-15 —	89-97 New York	friend "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eystathios Hachacos	18		"	"	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	-15 —	no	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georges Theophilis	20		"	"	Merchant			"	"	"	"	"	"	-25 —	93-97 New York	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nicolas Tsitselas	27		"	"	Confectioner			Cretan	Piraeus	"	"	"	"	-12 —	94-97	" Will go back	"	"	"	"	"
13	Georges do	2		"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	brother		no		"	"	"	"	"
14	Elias Athanassulis	30		"	"	Confectioner			Greek	"	"	"	"	himself	-93 —	89-97 Texas	friend New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ioannis Karachanidis	18		"	"	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	-3 —	no	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Evanghelos Alexiou	20		"	"	Confectioner			"	"	"	"	"	"	-6 —	93-97 New York	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chanes Boyadjian	22		"	m	Merchant			Armenian	Karpoat	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	-14 —	89-97 Worcester	Cousin Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna wife do	22		"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	husband		no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kouar do	25		"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	himself	-70 —	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agop Topozian	18		m	s	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	-70 —	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rachan Korighian	20		f	m	415 408			"	"	"	"	"	"	-46 —	"	husband 10 South Bridgeste	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kevork do	6		m	s	no no			"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yarabed do	2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kirkor Berayan	17		"	"	yes yes			"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	himself		"	brother P. Berrajan	495	"	"	"	"
25	Mariam "	22		f	m	no no			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband Q do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marinos "	12		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 —	"	" do	"	"	"	Poor physique	"
27	Gultana "	10		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father 50 Warrenste Newburyport Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lusa "	8		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Meghertitch "	6		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bogos "	6		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Inspected & No 30 — 30 2 — 28

Hammerschlag
U. S. Consular Agent

F. 822

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lachmann Albers. of the [illegible]

from Lachmann do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

nine passenger

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1894. L. Albers

Officer.

Gl. Stark

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. at [illegible]

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

U. S. CONSULAR AGENCY COXHAVEN, GERMANY

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] *years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* nine *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

nine passengers

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* [illegible] 189

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT

Dr Hamburg.

U. S. CONSULAR AGENCY CUXHAVEN, GERMANY

Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 72 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wie mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.		Ob Inmate im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Adolf Gese	45		m		painter	yes		U. S. A.	Brooklyn	St. Louis		no	self	Citizen of								
2	Laslo Kovalcik	19		m		farmer	"		Hungary	Baker	N. Y.		"	"	no		uncle Johann	21	Cost 15	St.	good		a. l.
3	Isaak Dubinbaum	39		m		merchant	"		U. S. A.	Austrian	Dem Lantes		"	"	Citizen of		U. S. of A.		"	"	"		"
4	Sam. Ginsberg	32		m		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"
5	Josel "	2		b	son	"			Austria	Russia	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"
6	Anna Katz	18		S	none	"			Austria	"	"	Newyork	"	"	no		to my father Jacob Swarzelius		"	"	"		"
7	Jos. Weiss	30		m	Tailor	"			Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt Louisa		99 Mercer St	"	"		"
8	Julia "	20		S	Wife	"			"	Ujo Dobrony	"	"	"	"	none		to my uncle Joseph Klein		14	"	"		"
9	Bela "	4	m	s	none	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

55072

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Schwamberger 2 Officer of the "First Bismark

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me, this 7 Day of August 1897.

W. Klein & Solicitor

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1894

M. Heinr. Holtorf

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as per case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Haamburg 4 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 73 1897

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Wieviel Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An wessen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Riwa	Menzyn	23		f	o	none	yes	yes	Russian	Rohmsee	N.Y.	Hoboken	no	self	50 ~	no	mother Clara	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alex	Weisser	28		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Radzipol	"	Nelly	yes	"	30 ~	yes 1893	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rochel	Semanezy	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Reisel	"	19		"	o	none	"	"	"	Radzivil	N.Y.	"	"	husband	15 ~	no	husband + brother in Lohan	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jos	"	3		m	"	"	no	no														
6	Anna	Springorin	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes														
7	Gordon	"	4		m	s																	
8	Cecelia	"	16		"	"	children	no	no		Skulsk	N.Y.	3 days	yes	husband	15 ~	no	husband Wladislow	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franziska	"	11		f	"																	
10	Herz	Skalkowica	18		m	"	"	"	"		Bobruisk	"	New Haven	no	father	2	"	father Leiser	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bei	"	9		"	"																	
12	Kochmcra	Balinska	18		"	"	none	yes	yes		Skulsk	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	10 ~	"	brother Synagoge	"	"	"	"	"
13	Louis	Hirschberg	30		"	"	wife	"	"	Austrian	Krakow	"	N.Y.	"	self	50 ~	"						
14	Isaak	Bendt	48		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	40 ~	"	cousin Silberberg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Moritz	Barnstein	24		"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	40 ~	"						
16	Jordel	Assier	43		m	m	wife	"	"	Russian													
17	Chane	"	40		f	"	wife	"	"	"													
18	Maria	"	18		"	s																	
19	Frime	"	9		"	"	children	"	"	Russian	Radzipol	"	Milwaukee	yes	self	1050 ~	no	son Samuel	"	"	"	"	"
20	Isaak	"	7		m	"		no	no														
21	Schuman	"	4		"	"																	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S.S. 073

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger of the * First Steamer from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1897.

H. Hann Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Schwamberger
Master, First, or Second Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

No. 2

Fürst v. Bismarck

1907

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg, Surgeon of the Fürst v. Bismarck sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1907

H. Hanna Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Hamburg

Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 4 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 74 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than - 30 and how much if - 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als - 30 wie viel, ob - 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängnisse Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Minne Topka	28 / f	s	none	yes	yes	Bohemian	Magdeburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	25	no	cousin Mrs Robinson				good	
2	Ottilie Steinhebel	22 / "	"	"	"	"	"	Fremdingen	"	"	"	"	60	"	brother H. Hans Hofer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thomas Schwab	20	m	m	farmer	"	"	American	St. Louis	St. Louis	"	"	Cash of the U. S. A.			"	"	"	"	"
4	Christine Scholl	18	f	s	none	"	"	German	Lemsbach	N.Y.	"	"	5	no	brother Adf. Neupel	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jeno Berger	15	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	uncle Max Fröhlich	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Schwab	26	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago	Chicago	yes	no	2	Bank of the U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"
7	Philip Schwab	19	"	"	farmer	"	"	German	Bach	"	"	"	60	no	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louis Romer	31	"	"	tailor	"	"	American	N.Y. Dock	"	"	"	Cash of the U. S. A.			"	"	"	"	"
9	Michael Klein	16	"	"	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Galtrés	"	"	"	25	no	brother Louis Jak	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lina —	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"								
11	Samuel Bien	23	m	"	tailor	"	"	[illegible]	Gryfow	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	"	10	1887 - 1897 yes 10 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lyuski Jenenstein	29	f	Widow	none	"	Hungarian	Zatow	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	20	"	brother in H. Rosenthal at present	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marianna Suchalik	17	"	s	"	"	Austrian	Jesliska	"	Pajorine City	"	"	2	"	brother Jan	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marianna Lowce	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	cousin Karel Jastrosky	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Hornig	32	"	m	wife	"	Hungarian	N.Y.	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	"	Cash of the U. S. A.			"	"	"	"	"
16	Lizzy Lichig	27	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Baruch Klapholz	23	m	s	machinist	"	Galizia	"	"	Waterbury Ct	"	"	8	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hans Habermann	27	"	s	tailor	"	German	Thorn	"	[illegible]	"	"	6	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hans Perbek	23	"	s	musician	"	"	Mittelhusen	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	25	uncle	Mass 37	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wladislaw Lois	23	"	m	labourer	"	Russian	Lomza	"	East Windsor Ct	no	"	Cash of Hand							
21	Angla —	23	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Rasche Schachowitz	20	"	s	none	"	"	Bielistock	"	N.Y.	yes	"	35	"	brother Enoch					
23	Boril —	9	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Leon Pierontkal	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Pabrowonik	"	"	"	8	uncle	uncle Pas Harris					
25	Chane Kleinfuss	25	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Golde —	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Jouel —	9	"	"	children	"	"	"	Suwalk	"	Puerto Rico	yes	self	150	"	husband Aron				
28	Jord —	7	m	"		no	no	"		"										
29	Jose —	4	"	"				"		"										
30	August Kiel	18	"	m	labourer	yes	yes	American	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	Cash of the U. S. A.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II Off of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1897.

Wm. Robert
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Warnburg . Surgeon of the . e First Bismarck

"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1893

H Haurdolaton Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Warnburg

"Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Hamburg 4 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 75 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Ob unter Contract, ausgedrückt oder stillschweigend, Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten zu verrichten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Martin	Müller	31		m	verh	baker	yes	yes	German	Detroit	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$5					
2	Minna	— " —	32		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Frida	— " —	7		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Martha	— " —	5		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Ernst	Pressler	21		m	"	painter	yes	yes	German	Strongitz	"	"	"	"	20	"	zieht Mutter —	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bernard	Schwarz	14		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Marienbad	"	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	zieht Onkel Adam	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann	Stuben	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanigsdorf	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emil	Lipmann	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eberswalde	"	Hammond Ind	"	uncle	5	"	uncle Jean Guttmann	"	"	"	"	"
9	Karolina	Gabb	50		f	m	wife	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	self	Left of the		U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Magda	Ewald	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joplin	"	"	8			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Caspar	Holle	71		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Left of the		U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emmy	— " —	10		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Max	Michael	25		m	w	woodturner	yes	yes	Austrian	Fleissen	"	N.Y.	"	"	40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Justine	Koneeny	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zahn	"	"	4	"	husband Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katharina	Kunek	25		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	cousin A. Kunek	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Agnes	Kaforowa	19		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Csáry	"	[illegible]	no	"	5	"	sister Eva	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosalia	Lanyik	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	"	coming Thos Cupanek	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mathilde	Koeppen	17		"	"	"	"	"	American	Bay City	"	Bay City	"	"	Left of the		U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johan	Roth	46		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter J.	Roelke	38		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lexington	"	Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Aug	Thoma	38		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	St Louis	"	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paul	Maly	55		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Oppeln	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jente	Lattmann	18		f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Wien	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Father Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Isidor	Katz	16		m	"	merchant	"	"	German	Eppan	"	"	"	brother	3	"	brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna	Schilling	36		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	self	70	"	" Hannet	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna	"	3		f	s	none	no	no															
27	Henoda	Jeffmann	20		m	h	"	yes	yes	"	Rattendorf	"	Washington	no	"	500	"	cousin Joh Herz	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sofie	Rosenthal	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	Weimar	"	N.Y.	yes	"	27	"	cousin Max Simon	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carol	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	Jos.	Keller	26		m	"	confectioner	"	"	"	Magdeburg	"	"	"	"	23	"	cousin H Robinsohn	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger II off of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1897.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Schwamberger
II Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Hamburg Surgeon of the First Steamer

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1854

H. Hunt Robert. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Hamburg

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or is appointed by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "West Bismarck" sailing from Hamburg 11 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 76 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Monate	Geschlecht	Ver heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Herr Goldmann	40	M	m	Tailor	yes yes		Libau	Ellis Island	New York	yes	from a friend	no	no	to a friend Frankl					
2	Lipke "	3	"	"	none	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Berthold Jenke	38	m	m	weaver	yes yes	Russian	Kalisch	"	"	"	father	$	-	brother Moh Pinner					
4	Max Silberstein	30	"	"	tailor	" "		Lyssowo	"	"	"	self	12	12 yrs	brother Hersch					
5	Israel Goldstein	26	"	"	Rabbi	" "		Tschenowo	"	"	"	"	10	"	" Moses					
6	Pauline Jakubowski	24	F	m	wife	" "		Radomsk	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	no	yes	husband Anton					
7	Jonna "	2	"	"	none	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Jacob Orell	41	M	m	miller	yes yes	American	St Louis	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	Sch. of the U. S.							
9	Walter Ankel	17	"	"	merch.	" "	German	Kolberg	"	Sanbernardino Cal	"	"	50	no	uncle Adolf Luther					
10	Martha Marks	17	F	"	none	" "	"	Sprottau	"	N.Y.	"	Martha	"	"	Martha Bruno					
11	Waldemar Jessen	22	M	"	Butcher	" "	"	Neckin	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	50	no	uncle Franz					
12	Heinrich Jegler	63	M	m	farmer	" "	"	Wahrdorf	"	Fresno Cal	"	"	1000	no	Son Bernhard					
13	Richard Brueck	21	"	"	merch.	" "	"	Wilhelmsdorf	"	Portage Wis	"	"	25	1800 1 yrs 2 months	to Marie					
14	Friedrich Jacobs	18	"	"	Tailor	" "	"	Hamburg	"	Boston Mass	Ja	Brother	$	no	Brother Julius					
15	Eliza Jimmerz	18	F	"	none	" "	Rumanian	Jozefy	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	cousin	1	"	cousin Burstein					
16	Jos Seiler	22	M	"	"	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Fruitland Ida	"	self	25	"	Uncle Lee Jenke					
17	Emil Landtke	21	"	"	Tailor	" "	"	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	"	" "					Indian blood leg
18	Willy Jorgensen	25	"	"	Servant	yes "	"	Viborg	"	"	"	"	50	no	" "	no	no	no	no	
19	Felix Silberberg	23	"	"	"	" "	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	50	"	" "					
20	Josef Göbel	22	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Neuhof	"	"	"	brother	4	the U. S.						
21	Julius Hirsch	23	"	"	"	" "	American	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	"	"	"					
22	Josef Posner	26	"	m	baker	" "	Austrian	Grolobice	"	"	"	husband	no	no	husband Jonas					
23	Wolf Rudelmann	25	M	"	Laborer	" "	"	Pschobice	"	"	"	cousin	-	"	cousin Isaac Rosenthal					
24	Jenno Gelb	26	F	"	wife	" "	Hungarian	Galizien	"	Chicago Ill	"	husband	8	"	husband Louis					
25	Benjamin "	6	M	"	none	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Rosie Katz	18	F	"	"	yes no	Austrian	Podhorce	"	N.Y.	"	mother	-	no	mother Lea					
27	Richard Elott	36	M	m	engineer	" "	American	N.Y.	"	"	"	self	11	"	"						
28	Frank Krajce	32	"	"	merch.	" "	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	Sch. of the U. S.								
29	Jnak Kramcon	26	"	"	"	" "	"	Temesvar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Franz Zavada	37	"	"	Tailor	" "	"	Mesritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

2.0.76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanberger II Off of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1894.

W. Kauffmann

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwanberger

II Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I G. Isenberg Surgeon of the West Hammock

sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August 1880

H. Henry Roberts

Consul of the United States at Carthagena

Dr. Isenberg

State of the Surgeon sailing therewith employed by owners thereof as [illegible] to [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 4. august 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 7 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs / Mos Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if - 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als - 30 wieviel, ob - 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Henry Northaus	46 y	m	m	engineer	yes yes	American	Moline	Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50 up	Yes U.S.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Peter Voss	32 y	s		farmer			Milwaukee	"	Wis	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Jurjan Jerjew	21 y	"		merchant			Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Theresa Jungling	35 y	f	m	wife	"	German	Köln	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle Kenyon Ills	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Grossmann	22 y	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Pesth	"	Akany Ill	"	husband	15	husband Sandor		"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna	8 y	"		none	yes yes														
7	Wilhelm Handt	60 y	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
8	Michel "	57 y	"	"	wife	" "														
9	Hermann "	16 y	m	s			German	Hanover	N.Y.	Akron Ohio	yes	son in law	$2	no	son in law Augustus Kenka	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emma "	14 y	f	"	Children	" "														
11	Friedrich "	9 y	m	"		no no														
12	Magdal Gesell	39 y	f	w	none	yes yes	~~German~~	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	self	~~$24 up~~	~~Yes U.S.~~		"	"	"	"	"
13	Hana Neuer	34 y	"	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Szolnok	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$2	no	husband Michael Sabo	"	"	"	"	~~Hip~~
14	Peter Klemming	26 y	m	s	farmer	" "	German	Hanover	"	Wilmette Ills	yes	"	$21	"	brother Heinrich "	"	"	"	"	"
15	August "	23 y	"	"	none															
16	Aleta Büchner	23 y	f	s	servant	" "		Ilsfeld	"	Union Hill N.J.	"	"	no	"	brother Max "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alice Schneider	3 y	f	d	none	" "	Swedish	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Grandparents Adolph Jensen	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna "	1 m	"	d	none	" "									Great Grandmother					
19	Eduard Löske	37 y	m	m	laborer	" "														
20	Helene "	27 y	f	w	wife	" "	American	Langtry	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$42.05	No		"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbara "	66 y	"	w	widow	" "														
22	Mesa Zachowsky	22 y	"	s	none	" "	German	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$2	no	cousin Paul Zakowsky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Louis Tillendahl	57 y	m	m	farmer	" "	American	Mexico	"	Caledonia Ill	"	"	$40.05	No		"	"	"	"	"
24	Kandra Maruska	12 y	f	s	child	" "	Hungarian	Gelenzbanya	"	N.Y.	"	father	no	no	father Franz	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elise Gerke	8 y	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Amalia Göllner	21 y	"	"	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	father Michael	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antonia Langfeld	28 y	"	"	"	" "	German	Schmalk	"	Bay City Mich	no	self	$42	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Jgnatik	19 y	"	s	"	" "	"	München	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$25	"	cousin Louis Gastl	"	"	"	"	"
29	Christ Eberle	24 y	m	"	butcher	" "		Burghaun	"	"	"	"	$5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georg Jacobsohn	27 y	"	m	merchant	" "	American	Markau	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

transferd to second Cabin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg Schwamberger II off. of the „Fürst v. Bismarck"

personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 *in number, named on the foregoing List*

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* August *1897*

H. Heun Notary Public
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hamburg Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Feb 1897

H. Hamilton Actg Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Hamburg

Surgeon sailing therewith employed by owners thereof as such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck Sailing from Hamburg 4 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 78 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Feige Marcus	35	M	m	purse	yes yes														
2	Israel	9	m	s																
3	Zipe	7	f		children	no no	Russian	Telschy	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	$50	no	husband Izyea	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mauschel	3																		
5	Gitel	11																		
6	Mordsche Prour	15	m		mech	yes yes		Suedy	"	"	"	uncle	"		uncle Marcus Izzy	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anne Wallach	20	f		none			Konin	"	"	"	father	100		father Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
8	Milh unge	54	m	m	joiner		German	Hanover	"	Chicago Ill	no	self	60			"	"	"	"	"
9	Tzsche Zoppee	30			tailor		Russian	Baranow	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	"	1		1889 1894 was 8 years	"	3	"	"	"
10	Franz Hoffmann	33			locksmith		American	N.Y.	Died	"	"	"	60		go back	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joh Schneider	47			baker		do	Rudolf	eta	"	"	"	50			"	"	"	"	"
12	Alexander Obath	54			merch		German	Oldenburg	"	"	"	"	50	no		"	"	"	"	"
13	Joze Gerreonoy	38	f	m	purse															
14	Rosia	9																		
15	Jude	6	m		children	no no	Russian	Londz	N.Y.	Chic	"	husband	x		husband Schmul	"	"	"	"	"
16	Taube	3	f																	
17	Perl	1																		
18	Chaje Silberstein	19			none	yes yes				Boston	no	husband	no	no	husband Abe Silberstein	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adolf Bruns	25	m		farmer		German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	75 50		brother Herman	"	"	"	"	"
20	Erica Mussberg	17	f		none		Austria	Schaibe	"	N.Y.	"	sister	no		sister Bertha Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franz Streit	40	m	m	merch		Austria	Jaga	"	N.Y.	"	self	100		no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mathias Mesner	37			[illegible]		German	Prossingen	"	"	"	"			brother Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gizella Melzer	26	f		wife		Austria	Lodzbow	Liverpool	"	"	"	50			"	"	"	"	"
24	Samuel	1	m		none	no no	do	do	do											
25	Michael Allespach	39		m	engineer	yes yes	American	Buffalo	do	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	60			"	"	"	"	"
26	Elisa Pauscher	17	f	s	none		German	Alsey	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	brother	75	no	brother Philipp	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilhelmine Munninger	36	f	Wid	wife		"	Stuttgart	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	60		brother Aug Wesenthal	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carl Wegner	33	m	s	shomaker		"	Leipse	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	50			"	"	"	"	"
29	Nathan Ehrenpreis	32		m	merch		Austria	Jassy	Liverpool	N.Y.	"	"	30	yes 9 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rudel	32	f		wife		do	do	do											

78

Ticket

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger master of the Str. Veendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 12. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 189 1.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Arth. H. Woodruff
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

August 4 1891

Veendam

Glenger

Passenger List

9

No. 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patrick John McGrath, Surgeon of the Str. Flandria * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a ~~physician and~~ surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~South Dakota University~~ Medical College U. S. A. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 12 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. J. McGrath Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1897.

Alex H Loomis
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twelve names

Alex H Loomis
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 4th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 79 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham van den Brucke	22	-	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Waterland Enkhuizen	New-York	Royville N.Y.	no	brother-in-law	$1	no	brother-in-law Jacob de Bruyn Royville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sophie Essig	24			none				Germany	Lisbon		Manchester Conn.		herself	$12.50		friend Frank Grote Manchester Conn.					
3	August Moehring	32		m	butcher					Hamburg		Chicago Ills	no	himself	$ 30	yes in Illinois from 1884-87	no	no				
4	Dionele Jambrokuska	20	2	f	marr.	none	no	no	Russia	Kanawiska		Shenandoah Pa	yes	husband	none	no	husband Hanislaw Jambrokuska Shenandoah Pa					
5	Kate Hoffman	27	6	m	"	"	"	"		Sasslow		Waltham Mass					husband L. Hoffman 134 Charles St Waltham Mass					
6	Itzik	[illegible]			single																	
7	Rafael Britkman	19	-	m		Taylor			Russia			New York	yes	father			father Shmyl Britkman 418 Allen St. New York					
8	Katarine Jankauskaite	22		f		none			Lithuania			Waterbury Conn.		brother			brother-in-law Anthony Cerkus 20 Granite St. Rochester N.Y.					
9	Alter Kaminsky	23	-	m		tinsmith	yes	yes		Kawrinsk		New York		father			father Chaim Kaminsky 255 Delancey St New York					
10	Isaac Friedman	17	4			Laborer				Byten							father Ciecky Friedman 65 Essex St. New York					
11	William Miller	41			married	cook			Germany	Amsterdam		Boston Mass		himself	over $30	yes in U.S. from 1887-91	no	no				
12	Christina	40		f		none										no						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Krenger, master of the Str. Veendam, from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C. Krenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1897.

Alb. H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dietrich John McPherson, Surgeon of the Str. Veendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College, U.S.A.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dietrich John McPherson, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1897.

Alb. H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains two names

Alb. H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 189/ Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Wegmann	45		M	man	painter	yes	yes	German Empire	Berlin	New-York	Chicago, Ills	yes	himself	$30-	Chicago Ill. 1890-91	home, Chicago Ill.	569	No	Dsd	good	no
2	Lillie	23		F	none				Germany						no							
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E.L. 308 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, master of the Str. Veendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1897.

Alex H Loosemoore
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patrick John McGrath, Surgeon of the Str. Veendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College U. S. A.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Patrick John McGrath, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1897.

Alex H Loosemoore
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Veendam sailing from Rotterdam, August 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of 81 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
87 1	Finke Goldberg	18		f	single	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Jeritschen	New-York	New-York	yes	herself	no	no	brother Wolf Goldberg 93 Lenox Av. New York	no	no	no	good	none
2	Dobe Warschowski	31		f	man	none	yes	yes				Chicago Ill			$8		husband Isaac Warschowski 535 W. 16 Morgan St. Chicago Ill					
3	Leiser David	3		m	single		no	no							—							
4	Sure Chanie	24		f	man		yes	yes							—		husband Isaac Warschowski 535 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill					
5	Chane	1	6	f	single		yes	yes							—							
6	Lawel Spiegelman	40		m	married	Merchant				Beltz		New-York		brother	no		brother L. Spielman 93 Livingston St. Brooklyn					
7	Skrok	18		m	single																	
8	Chaim Karob	18		m		hatmaker				Tschenigorot		Philadelphia		himself	$200		father Henry Karp 1115 North 3rd St. Philadelphia					
9	Leibel	19		m	man																	
10	Schmelke Dilly	19		m	single	laborer				Bialystok		New-York					father Jakob Alby 10 Orchard St. New-York					
11	Siowische Leiser Bivo	18		m		clerk				Copeliany		Libau		father	no		father K. Leiz 231 Cooper St. New-York					
12	Elbieta Woicikewicz	17		f		none	no	no		Selgoene		Boston Mass	yes	brother			brother Anthony Woicikewicz 5 Ste 11 man St. Boston Mass					
13	Katharinna Wall	20		f					Austria	Kuremenica		Buffalo NY			$7		brother Laurence Wall do Leave St. Buffalo NY					
14	Iza Suchorowich	16		f					Hungary	Cetior		New-York		father	$2		father Chaze Suchorowich 239 E 4th St. New-York					
15	Scheindel Blank	16		f					Austria	Lelowica					$5		father Gedalia Blank 239 E. 4th St. New-York					
16	Irena Stefura	17		f								Charleroi Pa	no	herself	$2		uncle Semuel Lucerne Charleroi Pa					
17	Alfred Lüders	20		m		merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Berlin		Kronkleyden	yes	himself	$80		cousin J. Luecker 20 Leonard St. New York					
18	Taube Reis	24		f	man	none			Austria	Kozlow		Brooklyn NY		husband	$7		husband Jankew Reis 205 Varet St. Brooklyn NY					
19	Jerman Herschkowitz	18		m	single	farmer			Rumania	Galatz		New-York		father	$7		father Hana Herschkowitz 198 Eldridge St. New-York					
20	Susanna Benya	21		f		none			Hungary	Smolinska		Harleigh Pa	no	herself	$2		father-in-law Abel Kumpan Harleigh Pa					
21	Theig Nussenfeld	15		m		painter			Austria	Tyersya		New-York	yes	mother	$7		mother Resel Nussenfeld 6 St. Wolfsberg New-York					
22	Josef Kortlander	21		m		merchant			Germany	Bochum		Hoboken NJ		himself	$20		uncle C. Kortlander Washington St. Hoboken					
23	Chaje Bue Segal	21		f	man	none	no	no	Russia	Liedlee		Brooklyn, NY		herself	no		husband Sam Segal 97 Siegel St. Brooklyn NY					
24	Sore Ruchel	9	6	f	single																	
25	Feige	5	1	f																		
26	Mordche Feitel	52		m	man	lodging house keeper	yes	yes		Kamenitz		New-York		son	$9.50		wife Gittel Feitel 15 Hopkins St. New-York					
27	Jankel	23		m	single	tailor																
28	Jan Rahnert	49		m	widower	cook			Holland	dent Haag		Paterson NJ		brother	$4		brother J. Rahnert Paterson NJ					
29	Feige Fischbein	40		f	man	none	yes	yes	Austria	Stanislau		New-York		husband	$4		husband Shamend Fischbein 141 Anthony St. New-York					
30	Rose	9	6	f	single																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. Veendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G Stenger Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 189[illegible].

Wm H Woorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patrick John McCrea, Surgeon of the Str. Veendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College U.S.A.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Patrick John McCrea M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 189[illegible].

Wm H Woorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Leendam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 82 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Melke Dine Galowitz	19		F	single	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Helkowitz	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	no	no	brother Max Galowitz 143 Suffolk St. New York	no	yes	no	good	no
2	Mon ? Bien	48		m.	married	merchant	yes	yes	Rumania	Vesti	"	"	"		$4		brother J. Bien 93 Suffolk St. New York					
3	Chaim Hersch Fink	19			tailor	no	no		Russia	Tomassow	"	New York		father	"		father Jacob Fink 96 Sheriff St. New York					
4	Mattel Feiner	25		f	woman	none	no	no			"	"		husband	$30		husband Jacobe Feiner 96 Sheriff St. New York					
5	Jarich Klein	38		m.	miller	yes	yes		Austria	Tarnowitz	"	"		himself	$100.00		wife Rosa Feiner 326 E. Houston St. New York		Sister	Chicago		
6	Anna Stehmacr	28		f.	none	no	no		Hungary	Olyanka	"	St Clair Pa		husband	$1	yes Has Cabin Pass from Rotterdam	husband Hugo Stehmacr St Clair Pa					
7	Hugo	2		m	single						"	"				no						
8	Julera Borsvoj	17								Kosarcz	"	Pittston, Pa	no	brother	$1	no	brother Joseph Borsvoj Pittston Pa					
9	Maria	14									"	"										
10	Nechi Genachowska	19			farmer	yes	yes		Russia	Slomin	"	New York	yes	father	no		father Chaim Genachowsky 62 Orchard St New York					
11	Estes	17		f.	none						"	"										
12	Ittel Leie Herschbein	21			seamstress	no	no		Russia	Warschau	"	"		brother			brother S. Herschbein 96 Delancey St New York					
13	Frank Taberdek	35		m.	laborer	yes	yes		Austria	Tarnow	"	East Hallingford Conn					father Rich. Taberdek East Hallingford Conn					
14	Signe Reise Lenter	16		f.	seamstress	no	no		Russia	Pschitscha	"	Hartford Conn		father			father S. Lenter 209 Front St New York					
15	Leie Kleinbass	18			none	yes	yes			Leiny	"	New York		himself			wife Malay Kleinbass 85 E. 10th St New York					
16	Siegc Stabinsky	11			seamstress	no	no				"	"		brother			brother in law					
17	Ida Schwarzenberg	20		f.	woman	worker				Warschau	"	"		husband			husband A. Schwarzenberg 30 Canning St New York					
18	Lesche	9		f.	single	child					"	"										
19	Abraham	5		m.							"	"										
20	Rachel Goldstein	24		f.	woman					Sopowinski	"	"					husband Jacob Goldstein 88 Rose St New York					
21	Chaim Olbaz	43		m.	merchant	yes	yes			Kolno	"	"		himself	$15		wife Rosa Olbaz 93 Ludlow St New York					
22	Edel	39		f.	none						"	"										
23	Rochel	18		f.	single						"	"										
24	Beile	16									"	"										
25	Judel	11	6	m.							"	"										
26	Sissel	9		f.			no	no			"	"										
27	Ekke	6									"	"										
28	Renne	3	6								"	"										
29	Abram	11	m.								"	"										
30	Rive Waldman	34		f.	woman	merchant	no	no		Jeritschen	"	"				no	brother Wolf Waldman 95 Ludlow St New York					

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger, Master of the Str. Veendam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1897.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patrick John McPhatter, Surgeon of the Str. Vendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had — three — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College U. S. A.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. J. McPhatter, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1897.

Paul Morel
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VEENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, August 4 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of , 83 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If over in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lamel Ernest	46		m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	~~1st papers~~ ~~Citizen~~	Alger	Newyork	Marquette Mich	-	himself	~~none~~ $104.50	~~1st papers~~ ~~Citizen~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Eugenie	24		f		-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	10 yrs in U.S.	"	"	"	"	do	"
3	Bonnin William	39		m		Joiner	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Paris	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$4-	"	brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	do	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger Master of the Str. Leerdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 1897.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patrick John O'Connell, Surgeon of the Str. Vendram * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had —Three— years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College U. S. A. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Patrick John O'Connell, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 189 4.

Jas. J. Holleck.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VEENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer August 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of 84 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cordova Vicente	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Cypilcueta	Newyork	Reno Nevada	yes	himself	$20	no	brother - Carson City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rivolin Elias	21		M	S	typographer			Turkish	Paris		Newyork City			$22		grandfather Benjamin				good	
3	" wife Rachel	20		F											more		Monmouth 232 E.					
4	" daughter Ytel	0		F			no	no									74 4th Newyork City				good	
5	Freeman Charles	49		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	French			Nyc			$60	yes	no	Benjamin Illness			good	
6	Reffier Auguste	32		M	M	Brickmaker	yes	yes	French			Nyc			$105	no		Manhattan			good	
7	" wife Marguerite	25		F	M		yes	yes	"			Nyc									good	
8	Chanal André	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Beaulieu Alpes Mar	yes			In transit					good	
9	Estevez Marcos	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes		Algeria		Montevideo			$50						good	
10	Juitard Auguste	20		M	S	salesman	yes	yes		Paris		Newyork City			$50		75 Christopher St.				slight Conjunctivitis	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Miles

084

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. Veendam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 189 7.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patrick John McGrath, Surgeon of the Str. Vendean* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of North Western University Medical College U. S. A; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Patrick John McGrath, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1896.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VEENDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 4th August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of N.Y. August 16 189[illegible] 85 1.45 pm

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Basilios C. Fouras	22	N	m	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Tripoli	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	$ 6.50	no	cousin G. Bros. 51 & 53 State st. Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Georges Marinakos	38	N	"	m	"	"	"	"	Sparthe	"	Brooklyn	no	brother	$ 50	"	brother Leonidas Mk. 1 Lenox Pl. 5th & Fulton st. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Theodoros Panagakos	19	N	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	$ 50	"	cousin G. Paulos 1702 Fulton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nicolaos brother	19	N	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$ 50	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Dimitrios Frompari	26	N	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 50	"	brother Panagakos	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dimitrios Mougras	21	N	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Xinoria	"	Woburn, Mass	no	self	$ 16.00	"	cousin N. Macaropulo	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nicolas Micos	24	"	"	"	tradesman	"	"	"	Tripoli	"	New York	yes	"	$ 12	yes 6-1897	Geo. C. Lekas	"	"	"	"	"
X	Constantin Costopoulos	22	"	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Atlanta	Ga.	"	$ 25.00	3½ yrs 1894-96 Athens	99 Nassau st.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pierre Paraskevopoulos	24	"	"	"	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 70	no	99 Atlanta st. Nappuros	2½ yrs	from	"	"	"
10	Panayotis Charamis	24	"	"	"	florist	"	"	"	Sparthe	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	yes 6-97	Washington st. 186 W. 125 St.			"	"	"
X	Suzanne Courtis	28	N	f.	m	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 50	no	husband 2 Constitution pl. 45th st. Panama st. N.Y.			"	"	"
12	Sotirios Papas	22	N	m	S	candy maker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 12.00	yes 6-97	friend P. Chrisanis	& cousin	17	Roosevelt	"	178 W. 125 St.
13	Georges Cladas	21	N	"	"	grocer	"	"	"	Crete	"	"	"	"	$ 9.00	no	father Guillemakis	& cousin	17	Roosevelt	"	"
14	Georges Racas	21	N	"	"	florist	"	"	"	Sparthe	"	"	"	"	$ 6.00	3 yrs 6-97	friend Charles Lemacos			"	"	"
15	Georges Georgopoulos	38	N	"	m	servant	"	"	Cypriote	"	"	Woburn	"	"	$ 20.00	10 yrs Cyprus	father in law			"	"	"
16	Dimitrios (nephew)	11	N	"	S	—	"	"	Greek	"	"	" Mass.	"	self	$ 20.00	no	brother,			"	"	"
17	Georgios Mamangiotis (cousin)	17	N	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn, Mass.	"	brother	$ 20.00	"	brother Nicholas			"	"	"
18	Alexios Boras	26	N	"	"	wood-turner	"	"	"	Corfou	"	New York	yes	self	$ 8.00	"	cousin Caras 24 Cortlandt st. N.Y.	24	Cortlandt	st.	"	"
19	Alloni Pietro	22	N	"	"	bricklayer	"	"	Italian	Marseille	"	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	$ 26.00	"	no.	no	13	"	"	"
20	Mantiola Salvatore	20	N	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Sentola	"	Panama	"	"	$ 10.00	"	brother R. Hermosa Panama.			"	"	"
21	Pepa Vincenza	49	N	f.	m	housework	"	"	"	Poggioreale	"	New Orleans	La.	"	$ 75.00	"	sister Leonardo Salvato. Savona 4209 N. Orleans.			"	"	"
22	Pepa Vincenzea	16	N	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"
23	Guiseppe Bonadia	30	N	"	m	sugar refiner	"	"	"	Pratamia	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	$ 40	"	brother Alexia 1 Circle de Alle. & cousin Barbera. 45 Bowdoin. Boston.			"	"	"
24	Lanzino Francesco	37	N	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	St. Vitro	"	New York	yes	"	$ 17.00	"	friend P. Barbara 185 Bleeker st. N.York		36	Mulberry St	"	"
X	Ferraro Guiseppe	39	N	"	"	druggist	"	"	"	"	Di Calvi	"	"	"	$ 20.	"	"			"	"	"
27	Giuliano Antonio	20	N	"	S.	farmer	no	no	"	Caserta	"	"	"	"	$ 100	2 yrs 6 mo.	friend L. Carminonis			"	"	blind eye - out
28	Gatta Vincenzo	26	N	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"	"	$ 12.00	no	friend Angelo Reds	&	10	Angelo	Ruppe	6 Mulberry St
X	Cesario G. Andrea	40	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	"	Portland, Me.	no	"	$ 0	"	brother Lavarenza		10	Cumming St	"	"
29	Pardo Pasonetti	31	N	"	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Benevento	"	"	—	"	$ 50	"	brother Vincenzo		25	Mott St.	"	"
30	Cardinali Luigi	40	N	m	"	salesman	"	"	"	Genes	"	"	—	"	$ 40.00	6 yrs 6-97 Argent	brother Baltimore Md. 45 st. Argent		N.	8th st.	"	"

30 / 29

Aug 16 1897 085

aa Wilmuy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the Str. "Veendam" from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 189 4

Paul Morlent,
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patrick John O'Grady, Surgeon of the Str. "Veendam" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, forty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Patrick John O'Grady, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August, 189 4

Paul Morlent,
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VEENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, August 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 86 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mikail Chahada	30 /	m	m	Salesman	yes yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	Omaha Neb	yes	himself	$ 20 cash	Yes [illegible]	Husband Theresa Chahada 1101 Capitol Ave Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Saadé wife of No 1	20 /	f			yes no		do	do	New York City	—	herself	30 cash	Yes [illegible]	Husband Jabour	do	do	do	do	do
3	Georgi nephew of No 1	2 / 6	m	S				do	do	do	—			no	Chahada, 40	do	do	do	do	do
4	Salim do	1 / 6	m	S				do	do	do	—			do	Washington D.C.	do	do	do	do	do
5	Jurios brother of No 1	15 /	m	S	Clerk	yes yes		do	do	do	—			do	N York City	do	do	do	do	do
6	Tasla Khalil	50 /	f	m		no no		Jerusalem	do	do	—		24 cash	do	husband Yacoub Khalil 99 Jacobs st Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	Feneleity	do
7	Bib Salhem	48 /	m	m	farmer			Ruissia	do	do	Certificate		16 cash	do	Brother Salhem Gyer 70 Washington Street N York City	do	do	do	do	do
8	Khaeel Andraos	22 /	m	S				do	do	do	NY		20 cash	do	friend do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Saidé wife of No 8	18 /	f	m				do	do	do	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Jurios Bib	20 /	m	S	farmer	yes yes		do	do	do	Certificate		10 cash	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Hanna Tanous	22 /	f	m		no no		do	do	do	NY		20 cash	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Hanna Nakle	20 /	m	S	Salesman	yes yes		Rufi	do	Omaha Neb	yes		10 cash	do	Brother in law Salem Abdala 1101 South St No 12	do	do	do	do	do
13	Azizé sister of No 12	22 /	f	S				do	do	do	—			do	Omaha Nebr.	do	do	do	do	do
14	Malek Kissa	38 /	m	m	Salesman			do	do	do	—		5 cash	do	Omaha do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Youssif Yacoub	40 /	m	m	farmer	no no		Fifin	do	New York City	—		60 cash	do	2 years Husband Record Abdallah 8 Carlisle Pl. N York City	do	do	do	do	do
16	Mariem wife of No 15	25 /	f	m				do	do	do	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Badra sister of No 15	19 /	f	S				do	do	do	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Nahame Georges	27 /	m	m	Salesman	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	Bélemez	do	Wheeling W Va	no			7yrs 1890 N Wheeling W Va	Cousin William Abraham 1514 Market St Wheeling W Va	do	do	do	do	do
19	Mariana wife of No 18	21 /	f	m		no no	Syrian	do	do	do	—		$ 40 cash	no	Husband do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Karimé Moussa cousin of No 18	22 /	f	S				do	do	do	—					do	do	do	do	do
21	Georges Lymperopoulos	34 /	m	m	Salesman	yes yes	Hellen	Napleon	do	New York City	—		50 cash		Friend Georges Spyrou 115 4th St N York City	do	do	do	do	do
22	Jean D Papadopoulos	18 /	m	S	farmer			Sparta	do	do	—		1 cash		Brother Nicholas D Papadopoulos 99 Roosevelt St N York City	do	do	do	do	do
23	Panayotis Critsidimas	21 /	m	S	Salesman			Tripoli	do	Birmingham Ala.	no		10 cash	6 yrs Birmingham Ala	Cousin D Critsidimas 1710 2nd Ave Birmingham Ala.	do	do	do	do	do
24	Apostolo Cardiasmenos	25 /	m	S				Sparta	do	N York City	—		2 cash	2 years N York City	Cousin Nicolas Cardakis 102 Berkley St N York City	do	do	do	do	do
25	Emmanuel Cristakos	19 /	m	S	farmer				do	Chicago Ill.	no		30 cash	no	Friend Cristakos Konstantakos 419 S Clifford St Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do
26	Jean Papajeorgion	22 /	m	S	Salesman				do	New York City	—		16 cash		Father Georges Papajeorgion Kalamata	do	do	do	do	do
27	Elias Drives	24 /	m	S	farmer				do	do	—		12 cash	2 years N York City	Friend do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Jean Mitsanis	17 /	m	S	Clerk			Napleon	do	Atlanta Ga	yes		2 cash	no	Cousin Georges Bouras 111 Rockdale St Atlanta Ga.	do	do	do	do	do
29	Georges Costakis	28 /	m	S	Salesman			Arcadia	do	New York City	—		10 cash	do	Brother Nicholas Costakis 84 N York City	do	do	do	do	do
30	Panayottis Cocorios	22 /	m	S	Clerk			Tripoli	do	NY	—		12 cash	no	Friend Georges Jannopoulos Mediterranean 14 N York City	do	do	do	do	do

39/2/20

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master of the Str. Kiendam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. Stenger, Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Str. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Patrick John O'Shea, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 189 5

Jas. McClintock
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **VEENDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 4 August 189X. Arriving at Port of , 87 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Shahan Gulician	30		ms	m	farmer	yes	yes	American	Marash	New York	Waterbury Conn	no	himself	$24.00	no.	Father in law J K Shanklan. Otis Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georgios Daradgian	45		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	Dearbekir	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	$60.00	yes Helped to land	wife Victoria Daradgian 225 E 43rd st New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Seydam wife	40		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	do	"	"	"	"	"
4	David son	14		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mariam daughter	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Said son	7		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Abdulmasia son	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sowan daughter	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
9	Zakia daughter	2		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
10	Isaac Bagochian	32		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	"	himself			Brother Jacob Bagochian 220 E 43rd st New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sowan wife	19		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	do	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lucia daughter	2		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hermuck Hermuchian	19		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mirak Jabjiajian	20		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Kharpoot	Worcester Mass	New York	"	"	$30.00	"	Sister & Brother-in-law 225 E 42nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Agop Marukian	21		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$65.00		Brother & Mother-in-law 225 E 42nd st New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marcun Bickarian	45		f	Widow	Housekeeper	no	no	"	Dearbekir	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$20.00	no	Husband & children 2 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
17	Arousiad daughter	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	$32.00		do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Said Kadjarian	21		m	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30.00		cousin do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Said Chamokian	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30.00		Sister Babouchian do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chanpad Okanian	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kharpoot	"	Lynn Mass	no	"	$30.00		brother Okanian 26 Riddle St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kerkor Kachajian	20		"	"	Tinker	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$30.00		cousin Nicker Kachajian 5 Bow 9th Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
22	Charles Rafayel	18		"	"	workman	"	"	Syrian	Cairo	"	Chicopee	yes	"	$30.00		brother Khalil Rafayel 80 Water Ave Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"
23	Boulos Barakat	22		m	m	Weaving	no	no	"	Jezir	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$30.00	$50 yes Friend	Cousin John Haddad 118 Grandview St Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abdon Silfani	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"		no	friend do	"	"	"	"	"
25	Boutros Fares	19		"	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marie Semaan	28		m	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$25.00		husband do	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yanni son	6		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sahim son	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
29	Farida daughter	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sultani Behga mother in law	50		f	widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Beirout	do	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"

50

I _____ of the S. S _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____ Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. . . do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made ~~a personal examination of each of the passengers~~ named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* Strike out whether Surgeon is retiring the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 8 & 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa at 5th of August 189 7 Arriving at Port of 88 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Garbella	Giovanni	21		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Biella	New York	New York	yes	his brother	yes	never	his brother		no	no	yes	good	none
2	wife	Emilia	23		f										his brother in law									
3	Brovero	Leonido	26		m						Isola d'asti				self									
4	Pellegrini	Ferdinando	29		m						Lucca		Calumet Mich		self									
5	Garzeio	Carlo	31		m						Ottaviano		New York		self									
6	Casarotto	Jo Batta	28		m		laborer				Castelfranco		Rhinelander Wis		self									
7	Gonata	Mariano	30		m										self									
8	Bazan	Mario	17		m						Milano			yes	self									
9	Bellito	Veronica Elisa	26		f	single	housework						Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self									
10	Lamberti	Battista Angelina	27		f	married	peasant	no	no		Perrazzo		Olympia Wash	yes	his husband									
11	son	Amedeo	4		m																			
12	Vienna	Celotti Elisabetta	32		f	married		yes	yes		Castellavazzo		Cleveland	yes	his husband									
13	daughter	Virginia	7		f	sing																		
14	son	Arturo	3		m		6 x 32761 - 4/3/92 (Con)								his father									
15	"	Bernetta	3		f		6 x 32769 - 4/3/92 (Con)																	
16	Ballestrazzi	Andrea	39		m	married	laborer				Fonzaso to		Rhode Island		self									
17	Rossi	Angelo	24		m						Padua		Brooklyn											
18	De Angeli	Giovanna	22		f	married					Lima		Cleveland O	yes	his husband									
19	son	Emilio	4		m								Santa Barbara Cal		his father									
20	Stari	Innocenza	28		f	married					Carpi Modena		New York		self									
21	Ferretto	Antonio	19		m	married	laborer				Cappella													
22	Garbarino	Davide	11		m		at the				Rapallo													
23	Garbarino	Rosa	8		f						Rapallo													
24	Rosetti	Claudio	30		m	married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa		Washington D.C.		self		never							
25	Leoni	Odoardo	28		m	single					Mantua													
26	Canavaro	Davide	27		m	married					Zoagli						never							
27	Garbani	Marrii	32		m	single	laborer				Modena		New York				never							
28	Orlando	Vincenzo	24		m	married	barber				Genoa													
29	Gay	Nanni	16		m						Genoa				self									
30	Fallini	Guido	39		m		Clerk				Italian		Boston Mass											

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I B. Wilhelmi master of the S.S. Fulda sailing from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Raby Surgeon of the S.S. Fulda sailing Gibraltar da

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Wilhelmi, of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Wilhelmi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 6th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Staby. Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, the annexed containing 19. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 6th August. 1897.

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7. S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 89 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Volpe Generoso	15		M	Single	tailor	yes		Italian	Montella	New York	New York		self	$10	no	Brother Edoardo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Volpe Salvatore	26		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	25	USA 1894 1896 New York	Brother Edoardo	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lapace Francesco	26		M		tin-smith	Can't		"	Buccino	"	"		father	60	no	Father Carmine Rich Street 67.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sacco Carolina	55		F		Baker	Can't		"	"	"	"		husband	20	no	Husband Carmine Rich Street 67	no	no	no	good	no
5	children Beatrice	19		F	Single	=	Can't		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Raffaele	16		M	"	=	Can't		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	John G. Tarveres	24		M		Sailor	yes		American	Greco	"	"		self	100	USA 6 diejen	Brother Michele Tarveres Barkly St. 88 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Iorio Vitaliano	31		M	Married	barber	yes		Italian	Ausonia	"	"	yes	"	100	no	Brother Filippo di Iorio No 106 Est. 88th New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Sisto Nicola	18		M	Single	Country man	yes		"	Traino	"	"		brother	15	no	Brother Giovanni in New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Oteri Antonio	30		M	Married	civil engineer	yes		"	Bagnara	"	"		self	150	no	Cousin Gaetano Ba Lex. 149 N. York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Merlino Antonio	24		M	Single	barber	no		"	"	"	"		"	10	no	Brother Giovanni Boston 67.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ruggiero Caterina	57		F	Married	Country woman	no		"	Cortale Perla	"	Hartford	yes	husband	50	no	Husband Pasquale Lettini Hartford	no	yes	cases	good	no
13	Son Rocco	30		M	=	=	yes		"	"	"	"		"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Faus Alfredo	27		M	Married	tailor	yes		"	Casale	"	New York		self	70	no	Cousin Leopoldo Spagna Langdon Ave	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sottile Saverino	21		M	"	farmer	no		"	Polistena	"	"		"	100	USA 1892 1896	Cousin Bruno Crespo Co	no	no	no	good	no
16	Passaro Bartolomeo	49		M	"	Country man	no		"	Bellegarde	"	Hartford		"	40	USA 1889 1895	Bro. Ken 19th Park St. 93. Wife Luigia, Albany St Hartford Con	no	yes	no	good	no
17	Blasi Giovanni	28		M	"	"	no		"	Stili	"	New York		husband	100	no	Husband Paola Mott Street 129.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Luigi	5		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	father.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cappello Concetta	16		F	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"		self	60	no	Sister Vincenza Mott Street 129	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mancino Vincenza	14		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	60	no	Father Antonio Mott Street 129.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Teri Eugenio	22		M	Married	fishmonger	yes		"	Reggio	"	"		"	60	no	Cousin Bruzzatti Antonio Union St No 22	no	no	no	good	no
22	Monnik Ferdinand	26		M	Single	Country man	Can't		"	Gallina	"	"		"	10	no	Brother Antonio Union St No 22	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nicolo Pensigiuore	23		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Patti	"	"		"	60	no	Brother in law Rizzo No 234 Elm Street	no	no	no	good	no
24	Salvatore Capomolole	21		M	Single	Sailor	yes		"	"	"	"		"	50	no	Father Giuseppe Ca Jenn. St. 235. 13	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gaetano Balletta di Alessio & Co	44		M	Married	house painter	Can't		"	"	"	"		"	60	no	Husband Carmela Gelsey. City. N. York	no	Can't	no	good	no
26	Tirino Domenico	37		M	Single	writer	yes		"	Scimbario	"	"		"	100	USA 1893-1895 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Romano Raffaele	37		M	Married	weaver	yes		"	Agerale	"	"	yes	"	100	USA 1888-1892 N. York	Cousin Domenico Edwards St. 137	no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Alessio Maria Concetta di Biagio	60		F	Widow	farmer	no		"	Adrifalchi	"	"		"	186	no	Niece Gabriele Italian No 2154 14th ave 113	no	no	no	good	no
29	daughter Filomena Teri	20		F	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Masi Carmine fu Michele	36		M	Married	Tailor	Can't		"	"	"	"		"	6	no	Brother in Law Vincenzo Abadessa No 2154 14th ave 113 St. N. York	no	yes	no	good	no

4-19-5

28

089

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Wilhelmi, * of the S. S. _____ from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. Wilhelmi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 6th August 1897

Frederick Isham

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Haby. *Surgeon of the S. S.* *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had* 4 *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 8. *in number, the annexed containing* 30 *names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this Naples *day of* 6th August 1897.

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

H. Haby

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 6. S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 90 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket or passage paid for by the alien or by other person or corporation	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Garbo Rosaria fu Salvatore	18	F	Married	housework	yes	Italian	Cefalù	New York	Saratoga Springs	yes	self	$10	no	Husband Guglielmo Fabgnatti Waterford	no	no	no	good	no
2	Inés Guglielmo Francesco	14	M	=	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cal.	no	no	good	no
3	" " Salvatore	12	M	=	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" " Vincenzo	10	M	=	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sanna Filippo Cavaliere	43	M	Married	merchant	yes	"	Sciacca	"	New York	"	"	$50	no	for office Via [illegible]	no	cal.	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
6	Periz Giovanni	15	M	single	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Cognin Fennaro Co Tanners New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Benedetto M. Lucia	50	F	widow	housework	no	"	Prizzi	"	New Haven Conn	yes	"	$6	no	Son Gabriele Pat. guale Di Pilla New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
8	children Liberata	15	F	=	-	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Lucia	8	F	=	-	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Bono M. Gaetano	33	M	Married	Country man	no	"	"	"	Coketon	"	husband	$4	no	Husband Rocco di Benedetto Coketon	no	no	no	good	no
11	De Meio Candida	24	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	Husband Carmine Liberati Coketon	no	no	no	good	no
12	Messina Domenico fu Salvatore	32	M	"	porter	yes	"	Cefalù	"	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Brother in law Carlo Fabrizio Hastings	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lauga Salvatore di Gaetano	12	M	S.	-	no	"	"	"	Baltimore	No	"	-	no	Father Lauga Gaetano 704 S. Wash. St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barrano Domenico fu Salvatore	13	M	=	=	no	"	"	"	Baltimore	No	"	-	no	Brother Francesco Light St. 704	no	no	no	good	no
15	Spitaleri Silvestro	24	M	single	farmer	yes	"	Prizzia	"	New York	-	"	$10	no	Brother Isabella N. York	no	3 yrs	no	good	no
16	Catania Francesco	16	M	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	$10	no	Father Carmelo Bar New York	no	3 yrs	no	good	no
17	Costanzo Pietro	37	M	Married	fisherman	no	"	Isola delle Femmine	"	S. Francesco di Paolo	yes	prepaid	$30	USA 1891-1894 Francisco	Brother Leonardo Costanzo Black Diamond	no	Costa S. Francisco	Costa S. Francisco	good	no
18	Russo Leonardo	25	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$30	no	Brother Russo Gio Seppe Black Diamond	no	Costa S. Francisco	Costa S. Francisco	good	no
19	Pagliarulo Carmine	28	M	single	Country man	no	"	Pollo	"	New York	"	self	$50	no	Son Onofrio Paglia resid. 96 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ruotolo Donato	38	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	Cognin Onofrio Pagliarulo N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Barbato Violetta	29	F	"	"	yes	"	Capitale	"	"	"	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Children Ruotolo Andrea	8	M	=	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	" " Donato	2	M	=	"	no	"	Capitale	"	"	"	"	$2	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ruotolo Rosa	66	F	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	Son Onofrio Pagliarulo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sorrentino Guglielmo	18	M	single	barber	yes	"	Monte Cerreto Reneta	"	New York	yes	"	$10	no	Sister Gaetano Ara Lot 47 Rivington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Molea Vito Domenico	21	M	"	Country man	yes	"	Cefalù	"	New York	"	"	$50	no	Brother Peppino Molea 1889 Elizabeth Street New York.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Rosa Cammarino	32	F	Married	housework	no	"	Viggiano	"	Coketon	"	Passarella	$50	no	Domenico Passarella Coketon	no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Alessandro Euriddio	44	M	Married	Country man	yes	"	Monteleone	"	"	"	self	$60	USA 1885-1892 New York	Brother Rocco D'Alessandro Lot 102	no	no	no	good	no
29	Silvano Carmine Alfonso	22	M	"	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Father in San Angelo Rocco 45	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gramaglia Antonio	22	M	single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no	Brother Gramaglia Gelo Di Bello Mulberry St. 46	no	no	no	good	no
		090																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Wilhelmi * of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen *do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

J. Wilhelmi

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples *day of* 6th August 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Haby. *Surgeon of the S. S.* FULDA *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had* 4 *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* 8. *in number, the annexed containing* 17 *names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this Naples. *day of* 6th August. 1897.

Frank A. Terry

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr Haby

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary ~~of the~~ Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 5 S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 91 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Illuminata Violetta	38	F.	Married	keeps house	wife	no	yes	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	~~New York~~ Windsor Conn	no	husband	~~$ 30~~	no	Husband Salvatore Son-in-law Harriet Box 351 Windsor Ct.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marchese Quodo	15	M.	Single			yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Salvatore	6	M.	"			no		"	"	"	"	—	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Miserandino Francesco	35	M.	Married	barber		yes		"	Petralia Sottana	"	Newark N.J.	no	Self	~~$ 30~~	no	Brother Giuseppe No 16 Broome St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giovanna Faticello	37	F.	"	keeps house	wife	no	"	"	Fanticiglia	"	New York	—	Husband	$ 8	no	Husband Salvatore Son Rini New York 243 E. 28th	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marianna Rini	7	F.	=	=		no	"	"	"	"	"	—	Father	$ 30	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vito Rini	5	M.	"	=		no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Guiseppe Rini	3	M.	"	=		no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Dividia Salvatore	30	M.	Married	Country man		yes		"	Termini	"	Cleveland Ohio	—	self	"	no	Uncle Dividia Gaitano Cleveland Ohio 65 Croff St	no	no	no	good	no
10	Dividia Vincenzo	27	M.	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	3/7/1894 Cleveland	Uncle Dividia Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
11	Girando Diana di Anto	26	F.	"	keeps house	wife	yes		"	Trabia	"	Dunkirk N.Y.	no	"	$ 20 -	no	Husband Antonino Passe Dunkirk Box 44 33 N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	children Pizza Salvatore di Antonio	3	M.	=	=		=		"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Antonio "	1	M.	=	=		=		"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Girando Pietro di Anto	46	M.	Single	work man		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	~~50~~	no	Brother in law Antonino Pizzo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Patti Guiseppe di Anto	23	M.	"	shoemaker		yes		"	S. Stefano	"	New York	yes	"	$ 15. 14	no	Cousin Balletta Salvatore No 102	no	New York	no	good	no
16	Michele Celata	21	M.	"	Country man		yes		"	Cleistano S. Fiorenza	"	Boston Mass	—	"	$ 5	no	Brother Carlo Celata 160	no	no	no	good	no
17	Boragine Pia	33	F.	Married	keeps house		no		"	Sagliano	"	~~New York~~ Providence R.I.	no	"	$ 11	no	Husband Natale de Mares Spring	no	Providence R.I.	no	good	R.I. born
18	daughter Marietta	11	F.	=	=		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Citeto Maria	27	F.	Married	woman's tailor		yes		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	none	"	50 -	no	Husband Guiseppe de Mares Spring	no	no	no	good	R.I. born
20	daughter M. Angela	1	F.	=	=		yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	=	8 yrs here	"	no	no	no	good	R.I. born
21	Biatti Maria Guiseppe	30	F.	Married	house wife		no		Italy	Campochiaro	"	W. Orange N.J.	no	"	$ 50 -	USA 1886-1894	Husband Nicola Salvatore West Orange N. Jersey	no	no	no	good	no
22	children Giovanni	9	M.	=	=		no		U.S. born	"	"	"	no	"	=	"	" Cornell Ave	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Vittorio	6	M.	"	=		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	=	"	" W. Orange N. Jersey	no	no	no	good	no
24	Guiseppe Ferruggia	85	M.	Married	farmer		yes		Italy	Palermo	"	Cleveland	—	"	$ 250 $ 50.	no	cousin	no	88 no	no	good	no
25	Mariano Ferruggia	84	M.	=	=		no		"	"	"	"	—	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Concetta Bellisguardi	57	F.	Married	house wife		yes		"	Carpetta	"	"	—	"	50 -	USA New York	Husband Valle Salvatore Box Avenue	50 no	no	no	good	no
27	Mariaenna Vella	10	F.	=	=		yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	=	"	"	no	no	Dec unmarried	24	no
28	Sesatere Guiseppe di Adamo	40	M.	Married	Country man		yes		"	Terremini Imerese	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$ 20 -	USA 1889-1894	Brother in law Salvatore Sasano	Buffalo City Prison Keeper	no	no	good	no
29	Ficara Giuseppe di Cashen	16	M.	"	merchant		no		"	Corleone	"	Naples Italy	yes	"	50 -	USA 1891/1897	Wife's parents Pia Giulia Via Lucian	no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

18/5-2 16-11 7

CAN 091

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Wilhelmi * of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Wilhelmi

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 6th August 1897.

Commander Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hoby. Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 6th August 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples



D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4 S.S. Fulda. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of . 92 189

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Di Pietro Andrea	22	M		Single	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Celenza Valfortore	New York	Waterbury Con.	no	self	$ 50	no	Father Ludovico Di Pietro Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brancale Grazia	77	F		Widow	keeps wife	no	no	"	Celenza Valfortore	"	New York	=	children	50	no	3 children Gaetano Edwin & Pietro Naugatuck Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Amendola Rocco	53	M		Widower	Smith	no	no	"	"	"	"	=	brother	30	no	Brother's Gaetano Federico & Pietro N. York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Falcone Angelina	39	F		Married	keeps wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	=	self	50	no	Husband Carmine Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Perugo Elena	2	F		=	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Brancale Errico	31	M		Married	coffee house keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	40	no	Brother in law Gaetano Amendola	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife Amendola Maria Grazia	38	F		=	=	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	29	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	daughter Gaetana	1	F		=	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fiorello Alfonso	54	M		Married	artificial flowers	yes	yes	"	Valva	"	"	=	"	50	USA 1891-1893	Louis Medici & Carmine Fiorello New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	M. Teresa Viafora	25	F		wife	keeps wife	no	no	"	Cassano Jonio	"	"	=	husband	50	no	Husband Donato Vito New York 216 - 111 St	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter Giuseppa Vita	3	F		=	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pietro D'Urso	22	M		Single	farmer	no	no	"	Agropoli	"	"	no	self	50	no	Brother Gaetano D'Urso 111 Stanton 216 New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Travaglini Pasquale	33	M		Married	Laundryman	no	no	"	Bovalo	"	Philadelphia	=	"	80	USA 1893-1894 Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mastrangelo Domenico	35	M		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	10	USA 1893-1894 Philadelphia	Brother in law Raffaele Mastrangelo Philadelphia Pa. 1 Shackamaxon	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Lola Baldassino Candino	39	M		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	40	USA 1891-1893 Philadelphia	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rispaccci Giuseppe	18	M		Single	"	no	no	"	Gheisano S. Domenico	"	Boston	no	"	10	USA 1894-1895 Boston	Father Pellegrino Rispaccci Worth Street N. York 1895 Broke	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sister Elisa	8	F		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giglio Maria	8	F		Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	yes	father	10	no	Cousin Morell & Co 183 Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19	Allegra Vincenzo	43	M		Married	gen. laborer	yes	yes	"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn New York	no	self	$ 140	USA 1894-1895	Brother Francesco Hamilton Street No 170 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bellanda Concetta	25	F		"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Allegra Angiolino	4	M		=	=	no	no	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Allegro Stasiano	55	M		Single	Gen. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	140	USA 1889-1894 New York	Brother Francesco Hamilton Street No 170 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Saracene Saverio	27	M		Married	barber	yes	yes	"	Mesf.	"	New York	=	"	40	USA 1894-1897 New York	Marcello Bowen St No 358 New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gallaci Antonino	36	M		Single	mercer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	80	no	Cousin Antonino Saracene 359 Bowery Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Anna	16	F		Married	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Paolo	20	F		Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Teresa	18	F		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Laura	16	F		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bambino Vincenzo	35	M		Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Petraglia Italiano	"	Brooklyn	=	"	$ 100	no	Brother in law Carmine Francesco Hayes St No 46 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Gangi Leonardo	48	M		Married	Laundryman	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	=	"	200	no	Sister Silvestra Di Gangi, Mobile Ala. No 38 New York	no	no	no	good	no

6-18-6

54.092

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Wilhelmi of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Wilhelmi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 6th August 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, the annexed containing 32 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 6th August 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

V Staby

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3 S.S. Fulda sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 93 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Marco Antonio	45		M.	Marr.	Boundry		no	Italian	S. Agapito	New York	Philadelphia		self	$60	USA 1885-1895 Philadelphia	daughter Caravita		no		good	no
2	Castrommovo Gianbattista	25		M.	Single			no	"	Carbone	"	New York		brother	70	no	Brother Bros. 159 Washington St		no		good	no
3	Torio Maria	26		F.	Marr.			no	"	"	"	New Castle		husband	4	no	Husband Pascalis Egidio New Castle		no	no	good	no
4	daughter Antonia	3		F.	Single			no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"		no	no	good	no
5	De Francesco Giovanbattista	34		M.	Marr.	Shoemaker		yes	"	Broguadino	"	New York Brooklyn		self	60	USA 1890 1895 New York Brother	Brother Antonio Brooklyn		yes	no	good	no
6	Giacomo De Giacomo	56		M.	"	peddler		yes	"	Cassano	"	New York		"	60	USA 1889 1895	Nephew's Giuseppe Della [illegible]		no	no	good	no
7	daughter Filomena	21		F.	Single	housework		yes	"	"	"	"		"			"		no	no	good	no
8	" Giulia	19		F.	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"		"			"		no	no	good	no
9	Antonio De Giacomo	21		M.	Single	tailor		yes	"	"	"	"		"	70	USA 1889 1895	Brother in law Giu. [illegible]		no	no	good	no
10	Mancinelli Luca	48		M.	Marr.	goldsmith		yes	"	Barrea	"	Chicago		"	200	no	Son's Guiseppe Am. [illegible]		no	no	good	no
11	Tavina Michelina	15		F.	"	house wife		no	/	S. Pietro in Guarano	"	Harrisville		husband	100	no	Husband Lanzini Salvatore		no	no	good	no
12	children Teresa	10		F.	—			no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"		no	no	good	no
13	" Maria	8		F.	"			no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"		no	no	good	no
14	Bonis Marianna	43		F.	Marr.	house wife		no	"	Arnalfi	"	Philadelphia		yes	self	20	no	Husband Giovanni Andrea 703 N. 5 Street		no	no	good	no
15	children Anna	15		F.	—			no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"		no	no	good	no
16	" Antonio	12		F.	"			no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"		no	no	good	no
17	" Immacolata	9		F.	"			no	"	"	"	"		"		no	"		no	no	good	no
18	Giovanni Aniello	18		M.	Single	clerk		yes	"	"	"	"		yes	20	no	Father Andrea Giovanni 703 N. 5 Street		no	no	good	no
19	Longo Antonio	16		M.	"	barber		yes	"	Conigliano Calabro	"	New York		brother	4	no	Brother Vincenzo Long 11 N. Front		no	no	good	no
20	Pisciglio Giovanni	32		M.	Marr.	barber		yes	"	"	"	"		self	40	USA 1888-1897	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
21	Wife Vincenza	27		F.	Single	house wife		yes	"	"	"	"		"			"		no	no	good	no
22	Spagnuolo Maria	27		F.	Marr.	Seamstress		no	"	Aliano	"	Utica N.Y.		yes	husband	15	no	Husband Vincenzo Chiaradia Alfano		no	no	good	no
23	De Sisto Celeste	24		F.	Single	Laundry work		no	"	Mirabella Eclano	"	Boston Mass.		self	20	no	Brother De Sisto Giovanni North St 275		no	no	good	no
24	Barisano Antonino	15		F.	Single	weaver		no	"	"	"	"		"	40	no	Aunt Matteo Chia 62 North St 210	Boston Mass	no	no	good	no
25	Villano Guarino	14		M.	"	barber		yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass		"	40	no	God Father Gabriele De Sanctis just	Boston Mass	no	no	good	no
26	De Simone Gabriele	52		M.	Marr.	tailor		no	"	"	"	"		son	20	USA 1895-1897	Son De Simone Alessio North St 219	Boston Mass	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Matano Maria	51		F.	"	Wife		no	"	"	"	"		"			"		no	no	good	no
28	De Pasquale Luigi	44		M.	Single	Country		yes	"	Montecarino in Rocca	"	New York		self	160	USA 1883-1897	Brother Pasquale Hud Bury Street No 232		no	no	good	no
29	Giovina Mosca	45		F.	Marr.			yes	"	Orbona A.	"	Thomas W. Va.		husband	40	no	Husband Domenico Dell Olivarth Thomas	W. Va.	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Dell Olivarth Maria	7		F.	—			yes	"	"	"	Thomas W. Va.		"		no	"		no	no	good	no

093

12 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Wilhelmi * of the S. S. FULDA, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Wilhelmi

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 6th August 1897.

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby. Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8., in number, the annexed containing 42 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples. day of 6th August. 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

Dr Staby

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2. S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 94 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bonito Fortunata	53		F.	Single	house wife	no		Italian	Amalfi	New York	Philadelphia		Self		no	Husband Francesco		no	no	good	no
2	children Esposito M. Assun.	15		F.	single	=	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Vincenzo	13		M.	single	=	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pittorino Antonino	44		M.	Married	Sailor	yes		"	Salina	"	446 3rd 13th Brooklyn		"	100	USA 1892 1896 446 3rd 13th Brooklyn	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marando Rocco	44		M.	Single	Laundry man	no		"	Gioiosa Jonica	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$ 2 11	USA 1893 1896 Brooklyn	446 3rd 13th Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nicolucci Francesco	48		M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	Lauriano	"	New York C.	no	brother in law	$15	no	Brother in law Giuseppe De Rosa 158 East 2 Street N York	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Lucia	14		F.	single	=	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	$3	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Domenico	8		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cascella Domenico	22		M.	Single	Laborer	yes		"	Sarno	"	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$40	no	Uncle Guiseppe Cascella Box 1045 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
10	Brother Cascella Gaetano	18		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lombardi Francesco	22		M.	Single	"	no		"	Corleto Perticara	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$30	no	Brother Rocco Lombardi Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
12	Logiodice Pietro	50		M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	New York C.	yes	"	$100	USA 1896	Stephen Lanzo Corso De Rosa 134	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mazzochia Rocco	28		M.	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	$6 85	no	Brother in law Paul Bonadesi	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cozzi Annunziata	36		F.	"	"	no		"	Nicolosi	"	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$50	USA 1889 Chicago	Husband Andrea Pennisosen Chicago	no	665	No	good	no
15	daughter Pennisosen Rosina	2		F.	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chico Francesco chef	24		M.	Married	fishpacker	yes		"	"	"	New York	no	Self	$20	USA 1888-1894	parents. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Concetta	20		F.	"	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tolfura Maria	29		F.	Single	Laundry man	no		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	Brother Guiseppe	no	1655	No	good	no
19	La Marota Guiseppe	46		M.	Married	gold smith	yes		"	Solofra	"	"	"	"	$30	USA 1888 1896	Parents. here	335	E 406	no	good	blue left eye
20	Cattaneo Luigi	66		M.	"	worker tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Pasquale Petito New York	no	E 444	no	good	no
21	Wife M. Francesca	24		F.	"	=	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	De Vita Guiseppe	54		F.	widow	Laundry woman	no		"	Lupparo	"	N. Y. C.	"	"	$81	no	Son Vincenzo Salvatore New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ambrogno Eloisa	6		F.	Single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	parents. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lobe Raffaela Pizzuti	26		F.	Married	4X9958 4/30/36	no		"	Sicilia	"	Steelton Pa	no	"	$10	no	Husband Guiseppe Pizzuti	no	no	no	good	Deaf
25	Son Francesco Pizzuti	18		M.	=		no		"	"	"	"	no	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pizzuti Leopoldo	11		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Magnisio Nicola	24		M.	Single	"	no		"	Alcara	"	Utica N.Y.	no	"	$6	no	Brother in law Gaetano Nicolosi	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giordanelli Biase	56		M.	Married	"	yes	Citizen	"	Carbone	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$60	USA 1888-1894	children Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nicolo Antonio Carolina	24		F.	Single	"	no	Alien	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	daughter Maria	7		F.	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Commissioner of Immigration, Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor. Appendix No. 58 to Circular of 4/23/88. 4/30/36

94 96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Wilhelm * of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Wilhelm

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 6th August 1897.

Frank H. King

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Staby. Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, the annexed containing 30, names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 6th August 1897

Francis Bay

Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr Staby

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1. S.S. Fulda sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 95 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gradio Ma Rosa	31		F	Marri	weaver	yes		Italian	Tonadi	New York	New York	—	husband	50 —	no	Husband Brancato 110 Mott New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Rocco	10		M	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Guiseppe	8		F	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gradia Basilio	41		M	Marri	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	—	nephew	50 —	USA 1891-1892	Nephew Brancato 110 Mott New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Puglisse Gaetano	16		M	single	tailor	yes		"	Castellamare	"	"	—	father	25 —	no	Father Girolamo Puglisse New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bellusci Antonio	23		M	Marri	joiner	yes		"	Padua	"	Pen Argil Pa	—	uncle	30 —	no	Uncle Bellusci Carlo c/o Pen Argil Pa	no	no	no	good	no
7	Coppola Giacomo	43		M	"	civil	yes		American born	Napoli	"	New York	—	self	100 —	USA 1891 Schooner	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Vico Antonio	34		M	"	country-man	yes		Italian	Longano	"	Philadelphia Pa	—	"	50 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cancellieri Benedetto	22		M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	40 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cancelliere Francesco	33		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	70 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Cancelliere Domenico	38		M	Marri	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	100 —	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	D'Alessandro Agata	48		F	Widow	"	yes		"	Troia	"	"	yes	"	100 —	no	Giovanni Ricciardi Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nonissa Francesco	37		M	Marri	barber	yes		"	Filandari	"	Brooklyn	no	"	25 —	USA 1890-1891 Brooklyn	no body	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tumbaca Giuseppe	34		M	"	country-man	yes		"	Marlone	"	Brooklyn	—	"	800 —	USA 1893-1894 N. York	Brother Salvatore Tumbaca 110 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Puglisse Gioacchino	18		M	single	barber	yes		"	Melazzo	"	Brooklyn	no	"	60 —	no	Uncle Nicol Provenzano Ballin N 4-381 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sirena Vincenzo	65		M	widower	shoe-maker	no		"	Napoli	"	New York	—	daughter	25 —	no	daughter's Maria Antonetta c/o Mad Ste N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Rosa Ma Giuseppe	26		F	Marri	country-woman	no		"	Matone	"	Wansford Conn	yes	husband	50 —	no	Husband Vincenzo De Rosa New York Wansford Conn to 5 Canal Place	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Sec Antonio	32		M	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	—	=	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pettiano Cristina	40		M	Marri	Seamstress	yes		"	Teggiano	"	Boston	no	self	20 —	no	Husband Di Rosa Leonardo Boston	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sister Maria Rosa	22		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	2 —	USA 1889-1894 New York	Husband Arrenmio Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Liberto Nunzia	20		F	single	"	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	30 —	no	Brother Geronimo Boston	no	no	no	good	no
22	Reale Vito	60		M	Marri	musician	yes		"	"	"	New York	—	"	200 —	USA 1891-1894	no body	no	no	no	good	no
23	Zaccaro Gaetano	15		M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	100 —	no	Uncle Antonio Ottaviano 110 Mott New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Muliere Vincenzo	28		M	Marri	merchant	yes		"	"	"	New York	—	"	100 —	USA 1891-1895	Mother Melissa Maria New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Nicola	16		M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tomasetti Salvatore	28		M	"	tin-smith	yes		"	Avellino	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	50 —	no	Brother in law Antonio Boccone 110 Mott St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bruno Ma Giuseppe	25		F	Marri	Seamstress	yes		"	Teggiano	"	New York	—	husband	100 —	no	Husband Prospero Astrella New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son's daughter Raffaela	11		F	=	=	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Domenico	12		M	"	Musician	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cinquegrana Giuseppe	44		M	single	Country-man	no		"	"	"	"	—	nephew	30 —	no	Nephew Prospero Astrella New York	no	no	no	good	no

30
70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. Wilhelm * of the S. S. FULDA from Bremen *do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

F. Wilhelm
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples *day of* 6th August *1897.*

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Slaby. Surgeon of the S. S. FULDA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, the annexed containing 8. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples day of 6th August 1897.

James de. Pean

Consul of the United States at Naples

H

X Slaby

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. H 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H 8. S.S. Fulda. sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 96 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age — Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — — Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Susco Caterina fu Sabati	22	F.	Marr.	work. woman	no	Italian	Atrisplatd	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 60 -	no	Cousin Rotunda La Loina No 218 1st Ave	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Augusto Sandi	1 7	M.	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
3	Salerno Sebastiano	20	M.	Single	Waiter Laborer	yes	=	Carlentini	=	Ouch Keb	=	brother	$ 8 -	no	Brother Guiseppe No 2 Pl. to Stand	no	no	no	good	no
4	De Simone Dulcizia	30	F.	Marr.	engaged in Tailoring	yes no	=	Roccatarinda	=	New York City	=	husband	$ 50 -	no	Husband Michele	no	no	no	good	no
5	Minchillo Pasquale	22	M.	Single	merchant	yes	=	Torino	=	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 46 -	USA 1896 8 months Boston	Napoli Italy 71 Salisbury St Worcester	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ciano Tommasina	20	F.	M.	housework	yes	=	=	=	New York	—	=	$ 50 -	no	Sister 229 Hanover Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Aquino Agostino	15	M.	Single	Country-man	no	=	Sondofeddo	=	=	—	=	$ 4 -	no	Brother Pellegrino Palmieri St. 301 Box 51	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Cesare Fr.	30	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	=	Vietri Potare	=	Brooklyn	no	=	$ 20 -	USA 1887 6 months N.Y.	Uncle De Cesare 6 3rd Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dec. 2006

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Skydt * of the S. S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit sixteen and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Skydt
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1897.

B. Reinhardt
Consul ~~at Large~~ of the United States at Christiansand

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Christiansen Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 ~~years~~ experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The ~~Royal~~ College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit sixteen and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. B. Christiansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1897

B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christiansand

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

Iceland
August 5th 1897
No 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A. 22.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Christiansand 5/8. 1897 Arriving at Port of NY. 97 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ingeborg Rasmussen	15		f	sing	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Mandal	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	2	no	sister Maria Rice	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolina Rasmussen	17		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	cousin Richard "	"	"	"	good	no
3	Paulina Jorgensen	32		"	marr	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	my husband "	"	"	"	good	no
4	Sigurd do	9	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paul Johannesen "	"	"	"	good	no
5	Jenny Berentsen	28		f	married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	my husband "	"	"	"	good	no
6	Birgit do	3		f	child				Born in U.S.A.								Mr. Berentsen "				good	no
7	Harald do	1	6	m					Norway	Mandal							Mrs Hedwigson "				good	no
8	Franz Jorgen Olsen	15		m	sing	boy			English	Egersund							Father O. Jorgensen "				good	no
9	Tarjen K. Olsen	30		f	"	girl			Norway	Kristiansand							Friend Torvildsen Chicago Ill				good	no
10	Torgen O. Waage	53		f	married	Farmer			"	Bergen			yes		50	yes	my home "				good	no
11	Kirstine Olsen	22		f		girl			Norway	do							Uncle J. Berentsen do				Sickness, recovery	
12	Paulina Jensen	20		"		do			"	Skjedsvik							Mr. G. "				good	no
13	Karen Brun	44		"	marr	Wife			"	Ungvaer							husband B. Baune (Sister Newyork)				good	no
14	Nils Dahl	66		m		Farmer			Russian Finland	Fredsted		Columbus, Ohio		do	5		my home "				good	no
15	Edeen do	68		f		Wife			Russian	do		do		do			" "				good	no
16	Nicolay Rasmussen	23		m		sailor			Norway	Mandal		Newyork		Master	5	yes	no				good	no
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16/13

4.2097

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I W Skjøt Master* of the S/S Island fro
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit two and that I have caused the Surge
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person sen
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contrac
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers nam

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1887
Roosevelt
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Offic

Second Officer.

Copenhagen do solemnly,
all of the passengers named on the within
id vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
nd that from my personal inspection and
or a pauper or likely to become a public
en convicted of a felony or other infamous
ement, express or implied, to perform labor
cording to the best of my knowledge and
on is correct and true.

W Skjøt
master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Christiansen Surgeon of the S/S Island sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit two and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A B Christiansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1887
Roosevelt
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant, Acting or Consul [illegible]

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Island" sailing from Copenhagen 189 Arriving at Port of 98 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Qvistberg	20	6	Fem.	Unm.	Servant	yes	yes	Swede	Kopinäs	New-York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	10	No	Sister Hulda	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ebba Gudmundsson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	New-York	"	"	2		Sister Sigrid					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22098

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Skjøtt, Master * of the D. S. Island from Copenhagen. do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~Lewis Swan~~ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning such of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Skjøtt

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Christiansen Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit four and find that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Christiansen.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1897

Vice Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owner) thereof," as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen 189 Arriving at Port of 189 99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Beda Petersen	21	11	F	Single	Worker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Hillmar	New York	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	$ 11	No	Brother in law P.S. Peterson Columbia Ave Jamestown NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andreas Andreson	54	1	M	Married	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hagerlund	New York	New York	Yes	myself	$ 8	No		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Gerda E. Andreson	31	6	F	Single	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	J 2 A 3379	"	10-29-42	Yes	my self	$ 1	No	Sister Andreas Andreson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ingrid Petter	23	6	F	"	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	Hillmar	"	"	Yes	myself	$ 9	Yes 1898 Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Skjøt, Master * of the D/S Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ solemnly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Skjøt

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1897

Robt J Kirk

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Christiansen Surgeon of the S.S. Island * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College for the three at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. C. Christiansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1907

Robert Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Island" sailing from København 3/8. 1897 Arriving at Port of ____ a. 189 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Amanda Constancia Peterson	22	✓	woman	single	Maid	yes	yes	Swedish	Gävle	New York	North Eastern Kansas	Yes	Self	$ 7	No	Lewis & Emil Peterson North Eastern Kans.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ida Johnson	22		woman	single	Miss.	yes	yes	Schwedish	America	New York	North Eastern Kans.	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes from 1896 to Dec. 1897	Brother in law Peter Johnson North Eastern Kans.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Olga Thekla Carlson	15	2	woman	single	Miss	yes	yes	Schwedish	Hisingsö	New York	North Eastern Kans.	Yes	Self to destination	$ 7	No	yes to uncle and mother in law Mr. & Mrs. Andersson, North Easton Kans.	No	No	No	Good	No

3

10

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I W. Skjøt , Master
from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers, twelve
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerni
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of August, 1897.
Robt Xer 16
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...st or Second Officer.

...S. S. Island
...that I have made a personal
...mber, named on the foregoing List or
...surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
...inspection and the report of said surgeon,
...or likely to become a public charge, or
...convicted of a felony or other infamous
...t or agreement, express or implied, to
...And that also, according to the best of
...of said passengers named thereon, is

W Skjøt
master Officer.

Affi... Surgeon.

I H. Christensen
...facing therewith , do solemnly
...years' experience as a physician and surg...
authority of the Medical ...Co...
made a personal examination of all the passengers nam...
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ...
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of ...
Robt Xer
Consul of the United States at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"... be.

...Surgeon of the S. S. Island
...and truly sworn that I have had
...that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
...at Copenhagen and that I have
...twelve in number, and that the foregoing List
...full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

...e, 1897. H. B. Christiansen
...Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Island" sailing from Copenhagen, August 3rd 1897. Arriving at Port of NY., Aug 19 1897

101

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature ad Cause.
1	Anna Jacobson	25		f	married	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Almeria	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	my husband	$25	1894-1896	To my home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jenny "	5				Child	No	no	born in U.S.A.													
3	Florence "	1				"	"	"	born in U.S.A.													
4	Emilie "	11				"	"	"	born in U.S.A.													
5	Laura E. Johnson	72		f	Widow		yes	yes	Swedish	Gefleborg												
6	Emmeth Thorne	27		f	married	Wife	yes	yes	"	America		Chicago Ill	yes	my son in law	$2.00	No	To my son in law Mr Henry Gilbert					
7	Harry "	6	m			Child	No	No	born in U.S.A.			New York	yes	my husband		1896-1895	To my home					
8	Gustaf "	4				"	"	"	born in U.S.A.													
9	Tora "	2		f		"	"	"	born in U.S.A.													
10	Anna M. Hallen	22		f	Single	Miss	yes	yes	Swedish	Christinehamn												
11	Klara Mahanneddotter	13		f		Servant	"	"	"	Karl Gustaf		Chicago Ill	yes	my Grandfather	$3.00	No	To my Grandfather Mr G. Ekeberg					
12	Otto Carlson	30		m		Farmer	"	"	"	America			yes	my brother	$1.00		To my brother Mr A. Boj Anderson					
13													yes	myself	$5.00	1892-1892	To my sister Anna Carlson					
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						

12/5/7

101

Affidavit of the Ma

I Kjodt * [illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I [illegible] number
List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have
thereof, to make a physical examination of
I believe that no one of said passengers is
a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist
except such as are expressly excepted und
in said List or Manifest concerning each

Sworn to before me this 5th
B. Per
Con

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Island from Copenhagen do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within
e Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
r a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
assengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Kjodt
master ~~Officer~~.

day of August 1897.
dt
United States at Christianssund

I Christianssen
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as
College at Copenha
named herein, and that the foregoing List
in all particulars, relative to the mental and

Sworn to before me this 5th
B. Perich
Consul

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. Island * sailing therewith
that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and
nd under the authority of The Royal Medical
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
7 in number
Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
ondition of such passengers.

H. B. Christianssen
Surgeon.

of August 1897.
dt
d States at Christianssund

thereof," as the case may be.

Mc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Mc.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Island" sailing from Christiansand Aug. 5th 1897. Arriving at Port of . . 189 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hanna Andersen	32	f.	m			yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Scandinavia		my self	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	Poor.
2	Gunvor Olsen	15	1	f.						Norway		Minneapolis		aunt	$ 3.00		aunt P. Emil Minneapolis					
3	Anders Fredriksen	12	1	m		child																
4	Hanna Simonsen	17	1	f																		
5	Julius Gangstad	28		m		contractor			U.S.	Citizen				my self	$ 25	no						Discharged from service of Uncle Sam
6	P. Olsen	Agent			Norwegian	married	yes	yes														
7	Amalie	"			24	07	wife															Changed for second Cabin
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Skjodt * of the S. S. Poland from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Skjodt
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1897.

B. Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Christianssand.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Christianaen Surgeon of the S.S. Jeland * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

30 in number

H. B. Christianaen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1907.

S. Reinhardt
Surgeon
Consul of the United States at Christianaesand.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Island" sailing from Christiansand Aug. 6th 189?. Arriving at Port of 189 103

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Caroline Evine	20		f	marr	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Drammen		Caledonia Wis.		husband	$3.00	no	husband, Gild Caledonia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jennie "	1		f																		
3	Gustava Sandmark	36		f	sgl.				Swedish	Gefleborg		New York		brother	$18.		brother, C. Nilson, N. Y.					
4	Anna Germanson	31		f					Norwegian	Bragina		Chicago		sister	$3.		sist. H. Germanson, Ch.					
5	Thora Hals	30			marr.	Wife			Norwegian	Sandsvaer		Chicago Ill.		myself			husband A. Hals, N. D.					
6	Engarthe "	8							do													
7	Signe "	3							do													
8	Malborg Karlson	23		f	sgl				Swedish	Linderas		Chicago, Ill			$10.00	1892 Chicago	Johnson, Chicago				Elizabeth	
9	Leonard Nilsen	23		m	sgl	sailor			Norwegian	Tromsoe		New York			$5.00	no	C. Hansen, N. Y.					
10	Anders Hansen	28		m	marr	miller			Danish	Christiansand		Gygind, Kansas										
11	Elise "	28		f		Wife																
12	Johannes Pedersen	19		m	sgl	sailor			Norwegian	Flosberg		Alpena, Mich		brother in law	$3.00	no	brother in law C. Hansen, Alpena					
13	Marie Nilsen	18		f		serv.			Norwegian	Norgegaard		Chicago, Ills		myself	$10.00		friend					
14	Anna Hansen	31		f	marr	Wife			Norway	U. S. citizen		New York			$17.00	no	friend					
15	Harry "	8							Born at sea:													
16	Oscar "	6							Born at sea:													
17	Marie Tholfsen	38		f		Wife			Norwegian	Sandhorn	New York	New York			$2.00	no	brother H. Thorsen, N. Y.					
18	Dagny "	4							do													
19	Frodis "	11							do													
20	Nikolay Christoffersen	54		m		ship-master			Norwegian	Langsberg		Lind Grove, Iowa			$165.00	has been before	brother C. Rom, Lind Grove					
21	Sofie Andersen	27		f	sgl				Norwegian	Sandnaes		Chicago Ill.			$28.00	no	C. Andersen, Ch. Ill					
22	Olaf Sinstad	17		m		mechanic			Norwegian	Chr. sand		Northfield, Minn					grandfather C. Arneson, Colorado, Mo					
23	Lauritz Ulvaas	23							Norwegian	Hitteren		Summit, Park Co.		uncle	$35.00		C. Ulvaas, Breckenridge					
24	Marie Ottem	42		f					Norwegian	Stjoen		Chicago Ill.		sister	$3.00		sister A. Ottem, Chicago					
25	Carl Bergman	36		m	marr	laborer			U. S. citizen													
26	Guri Johnsen	38		f		Wife			Norway	U. S. citizen		Chicago Ills			$5.00							
27	Georg "	7				Born at sea:																
28	Arthur "	2				Born at sea:																
29	Augusta Gorman	26		f		Wife			Sweden			Chicago Ills			$7.00		husband					
30	Peder "	3		m		Born at sea:																

30
6
24

103

Klaus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Skjødt, Master * of the S S Island from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit one and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Skjødt

master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Christiansen Surgeon of the D. D. Island * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit one and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. B. Christiansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1887

Robt Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

6,0

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owner thereof as the case may be.

B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island sailing from Copenhagen August 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 104

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hans Axel Hansen	19	7	m	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	my father	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Above named one person was shipped as twendigh steward and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers. —

Roath Knox
U S Consul

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Skjødt Master * of the S.S. "Island" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest of ~~Alien~~, to wit: twenty-nine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given and set forth in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Skjødt

master

Sworn to before me this third day of August 1907

Poul Fink

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I A. Christiansen Surgeon of the S.S. Island sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty-seven and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. B. Christiansen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this third day of August A. D.
Robert Kirk
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Island" sailing from Copenhagen, August 3rd 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Christian Andersen	18		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$20	no	to my brother C Andersen New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Hansen	22		f		domestic woman	yes	yes	"	Aalborg, Denmark	"	Snohomish, Wash	yes	myself	$20	no	to my brother-in-law C Pearson Snohomish, Wash	no	-	no	good	no
3	Tabine Hansen	11		f		child			"	Bornholm	"	Newark, Ohio	yes	myself	—	no	to my sister Marie Pallesen Newark, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jesper Martin Møller	28		m		clerk	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	New York	yes	myself	$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Waldemar Knuth	28		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mette Marie Nielsen	58		f	widow		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	L Nielsen	$13	no	to my son L Nielsen New York	no	-	no	good	no
7	Marie Frederikke Pallesen	30		f	married	wife				returning from a visit in Denmark, going back to my husband											
8	Elin Marie	5		f	single	child				born in U S A												
9	Axel Vilhelm	3		m						born in U S A												
10	Christine Marshall	51		f	married	wife	yes	yes		returning from a visit in Denmark, 18 years stay in U S A												
11	Augusta Sørensen	30		f	"	wife	yes	yes		returning from a visit in Denmark, 8 years stay in U S A												
12	Anna Nielsine Ziglerson	42		f	single	servant	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Echo, Minn	yes	myself	$12	no	to my cousin P Busch Echo, Minn	no	-	no	good	no
13	Edga Gudmundson	13		f			yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	"	New York	yes	Skipton	$1	no	to my mother Sigrid Kingston, Ray	no	-	no	good	no
14	Axel Olsen	32		m		bookkeeper	yes	yes		returning from a visit in Denmark, 10 years stay in U S A												
15	Axel Hjalmar Theodor Wilhelmsen	18		m	single	smith	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Duluth, Minn	yes	myself	$35	no	to my uncle Wilhelmsen Brunswick	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tekla Winther	34		f	married	wife	yes	yes		returning from a visit in Denmark, husband is at S. Manchester Conn												
17	Einar	5		m	single	child	—	—		born in U S A												
18	Christian Petersen	57		m		labourer				United States Citizen		Milwaukee Wis				2 yrs						
19	Emil Linder	21		m			yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	Englewood Ill	yes	myself	$15	no	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gust Granberg	40		m						returning from a visit in Sweden, 20 years stay in U S A								no	no	no	good	no
21	Per Jeppsson	22		m			yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	New York	Sidney, Nebr	yes	myself	$30	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christina Louisa Nilsson	59		f	wid	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$5	no	to my daughter A Tomlund Brooklyn	no		no	good	no
23	Annie Petersson	36		f	married	wife	yes	yes	"	America	"	"	yes	myself	$20	no	to my husband W Peterson Brooklyn	no	-	yes	good	no
24	Maria	4	2	m	—	child	no	no		born in U S A						born in U S A		no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Tomlund	17		f	single	servant	yes	yes	swedish	Sweden	"	Brooklyn	yes	parents	$50	no	to my mother Alma Tomlund Brooklyn	no	-	no	good	no
26	Marie Pedersen	20		f	married	wife	yes	yes	danish	Aarhus, Denmark	"	Selba, Nebr	yes	my husband	$2	no	to my husband Peder Pedersen, Selba, Nebr	no	-	no	good	no
27	Henry	3		m	—	child	no	no							$20	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Peter Jens Mogensen	46		m	married	labourer	yes	yes	"	Skagen	"	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$60	no	no	no	no	no	great	no
29	Johanne Margrethe	38		f	wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes			no	no	no		no	good	no
30																						

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kérouz, of the La Gascogne from Han do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1897 "2nd" Officer.

F. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

F. Kerouz

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

hw 19

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Delfsen, Surgeon of the Ss Gascogne 15 sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Delfsen
Surgeon
Ss Gascogne
22 Aug 1897
New York

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre august 12 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 21 1897 106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Race or People or Kindreds or tribe or people to which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Schneider	Armand	32	M	M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	self	More	Germany	Sister Louise	21 Feb	No	No	Good	No
2	Rubli	Anna	30	F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	30	Never	" No	22 "	Sherwood	No	Live	"
3																						
4	Covered at number 2 I.																					
5																						
6	J M Thackara																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	106																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kerroux of the La Gascogne from Ham do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1897 2e Officer.

A M Thacker

Consul of the United States at

Master, or other Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Delpech Surgeon of the La Gascogne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1897

P W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr Delpech

American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre August 17 189 Arriving at Port of New York August 27 189 107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sagliero Domenico	22		M	S.	Store	Yes	Yes	Italy	Castelnuovo	N.Y.	Coal City, Ills	Yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	P-5061/8588 Portland 24/27 Christine	24		F.	S.				Citizen	Dis on Tiers	"	"	Yes	"								
3	" Barbara	1	11	M	S.				Citizen		"	"	Yes	"								
4	Hodapp Hermann	22		M	S	Laborer			Citizen	Dis on Tiers					—							
5	Naton, Louis	20		M	S.	farmer			France	Monsec		St Orland, Ills			$30		going home friends					
6	Grisez, Marie	33		M	M	decorator			Citizen	Paris		N.Y.	Yes									
7	" Xavier	5		M	S.	—			U.S.	Dis on Tiers												
8	de Bischop Cesar	22		M	S.	Engineer			Belgium	Boulogne		Marion Conn			8.00							
9	Ledalotte, Charles	30		M	S.	Mason			Italy	Paris		Cincinnati Ohio			20.00							
10																						

Closed at Number 4.

A M Thackara
U S Comsr

Affidavit of the Master or

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Renoux of the

sincerely and truly Swear that I ha

named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest

of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Sur

mination of each of said passengers, and th

I believe that no one of said passengers is

public charge, or suffering from a loathson

convicted of a felony or other infamous cri

or under a contract or agreement, express

as are expressly excepted under the law. T

the information in said Lists or Manifests,

and true.

Sworn to before me this 14

Consul of the Unite

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Vessage from Ham do solemnly,

a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon

ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-

my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,

or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a

ngerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been

isdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,

ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,

ing each of said passengers named thereon is correct

of August 1897 2d Officer.

G. Renoux

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Delbert Surgeon of the La Grange Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1897

W M Hackard

Consul of the United States at

Delbert Smith

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. de Bourgogne sailing from Havre August 1st 189 4 Arriving at Port of New York August 21 189 4

108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Casagrandi Rosa	20		F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Brusago	N.Y.	Butte Mont.	Yes	P.P.	$10	No	Brother in Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	good	No
2	" Fortuna	10		F.	S.				"		N.Y.	"	Yes	P.P.		No	Parents.	No	"	"	"	"
3	Boglio Carlo	24		M.	S.	farmer	Yes		german	Mosso	"	Paterson N.J.	Yes	self	$55		4 yrs. Brother in Paterson					
4	Toler Antonia	40		M.	M.	miner	yes		Austrian	Segenaun	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$56	7 yrs.	Husband a naturalized U.S. Citizen					
5	Meyer, Wilhelm	32		M.	S.	Laborer	yes		Prussia	Wilchingen	"	N.Y.	"	"		No	No					
6	Lehman Martha	38		F.	S.	None	(Yes)		Swiss	"	"	Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	$20	4 yrs.	Sister	274	Suydam	st.		
7	Bohm Ida	28		F.	S.	"	yes		"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$5	5 yrs.	to bro. Jacob	1286	Bayard	St.		
8	Deuber, Nina	19		F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Akron O.	"	"	$5	"	Relatives in Akron					
9	Schlatter, Michael	156		M.	M.	Butcher	"		"	Kaffhausen	"	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$300	2 yrs.	Sister in St. Louis Mo.					
10	Zill, Louise	30		F.	M.	None	"	"	Wurtemberg	Ottmaren	"	Cleveland	"	"		9 years	in Cleveland, Father in					
11	" Elise	10		F.	S.				do			"	"	"			Cleveland Ohio					
12	" Albert	8		M.	S.				do			"	"	"								
13	Zelicka, Raymond	33		M.	S.	Lumber	"		Austrian	Austria	Bremen	N.Y.	"	"	$40	10 yrs	N.Y.	to		47 Chrystie	st	
14	" Oswald	30		M.	S.	Engineer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		No		No					
15	Herbert Paul	22		F.	S.	Maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		in Canada					
16	Caspar, Jacob	16		M.	S.	Laborer	"		Swiss	Lauphelm	"	Hempstead Tex.	"	"		20	No	Uncle in Houston Texas					
17	Kaelle Johann	24		M.	S.	Brewer	"		Germany	Schwandorf	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$30	"	Sister, No					
18	Paranelli, Carlina	18		F.	S.	None	"		Austrian	Altriano	"	Bessemer Col.	"	"	$40	"	father in Leadville Col.					
19	Lebrunner Bertha	16		F.	M.	—	"		Swiss	Sauvie	"	N.Y.	"	"	$10	2 years	husband in N.Y.					
20	" Ruth	1	2	F.	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			" in N.Y.					
21	Quichene Anna	12		F.	S.	None	"		French	Paris	"	"	"	"	$60	6 years	No					
22	Farfo Marie	33		F.	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	2 "	No					
23	Condaloff Saloman	20		M.	S.	2517723	"		Russian	Paris	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Uncle in Europe	148	Norfolk	St.		
24	Paris, Emma	30		F.	M.	None	yes		Belgian	Paris	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$200	two years	Husband in Chicago					
25	" Marguerite	3		F.	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"				231	Chambers			
26	Ribet Angeline	18		F.	S.	Seamstress	yes		French	Chene Secaux	"	San Jose Cal.	"	"	$26	No	Aunt in 26th St. Frisco					
27	Delbary Marcel	32		M.	M.	Waiter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	" Maria	28		F.	M.	Waitress	"		"	"	"	Cal.	"	"	$40	No	Aunt. do					
29	Schiffman, Wilhelm	25		M.	S.	Waiter	"		Russia	Warschau	"	N.Y.	"	"	$50	6 mos.	N.Y. with Uncle 31 Rivington st.					
30	Cermat, Henri	14		M.	S.	Farmer	"		French	Lacave	"	"	"	"	$80	No	No					

108

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ... Kerroney ... *of the ... [illegible]
sincerely and truly ... swear ... that I have
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest She[illegible]
of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surge[illegible]
mination of each of said passengers, and that
I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
convicted of a felony or other infamous crime
or under a contract or agreement, express or
as are expressly excepted under the law. And
the information in said Lists or Manifests, co
and true.

[illegible]sagne from Ham do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon
[illegible]oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa-
[illegible]y personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
[illegible] insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
[illegible]erous; contagious disease, or a person who has been
[illegible]emeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,
[illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such
[illegible]so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
[illegible] each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1897

A. W. Thackara
Consul of the United St[illegible]

2nd Officer.

G. Kerroney

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dalpech Surgeon of the La Gascogne sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

F W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L. Dalpech.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre August 10 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 21 1897

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If an Alien or Denizen, naming country. If for, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ganem Elias	24		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	self	$20	no	no		no	no	Good	no
2	" Soussan	26		M	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
3	Kassoras Nicolaos	20		M	S	merch't	yes	yes	Greek	Sirous	"	"	"	"	$20	no	no		no	no	"	"
4	Elias Georgio	40		M	M	"	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no		no	no	"	"
5	" Elia	20		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		no	no	"	"
6	" Nadar	18		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		no	no	"	"
7	Abdalla Jorgio	25		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no		no	no	"	"
8	" Jousef	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no		no	no	"	"
9	Reibel Earl Fred.	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	German	Strasbourg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$100	no	Cousin Louis Reibel 1 Broadway N.Y.			no	Good	no
10	Lavalette François	43		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	French	Lamont	"	Jackson Miss.	"	"	$50	no	no Cousin Mrs. Caroline Lavalette 3 Rue de Paris Paris France			no	"	"
11	Hardagnon Albert	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Quercy	"	"	"	"	$60	no	no			no	"	"
12	Kvadovic Maria	16		F	S	none	no	no	Austrian	Iravic	"	Baltimore Md.	parents	self	$22	no	Parents in Baltimore Md. 1011 Hanover St.			no	"	"
13	Jahlits Alois	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Jablonow	"	N.Y.	"	"	$16	no	no			no	"	"
14	Kriska Magdalena	16		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	$5	no	Sister in Yonkers N.Y.			no	"	"
15	Eggich Josepha	12		F	S	"	no	no	"	Obran	"	N.Y.	"	"	$5	no	Aunt Yonkers			no	"	"
16	Skober Rosalie	24		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	Nidrmarkt	"	"	"	"	$8	no	"			no	"	"
17	Gedina Anton	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jicrete	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$16	no	Brother Jos. in Cleveland O. 1 Superior St.			no	"	"
18	Krasovec Anton	32		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Iracic	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	$30	no	" Mother in Austria			no	"	"
19	Castari Joseph	40		M	M	Merch't	yes	yes	Citizen	Brida Austria	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$100	no	no			no	"	"
20	Conta Fortunato	12		M	S		no	no	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	no			no	"	"
21	Helbok Wilhelm	32		M	M	Merch't	yes	yes	"	Klösterle	"	N.Y.	"	"	$60	no	Sister Frieda Helbok 46 Delancey St.			no	"	"
22	Fiorilla Michele	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Montagano	"	"	"	"	$6	no	Sister Anna 46 Anthony St.			no	"	"
23	Giamini Innocente	20		M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Quinto	Pier	"	"	"	$200	30 years in U.S.	daughter Fenton Ave Brklyn			no	"	"
24	Schoenman August	22		M	S	"	"	"	German	Steinfeld	"	"	"	"	$10	no	no			no	"	"
25	Hanke Wilhelm	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	no	no			no	"	"
26	Mösser Otto	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	no	no			no	"	"
27	Becker Marie	28		F	M	none	no	no	"	Oberbrunn	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$80	"	Daughter in Brklyn			no	"	"
28	" Madelaine	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	"	"
29	Matteri Cristina	40		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Tirolo	"	Trinidad Col.	"	"	$4	Trinidad Col.	no			no	"	"
30	Lutzi Otto	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kulczing	Pier	N.Y.	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	no			no	"	"

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kerroux, *of the La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at

G. Kerroux

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Deupach Surgeon of the La Gascogne * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Aver that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

Le Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre August 14 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 21 1897 110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vegueridich Jeremian	18		M	S.	Lumber	No		Turkey	Alexandretta	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$16	No						
2	Chediad Cecin	30		M	Married	Trader			Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	$12	N.Y. Husband	wife. 5 Washington St. N.Y.					
3	" Carlos	10		M	M.		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	No	No					
4	Bancherio Rosa	20		F	Single	Domestic	No		Italian	Genoa	"	"	"	"		No	Married in Kamloops B.C.					
5	" Andrea	22		M	M	Farmer										No						
6	" Luigi	2		M	S											No	Theodore Giacomino					
7	Ralli, Antonio	21		M	Married	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		No						
8	Ralli, Luigia	20		F	Single	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7	No						
9	Bianchelli, Modesto	25		M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich.	Yes	"		No	No						
10	Perocchi, Domenico	29		M	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Central City, Col.	Yes	"	35	No	Wife Caterina in Italy						
11	Bianchelli, Giuseppe	24		M	M.	"	"		"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich.	Yes	"	30	No	4 years in U.S.						
12	Biskup, Risto	31		M	S.	Laborer	No		Austria			Cripple Creek, Col.			60	No	Friend Nicolas Mihajlovich, Mesa Co. Colo.						
13	Delich, Matteo	35		M	S.	Sailor	No		Citizen	Zio on Pelo		Chicago	"	"		3y. in Chicago	No					
14	Covich, Benjamino	33		M	S.	"	"		Citizen	Zio on Pelo	"	N.Y.	"	"		10y. in N.Y.	No					
15	~~Pero, Nicolo~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~		~~Austria~~	~~Kolocep~~												
16	Neculinic, Francesco	31		M	Married	Farmer			Austria	Croazia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"		No	No					
17	Sucick, Felice	35		M	S.	Laborer			Citizen	Petica Zio on Pelo		N.Y.	"	"		6y. in Chicago	Cousin in N.Y.					
18	Canalchich, Costantino	34		M	M.	"			Citizen	Lusinpiccolo Zio on Pelo						3y. in N.Y.	Cousin in N.Y.					
19	Primich, Anna	27		F	M.	None			Austrian	Lagno						do	2 Sons in N.Y.					
20	Lulic, Matteo	18		M	S.	Sailor			"	Neuilinca						No	Brother Marco in N.Y.					
21	Bogovic, Giorgio	24		M	S.	Laborer	No		"	S. Giovanno						No	Cousin					
22	Kralje, Antonio	32		M	S.	Sailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Filippo					
23	Berberovich, Aristo	26		M	S.	"	"		"	Morigno	"	"	"	"		16y. in N.Y.	1896 - 6 m. 11 days in mare					
24	Skroncich, Lorenza	17		M	S.				Citizen	Lussinpiccol	Zio on Pelo					No	on No 4th Miller, 2nd W. 6th St					
25	Franchero, Giovanno	41		M	Wid.	None			Italian	Salizzo		Scala,	Yes				repairs in N.Y.					
26	Voglich, Siver	18		M	S.	Laborer			Austria	Kolez		N.Y.				No	Son					
27	Salturi, Abram	24		M	S.	"			"	Virolo		Giovana				No	No					
28	Mazza, Francesca	29		M	S.	None			Citizen	Compiana	Zio on Pelo	N.Y.					Brother in N.Y.					
29	Harris, Doctors	27		M	S.	Tailor			Russian	Paris		N.Y.				No	brother, mother, etc					
30	Hessemer, Heinrich	23		M	S.	Cooper			German	Landau							Uncle in Rock, 149 E. 3rd Ave. N.Y.					

110

All Citizens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Verdier *of the La Gascogne from Haiti do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1897

A W Haskins

Consul of the United States at

Officer.

G Kenora

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Deelpeah Surgeon of the La Gascogne sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

W W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Le Havre

Le Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre August 14 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, August 21 1897

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Saulzinoccia	Demitrios	24		M.	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greek	Piraeus	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$26 —	No	Brother in N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	Afanasios	manolis	20		M.	S.	Fruitdealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50 —	No		"	"	"	"
3	Becchios	Gerasis	20		M.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1 —	No	Cousin in Navarro, Ill.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Nicolas	10		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	N.Y.				
5	Amalas	Periais	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 —	No	[illegible] 13th St				
6	Ovanes	Gianbian	22		M.	M.	Weaver	"	Armenian	Jamisoun	"	Worcester Mass.	Yes	"	"	$25 —	No	Co. Bowlers from Paris				
7	Mariani	Hagobian	20		M.	S.	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	Brother in Worcester				
8	Badasarian	Anania	16		M.	S.	Student	Yes	"	"	"	Whitinsville	Mass no.	"	"	$16 —	No	Brother in Whitinsville				
9	"	Karasband	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No					
10	Hajid,	Daroud	20		M.	S.	Merch.	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	$400	No	Chippa Mercan,		21 Hester		
11	Hussein	Ali	22		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"				
12	Baz,	mohamed	45		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	" 4 children				
13	Heza	Eares	25		M.	M.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	" "				
14	Tabet	Ali	12		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	" 2 wife				
15	Abdul	Hamid	22		M.	M.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	friends, 2 [illegible] St				
16	Salim	Hamar	20		M.	M.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	" "				
17	Aledine	Ali	23		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	" "				
18	Hehan	Alas	22		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60 —	No	" "				
19	Fassen	Hamond	21		M.	Sin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	" "				
20	Hahmona	Ali	23		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	" "				
21	Hemun	Saib	24		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100 —	No	21 [illegible] St				
22	Ahmed & comm		26		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5 —	No	"				
23	Hohamed & comm		20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1 —	No	21 [illegible] St				
24	" "		24		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	"				
25	Kastrala,	Jorgio	27		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	"	Ottoman	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$6 —	Yes	Georgio 67 Washington St — Sophia Elias,				
26	"	Mariana	16		F.	M.	"	No	"	American	"	"	"	"	"		No	"				
27	Andrea	Georgio	14		M.	Single	"	Yes	"	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"	$20 —	Yes	Georgio 67 Washington St				
28	Caleris,	Michail	28		M.	M.	Farmer	"	Greek	Crete	"	"	"	"	"	$50 —	Yes	Georgio 67 Washington St N.Y.				
29	Caleris,	Victoria	18		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				
30	Doveh,	mohamed	28		M.	S.	merchant	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	"	"	$20 —	No	" Hanna Elias, 67 Washington St.				

111

Add 41 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kerrow of the L. Gascon from Hav do solemnly, sincerely and truly Macon that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1897 2nd Officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

G. Kerrow

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dalrach Surgeon of the La Gascogne Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1897

P W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr Chas E Grech.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre August 14 189? Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 21 189? 112

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lenormand, Alice	24	7	F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	France	Rouen	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$100	No	Going to her sister in N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	No
2	Gerber, Marie	18	7	F	S.	"	✓	✓	German	Cassubia	"	Chicago	"	"	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zschokke, Amelie	16	1	F	S.	"	✓	✓	Swiss	Varennes	"	"	"	"	$11	"	Yes, my father in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Didier, Cesarine	8	7	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" mother in Torrington	"	"	"	"	"
5	Didier, Berthe	13	1	F	C.	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Yes mother	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lemoyer, Jean Baptiste	24	10	M	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	Belgium	Beaufort Dis on Belgium	"	"	"	"	—	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Leopold	20	7	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	" Dis on Belg	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wagner Olga	17	7	F	S.	"	"	"	Austria	" Dis on Belg	"	"	"	"	—	"	Father in Col	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reiter August	30	11	M	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	"	Escanaba Mich	"	"	$300	"	My 1st papers in Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"
10	" John	24	8	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 yrs 1st papers going home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Breuer, John	12	9	M	S.	"	"	"	Prussia	Neufeld	Dis on Belg	Dubuque Ia	"	"	"	"	since 1892 in Dubuque Ia	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schiltz, Dominique	28	1	M	S.	Brewer	"	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Antwerp	Chicago Ill	"	"	$100	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
13	Schmidt, Michel	22	8	M	S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Del	"	"	$90	"	" Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gilberg, Louise	16	7	F	W.	Cook	"	"	Swiss	Delamont	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$30	No	To return in Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	Remitg.
15	von Ow, Elise	41	7	F	W.	"	"	"	German	Frauenfeld	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$40	"	To return in Hoboken 320 7th St	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kriegen, Ignaz	34	9	M	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	Alzenbach	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$75	"	Yes 66 W Madison	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Bertha	32	7	F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Ida	14	9	F	S.	No	"	"	Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Margaretha	2	11	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schweitzer Emil	32		M	M.	Miner	Yes	Can	Switzerland	Zozweier Dis on Belg	"	N.Y.	"	"	$20	6 years in Canada	Going to his parents	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eisele, Marie	18	4	F	S.	Seamstress	"	"	German	Birkenfeld	"	Brklyn	"	"	$5	" in Brklyn with uncle	No	"	"	"	"	"
22	Brandin Fred	20	11	M	S.	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eschenbaum, Wilhelm	38	9	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Winkerweiler	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	$38	No	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
24	Beck, Franz	20	8	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Rothweil	"	Cittelay Can	"	"	$30	2 yrs in Canada	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ganzenhagen, Jacob	20	8	M	S.	Locksmith	"	"	Switzerland	Sissach	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$35	2 yrs in Chicago	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lassieur, Evard	37	8	M	M.	Tailor	"	"	Swiss	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$70	11 yrs	Going home in Italy	"	"	"	"	"
27	Agnus, Louise	35	8	F	M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	No	Joining her husband	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lemaire, Louise	21	5	F	S.	Nurse	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schneider, Pauline	18	6	F	Child	None	"	"	Belgium	"	"	(Nyc	"	"	$20	No money	Going to family in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Albert	18	6	M	C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	No	do	"	"	"	"	"

112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kerroux * of the La Gascogne from Hare do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 189 [illegible] 2 w Officer.

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

G. Kerroux

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Adelpech Surgeon of the La Gascogne Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

A W Mackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Adelpech

American Line.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gascogne sailing from Havre August 14 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York August 21 189 7 113

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hanrath, Lucas	22		M.	S.	Dressmaker	yes		Citizen	Germany	Dio on Pier	N.Y.	yes	Self	none	yes	Returning Home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Kiefferstamm, Union	68		M.	M.	farmer	yes		Citizen	Duchy Deux Ponts	"	Hanburg	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Buchler, Gottfried	40		M.	M.	"	yes		German	Cotenbach	"	Buzards Bay N.Y.	yes	"	$30	15 yrs 1st to Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lorenz, Lucas	16		M.	S.	none	no		Citizen	Zweibrucken	Dio on Pier	"	"	"	30	16 yrs in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mutter, Albert	32		M.	M.	Watchmaker	yes		Citizen	"	Canton	Canton O.	No	"	"	yes	10 years in Canton Ref. Home	"	With brother a U.S. Citizen	"	"	"
6	" Sophie	22		F.	S.	Maid	"		Swiss	"	"	"	No	"	$50	No	No	"		"	"	"
7	Schroedler, Jacob	31		M.	S.	Cutter	"		Swiss	"	"	N.Y.C.	yes	"	$200	1892 6 yrs	1st pap Goes Home	"		"	"	"
8	Brister, Franz	26		M.	S.	Salesman	"		Citizen	St. Gallen	Dio on Pier	N.Y.	"	"	"	1892 - 93	"	"		"	"	"
9	Ferraris, Sierra	48		M.	M.	Laborer	"		Citizen	Brescia	"	St. Louis Mo.	Self	"	$60	16 yrs in St. Louis	Going home	"		"	"	"
10	Figa, Angela	11		M.	S.	none	no		U.S. born		"	"	"	"		no	joining family	"	U S Citizen	"	"	"
11	Belossi Carlo	5		M.	S.	none	no		Citizen		"	"	"	"	$40	no	"	"		"	"	"
12	Kremenick, Giorgio	44		M.	S.	Sailor	yes		Citizen	Austria	Dio on Pier	N.Y.	"	"	$40	12 yrs in N.Y.	Going home	"		"	"	"
13	Zwang, Herman	43		M.	M.	Merchant	yes		Citizen U.S. German	Paris	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$55 more	yes 20 yrs	Going to his parents	"		"	"	"
14	Ballin, Adolphe	38		M.	M.	clerk	yes		German	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$10	15 yrs.	Going home	"		"	"	"
15	Wintzoff, Morris	24		M.	M.	"	"		Citizen	Dio on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	Welch, Felix	55		M.	M.	Merch.	"		Citizen	Dio on Pier	"	N. Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	Verolid, Charles	31		M.	M.	Tailor	"		Citizen	Dio on Pier	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	6 yr. in N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"
18	Jung, Pierre	38		M.	S.	farmer	"		Swiss	Schweinke	"	Hoppner Ore. Ottawa Ill	"	"	$45	7 yrs in Ottawa	1st pap paper	"		"	"	"
19	Labourde, Jean	63		M.	S.	Breeder	"		Citizen	Dourarnenez	Dio on Pier	Berlington	"	"	"	yes	"	"		"	"	"
20	Vonwiller, Jacob	54		M.	W.	Farmer	"		Citizen	Bredin	Dio on Pier	Columbus O.	"	"	"	yes	going home	"		"	"	"
21	Miller Cecilia	34		F.	M.	Wife	"		Citizen	Brumstadt	"	Chillicothe O.	"	"	"	12 yrs in U.S.	"	"		"	"	"
22	" Louise	12		F.	S.	none	"		U.S. born		"	"	"	"		yes	"	"		"	"	"
23	" Alphonse	4		M.	S.	—	"		do		"	"	"	"		yes	"	"		"	"	"
24	Lingg, Vincenz	58		M.	S.	miner	"		Citizen	Brunn	Dio on Pier	N.Y.	"	"	"	18 Marquette	"	"		"	"	"
25	Fuchs, Theodor	24		M.	S.	"	"		Citizen	Baden	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	6 yr. Tennent O.	"	"		"	"	"
26	Bachoden, Rudolf	42		M.	M.	Laborer	"		German	Ulster	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$80	5 yrs	"	53,2		1st Ave	"	"
27	" Elisabeth	38		F.	M.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	" Emil	23		M.	S.	"	"		Citizen	"	Dio on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Meilenmann Ernst	12		M.	S.	none	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53,2		1st Ave bet. 6th & 7th	"	"
30	Calcaterra Giovanni	30		M.	M.	Laborer	"		Italian	Milano	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$100	7 yrs	1st pap	"		"	"	"

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kerroux, 2d* of the Le Tancoyn from Hâvre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Août 1897 2d Officer.

A. N. Thackara

Consul of the United States at

E. Kerroux

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dellpech, Surgeon of the L'e Gascogne* Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1897

A W Mackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Joseph D Elgueth.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre August 14 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York August 21 189 7

114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mazenauer Barbara	44		F.	M.	none	Yes		Austrian	Rheineck St Gall	Phila	N.Y.	yes	Self	$20	yes	husband in W. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ehrsam Alfons	20	S.	M.	S.	farmer	"		Swiss	Muglar	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$8	yes	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Schmidt Emilie	169	S.	F.	M.	Wife	"		German	Braunlafels	"	Chillicothe O.	"	"	$10	yes	daughter in Chillicothe O.	"	"	Liability	with child	
4	Meller, Christian	33	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	"		Swiss	Eggiwyl	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	20 00	no 5 yrs	No					
5	Focacci Giacomo	34	M.	M.		"	"		Italian	S. Stefano	"	N.Y.	"	"	100	yes Friend	No					
6	Pizzigone Giuseppe	20	M.	M.	S.	"	"		"	Caceraseca	"	S. Fresco Cal.	"	"	15 00	no	Brother S. Francisco Cal.					
7	Mussank Stefano	19	M.	M.	S.	"	"		"	Senada	"	"	"	"	0	no	Brother do					
8	Della Libera	31	M.	M.		"	"		"	Treviso	"	New York	"	"	100	yes Cousin	Cousin in N.Y.					
9	Castiglioni Gaetano	22	M.	M.		Driver	No		"	Milano	"	St Louis Mo.	"	"	30 00	no	Brother					
10 X	Anghini Giuseppa	19	S.	F.	M.	Wife	No		"	Porta del Stato	"	Boston Mass	"	"	10 00	no			Tibo North St.			
11 X	" Gelmina	14	S.	F.	S.		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father in Boston					
12 X	" Maria	15	S.	F.	S.		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	50 00	no						
13 X	Bianchetta Albina	25	S.	F.	M.		No		"	Lessona	"	New York	"	"	Above 50 00	no	Husband					
14	Vair, Batista	34	M.	M.	S.	Miner	No		"	Torino	"	Boston Mass	"	"	40 00	"						
15	Moratore, Orzinis	29	M.	M.		Miner	No		"	Cessola	"	Lehigh Luzerne	"	"	25 00	"	Sister in Lehigh Ind T.					
16	Volpengo, Gabriele	30	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	"		"	Cuneo	"	Coal City Ills.	"	"	30 00	"	No					
17	Ferraris, Paolo	44	M.	M.		Laborer	"		"	Fubine	"	N.Y.	"	"	60 00	"	"					
18	" Antonio	17	M.	S.		Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
19	" Francesco	15	M.	S.		do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
20	Marba Giuseppe	26	M.	M.	S.	miner	No		"	Carella	"	Vineland N.J.	"	parents	40 00	"	brother in Vineland N.J.				Right Leg Broken	
21	Way, Clemente	40	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	"		Citizen	Cajelli Dio on Lier		N.Y.	"	Self	none	"	No					
22	Nicora Giuseppe	22	M.	M.	S.	"	"		"	" Dio on Lier		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Fedeli Andrea	20	M.	M.	S.	Farmer	"		Citizen	" Dio on Lier		"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Foccali, Maria	22	S.	F.	M.	Wife	"		Italian	S. Stefano	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	4 yrs in Mass	"				With husband	
25	Zeni, Enrico	20	M.	M.	S.	Laborer	No		Citizen	Cajelli Dio on Lier		"	"	"	"	No	Sister in N.Y.					
26	Bonfiglio Giuseppe	51	S.	M.	M.	Baker	"		Italian	Lavagna		San Francisco Cal. Fresco	"	"	20 00	15 yrs in U.S. since 1864	Brother in S. Fresco					
27	Villa Giuseppe	46	S.	M.	M.	Laborer	No		"	Piacenza	"	N.Y.	"	"	15 00	no	Cousin in N.Y.		30 Park St.			
28	Taffurelli Giorgio	28	M.	M.	S.	Waiter	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Father in N.Y.					
29	Schiavi, Luigi	31	S.	M.	M.	Laborer	No		"	Zoppanello	"	"	"	"	15 00	no	Cousin in N.Y.					
30	Cadagrande, Luigi	20	M.	M.	S.	"	No		"	Genova	"	"	"	"	30 00	no	Relatives 147 Bleecker St					

Total 114

Allen

A[illegible] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Linaman 2e Officer *of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of 189 Officer.

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Linaman

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE HAVRE do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de
Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of 1897

W. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 16th 1897. 115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Savio	Giacomo	30		m	mar	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Struppa	New York	New York	yes	himself	$25	1894 Visited	to his uncle	No	No	No	Well Healthy
2	Burlando	Luigia	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Ferrero	Maria	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	Voltaggio		Silver Plume Col	yes	by husband	$30	no	to her husband	Portable	No	No	Well	
4	"	Luigi	1	11	m	Single	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Pietro	—	11	m	"	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ciabattare	Giovanni	23		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lucca		Calumet Mich	yes	himself	$10	no	to cousin	Carlo Ciabattario	No	No	Well	
7	"	Vittorio	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Bonincontri	Geronimo	40		m	mar	"	"	"	"	Tignale		New York	"	"	$30	1894	to his brother in law	Pietro Pietrasanta	No	No	Well	
9	Bettanini	G. Batta	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	$26	1894	to cousin	Giovanni	No	No	Well	
10	Lazzari	Pietro	17		m	Single	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	$22	no	to his uncle		No	No	Well	
11	Dagani	Damiano	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	$20	"	to Fiume		No	No	Well	
12	Chiantaretto	Alessandro	17		m	"	miner	"	"	"	Castellamonte		Rich Hill Mo	yes	"	$20	"	to his brother in law	Chiantaretto Michele	No	No	Well	
13	Pevano	Martino	17		m	"	workman	"	"	"	Bollengo		New York	"	"	$10	"	to his uncle		No	No	Well	
14	Masero	Theresa	22		f	mar	maid	"	"	"	Scarnagno		Calumet Mich	yes	"	$20	1894	to her husband	Diego Giuseppe	No	No	Well	
15	"	Virginia	2		f	Single	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	Alberico	Catterina	28		f	mar	maid	yes	"	"	Romano		Do	"	"	$20	no	to her husband	Espisano Francesco	No	No	Well	
17	"	Caroline	4		f	Single	—	—	—	"	"		Do	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Bertolero	Costante	19		m	"	miner	"	"	"	Borziallo		Leadville Col	"	"	$30	"	to his uncle	Bertolero				
19	Miglio	Domenica	20		f	mar	maid	"	"	"	San Giorgio		Calumet Mich	"	"	$33	"	to her husband	Miglio Giorgio	No	No	Well	
20	"	Francesco	21		m	Single	miner	"	"	"	"		Winnemucca Nev	"	"	$35	"	to his brother	Miglio Giuseppe	No	No	Well	
21	Zerone	Giovanni	50		m	mar	"	"	"	"	Mercenasio		Lafayette Ind	"	"	$24	1887	to his son	Zerone Giovanni	No	No	Well	
22	Demetrio	Costa Magnus	40		m	"	musician	"	"	Greek	Paris		New York	no	by order	$50	"	to home		No	No	Well	
23	Peck	Marie	30		f	Single	—	"	"	French	Lyoffani		New York	"	himself	$20	1894	to Sister	Mrs Peck	No	No	Well	
24	"	Emma	9		f	—	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	Nichola	Pepa Lemmi	30		m	"	Sailor	"	"	Greek	Paris		N.Y.	"	"	$35	2	to brother	John Palmer	No	No	Well	
26	Bickel	Lina	24		f	"	—	"	"	Belgian	Karlsruhe		Do	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Carletti	Margherita	27		f	mar	tailor	"	"	Italian	Cuorgné		Silver Plume Col	yes	by husband	$100	no	to her husband	Margherita	No	No	Well	
28	"	Giuseppe	4		m	Single	—	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	
29	Spaletta	Domenico	50		m	"	fisherman	yes	"	Austrian	Fagnina		New Orleans	no	himself	$50	"	to his cousin					
30	Masich	Giovanni	39		m	mar	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatia		"	"	"	$50	1895	to his brother					
			115																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guinaman 2d Officer* of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 87 day of 189

J M Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE * HAVRE (sailing therewith) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

7 AOUT 97

Sworn to before me this day of 189 7

H.N. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre August 7th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or sup ported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Piana	Ottavio	28		m	Single	weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Novara	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$ 50	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Delprano	Angelina	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	Biella	"	New York	"	"	"	$ 22	"	her brother in law					
3	Rivetti	Piana Maretta	28		f	mar	house	"	"	"	"	"	West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	$ 50	"	her husband					
4	"	Ernest	7		m	Single	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		his father					
5	"	Camillo	5		m	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	Marina	2		f	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Cimma	Angela	34		f	mar	farmer	yes	"	Italian	Roatio	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	$ 100	"	to her husband	Luigi		Box 205		
8	"	Maria	3		f	Single	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Nardinelli	Giuseppe	48		m	mar	farmer	yes	"	"	Lucca	"	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	"	$ 15	4½ years	her 3 brothers			58 Stanton St		
10	Matteo	Enrico	16		m	Single	workman	"	"	"	Venero	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	$ 60	no	his uncle					
11	Bolognini	Graconio	25		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Torino	"	New York	"	"	"	$ 40	"	[illegible] Tommizzoli Abramo					
12	Bartoli	Guiseppe	42		m	mar	farmer	"	"	"	Lucca	"	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	"	$ 10	"	his brother Gaetano			Woodland St		
13	Chicca	Ascanio	21		m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	$ 10	"	[illegible]					
14	Castiglioni	Eugenio	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	uncle	"	$ 50	"	his sister					
15	Leppi	Felice	16		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	his father	"	$ 15	"	his father			50 Centre St Restaurant		
16	Bernacchi	Clotilde	13		f	"	maid	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	$ 10	"	her sister	Ellis Island		43		
17	Bonnini	Teresa Anna	46		f	mar	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	her husband	"	$ 10	"	her son					
18	Stefani	Giuseppe	20		m	Single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Great Falls, Mont.	yes	father	"	$ 15	"	[illegible]					
19	Ettinger	Frieda	20		f	"	maid	"	"	Austria	Poland	Paris	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	herself	"	$ 65	"	her brother Chris.			345 1st and 2nd Ave		
20	Henry	Evaristo	26		m	mar	farmer	"	"	Italian	Lucca	"	[illegible]	yes	himself	"	$ 20	"	his brother in law					
21	"	Rosa	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	Antonio	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	Pietro	17		f	Single	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Giannini	Eziguo	31		m	mar	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	$ 15	4 years	[illegible]			Pitkin Ave.		
25	Fabbri	Angela	18		f	Single	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Great Falls Mont.	yes	"	"	$ 10	no	her fiancé Giovanni	Ellis Island		Raffaele Stefanzi		
26	Benedetti	Severino	26		f	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	$ 12	"	her brother in law					
27	Nigra	Giovanni	29		m	mar	Builder	yes	"	"	Torino	"	Latrobe Pa.	yes	"	"	$ 30	"	her cousin			Atlantic		
28	Galli	Eugenio	31		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lucca	"	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	"	$ 15	10½ yrs.	his 2 brothers			303 Eighth St		
29	"	Massimiliano	22		m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	$ 16	no	his cousin					
30	[illegible]	Adolfo	21		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	$ 16	"	his brother in law	Giuseppe Frediani				

All immigrants

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Linaman 2d Officer * of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

7 AOUT 5.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

H.M. Thacker

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

Linaman

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclere ..... Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE ..... HAVRE (sailing therewith) ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT day of 1897

A. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Note. whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 1897 117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ricardo Mariano	32		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York City		himself	$300	1887/97					good	no
2	Wunderlin Regina	64		f	widow	maid			Austrian	Tsetein		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$15	no	her sister daughter					
3	Mdvoc Maria	19		f	single				Austrian	Krain		Anaconda Mont.		friend	$10		her uncle bros. Anton					
4	Nadalin Vincenz	43		m	mar	farmer	no		Austrian	Hopnd		New York			$30	1888/92	his brother					
5	Bellanich Antonio	37		m					Austrian						$30	1887/93						
6	Carich Andrea	28		m		sailor	yes		Austrian						$30	1888/95	his uncle					
7	" Andrea	18		m	single				Austrian						$30	no						
8	Radoslovich Matteo	32		m	mar				Austrian						$30	1893/96	his cousin					
9	Marcellino Placida	26		f		house			Austrian	Delegua		Columbus Mich.			$30	no	her husband					
10	" Mariano	11		m	single																	
11	Radoslovich Nicolo	24		m		sailor			Austrian	Umes		New York			$38		his cousin					
12	Rerecich Antonio	35		m	mar				Austrian						$37	1887/95	his brothers					
13	Stramesi Paolo	24		m	single	weaver			Italian	Novara		Paterson N.J.			$40	1897 30 days 1898/95	po papa uncles	365	North 5th			
14	Mohm Désiré	37		m		miner			French	Orsay		Smith pt.		yes	$15	3 years	no nephews					
15	Christ Caterina	38		f	mar	house			Italian	Torino		Canelliville Co.			$28	no	her husband	Oberto to	Diocesi			
16	" Erminia	14		f	single																	
17	" Evalla	11		f																		
18	" Giuseppe	11		m																		
19	Falcone Pelvino	24		m	mar	weaver	yes			Novara		Paterson N.J.			$30		his brother in law	291	North 5th			
20	Re Carlo	22		m	single	Weaver						Paterson N.J.			$10		his brother					
21	" Giovanni	24		m	"	"						"			$30		"	129	North 5th			
22	Robino Pietro	27		m	single	weaver				Miogliano		"			$30		his cousin					
23	Solesio Margherita	35		f	mar	house				Oggiola		Paterson N.J.			$60		her husband	315	North 5th			
24	Orderto Innocenza	20		f	single	weaver				Novara		"			$60		her brothers Giuseppe					
25	Corsetti Quintino	27		f											$50		her brother					
26	" Lina Ines	5	6	f														82	Ogden Ave			
27	Solesio Ottavio	30		m		engineer						"			$30		his brother	Solesio	315 North 5th			
28	" Placido	31		m																		
29	Ricetti "	18		m		weaver									$40		his uncle	Gurbaccio	Jobida Market St.	315		
30	Del Rotto Federico	27		m	mar							"			$60							

117

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Guinaman 2d officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE (France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunder, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of 189

W. Mackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

Guinaman

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE HAVRE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of 189 7

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 1897 118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Exempt Prince or Alien under contract, agent or party by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Villenger	Berthe	32		f	mar	maid	yes	yes	Alsace	Giff	New York	Brooklyn	no	herself	$200	no	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	Adolf	7	6	m	single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father					
3	"	Josefine	6	6	f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	Emma	4	6	f	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	Albert	2		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	Josef	1		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Meyer	Marie	39		f	mar	maid	yes	yes	"	Basel	"	New York	yes	"	$20	"	her husband					
8	"	Marie Louise	15		f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father					
9	"	Marguerite	11	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	Amelie	10	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	Sophie	9		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	Philipp	7	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Smark	Karoline	32		f	mar	maid	"	"	Hummelried		Painesville O.		"	"	$40	4 years	her husband					
14	Bourgoz	Leopold	21		m	single	Locksmith	"	"	Lausanne		New York		"	"	$20	no	no					
15	Adam	Berthe	22		f	"	maid	"	"	Cornol		"		"	"	$10	4 years	her sister					
16	Esterhaud	Mathias	3		m	mar	[illegible]	"	"	Baden		[illegible]		"	"	$40	no	his brother					
17	"	Balbina	26		f	"	maid	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	[illegible]	13		f	single		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
19	Schmid	[illegible]	54		m	mar	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	Switzerland	Niederhallau	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	return	home					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	"	farmer	"	"	Holland	Thy	"		"	"	"	"	"					
			25		f	"		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"					
21	[illegible]ttini	Domenico	28		m	"	coachman	"	"	Switzerland	Campestro	"	Denver Colo.	"	"	"	1885/95	no					
22	"	Adele	28		f	"	teacher	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Bortolo	Gregori	25		m	single	Merchant	"	"	Italian	Vodo	"	[illegible]	no	"	70	1 year	his family					
24	Belfi	Maria	23		f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	Saratoga	"	"	"	no	her brother					
25	Bortolazzi	Vincenzo	46		m	mar	[illegible]	"	"	Segnals		"	Westerly R.I.	"	"	120	"	wife					
26	Tirabo	Mathilde	24		f	single	[illegible]	"	"	Tentegan		"	New York	"	"	$10	"	his sister					
27	Dernback	Carl	22		m	"	Book binder	"	"	Baden		"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$150	"	his uncle					
28	Chandli	Georg	17		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Alsace	Altenstadt	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	his sister					
29	Riedigen	Edouard	16		m	"	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	Strasbourg	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$6	"	his family					

29
11
18

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lieutenant 2e Officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of 189

A M Thackara,

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE HAVRE sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 OCT 97 day of 189 7

F. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Havre August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 1897 119

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50 and more than $30 state the amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Calo	Enrico	32		m	mar	pedlar	yes		Italian	Torino	New York	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 20	1894 Italy	his family	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cibic	Nicola	25		m	single	merchant	"		Austria Dalmatia	Trapstenka	"	Chicago	yes	"	$ 32	9 years	his brother					
3	Vucelich	Maria	10		f	"	none	"		"	Spalato		New York	"	"	$ 30	no	her aunt					
4	Tamburro	Giovanni	24		m	mar	miner	"		Italian	Sebefate		"	"	"	$ 30	2 years	his 2 brothers in law					
5	"	Orazio	16		m	single	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	no						
6	De Grazia	Paolo	24		m	"	workman	"		"	Lucca		San Francisco	"	"	$ 32	"	his brother	417				
7	Nuti	Jefferno	32		m	widow	farmer	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 40	1 year	his cousin					
8	Puliee	Emilio	34		m	mar	workman	"		"	"		"	"	"	$ 30	no	his brother in law					
9	Mouin	Santo	30		f	"	Fisher	"		"	Bidolto		Chicago	"	"	$ 30	1893	her husband					
10	"	Luigi	4		m	single	—	"		U.S.	"		"	"	"	—	—						
11	"	Lucia	2		f	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"	—	—						
12	Toso	Francesco	27		m	mar	workman	"		Italian	Educipo		"	"	"	$ 35	1892	no					
13	Castelmoro	Filippo	27		m	"	mason	"		"	Caidate		Boston, Mass	"	"	$ 30	1895	his mother	281	Norfolk St,	Worcester		
14	Borrette	Rivaldo	24		m	single	farmer	no		"	Gallarate		"	yes	"	$ 30	no			Villa St,	Brooklyn		
15	Simelli	Guiseppina	56		f	widow	house	"		"	Cassano		"	Milano	"	$ 20	5 years 1892	her family		Via Rua	Piano		
16	Milani	Carolina	23		f	man	weaver	yes		"	Arnate		"	"	"	$ 40	no	her husband	Lucy St.	3	Lisbon St	Providence	
17	Moulinet	Marie	36		f	"	maid	no		French	Doyet		Guaymas Mexico	yes	"	$ 50	Mexico	yes her husband					
18	"	Antonia	17		m	single	—	"		"	"		"	"	"			his father					
19	"	Marie	14		f	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"								
20	"	Pauline	11		f	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"								
21	"	Emma	6		f	"	—	"		"	"		"	"	"								
22	Meyer	Robert	34		m	"	farmer	yes		German Prussian	Bremenstorf		New York	"	"	$ 40	1880 1897	no					
23	Zurcher	Lina	26		f	"	servant	"		Swiss	Teufenthal		Brookfield	"	"	$ 30	no	her aunt					
24	Zenger	Heinrich	39		m	"	farmer	"		"	Basel		Christianspeld	"	"	$ 50	"	his brother					
25	Menapace	Davide	31		m	"	workman	"		Austrian	Tarou		Stockton, Cal	yes	"	$ 15	1894 1895	no					
26	Winckel	Jules	21		m	single	laborer	"		German	Metz		New York	"	"	$ 100	no	cousin					
27	Heinrich	Albert	20		m	single	baker	"		Alsace	Niederbergheim		"	"	"	$ 10	"	his brother	259				
28	Sommer	Abraham	23		m	"	farmer	"		Swiss	Chaux de fonds		Cleveland	"	"	$ 30	"	his cousin					
29	Müller	Ernst	21		m	"	cook	"		"	Bern		New York	yes	"	$ 100	"	no	Otago	190 Greenwich St			
30	Lehmann	Anna	31		f	man	housework	"		American	Nuremburg		Canton, O.	"	"	"	1891	Father	Adams	7	Vine St		
			119							29												
										24												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lieutenant 2e Officier of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

7 AOUT 05.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Officer.

A. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lecler Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE (sailing therewith) HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97; day of 1897

J Lecler

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 1897 120

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address.	Free in Person or Unlicensed or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
S.T. 4	Zuccone	Giuseppe	20		m	single	farmer	no		Italian	Pozzole	New York	New York	Yes	himself	$ 50	no					
S.T. 5	Mansour	Dakdalo	33		m	mar				Syrian	Beyrouth		Cleveland O.			$ 50		his cousin					
S.T. 3	Baker	Assad	20		m	single										$ 16							
S.T. 4	Chahdan	Georges	20		m		shoemaker	yes								$ 15							
S.T. 5	-d-	Constantin	22		m											$ 50							
6	Zigouras	Jean	36		m					Greek			New York					his brother					
7	Andrispoulos	-d-	24		m		tailor									$ 20		his cousin					
8	Narsikian	Musak	23		m		shoemaker				Constantinople		Boston Mass	no				his friend					
9	Sarafian	Nestar	58		f	widow	maid	no		Armenian			do			$ 50		no	her son in law				
10	-d-	Aghavni	25		f	single		yes					do										
11	Boogdanian	Abraham	58		m	mar	pastor						Chicago Ill	yes		$ 100		his son					
12	-d-	Antiza	24		f	single	maid						do					her brother					
13	-d-	Esther	11		f								do										
14	-d-	Zabel	7		f								do										
15	Hamra	Assad	32		m	mar	dyer			Syrian	Beyrouth		Milwaukee Wis.			$ 10		his brother					
16	"	Aziz	18		m	single	farmer						do			$ 10		"	do				
17	"	Farez	26		m		shoemaker						do			$ 12							
18	"	Mouhana	22		m		blacksmith						do			$ 2							
19	"	Nicola	22		m		farmer						do			$ 14							
20	"	Bechara	25		m								do			$ 10							
21	Rahel	Elias	18		m											$ 12		his cousin					
22	"	Sabine	20		m		shoemaker									$ 12							
S.T. 23	Davoud	Salman	27		m	mar	farmer	no					Cleveland Ohio			$ 16							
S.T. 24	"	Abdalla	20		m	single										$ 14							
S.T. 25	Farhad	Hanna	20		m			yes								$ 15							
S.T. 26	Estander	Assad	22		m	mar		no															
S.T. 27	Harem	Maraam	30		m											$ 15							
28	Frankner	Ernst	35		m		farmer	yes			Pennsylvania		Philadelphia Pa.			more		Returned					
29	"	Sophie	32		f																		
30	Rossler	Rosa	18		f	single	maid				Germany	Rome	New York		friends	$ 25		his sister Bronx					
			120								35 / 27												

Vide

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lieutenant 2d Officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT day of 189

A N Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

Officer whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lelaie Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE HAVRE (sailing therewith) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of 189

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Q

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 16th 1897 121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippl. Nature and Cause.
1	Devdal	Marie	32	F	mar	maid	yes		French	Paris	New York	New York	yes	herself	$30	Yes Return	home				(illegible)	no
2	"	Lina	11	F	Single	none																
3	Robidou	Octave	25	M		baker				Dole Bretagne		Montreal		himself	$20	6 years						
4	Riett	Eugene	14	M		weaver			Swiss	Ribeauville		[illegible]			$30	6 years	his brother					
5	Rouquet	Jeanne	32	F					French	Lyon		Hoboken			$17	no	her uncle					
6	Lenoir	Louis	62	M						Paris		Newark			$10	Return	home					
7	Ulrich	Joseph	30	M	mar	tailor			Bohemian			[illegible]			$20	no	his friends					
8	Schuhmann	Philippe	23	M	Single	jeweller			Hungarian			Cincinnati			$20	15	his brother	W. Ridgeway Pa.				
9	Meyer	Jean	33	M	mar	butler			Swiss	Berne		Middleton			$40		his aunt					
10	"	Louise	31	F																		
11	Jouly	François	33	M		farmer			French	Savoie		New Orleans			$20	Return	home					
12		Hyacinthe	28	F	Single																	
13	Fournier	Sophie Marie	36	F	mar	none				Paris		Danbury			$20	Return	her husband					
14	"	Jeanne Henriette	13	F	Single																	
15	"	Léon Jules	8	M																		
16	Benoit	Rene	55	M	mar	wood cutter	no		Canadian			Montreal Canada			$30	Return	home					
17	Jaliet	Robert	21	M	Single	farmer	yes		French	Magnet		New York	yes		$20	no	his mother					
18	Guillemaud	Auguste	20	M	mar	none				Doyet		Guaymas Mex			$40	no	no					
19	"	Mathilde	32	F		Laborer																
20	Lartigaud	Jean	30	M		none									$20	"	"					
21	"	Augustine	20	F												"	"					
22	Devaux	Simone	29	F		none									$30	"	"					
23	"	Marie	22	F																		
24	Martin	Jules	26	M	Single	none									$15	"	"					
25	Dumont	Jean	35	M	mar										$20	"	"					
26	d°	Louise	28	F																		
27	Lescher	Henri	31	M		none			French			Guaymas Mex			$15							
28	"	Marie	25	F																		
29	Dienst	Georges	25	M	Single	cook			Alsatian	Strasburg		New York			$30		his cousin					
30	Regnault	Alexandre	20	M		Photographer			French	Paris					$20		his friend M. Magnen					

30
29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Linaman 2e Officer of the LA BRETAGNE from HAYTI (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 07 day of 189 Officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE (sailing therewith) HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of 189 7

A. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

[illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

P

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P v

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 1897 122

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Deray	Jeanne	42		f	widow	none		yes	Citizen	St Gaudens	New York	San José Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	Return	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herard	Georges	22		m	single	Druggist			Citizen	Paris		New York										
3	Magnus	Frederic	36		m		Photographer				Lyon		Hoboken N.J.	no		22 cts	Agent	5 Ft Washing					
4	Ditsch	Christophe	38		m	married	railway man				[illegible] Wissembourg		[illegible]	yes		[illegible]							
5	"	Mary	23		f		Wife						Ditto										
6	Dory	Peter	43		m		sail maker			Citizen	Paris Div on Heck		New York			$ 20							
7	Straub	Henrich	33		m	single	dom Keeper			Citizen	Swiss Div on Rey					none							
8	Bolthaiser	Jakob	21		m					Citizen	Basel Div on Ches					$ 50							
9	Beckert	August	27		m	M	house steward			German	Reges		Richland Wisc			[illegible]	10 yrs						
10	Spaeth	Louis	50		m		locksmith			Citizen	Winterthur		Pittsburg Pa			$							
11	"	Anna	50		f					Citizen	"		"			"							
12	"	Marie	18		f	single				Citizen	Div on Ches		"			"							
13	"	Camille	16		m					Citizen	"		"			"							
14	"	Louis	7		m					Citizen	"		"			"							
15	Rein	Joseph	51		m	married	farmer			German	Sienthal		New Orleans La			$ 1000	15 year	Return	I Rapsep				
16	"	Magdalena	47		f					German	"		"				15 "		(Rheinpfalz)				
17	"	Stephan	23		m	single				US born	"		"										
18	"	Marco Joseph	15		m					German	"		"										
19	"	Barbara	11		f					German	"		"										
20	"	Magdalena	9		f					German	"		"										
21	"	Maria	7		f					US born	"		"										
22	Heim	Louis	37		m	married	Baker			Citizen	Rastklingen		Chicago Ill	yes		none	17 years						
23	"	Frederica	26		f					Citizen	"		"										
24	"	Alina	10		f	single			no	Citizen	" Div on Ches		"										
25	"	Richard	2		m					US			"										
26	Lassmann	Rosa	24		f				yes	Russia	Zurich		New York			$ 60 cts	1890/96	her father	158				
27	"	Samuel	17		m					do			"										
28	"	Heinrich	11	6	m					do			"										
29	"	Abra	7	6	m					do			"										
30	"	Emil	6	6	m					do			"										

122

30
17
13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lieutenant 2e Officer* of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of 189 Officer.

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE HAVRE (sailing therewith) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Dr Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre August 1st 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York August 15th 189 7 — 123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lucer Nicolo	38		m	mar	fisherman	yes		Belgian	Farciguna	New York	New Orleans	La	no	himself	$100	1892/96	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pascal Marc	32		m	"	painter	"		French	Coulouse		New York	yes	"		$50	no	his brother	19-23 W. 9 st				
3	Carr Jules	31		m	single	clerk	"	"		Paris			"	"		$30	yes	brother	home 132 W 27.				
4	Roussel Henri	55		m	widower	dyer	"	"		Roubaix			"	"		$150	2nd time	his children	208 W 37 st				
5	Dumas Hippolyte	19		m	single	Student	"	"		Grande Combe			"	"		$25	no	his cousin	206-26 W 24				
6	Papatheodoru Emanu.	50		m		priest			Greek	Havre		Chicago Ill.	pais in Chicago			—	no Return	friend	Priest of Greek church				
7	Coinos Dimitrios	37		m		Priest Clerk			"	"		New York	"	"		—	4 years	cousin	284 Stanton st				
8	Frankow Sara	21		f					Hebrew	Leinstatt		Philadelphia	yes	his father		—							
9	Banda Edea	22		m		Baker			Spanish	Paris		New York	yes	"		$30	no	his uncle					
10	Heeg Anna	18		f		cook	yes	yes	Dutch	Lorbach		N Y	"	"		$25		her sister					
11	Demoulin Arthur	22		m		Journalist	yes		Belgian	Paris		Kansas City	no	"		$85		his relation					
12	Badarello Francesco	23		m		waiter			Italian	Torino		New York	yes	himself		$75		"					
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Finished at No 12 — 11/2 9 — York

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lieutenant 2e Officier* of the LA BRETAGNE from HAVRE (France) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of ..... 189 ..... Officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Lieutenant

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE HAVRE* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris (France) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 AOUT 97 day of 189 7

A. W. Thaëbara

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Dr Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre August 7th 1897. Arriving at Port of N. York August 15th 1897 124

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Meyer	Anna	26		f	mar	none	yes		Switzerland	Pittsburg	New York	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	herself	$10	Return	home				
2	"	Joseph	1	10	m					U.S.	"												
3	Backhaus	Louis	43		m	mar	farmer	yes		Citizen	Baltimore		Baltimore	Md		himself	$100						
4	"	Paulina	39		f	"				Citizen	"												
5	"	Lonie	10		f	single				U.S.	"	Dixon Pier											
6	"	Paul	9		m					U.S.	"												
7	"	Berta	6		f					U.S.	"												
8	"	Anna	3	6	f					U.S.	"												
9	Thomas	Franck	46		m	mar	merchant	yes		Guadeloupe	Angers		Port Credit Ont		yes		$60						
10	Martinelli	Frediano	40		m	widower	weaver			Citizen	S. Francisco	Dixon Pier	San Francisco	Cal			$30						
11	Giletti	Lorenzo	30		m	mar	mason			Italian	Magnano		New York				$140						
12	Cerutti	Giacomo	31		m		miner			Citizen	San Giorgio		Columbia	Mich			$40						
13	"	Natalino	21		f	single	wife			Citizen	"		"										
14	"	Raimondi Bernardo	11	4	m		nephew			Italian	"		NY					father	35 Carmine St				
15	Barsanti	Giuseppe	38		m		miner			Citizen	Lucca	Dixon Pier	Butte										
16	Gatti	Paolina	27		m	mar	baker			Citizen	Lucca	Dixon Pier	San Francisco	Cal			$10						
17	Frank	George	28		m	single				Citizen	Strasburg	Dixon Pier	New York				more						
18	Raetz	Katherine	37		f	mar				Citizen													
19	"	Albert	2	6	m	single				U.S.		Dixon Pier											
20	Walz	John	24		m	mar	farmer			Citizen			Rochester	NY			more						
21	"	Lina	23		f	"	"			Citizen		Dixon Pier											
22	Carafa	Constantin	41		m		flower maker			Citizen	San	Dixon Pier	New York		yes		$25						
23	Goerger	Max	23		m	single	farmer			Citizen	Gamshurst	Dixon Pier	Mount		no		$30						
24	Spigatta	Frederic	23		f	mar	waiter			Citizen	Sasback		New York		yes		$30	9 years	husband 30 — Bast 27th W 30				
25	Simant	Jean	32		m	single	cook			French	Sedan						$60	2 years					
26	"	Edouard	23		m					"	"						$60	2 "					
27	Sudigier	Josephine	40		f	mar	none			French	Ardeche		West Hoboken				$60	28 years	father 204 Elizabeth St				
28	Nirmaier	Veit	30		m	"	brewer			Citizen	Schnaufenhausen	Dixon Pier	Louisville	Ky.			$465						
29																							
30																							

Inspected at No. 25
A. W. Thacklara
Insp.

28
22
6

7021

Fred. der Grosse (10)

1897

n + a

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Eichel - Master o[f] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [examination] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of [the] make a physical examination of each of said passengers. [and] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, [or] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [convicted] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [to labor] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [to the best of my knowledge and belief] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon [are true].

Fred. der Grosse - from **Bremen** do solemnly, [that the examination] of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List [and Manifest] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to [examine them] from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that [none] per or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [dangerous] of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral [turpitude] ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as [are excepted] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or [Manifest] ct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh - day of August - 1897 M. Eichel Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. Gaede Surgeon of the S.S. Fred. der Grosse - sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh - day of August - 1897 W. Gaede

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

S.S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 7, 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Petkovics Lajos	21	M					Hungarian	Newyork		C			$11							
2	Weinmann Lina	19						Austrian			C			$4							
3	Sincic Jerzyk	21	M								C			$4	1 yrs		107				
4	Rincic Ivan	21	M					Hungarian	Austrian					$8							
5	Vrdlicki Juliana	21						Polish						$15							
6	Jasai Elias	21	M					Czech						$16							
7	Can Pocko	20	M		Laborer			Galician	Austrian					$8							
8	Sulic Ivan	21	M		Clerk			Austrian						$8							
9	Cvijanovic Mat.	21	M		Farmer			Hungarian			C			$2							
10	Sarcka Mary	21	F								C			$20	5 yrs		535 & 118 St				
11	Gajcska Ilka	21	F								NYC			~~$20~~			~~Sister~~ to husb 535 & 118 St				
12	Stipe Mihal	21	M		Laborer			Galicia Austria						$20							
13	Ivan Vasilic	42	M		Merch.			Austrian	Austrian												
14	Lisko	23	M																		
15	Charle	18	M																		
16	Legay	46	M											$250							
17	Salomon	21	M																		
18	Hene	8	M																		
19	Schmid Hermann	22	M		Merch.																
20	Gerka	21	M					Galician	Austrian					$1			444 Bartel St. bro				
21	Pavlovic Jovan	21	M		Laborer			Austrian						$9			Wagtby St. N.Y.				
22	Csisik Mariano	21	M					Hungarian						$18							
23	Jerocak Mihalj	21	M		Laborer			Hungarian						$6							
24	Kalodai Mihalj	21	M																		
25	" Mihalj	21	M																		
26	Jerocak Ilona	21	F																		
27	Marina Simion Hovsha	26	M	M				Russia	Kroatien												
28	Julian	9	M																		
29																					
30																					

125

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *A. Eichel*, Master of [the] *Friedrich der Grosse* from **Bremen** do solemnly, *sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal* [inspection] *or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at* [each] *make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a* [and] *no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,* [or] *dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been* [convicted] *turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem* [ent] *are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac* [cording] *Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereo* [in] [the] [Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to] [from] [his] [personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that] [per] [likely] [to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or] [of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral] [ness or] [employed to perform labor in the United States, except such as] [to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or] [rect and true.]

Sworn to before me this *twenty* day of *August* 189*4*. *A. Eichel* Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schnably
Cy. *Consul of the United States at* **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Burke Surgeon of the S.S. "Frederick der Grosse" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Pages. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August 1897.

John A. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. S.S. Friedrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 25 1889 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1889

126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kaminsky Simon	26		m		laborer			Hungarian	Ahm	New York	Cincinnati O.		self	$ 50	no	brother in law Hungaria	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spak Kate	28		f		Wife			"	Lemberg		Cincinnati O.		"	$ 50	no	brother in law Hungaria					
3	Rose Adam	5		m		unmarried			Russian	Kowno		S. J.		"	no	no	brother Bay. York					
4	Emore "	3		f		"			"	"		"		mother	"	"	in law S. J.					
5	Emma "	6		f		"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
6	Kaufmann Jacob	40		m	married				"	Olita		"		self	"	"	children					Scaldy
7	Klaus "	35		m	"				"	"		"		"	"	"	"					"
8	Chaim Jonas	22		m	single				"	Kowna		Kiska Pa		"	$ 60	1888	father Chaim					
9	Lewis Lurkin	22		m		salesman			"	Mitau		Newark N.J.		"	$ 12	1888	cousin Lewis					
10	Gur Kaiz	26		m		farmer			Polish	Russia		Chicago Ills		"	over $ 50		Hamburg U.S. citizen					
11	Max Hirschfield	21		m		merch			Austrian	Kowno		S. J.		"	$ 200		uncle S. J.					
12	Marks Grün	20		m		tailor			"	"		"		"	$ 50		brother in law Austria					Scaldy
13	Solomon Friedman	20		m		merch			"	Kowno		"		"	$ 50		brother in law Russia					"
14	Frederick Friedman	22		m		tailor			"	"		Cincinnati O.		"	over $ 100		U.S. citizen					
15	Sheila "	20		f		wife			"	"		"		"	"		"					
16	Samuel "	2		m		"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
17	Jan "	1		m		"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
18	Francis "	1		m		"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
19	Alexander "	1		m		"			"	"		"		"	"		"					
20	Carol "	30		f		Farmer			American	Kowno		"		self	"		brother Jews					
21	Isaac Herman	21		m	single	none			"	Poland		Cincinnati O.		"	$ 50		brother in law Russia					
22	Joey "	30		m	married	gold smith			"	"		do		"	"		"					
23	Bache "	22		f	"	none			"	"		do		"	"		"					
24	Bene "	4		m					"	"		do		"	"		"					
25	Chane "	1		f					"	"		do		father	"		"					
26	Leia Tefel	36		m					Russian	Schomir		Brooklyn N.Y.		self	over $ 50		husband Brooklyn					
27	Tefel "	18		m					"	"		do		mother	"		father "					
28	Ethe "	14		f					"	"		do		"	"		" "					
29	Sosie "	3		f					"	"		do		"	"		" "					
30	Schimen Tefel	1		m		baby			"	"		do		self	$ 50		" "					

Total 126

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of t[illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sai[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor[illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John H. Schwabe
By Consul of the United [illegible] Bremen.

[illegible] Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Bartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Zero years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Freiburg i/B. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Three names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

John H. Schwabe
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

[illegible] 127

30

17

Affidavit of the Master or Con ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acc
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly,
m of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
m my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
r or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
t and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 189 7 A. Eichel Master.

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No: 265.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Otto W Goetsch Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i B.
and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 189 7 Otto W Goetsch

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Dealers in birds, hold visitors-tickets

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, August 7th 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paul Schrader	19		m.	dealer in birds			German	Magdeburg	Hoboken		–	self	more	yes	relat.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adolf Wattges	24		"	"			"	Falkenstein	"		–	"	"	"	"					
3	L. Rodenstein	25		m.	"			"	Bremen	"		–	"	"	"	"					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

128

Affidavit of the Master or Com ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eichel Master of Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ion of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement as an employé to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is true and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of April 1897. H. Eichel Master.

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No. 265.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Gaebel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau 1883 and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Dutzend names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of April 1897. Dr. W. Gaebel

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Bremen, 2ten August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 August 12 129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Červený	18		m / unm	Waiter	/	/	Bohemia	Pankraum	New York	Cambridge Mass	yes	self	$ 40	no	Uncle Cambridge	no	no	good	no	
2	Josef "	14		" / sgle	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "					
3	Katharina "	16		f / unm	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	sister "					
4	Anton Čapouta	39		m / m	Farmer	/	/	Carniola	Flic		Ely Minn		"	$ 100	6 years	friends Ely					
5	Karel Jonk	22		f / sgle	servant	/	/	"	Pleka via		Cleveland O.		"	$ 10 —	no	brother Cincinnati					
6	Tonja Ponenička	16		" / "	"	/	/	Bohemia	Kraderk		Cleveland O.		"	$ 11 —	"	" Cleveland					
7	Františka Libranek	24		" / "	"	/	/	"	"		Philip S. Dak.		"	$ 11 —	"	sister "					
8	Barbora Nozdera	26		" / "	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	$ 11 —	"	sister-in-law "					
9	Koritz Popper	55		m / mrd	merchant	/	/	"	Pilsen		New York		"	$ 50 —	"	friends New York					
10	Jagues "	22		" / sgle	"	/	/	"	"		"		"	—	"	" "					
11	Kathilde "	20		f / "	servant	/	/	"	"		"		"	—	"	" "					
12	Antonie Pleskova	17		" / "	"	/	/	"	Volenov		"		"	$ —	"	father Austria					
13	Josef Kotzurek	22		m / sgle	Miner	/	/	Austria	Pribica		Pleasant Hill Mo.	yes	brother	$ 10	no	brother "					
14	Rosia Čapek	20		f / "	"	/	/	"	Piekhorka		"	"	"	$ 10	"	brother "					
15	Irene Petelitzky	17		f / "	Domestic	/	/	Hungary	Jicken		Pleasant Hill Mo.	"	"	$ 10	"	" "					
16	Albert Steinfeld	22		m / sgle	Tailor	/	/	Austria	Chrudim		Pleasant Hill Mo.	"	self	$ 10	yes Ireland	" "					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

129

Affidavit of the Master or Co[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bremen N: 265.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Parrish, Surgeon of the S.S. Frank A. Vanderlip sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the Government and the Imperial Marine State Board of Germany and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the statements I as a Medical Inspector [illegible] regarding the passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

Edw. H. Schwabedissen
Deputy Consul of the United States in Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4. S.S. Fredrich d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wm. Lohrand	25		m	married	merchant	✓	✓	America	New York	New York	New York									good	
2	Anna "	25		w	"		✓	✓	"	"	"	"										
3	Wilhelm "	2		m	single		—	—	"	"	"	"		self	none	1893-97	to brother, relation					
4	Charles "	2		m	"		—	—	"	"	"	"										
5	Catharine "	1	8	f	"		—	—	"	"	"	"										
6	Canathea Voltmer	30		m			✓	✓	Germany	Steinau Hess.		H.		parents	60	1892	to					
7	Richard Voller	16		m		workman	✓	✓	"	Kl. Allerworth Hess.		Hartford		"	40	no	to brother					
8	Minnie Voltmer	23		f			✓	✓	Switzerland	New York				self	25	1891-97	to					
9	Rebecka Benevitz	22		m			✓	✓	Germany	Odisheim Hess.				parents	40	no	to Chicago					
10	Anna Gaab	17		f			✓	✓	"	N. Ysenburg				"	30	"	to uncle Chicago					
11	Jenie Achenbach	21		f	married		✓	✓	America	New York												
12	Willy "	5		m	single		—	—	"	"				self	30	1892	97 to husband					
13	Charly "	4		m	"		—	—	"	"												
14	Lina Bohme	32		w	widow		✓	✓	"	"				"	30	1884	-97 to aunt					
15	Mathilde "	10		f	single		✓	✓	"	"												
16	Christian Wachter	61		m	married		✓	✓	"	Chicago Ills		Chicago Ills		"	none	1893	97 to home					
17	Anna Baumeister	19		w	single		✓	✓	Germany	Elberfeld Pg		Plymouth Pa		"	8 cts	no	to mother					Foreign
18	Pendaly "	100		m	"		✓	✓	"	"		"										
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

130

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichel, Master of t[illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] on at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible] from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] as excepted to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein [illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No. 265.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Eichel, Surgeon of the S.S. Fredrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing thirty names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible]

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9 List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189 7 131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl [illegible]	28		m	none			Germany	Germany	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henry "				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Louise "				"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Carl Hermann	40		m				Hungarian	Austria		[illegible]										
5	" Franziska	46		m	[illegible]			"	"		do										
6	Rosa Kinata	24		"				"	Galicia		Jersey City					brother, Jersey					
7	Jacob Perec	38		m	tailor			Galicia	Rohatyn		N.Y.										
8	Simon Jacob	36		m	tailor			"	Hungarian		do										
9	Jacob Grünberg	23		m	[illegible]			Russian	Russia		[illegible]										
10	Israel Honowitz	28		m	[illegible]			"	"		[illegible]										
11	Kordeke Laurka	23		m	[illegible]			"	Russian		[illegible]										
12	Josef Goldstein	28		m	[illegible]			"	"		[illegible]										
13	Sebian Wasielewski	27		m	[illegible]			"	Russia		[illegible]										
14	Emilia Lyczorska	23		m	none			"	Hungary		[illegible]										
15	Hawes "	3		m					do		[illegible]										
16	Katka Kuchmec	21		m				Germany	Germany		[illegible]										
17	Kaczynski Anna	27		m				Galicia	Galicia		[illegible]										
18	Jakin Herzel	26		m	tailor			"	Russia		[illegible]										
19	Jakob Josel	25		m	laborer			Hungarian	Hungary		[illegible]										
20	Israel Chaikes	18		m	none			"	"		[illegible]										
21	Heiland Maria	16		m				"	"		[illegible]										
22	Hizos Stefan	19		m	laborer			Hungarian	Hungary		[illegible]										
23	Goryl Maria	28		m	none			Galicia	Galicia		[illegible]										
24	Bink Agnesa	13		f				"	"		[illegible]										
25	Herzfeld Rosenthal	25		m	[illegible]			Galicia	Galicia		[illegible]										
26	" Daniella	22		f	Child			do	do		[illegible]										
27	Eugenia Kurzja	17		m	servant			"	Lemberg		[illegible]										
28	Thomas Gregg	19		m				Hungarian	Hungary		[illegible]										
29	Salomon Hermann	63		m	laborer			"	Galicia		[illegible]										
30	" Rosi	58		f	none			"	"		do										

131

Affidavit of the Master or Cor ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal on of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement ss or employed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon t and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 1897. A. Eichel Master.

John H. Schnabel
Cy. Consul of the United States of America at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 265.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Bartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 189[illegible].

John H. Schnabel

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friedrich d. Gr." sailing from Bremen, August 7th 189 Arriving at Port of New York, August 16th 189

132

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Christine Luise Lindemann	19		f	s	none	1	1	German	Burgdamm	Liverpool	N.Y.	—	self	$10.—	no	no					
2	David Chodnewick	15		m	"	"	1	1	Russian	Kolno		"	—	mother	" 2.—	"	father, N.Y.					
3	Breine "	8		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	—	"	" —.—	"	" "					
4	Mendel "	7		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	—	"	" —.—	"	" "					
5	Golde "	5		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	—	"	" —.—	"	" "					
6	Lenze Schwarz	22		f	wid.	"	1	1	Russian	Jankowe		Hancock	—	self	more	yes 3 years	to nephew Mr. Romeda					
7	Alois Siegel	40		m	married	farmer	1	1	German	Feldkamm Pole		Chicago	—			no	to relative Funke & Lux					
8	Josef Berg	24				farmer	1	1		Elbingen		"	—									
9	Margt Gerke	26		f			1	1		Schwarzenfeld		"	—									
10	Emilie Foedtke	33		f	wid.		1	1		Pinne Prov. Posen		Chicago	—									
11	Karl "	11		m									—									
12	Anna "	7		f									—									
13	Wilhelm "	11		m									—									
14	Friedrich Beck	21		m	single	merchant	1	1		Finnelen			—									
15	Abram Römer	30		m		farmer	1	1		Posenade			—									
16	Otto Blume	23		m		seaman	1	1	American	Sweden		St. Louis Mo.	no									
17	Michael Pittroff	20		m		baker	1	1	U.S.			NY										
18	Dora Lassiter	34		f	m	none	1	1														
19	Philipp Stitzel	11		m			1	1														
20	Sohn "	8		f			1	1														
21	Dorette Wiebefeld	26		f	m		1	1														
22	Anna Lokanskena	30		f	m	none	1	1	Russian	Dronow		Portland					husb. Portland					
23	Michael "	7		m	s		—	—									father					
24	Marie "	2		f			—	—									"					
25	Karolya Maria	19		f			1	1	Hungary	Szerednye		NY					uncle NY					
26	Lavarina Hoer	24		f			1	1	Austrian	Kreutzenka		St. Castle					sister St. Castle					
27	Emma Hellmann	17		f			1	1	German	Landegau Hes.		"					visited "					Deine
28	Wilhelm Holtzclaw	21		m	single		1	1	U.S.	"		Wisconsin		self			visited "					
29	Anna "	20		f		none	1	1														
30	Wolfgang Lesser	21		m		tailor	1	1	German	Krottkewo		Grand Island					to Nicodemus, Kan.					

Affidavit of the Master or Com[mander] ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Eichel, Master of the [vessel] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [examination] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [vessel] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [that] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or [is] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [convicted] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [to labor] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord[ing to] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon [is] and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 189 7. A. Eichel Master.

John H. Schnabel
Dpty Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 265.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gastele, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Freiburg i/B. and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 189 7. Dr. H. Gastele

John H. Schnabel
Dpty Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 24th 189 N Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hans Yahn	30		m	single	none	yes	yes	German	Detroit Mich	N.Y.	Detroit Mich	yes	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	Epilepsy
2	Hans Rempke	65		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	German	Sebastian Wis		Sebastian Wis	yes	self	10	no	Sebastian Wis none	no	no	no	good	Senility
3	Hans & Julie	14		f	none	none	yes	yes	German	Sebastian Wis		Columbus Wis	yes	self	10	no	relat. Columbus Wis	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lisa Hennig	60		f	married	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian Pol.		Cleveland O.	yes	self	more	yes	children, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	Insanity, blind & eye
5	Balthasar Braun	21		m	farmer	farmer	yes	yes	Prussian	Kreuzburg		Kreuzburg	yes	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Betty Berkey	20		f	none	none	yes	yes	Russian	Kiew		Kiew	yes	self	10	2 yrs	uncle Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Johann Kahn	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Galizien		Galizien	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Karl Baumberger	28		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Graz		Graz	yes	self	50	no	relat. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andreas Pekle	32		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Kiew Russia		Kiew Russia	yes	self	50	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pete Stolle	68		m	married	none	yes	yes	German	Posen, Pol.		Posen, Pol.	yes	son	50	no	son, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	Senile Debility
11	Lewin Sakurscher	21		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Berlin		Berlin	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Louis Finkelstein	32		m	married	none	yes	yes	Russian	Lyburg		Lyburg	yes	self	more	yes	brother Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Frank	50		m	single		yes	yes	Russian	Lyburg		Lyburg	yes	self	more	yes	father Lyburg	no	no	no	good	no
14	Karl & Hazele	24		m	single		yes	yes	German	Kreutzwald		Kreutzwald	yes	self	more	no	brother Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Babette	21		f	single		yes	yes	German	Kreutzwald		Kreutzwald	yes	self	50	no	uncle Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Karl Richter	22		m	married	mason	yes	yes	German	Hagen, Ger.		Hagen, Ger.	yes	self	20	no	sister Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hermann Schiller	22		m	single	none	yes	yes	German	Simmern, Rhly.		Simmern, Rhly.	yes	self	more	no	brother Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Friederike	22		f	single	none	yes	yes	German	Simmern, Rhly.		Simmern, Rhly.	yes	self	50	no	sister Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Margarethe	17		f	single		yes	yes	German	Simmern, Rhly.		Simmern, Rhly.	yes	self	50	no	uncle Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hans	24		m	single		yes	yes	German	Simmern, Rhly.		Simmern, Rhly.	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Selma Cohn	24		f	single		yes	yes	Russian	Podembein		Podembein	yes	uncle	15	no	uncle Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Friedrich Skenlda	22		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Lodz, Russ.		Libau, Russ.	yes	self	more	no	Relat. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Eugene Liebeling	24		m	single	student	yes	yes	German	Lorraine,		Lorraine,	yes	self	50	yes	Uncle Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Perlat	23		f	married	none	yes	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg, Russ.		St. Petersburg, Russ.	yes	husband	200	yes	Husband Brother Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Elise Zielinski	20		f	single		yes	yes	German	Posen, Pol.		Posen, Pol.	yes	father	more	no	father Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Else	18		f	single		yes	yes	German	Posen, Pol.		Posen, Pol.	yes	father	50	no	aunt Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Johanna	17		f	single		yes	yes	German	Posen, Pol.		Posen, Pol.	yes	father	50	no	aunt Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Emma Cleeing	21		f	single		yes	yes	German	Hagen, Ger.		Hilden, Ger.	yes	self	50	yes	sister Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Martha	22		f	married		yes	yes	German	Hagen, Ger.		Hilden, Ger.	yes	husband	50	yes, 6 yrs	daughter Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gilbert Uffelen	21		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	London		Libau, Russ.	yes	self	60	no	relat. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no

133

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible]ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Eichel Master of [illegible] Friedrich der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible]on of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa[illegible] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible]m my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a[illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible]nvicted felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreeme[illegible]ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco[illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon [illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of [illegible]ust 189 7. A. Eichel Master.

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United [illegible] Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No. 765.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr H. Bartels Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg i/B. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Kürzg - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of August 189 7. H. Bartels

John H. Schnabel
Dy. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing from Bremen, August 24 1893, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1893

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Adolf Fedden	43		m	s	merch.	1	1	German	Hoboken	N.Y.	Hoboken	-	self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Oscar Wiebel	25		"	"	"	1	1	"	Hoboken, N.J.		N.Y.	-	"	"	yes	Mother, N.Y.					
3	Frieda Foelbel	18		f	"	none	1	1	"	Bonn, Rh.		Cohoes, N.Y.	-	uncle	$62	yes	uncle, "					
4	Frieda Wolle	64		m	m	farmer	1	1	"	Hona, Hes.		Hona, Hes.	no	self	more	yes	home					
5	Georg Windewald	32		m	s	"	1	1	"	Bonn, Rh.		Bonn, Rh.	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Rose Wendroff	17		f	s	none	1	1	Russian	Konkovice		N.Y.	-	brother	$5	no	brother, N.Y.					
7	Hinde Pulakowsky	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	Plusk		"	-	"	$17	"	"					
8	Lea Goldstein	30		"	m	"	1	1	"	Lilel		Philad. Pa	yes	husbd.	$2	"	husbd. Pa					
9	Josef "	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Lexington Mass	-	father	-	"	father "					
10	Rosa "	4		f	"	23x14052 - 1/6/39	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	" "					
11	Lucie "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	" "					
12	Lucie Gratsek	39		"	m	"	1	1	Russian	Poschlitsch		Columbus, Kas.	"	husbd.	$2	"	husbd. Kas.					
13	Lucie "	16		"	s	"	1	1	do	"		"	"	father	-	"	father "					
14	Otto "	9		"	m	"	1	1	do	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
15	Katie "	7		"	"	"	1	1	do	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
16	Anna "	4		f	"	"	1	1	do	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
17	Agnes "	1		"	"	"	1	1	do	"		"	"	"	-	"	" "					
18	Julie Rejack	40		f	wife	none	1	1	Russian	Kinsk		N.Y.	-	brother	$19	"	brother, N.Y.					
19	Lila Chodnewitz	32		"	m	"	1	1	"	Bonne		"	-	husbd.	$3	"	husbd. "					
20	Franciska Locken	26		"	"	"	1	1	"	Polen		Hancocke, Mich.	yes	husbd.	$	"	" Mich.					
21	Jan "	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	do		"	"	father	-	"	father "					
22	Anete Feberg	27		f	"	"	1	1	"	Kilan		Philad. Pa	"	bro. in L.	$27	"	bro. in L. Pa.					
23	Rose Seidler	45		"	wid	"	1	1	"	Odessa		Cohoes, N.Y.	"	son	-	"	son "					
24	Sarah Goetz	63		m	m	labor.	1	1	"	Poland	Sudlewo	Augusta, Ga.	"	"	$2	"	Sch. "					
25	Gusik "	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	do		"	"	brother	$10	"	brother "					
26	Stephan Freimar	26		"	"	labor.	1	1	Austrian	Indianapolis		Indianapolis, Ind.	yes	self	$23	yes	home "					
27	Anna Kapeck	2		f	"	none	1	1	Bohem.	N.Y. City		N.Y. City	-	brother	$3	no	brother, N.Y.	yes	M. Hoboken Hancock			
28	Rosena Kadenabek	24		"	"	"	1	1	"	N. York		"	-	mother	$3	"	mother "	Marna - 330.E.54	"			
29	Otilie "	16		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	-	"	"	"	" "		"			
30	Lucie Vasek	17		"	s	"	1	1	"	Kosice		"	-	aunt	$2	"	aunt "	Bar. Saronity	"	E.	11	6

U. S. Austria

August 20/97

241-276

10022

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Nicolò Briano of the S. S. Austria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, this list containing 12 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

N. Briano

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Ham

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Austria so solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governm... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 11 names, are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... passengers.

Sworn before me this 3 day of August 189...

Frank A. Ham

Consul of the United States ...

R. D'Angelo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from Naples 189 Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 20 189 7

135

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	Seat... Un...	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Antonio Spano	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Poggiomarino		[illegible]		Self	6	yes	Brother Pasquale Chiesa	no	no	no	Good	no
Giovanni Leonardo	[illegible]		M	M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greco	Greco		[illegible]		Self	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Giorgio Cosmos	[illegible]		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"		[illegible]		Self	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Adieni Angela	59		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italian	Pagani		[illegible]		Self	[illegible]	no	Son Michele	no	no	no	good	no
Son Alfonsina	21		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		[illegible]		"	1	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
" Emma	14		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
D'Angelo Alfonso	19		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Angola		[illegible]		Self	[illegible]	no	Father Chiaia	no	no	no	good	no
Russo Salvatore	16		M	S	Stonecutter	no	no	"	Ercolano		Brooklyn		Self	$13	3/8/96 Coz	Cousin Gius.	no	no	no	good	no
Chiaia Charles	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Ercolano		[illegible]		Self	[illegible]	no	Uncle Chiaia	no	no	no	good	no
Cuglioni Giacomo	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Cobolimi		do		Self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Buonaguro Chiaia	33		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Poggiomarino		[illegible]		Self	$12	1/3/95-96	Uncle Buonaguro	no	no	no	good	no
Pietro Brotek	28		M	S	"	yes	yes	Greco	Shanghia		[illegible]		Self	[illegible]	4/10/91	no	no	no	no	good	no

211-240

...t of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ...ppolite Bruinchaise the S. S. Austria from **Naples** do solemnly, ...ly and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ...regoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bruc...
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 189 7

Frank A. Dam
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing ... solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience ... surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italia... that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foreg... List ... Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the ... knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition ... such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 189 7

Frank A. Dam
Consul of the United States at Naples

D'Angelo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 136

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	Seaport for land. in the United tates.	11 Final Destination States. (Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative. and if so. what relative. their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes. state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Spatello Carmela	23		Fem	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Pomarico	Ny	Ny		Self	10	no	Brother Cherchiarello Celibe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wife Maria	22		Fem	"	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giannetti Giuseppe	24		Mch	"	none	"	"	Italian	Senigallia Ancona	"	City		Self	$80	no	father Domenico Giannetti	no	no	no	good	R.S. Blind left eye
4	Wife Ch.a Maria	21		Fem	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	88 Ursberg	yes	no	no	"	no
5	Son Maria	2	0	Mch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lombardi M.o Giuseppe	20		Mch	"	no	"	"	Italian	Paola C.	"	"		"		no	Husb. Bruno	Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Angela	3		Mch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paulin Crescenzo	21		Mch	Mason	yes	"	"	Italian	Giovanni	"	Providence R.I.		Self		no	Brother Bosco	Brasso Lorretto	no	no	no	good	R&S
9	Chorza Rosa	22		Fem	"	no	"	"	"	Schiavo N.o	"	Stamford		Husb.		no	Husb. Gabriel Villani	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Settimio	2		Mch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Carmela	6		Fem	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stighaccio Francesco	20		Mch	Single	Chauffeur	yes	"	Italian	Enoro	"	City		Self		1890-97	Wife Giulia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Stighaccio Vincenzo	26		Mch	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	Brother Angela	no	no	no	good	no
14	Curio Gaetano	22		Fem	"	no	no	"	Italian	Altavilla	"	"		Self		no	Brother-in-law Curio Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
15	Curio Antonio	20		Mch	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	Brother Rosario & Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
16	Curio Michele	16		Mch	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Feli Francesco	20		Mch	Single	Robber	yes	"	"	"	"	"		Self	30	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
18	Faria Michele	28		Mch	"	"	no	"	Italian	Villafranca	"	"		Self		no	Uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Trani Rosario	22		Mch	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	Porroch Fatto	"	N.Y.C.		Self	$8	no	Brother Antonio Bellizia	no	no	no	good	R.S. no
20	Wife Grazia	20		Fem	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	339 E. 21	no	no	good	no
21	Ferrella Antonio	23		Mch	"	"	yes	"	"	Candito	"	"		Self	10		Brother Giacomo Arabo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wife Lionetti Maria	19		Fem	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	no	no	no	god	no
23	Son Angela	0	8	Mch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Graziano de Giuseppe	25		Mch	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	10		Husb Giacomo Arabo	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Vincenzo	4		Mch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Maria	2	6	Fem	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Vanna Salvatore~~	~~43~~		~~Mch~~	~~M~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Seiasca~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
28	~~Pecori Giovanni~~	~~15~~		~~Mch~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Vincenzo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
29	Pellegrino Carolina	32		Fem	Wid	no	"	"	Italian	Stiano	"	"		Self		no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
30	Palladino Carmine	21		Mch	S	Tailor	no	"	"	Poggiomarino	"	"		Self		no	Brother Michele Palladino	no	no	no	good	no

136

78

181-210

Affidavit of th… …er or Comman… …r, or First or Second Officer.

Ippolito Buaud…

sincerely and truly Dece… …of the S. S. …ustria from **Naples** *do solemnly,*

foregoing Lists or manifests She… I have p… examination of each and all of the passengers named on the

Surgeon of said vessel, sailing … list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the

of said passengers, and that fro… or … ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each

is an idiot or insane person, or … and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers

disease, or a person who has be… come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

polygamist, or under a contract or… lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

excepted under the law. And tho… ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

concerning each of said passe… ng to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests

…hereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before m… Brian…

… day of August 189 7 Commanding Officer

Dean

State whe… …l Offic… …l of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Raffaele Situg… …urgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith do

…y, sincerely and truly de… …at I have had 4 years experience as a physician and

…eon and that I am entitled to … as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that

…have made a personal examination … of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest

sheets, 9 in … the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my

knowledge and belief, full, correct … in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

passengers.

Sworn to before me this … day of August 189 7

…sul of the United States at Naples

Raffaele Situgo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the S[illegible] of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.[illegible] sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 137

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United tates.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Cuccio	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Minico		Bolton		Self	[illegible] 1900	no	Brother Francesco Foti	no	no	no	good	not
2	Giuseppe Buccino	23		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	good	not
3	Saverio Scata	54		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	"	no	no	no	good	not
4	Wife Buccino Benedetta	36		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	good	not
5	Son Biagio	12		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	good	not
6	Giuseppe Limoli	39		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	8 00	no	"	no	no	no	good	not
7	Chirico Domenico	27		M	M	"	no		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Self	14 00	no	no	no	no	no	good	not
8	Greco Salvatore	34		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	40	1892-96	no	yes	no	no	good	not
9	Foglia Giovanni	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	33 00	no	Brother Saverio	yes	no	no	good	not
10	Foglia Giuseppe	15		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	good	not
11	Chamilad Pietrantonio	8		M	Ch	"	yes		"	Cleto	"	Carbondale	"	Self	100 00	no	Brother Cesare	no	no	no	good	not
12	Bellizzi Giovanni	29		M	M	"	yes		"	[illegible] Basil	"	New York	"	Self	[illegible]	1895-96	no	no	no	no	good	not
13	Coppolardo Bernardo	39		M	M	"	yes		"	Salerno	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	1892-94	Family	yes	no	no	good	not
14	Faiano Giuseppina	32		F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	[illegible] 00	no	Sister Raffaela	no	no	no	good	not
15	Ester Michelina	19		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	not
16	D'Ava Giovanni	54		M	M	"	no		"	Nicoe San	"	"	"	Self	6 [illegible]	no	Husb. Paola Trepi	no	no	no	good	not
17	Son Angelantonio	16		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	not
18	Tibuzina Vincenza	27		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Husb. Severino D'Ava	no	no	no	good	not
19	Son Domenico	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father Gennaro	no	no	no	good	not
20	Michaio Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	no		"	Bracigliano	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	not
21	Damiano Carlo	24		M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	Pozzilli	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	not
22	Le Cese Rosa	14		F	S	None	yes		"	Castrovillari	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	not
23	Chichetti Eugenio	26		M	M	Cutter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10 00	no	Family	no	no	no	good	not
24	Wife Rosina	19		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 27	no	Brother Vincenzo Lavoro	no	no	no	good	not
25	Carino Francesco	21		M	S	"	yes		"	Viaghi	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	good	not
26	Cerino Chanil	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	Brother Nicola Cerino	no	no	no	good	not
27	Checca Rocco	26		M	S	"	yes		"	Palmi	"	City	"	Self	[illegible] 00	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	not
28	Capuano Domenico	42		M	M	Mason	yes		"	Castel S. Giorg.	"	[illegible]	"	Self	[illegible] 00	no	Brother Cesare	yes	yes	no	good	not
29	Cupirino Cristo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Montesarchio	"	Boston	"	Self	16 00	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	not
30	Petrarca Vincenzo	21		M	S	"	yes		"	Tonelli	"	Natick	"	Self	[illegible] 00	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	not

137

151-180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ippolito Briand Jun of the S. S. Austria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number. (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897 Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Dibugelo Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing therewith solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 138

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Romanno Rosa	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cimmino	NY	NY	no	Self	$4	no	Sister Angelina	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sister Francesca	18		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pirrone Calogero	62		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	NY	"	Self	$70	no	Broker Chancick	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cassata Vito	12		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	New Orleans	"	Self	$15	no	Father Antonio Spadaccia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brancato Michele	16		M	S		yes	no	"	"	"	NYC.	"	Self	$5	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	with Father	good	no
6	Giarrusso Giuseppe	27		M	S		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$6	no	Brother Felice	no	Elizabeth	no	good	no
7	La Barbera Giuseppe	22		M	M		no	no	"	Sciacca	"	NY	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	Elizabeth	no	good	no
8	Arena Agnese	58		F	M		no	no	"	Cimmino	"	"	"	Self	$0	no	Son Felice	no	no	no	good	no
9	Daughter Anna	15		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Salvatore	11		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Giulio	17		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Genco Giuseppe	21		M	Wid		yes	no	"	"	"	NY	"	Self	$12	no	Son Giuseppe	no	Epileptic	no	good	no
13	Son Salvatore	12		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Campagnaro Antonio	32		M	Wid		no	no	"	"	"	NYC	"	Self	$20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Vito	10		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Gaetano	17		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Pietro	14		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Del Porto Vito	62		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	New Orleans	"	Self	$15	no	Brother Antonio Spadaccia	no	no	no	good	no
19	De Grand Alexander	29		M	M		yes	no	"	Messina	"	NYC.	"	Self	$0	no	Brother Gaspare	no	Epileptic	no	good	no
20	Angela Mc Carrick	29		F	M		yes	no	"	Piceno	"	Scranton Pa.	"	Brother	$4	no	Brother Antonio	St. Mary's	Epileptic	no	good	no
21	Buscaglio Antonio	22		M	S		no	no	"	Gesso	"	Hammonton	"	Sister	$30	no	Sister Grazia Cesare	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bernardo Giuseppe	40		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$0	no	Husband Antonio Perugino	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Lorenzo	19		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12½	no	to husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Lorenzo	17		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Giuseppe	5		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Cosentino Antonio	63		M	M		yes	no	"	Barcellona	"	NYC.	"	Uncle	$2	no	Uncle Giovanni Antonino	$30	Epileptic	no	good	no
27	Pagano Francesco	54		M	M		no	no	"	Gesso	"	Hamilton	"	Self	$2	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Agostino Angelina	45		F	M		no	no	"	Cosenza	"	NYC.	"	Self	$10	no	no	no	Insane	no	good	no
29	Bastolanzio Nicholas	24		M	S		no	no	"	Casa Zia	"	"	"	Self	$78	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Salvatore Chiarina	40		M	M		no	no	"	Sciacca	"	Boston	no	Self	$30	no	Brother Francesco	no	No.	No.	Good	no
31	Antonia Bertolino	22		F	S		no	no	"	Gesso	"	Hammonton	"	Sister	—	—	with brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	Mute

138

121-150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ippolito Buaiuolo Master of the S. S. Austria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, Another Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Austria sailing the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Raff. D'Angelo

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 139

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract (Labor or Imp.Mig. Co.) to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Chirico	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Chieti	NY	NY		Self	8 00	no	Brother Felice Cantonino		no	no	good	no
2	Gubitosi Giovanni	60		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Guttoni P.P.	"	"	"	Self	50	no	Wife Filomena de Caroso		no	no	good	no
3	Martinelli Luigi	22		M	S	(Sailor)	yes	"	"	Montevarano	"	"	"	Self	30 00	no	Sister Filomena de Caroso		no	no	good	no
4	Chalatetta Simone	70		M	M	Farmer	no	"	"	Boiano	"	Paterson N.J.	"	Self	33	no	no		no	no	good	no
5	Wife Maria Maria	60		F	Ch	Mrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10 00	no	Son Vincenzo		no	no	good	no
6	Valente Filomena	24		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no		no	no	good	no
7	Son Umberto	3		M	Ch	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Husb. Chalatetta Andrea		no	no	good	no
8	" Simone	8		M	Ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
9	Scialla Filomena	29		F	M	Mrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
10	Son Paolo	9		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Husb. Sparano Domenico		no	no	good	no
11	Giuseppa	5		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
12	Donato	8		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
13	Rosario Michelina	41		F	M	Mrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
14	Son Giovanni	6		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	6	no	Husb. Vincenzo Tenco		no	no	good	no
15	" Agostino	3		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
16	Papa Francesco	21		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
17	Zanello Luigi	31		M	M	"	no	"	"	Amorbucano	"	"	"	Self	6 00	no	Brother Vincenzo		no	no	good	no
18	Di Carlo Giuseppa	21		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	Faro Sebastino	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	20 00	no	Brother Francesco		no	no	good	no
19	Bonelli Bambina	20		F	"	"	no	"	"	Santa Pet.	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio		no	no	good	no
20	Di Giorgio Domenico	17		M	Ch	S	yes	"	"	Faro Sebast.	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	5 00	no	Uncle Giovanni		no	no	good	no
21	Gallucci Francesco	26		M	M	Mason	no	"	"	Vienna	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Self	5	no	Brother Antonio		no	no	good	no
22	Wife Rosaria	36		F	M	Mrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
23	Son Carlo	7		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
24	" Alesio	5		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
25	Cavani Ottavio	27		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Faro Sebastino	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	7	no	Brother Raffaele		no	no	good	no
26	Di Carlo Angela	30		F	M	Mrs	no	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	20 00	no	Husb. Casimiro		no	no	good	no
27	Cifrodelma Giacinto	12		M	Ch	S	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
28	" Concetta	3		F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		no	no	good	no
29	Casolo Giovanni	24		M	M	Farmer	no	"	"	Terlizzi	"	NY	"	Father		no	Father Teresa Barletta		no	no	good	no
30	Romanino Crispino	11		M	S	"	no	"	"	Cerignola	"	"	"	Self	2	no	Sister Anna		no	no	good Left	

Total 139

30

Aus

91-120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ippolito Biancheri of the S. S. Sicilia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897

Commanding Officer

Frank A. Dan

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Ditugelo Surgeon of the S. S. Sicilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897

Frank A. Dan

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

140

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Domenico Luigi~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Naples~~	~~Naples~~	~~City~~		~~Self~~			~~Sister Concetta~~	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lovenza Luigi	24	M		S	Farmer	yes		Italian	Fara Sebastino	Boston	"	no	Self	$ 9	no	Brother Rosena	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lombardi Giuseppe	30	M		M		yes		"	Cetrella Pol.	Brooklyn	"	"	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	Amputation of Arm
4	Lombardi Domenico	20	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 26	no	Father Domenico Lombardi	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bortone Luigia	29	F		M		no		"	Cesa	"	City	"	Husb.	$ 25	no	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Tommaso	Roman	5	M					"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Russo Pasquale	55	M		M		yes		"	Bartolomeo	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$ 10	1891-92 Son Brooklyn	Guist	no	no	no	good	no
8	Catania Francesco	29	M		Wid		no		"	Prisco	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	Son Catania	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nesperino Pasquale	7	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	" Agostino	16	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bentrooglio Giuseppe	30	M		M		yes		"	Cattarittugelo	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$ 10	no	Son Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giovannina	17	F		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Petrici Giuseppe	29	M		M		yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cocchi Gaetano	21	M		S		yes		"	Castello Sagno	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	26	10 no	no	no	no	no	good	Amputation of Leg
15	Brescia M. Caterina	40	M		M		no		"	Anfyhaco	"	City	"	Self	12	1887-93	Husb. Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
16	Son Simone	14	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Uncle Michele	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Angela	13	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" M. Giuseppa	10	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Pasquale	8	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Charlotte	4	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Michele	2	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Amore Nicola	26	M		M		no		"	Montorsi	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$ 9	1894-96	Father-in-law Concetta	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Antonio	16	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Geronimo Di Carlo	55	M		M		no		"	Montefusco	"	Boston	"	Father	$ 15	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	Loss of Right Eye
25	Brandi Raffaele	27	M		M		no		"	Amori	"	City	"	Self	10	no	Sister Maddalena	no	no	no	good	no
26	Barone Maria	48	F		M		yes		"	Montoro	"	Jersey City	"	Husb.	10	no	Husb. Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Anna	12	F		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Francesca	9	F		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anastasia Caianto	25	F		M		no		"	Montalto	"	"	"	Self	$ 25	no	Husb. Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Luigi	10	M		S		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Uncle "	no	no	no	good	no

Total 140

3

27

6

61-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ippolit Brandi Master of the S. S. Austria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I Brandi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele d'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Aust[redacted] therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years exp[redacted] surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gover[redacted] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

S.S. Venetia sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether going to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Squitta Agosto	25		M					Italian	Salerno	City	City		Self	$30	no	Bro. Antonio Lauriano	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wife Laurano	28		F												no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Baldassano Guis	24		M						Sciacca				Self	8	no	Sister Giuseppe Gaigotta	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Antonia	29		F												no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Biagio	3		M												no		no	no	no	good	no
6	" Filippo	1		M												no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Antonia Agasi	41		M						Montoro				Self	$40	no	Bro. Michele Gragnanio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chiara Forte	38		F						Angri				Bro.		no	Bro. Nicolas Grace	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lucia Chanio	62		F												no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Renato Speranza	6		M												no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Riccardo Chiaia	25		M						Sacchi				Sister	$4	no	Sister Caterina	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sr Teresa Chagalubbo			F						Amento				Broth.		no	Broth. Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sister Sr Maria	18		F												no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Brother Pietro	15		M												no		no	no	no	good	no
15	" Giuseppe	13		M												no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Inghise	27		M						Pontone				Self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Raffaele Ermanino	27		M										Self	$12	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Sr Camillo Vonaldo			M	Tailor					Cone de Rossi				Self	$4	no	Broth. Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Filomena	20		F												no	sister	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sr Crescenzo Anto	45		M						Salerno				Son		no	Son Carmela	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Orlando	15		M												no		no	no	no	good	no
22	" Vincenzo	1		M												no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Giovanni Corona	22		M						Atella				Father	$1.	no	Father Michele	no	no	no	good	no
24	Daniele Valente	20		M	Shoemaker		yes			Cusanoch.				Son	$33	no	Son Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
25	[redacted]			M						Castighone				Bro.	$2	no	Bro. Nicola Saracino	no	no	no	good	no
26	[redacted]			M												no		no	no	no	good	no
27	[redacted]			M												no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Grimaldi Giuseppe	22		M	Shoemaker		yes			Sacchi				Self	$20	no	Bro. Gaetano Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Sr Maria	26		F												no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Chianzo Pasquale	22		M			yes			Corano P.				Self	$12	no	Bro. Richiano Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no

141

30

31-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Tyndale Brian Master S. S. Venustria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Brian
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Venustria sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Raffaele D'Angelo

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 153.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** Aug. 26. 189 142 — 3½ 2m

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lapadula Grazia	31		F	Sch	Laborer		no	Italian	Benalda	Ny	Ely	—	Self	40 00	no	Husb. Vincenzo Picinello	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lo Beato Maria	50		F	Sch	"		no	"	Centuche	"	"	"	Self	—	no	Husb. Giuseppe Noellino	no	no	no	good	varicose veins
3	Son Giuseppe	12		M	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	pro	no	no	good	no
4	Vitale Vincenzo	34		M	Sch	Farmer		yes	"	Agragola	"	Tarentum	Mass.	Self	7 00	no	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	good (Syph.)	Ulc.
5	Rose Concetta	31		F	Sch	Wife		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Domenico	11		M	Sch			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Rosa	9		F	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Antonio	7		M	Sch			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Giuseppe	4		M	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barbitta Antelli Edmund	34		M	Sch			no	"	Gragnano	"	New Haven, Conn.		Husb.	no	no	Husb. Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
11	Tarcanini Natale	16		M	Sch	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	63 00	no	Bonifacio Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cuppari Rosalia	37		F	M	Wife		no	"	Brancaleone	"	"	"	Brother	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Basile Francesco	18		M	Sch	Farmer		no	"	Palermo	"	Bridgeport		Self	40 00	no	Brother Stefano Cuppari Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rose Rosa	14		F	Sch			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Rosalia	11		F	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Dante	14		M	Sch			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Maria	15		F	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cabi Michele	66		M	Mcd			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	Amputated Leg
19	Sciacca Francesco	32		M	Sch	Laborer		yes	"	Sciacca	"	Ny	"	Self	400 00	no	Bank Orlando Martino	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fabrizio Dante	16		M	Sch	Laborer		no	"	Alcamo	"	Chicago	Ills.	Self	2 —	no	Bank Ang.lo Suo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brother Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmer		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Giuseppe	7		M	S			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Brucella Giuseppe	23		M	Sch	Laborer		yes	"	Trabia	"	Jersey City	N.J.	Self	40 00	no	Brother Cosmo Ago	no	no	no	good	no
24	Conti Maria	36		F	M	Wife		no	"	Cammarata	"	"	"	Self	2 00	no	Husb. Salvatore Sciacca	no	no	no	good	no
25	Calafani Vincenzo	29		M	Sch	Laborer		no	"	Sciacca	"	"	"	Self	6 00	no	Aspta Gianquinto Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chirino Domenico	23		M	S	Carpenter		yes	"	Isca	"	Shamokin, Pa.		Self	30 00	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
27	Romano Francesco	25		M	S	Laborer		yes	"	Terranova	"	New York	"	Self	18 00	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
28	Piscitelli Carmela	30		F	M	Wife		yes	"	Casagiove	"	"	"	Self	50 00	no	Sister Anna	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sister Rosa	26		F	S	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Balsamo Raffaele	25		M	Sch	Laborer		yes	"	Agragola	"	Utica	"	Self	20 00	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no

142

Affidavit of [illegible]ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S. S. Etruria from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List [illegible] 9 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon [illegible] or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] and that [illegible] onal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a [illegible] sane person, or a p[illegible] or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d[illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a [illegible] or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, [illegible]ning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bean
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele D'Angelo Surgeon of the S. S. Etruria sailing thereon [illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at Naples

Raff. D'Angelo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. a

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nevada sailing from **Naples** 189 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 143

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence at	10 Port for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (in the United States. State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether in good faith contracted to come, or coming, or has any promise or agreement, express or implied, for labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										ex-S.S. Nevada (C.O. 205-3/4/39)												
1	Pettine Antonio	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Venezia		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$44	no	Brother Vincenzo 1 Prince St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Amaro Dario	18		M	S	Barber	no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	$2	no	at Coz.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scafone Vincenzo	22		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	Italy		"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	Borelli Pietro	21		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	"	Spagola		"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
5	D'Martino Felice	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Castellamare		"	"	Self	250	yes	Buffalo no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Avg Parisi Teresa	42		F	M		no	no	Citizen	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Son Domenico	19		M	S		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Antonia	9		F	S		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Maria	6		F	S		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Vincenzo	5		M	S		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Antonia	2		F	S		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cosmo Rivello	53		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Felitto		"	"	Self	$8	$389.96	Son Antonio Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Ch.a Carmela	19		F	S		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	$22	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Vitantonio	19		M	S		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chattantuono Angela	27		F	M		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	$2	no	Pasquale Casella	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chiarello Giuseppe	23		M	M	grocer	yes	yes	"	Amalfi		"	"	Self	$12	$892.96	to join Cousin Cosmo Rivello 99 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Ch.a Carmela	44		F	M		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Son Antonio	11		M	S		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Maria	8		F	S		no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chiarchiaro Michele	35		M	M	Waiter	no	no	"	Boscoreale		"	"	Self	$6	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gabolanella Clara	22		F	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Castellamare		Paterson N.J.		Self	$0	no	Uncle Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lanciello Filomena	29		F	M	Housework	no	no	"	Spagola		"	"	Self	$0	no	Cousin Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Giovanni	14		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Teresa	12		F	S	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Maria	8		F	S	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Luigi	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	D'Luca Giuseppe	22		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	Self	$2	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pasquale Antonio	46		M	M	do	no	no	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$2	no	Brother Vincenzo Scafone	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Chiaro Marco	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"		"	"	Self	$0	no	Uncle Vincenzo Carello	no	no	no	good	no
30	Danza Raffaele	20		M	S	Lumberman	yes	yes	"	"		Bedford Park N.Y.		Self	$7	no	Uncle Federico Italiano	no	no	no	good	no

Total 143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master* of the S.S. "Neustria" from Marseilles do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1897

Chas. P. Hanly
Vice & Deputy, acting Consul of the United States at Marseilles

exp = H. Briand
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Maynier Surgeon of the Ville (employed) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1897

Chas. P. Purdy
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Marseilles

D. Maynier

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Neustria sailing from Marseilles July 27th 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York 189 144

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Mafart	40		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Marseilles	New York	Mount Carmel Pa.	No	by Friend	30.00	Never	Rev Nicholas A Aukrechyum Bax 189 Mt Carmel Pa	Never	No	No	Good	No
2	Intrietta —v—	38		F	Wife	Wife	No	No														
3	Marie —v—	16		F	Single	child																
4	Frantz —v—	33		M		farmer	Yes	Yes														
5	Paulina Golkuss	2		F		child	No	No														
6	Ludwica Bellenkoss	38		F	Married	—	—	—														
7	Wilhelm —v—	48		M		—																
8	Helena —v—	20		F		—																
9	Georges Demitros	48		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek			New York	Yes									
10	Pandazoi Sagonis	34		M		Gardener																
11	Elias Demitros	35		M		Farmer																
12	Margiotta Michele	27		M	Single	Gardener			Italian													
13	Georges Trakalis	24		M		Labourer			Greek			S. Boston Mass										
14	Pandazoi Pantzakos	18		M		Confectioner						Lowell Mass										
15	Stavros Chacolikis	22		M		Labourer						Ny.										
16	Jean Apostolidès	25		M		Gardener																
17	Const. Phayanis	22		M		Gardener																
18	Elias Foukacos	26		M	Married	Cook Cooper																
19	Petros Panagacos	18		M	Single	Confectioner																
20	Elias Polimenacos	13		M		Clerk																
21	Teodoros Doucas	18		M		Confectioner																
22	Georges Mongios	20		M		Clerk						Woburn Mass	No									
23	Nathan Pizaro	19		M			Y.	Y.	Turkish			New York	Yes									
24	Manuel Catzaros	41		M	Married	Grocer			Greek													
25	Charles Gade	62		M	Widow	Blacksmith			Alsatian													
26	Zeveck Auguste	34		M	Married	Farmer			Citizen	Osan	Dis. on Pilot											
27	— Sophie	30		F		Housekeeper			Citizen		Dis. on Pilot											
28	Giovanni Rossi	66		M	Widow	Labourer	Yes	No	Italian	Marseilles	S.S. Co. Exp.		No	Son		none	from 1894/97	Son Rossi Bernardo 29				
29	Nicolas Castgaros	34		M	M	candymaker	Y.	Y.	Greek		N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	self		none						
30	Johan Delkuis	42		M	M	Mason	Y.	Y.	Russian		Mount Carmel Pa					none	no	Brother				

144

3/10

Salt Point (10)

Aug 21/97

(6) (10)

(11) (11)

No 43

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

115

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton August 14th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie Deneke	30		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	English	London	Newyork	Chicago Ills		Husband								
2	Henry do	8		M	S	child	no										American Resident					1364.
3	Florence do	7		F																		
4	Ernest do	1		M	S	Infant																
5	William L. Haines	56		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	English	London		Newyork		self								1957.
6	William Thompson	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	A. citizen	Newcastle		Iowa										51687
7	Richard Reeves	35		M	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	English	Lakeshead		Pastor Iowa					American Citizen					
8	Edward Dennett	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	London		Newyork		self								51688
9	William Welsh	58		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American	Southampton							no					9360
10	Marie Heynen	30		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Belgian	London		Chicago					American Citizen.					1365
11	Charles Hopper	22		M	S	Express.	Yes	Yes	American	Southampton												1280
12	Sam Oppenheim	25		M	S	Cigarette Maker	Yes	Yes	Canadian	London		Ft. Wayne					American Citizen.					1329.
13	Louise Criddle	21		F	S		Yes	Yes	English	Wimborne		Brighton Mass		Brother			no					1001
14																	14 Cong St Newyork					
15																	Arthur Criddle 66 Fremont St Oak Sq Brighton Mass					1330
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I W. J. Rokeach First Officer of the s.s. St. Paul from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therein, to certify in the column of said List or Manifest headed "Mental and Physical Condition" the result of said examination, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, in violation of the provisions of the act of February 26, 1885, entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, and the District of Columbia," except as provided in said act.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I E. L. Schaadt Surgeon of the s.s. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had University of Pennsylvania years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the persons [illegible]

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

146 List No. J.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul. sailing from Southampton. August 14 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Richards	52		m	m	Tinplater	yes		English	Cardiff	Newyork	Newcastle			10	American Resident						13327
2	Emanuel Cross	36		m		Steward			Portugal	Liverpool		New Bedford	Has	self	$42	yes	483 Water Street New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	14189
3	Lizzie do	26	6	F		wife			English														
18	Erik Palmer	24		m	S	fireman			Swede	Sweden		Philadelphia			$1		Sister						47
19	Tony Johansen	34				Laborer						Boston			$8								2088
	Nanny do	26		F		Domestic									$30	no							2961
7	Lars J. Bronner	45		m	m	Housecarpenter						Wilmington	no		$50	yes	Sons						5865
8	Caroline W. do	48		F		wife																	
9	August Person	36		m	S	Laborer			Swede	Sweden		Chicago			$10		no						5171
10	John A. Skerner	24			m	Clerk			Canada			Newark			$10								5172
11	Beda do	23		F		wife			Canada														
12	Charles Holmboe	27		m	S	Engineer						Buffalo			$20	yes							5173
13	Charles Lindstrom	29							England			Newyork			more		no						4093
14	John Bell	31			m	Miner			American	Illinois						American Citizen.							10180
15	Robert Bryant	26							English							no	yes						
16	Thomas Oates	22			S					Penzance													10177
17	John Thembeth	30																					10176
4	Gerda Sofia Olson	14	9	F		Servant			Swede	Sweden		New Britain		Sister	$1	no	To her Sister						13204
5	Nielsine Schmidt	35			m	wife			Dane	Denmark		Detroit	no	self	$25	yes	To her Husband						948
6	Martin Kettner	15	10	m	S	Painter			German	Germany		Hoboken				no	To his Uncle						4487
21	Ludwig Olafson	30				Tailor			Norwegian	Norway		Newyork				yes	no						6134
22	Karen Larsen	28		F	m	Housewife			American														
23	Erling do	10		m	S	Child										American Citizen.							6548
24	Camilla do	4		F			no																
25	Lillie do	10				Infant	no																
26	Lena Hansen	17				Servant	yes		Norwegian								To her Brother in Law						6133
27	Jake Perl	34		m	m	Merchant			Russian	Russia					more	no	641 East 11 Street						
28	Helena do	27		F		wife																	44895
29	Herman do	7		m	S	Child																	
30	Rose do	5		F																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Roberts First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ewen L. Sheard Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had University of Pennsylvania years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to said passengers

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 14th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 147

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Daniel Calnan	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	London	New York	Worcester Mass	Yes			Yes	American Citizen returning home						1212
2	Solomon Goss	31		M	S	Merchant						New York										1211
3	John E. McGill	35		M		Locksmith																1203
4	Julius Berkstein	25		M	M	Merchant																8725
5	Walter Faulkner	45		M		Joiner																9357
6	Louis Ruggles	48		M	S	Engineer									more	Yes New York 1894	No	No	No	No	Good	No	121
7	Alfred Albert	21		M		Baker						Buffalo			$5	No	To Brother in Law Buffalo						1209
8	Henry Crook	20		M		Miner							No		must	No	No						1208
9	Hamel Saddler	28		F	M	wife						Louisiana	Yes	Husband	$15	No	Husband at Louisiana						7633
10	Florence	5		F	S	child						Louisiana		Father									
11	Ed H	4		M																		
12	Chas	10		M																		
13	Edward C Hardcastle	27		M		Student						Philadelphia		self	$50	No	No						10100
14	Theo Norman	34		M		commission worker						New York				Yes	Brother in law 1 W 14th St New York						1214
15	Cancelled															No							
16	August Meyer	26		M	S	tailor	Yes	German	London	New York	New York		Yes	self	more	No	No	No	No	Good	No		9358
17	Isaac Gruplowitz	45		M	M	Merchant	No	Russian			New York			Brother in law	$5	No	Brother in law Max Cahnbrook as account St New York						7630
18	Sam Morano	21		M		Baker	Yes							American Red Cross Agent			Returning home						7635
19	Wigdor Horn	25		M	M	Painter	No							Brother in law	$25	No	at 94 Essex St	No	No	No	Good	No	7638
20	Marks Flum	35		M	M	Dyer	Yes					Glasgow Scotland			$6	No	Friend in law at Glasgow Scotland						7637
21	Harotune Jamichian	55		M		Clergyman	No	Armenian			New York			self	$20	No	at 3043 Bowne St New York						3007
22	Cancelled																						
23	Agop	4		M	S	child	No																3008
24	Ingoton	3																					
25	Louis Schietsch	41		M	M	janitor	Yes	German			New York		Yes	American Resident returning home									1215
26	Emma Morley	40		F	M	housewife		American			Chicago				$20	No	No	No	No	No			674
27	William Gibbons	25		M	S	Laborer		English			Hagerstown		No										50504
28	Ernest W. Luther	18		M		Clerk		American			New York		Yes	American Citizen									50505
29	William Lee	20		M		Draper		Irish			Syracuse			Brother	$2	No	1107 Diamond St Syracuse City						1008
30	John Morgan	37		M	M	Miner		Welsh	Pontypridd		Montreal			self	more	No	To his Cousin						6384

147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Roberts, Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul from Southampton and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement as aforesaid to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all respects.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Chas L. Shadduck Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; that I have been appointed Surgeon by the Owners of the vessel named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, numbering 147 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; I have to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

APPROVED

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

S.S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton Aug. 14* 189*7* Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Oskar T. Bohlin	34		M.	M.	merchant	yes	yes	Swedish	Tanum, Swed	Newyork	Gloucester Mass	no	myself	$20	no	Brother Thomas Bohlin Gloucester	no	no	no	good	no	5134
2	Ida Danfelt	34		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Citizen	Goteborg	"	Galveston Texas	yes	"	20	1898-97 Galveston	home	"	"	"	"	"	5133
3	Oskar Enelund	21		M.	S.	shoemaker	"	"	Swede	"	"	Boston	"	"	10	1892-1897 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	2186
4	Olga Andersson	21		F.	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5137
5	Ernst Cavallin	28		M.	"	labourer	"	"	Citizen	Norway	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	10	1889-1897 Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5138
6	Abraham Anderson	40		"	M.	"	"	"	Citizen	Denmark	Boston	New York	"	"	30	1879-1897 New York	home	"	"	"	"	"	3140
7	John Lewis	49		"	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Swede	Finland	"	Minneapolis	Minn	"	200 7	1868-1897 Minneapolis	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5141
8	Charles Nygvist	36		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Stockholm	Boston	St Paul Minn	"	"	30	1880-1897 St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5142
9	Mathilda Magnusson	31		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Swede	Fargland	"	Boston Mass	"	"	15	no	husband Johannesson Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5143
10	Frans A Runeby	33		M.	"	labourer	"	"	Citizen	Stockholm	Boston	St Paul Minn	"	"	17	1881-1897 St Paul	home	"	"	"	"	"	5144
11	Mathilda Johnson	53		F.	S.	seamstress	"	"	Swede	Jonkop	"	New York	"	"	30	1888-1886 Denver Col	brother Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	5145
12	Hulda C Johansson	29		"	S.	servant	"	"	"	Boltach	"	St Joseph Mo	"	"	10	no	St Joseph Mo	"	"	"	"	"	6146
13	Almar W Johansson	18		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Ulricehamn	"	Providence	R.I.	"	14	1894-1897 Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	"	204	"	"	"	28	5147
14	Otto O Johansson	58		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	Forserum	"	Minneapolis	Minn	"	30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5148
15	Fru Alma Seidow	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	30			"	"	"	"	"	5149
16	John L Burkland	27		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	Citizen	Hillsborough	"	Galesburg	"	"	10	1888-1897 Galesburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5150
17	Johan O. Lundvall	52		"	M.	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Oskestorp	"	Joplin Jo	"	"	30	1868-1897 Joplin Jo	home	"	"	"	"	"	5152
18	Carl A Engman	35		"	S.	labourer	"	"	Citizen	Eskilstuna	Boston	Providence	no	"	30	1894-1897 Providence	no	"	"	"	"	"	5153
19	Lina Jansson	32		F.	M.	servant	yes	yes	Swede	Skara	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	90	1878-96 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5154
20	Tillie "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	1879-1894 Chicago Ill	Sister 187 Cedarwood Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Signe M Ulman	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emilie C Holmquist	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	daughter Johansson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gerda Eriksson	55		"	M.	"	"	"	Citizen	Forsoker	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	15	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5155
24	Elin M Norgren	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	St Cloud Minn	"	"	4	"	brother C Norgren St Cloud	"	"	"	"	"	5156
25	August Eriksson	27		M.	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Orebro	"	Wilson Minn	"	"	20	1882-1897 Wilson	Cousin Andrew Jansson	"	"	"	"	"	5157
26	Axel Eriksson	22		"	S.	plumber	"	"	Citizen	Berg	"	Boston	"	"	10	1888-1897 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5158
27	Lars Ericsson	49		"	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	20	1888-1897 Boston	home	"	"	"	"	"	5159
28	Gustaf A Pettersson	34		"	"	Painter	"	"	Citizen	Kramla	"	New York	"	"	20	1887-1895 Orange N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5160
29	Ida "	22		F.	M.	wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mahlda Tyrell	23		"	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	40	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5162

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Roberts, 2nd Officer of the s.s. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. L. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 189*7*

Warner S. Kunkel Consul of the United States Southampton

Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. L. Schaadt, Surgeon of the s.s. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in the United States of America under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 189*7*

Warner S. Kunkel Consul of the United States at Southampton

C. L. Schaadt

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **F**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____ 189 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Andrew J Johnsson	35	4	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Rockholm	Newyork	Brookfield Ill	no	self	$50	1892-1897	home	no	no	no	good	no	375
2	Emelia J Engelberg	25	6	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$50	my		no					2239
3	Elias Lindeberg	26	4	m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Island Neb	"	"	$20	1893-1897	brother Chas Berg	no					
4	Fredrik Nordstrom	28	8	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	1892-1897	brother in law Paul Illinois	"					
5	Lotten "	29	4	f	m	wife	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	30	1892-1897	home	"					16
6	Elin "	11	4	"	s	daughter	"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Elin Johansson	26	8	"	m	wife	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	1892-1897	my husband Carl Johnson Chicago						
8	Ella "	5	4	"	s	daughter	no	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	$35								18
9	Carl "	3	8	"	s	son	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Charles A Nordstrom	62	4	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	30	1865-1897	home						
11	Gabla S Pettersson	27	8	m	s	labour	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Mt Morris Ill	no	"	$13	no	Friends	no					19
12	Hanny S Hedlund	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11		sister Mrs Hedlund Mt Morris Ill						20
13	Nikel Gustafson	26	8	m	m	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	"	"	New York	yes	"	20	1890-1897	home						21
14	Harry Eriksson	22	10	"	m	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	20	1892-1897							22
15	Olof Nilsson	26	4	"	s	labour	"	"	U S City	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	1895-1897							25
16	Lotten Andersson	31	4	f	s	Cook	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	10	1894-1897							26
17	Carl Andersson	27	10	m	m	Railroader	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	no	"	$10	1889-1897							27
18	Nils Lungdell	38	4	"	m	labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	30	1889-1897							28
19	Johan A Lindstrom	37	4	"	m	Tailor	"	"	Sweden	"	"	New York	"	"	$22	1886-1897							29
20	August Nilsson	43	6	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	30	1886-1897							32
21	Johan Pettersson	44	4	"	m	Shipsmate	"	"	Sweden	"	"	New Orleans La	"	"	10	1882-1897							33
22	Oscar Wallbäck	29	4	"	s	labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Hagerman Ida	"	"	10	1878-1896							34
23	Maria Nassen	37	8	f	m	wife	"	"	Finland	Wasa	"	Northbranch Minn	"	"	$145	1892-1897	my husband						37
24	Kristina "	6	4	"	s	daughter	no	"	"	Ulmad	"	"	"	"	30	no	E. Johansson Northbranch Minn						
25	Maria "	4	4	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50								
26	Victor Johansson	33	4	m	m	business man	yes	yes	U S City	Rockholm	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	50	1897-1897							
27	Hilda M Gustafson	29	8	f	s	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	$28	no	home my intended husband Carlstrom						13
28	Ludvik Johansson	33	10	m	m	bridge builder	"	"	Norway	"	"	Fargo Dak	"	"	20	1891-1897							4628
29	Peter Rydberg	19	6	m	s	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	1892-1897	home						4644
30	Olivia "	21	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1872-1897							5175

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Fisher Roberts, First Officer of the S.S. St Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 189 W. Fisher Roberts

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. L. Schadt, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 189 C. L. Schadt

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. Grill" sailing from Southampton plus Aug 14th 189 Arriving at Port of 189

150

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	24 Contract Ticket No.
1	Hilda Ch. Carlson	21	4	f.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Sörn Swed	Newyork	Boston Mass	yes	amt	$5 00	no	Carolina Olson Boston	no			good		3856
2	Augusta Andersson	23			m	wife				Gestad		Brantberg		husband	$15	1881-1888 Brantberg & Hedinge	husband at Blackeberg						3857
3	Anna C	5			d	Daug																	
4	Hilma J	1	6																				
5	Mathilda Larsson	40			m	wife				Visö		Stapleton S.I.		husband	$10	1880 1887 Jamestown	my husband						3858
6	Ivar E Nilsson	22		m	S	Taylor				Strödinge		Brooklyn		brother	no	no	Brother Nils Brooklyn						3859
7	Emilia Carlsson	21		f		Servant				Götaborg		Ludington Mich		sister	$2 00		Sister Carl Ludington Mich						3860
8	August Nygaard	22		m		Labourer				Hydokslen		Rockford Ill		brother	$5	1888 1896 Rockford	Brother Hy Nygaard Rockford Ill						3861
9	Maria Andersson	45		f	m	wife								my husband	$10 00	no	my husband Schlesinger Rockford Ill						3862
10	Anna E Andersson	20			m	wife																	[illegible]
11	Karl G	11		m	S	Son																	3867
12	Elin M	9																					3862
13	Sigrid M	7		f		daught																	5151
14	John E Andersson	29		m	a	Labourer				Hultsfred		Lowell Mass		self	$15 00	1886 1887 Lowell Mass	Brother no						3863
15	Anna M Olsson Agrist	28		f	m	wife				Grafva		Joliet Ill			do	no	Husband Joliet Ill						5161
16	Oscar E	3		m	S	Child	no																
17	Arvid E	1	8																				
18	John A Andersson	25		m		Labourer	Yes	Citizen	Sweden	Borghult	Boston	Boston			$10	1886 1887 Boston	Brother Mrs J Carlson						5163
19	Emma Karlsson	25		f	S	Servant			Swedish	Ockelbo		Iron Mountain Mich			$30 00	no	Iron Mountain Mich						5164
20	Alexander Kuppist	33			m	Labourer				Norrköping		St Louis Mo			$10		Sister Mrs Brown St Louis Mo						5165
21	Maria A	9			S	daught																	
22	Johan Pettersson	30		m		Labourer				Fjäras		Superior Wisc.			$30	1888 1896 Superior Wisc.	home						5166
23	Maria E	25		f		Wife																	
24	Lydia R	2		m	S	Son	no		Sweden														
25	Lars Pettersson	37			a	Labourer	Yes	Citizen	Sweden	Gestad		Boston			$10 00	no	brother Mrs Levin Chicago Ill						5167
26	Thyra C Levin	13		f	a	Servant				Wisconsin		Chicago Ill			$5 00								5168
27	John Olsson	42				Labourer				Kinge		New York			$30	1887 1897 Ludington	no						5169
28	Karl Nilsson	17		m	a	Carpenter				Falkenberg		Marinette			$30 00	no	Uncle J Carlson Marinette Wis						5170
29	Andrew E Pettersen	40			m	blacksmith		Citizen	Sweden	Broeck		St Paul Minn			$10	1888 1897 St Paul Minn	home						3864
30																							

5/50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Robat, First Officer, of the S.S. H. Grill from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my information and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. L. Robat

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Ward. Surgeon of the S.S. H. Grill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. J. Ward.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg 14 day of May 189 Arriving at Port of New-York, 15 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Simon P. Sorenson	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$5.	No	Brother Niels Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	4731
2	Anna Sofia	21		F	S				Swedish	Sweden		Chicago			$8		Sister Chicago Ill						4732
3	Sigrid Mallberg	22		F	S	Farmer			American								Resident of U.S.						4733
4	John A. P. Holmberg	35		M	M	Farmer			U.S.			Galveston Texas			$180		do do						4734
5	Ida	34		F	M	Laborer			"			"											
6	Albertine	18		F	S	Child			American			"											
7	Jacob Nils	11		M					"			"											
8	Bridget Holmberg	2		F					U.S.			"											
9	Carl Ludvig Petersson	21		M	M	Laborer			Swedish	Sweden		Newark N.J.			$ 10		to his brother Abrahamsson						4735
10	Anna Jensen	20		F	M	Wife			Danish	Denmark		Brooklyn		Husband & self			to her husband						6213
11	Charles	3		M		Infant						"											
12	Jerdine Larsen	29		F	M	Housework			Danish	Denmark		Smithtown Iowa		Peder Jensen	$ 5		to Peder Jensen Smithtown						6215
13	Niels Nielson Juel	20		M	S	Agriculturist			Swedish			Chicago Ill		self	$ 30		Resident of U.S.						6216
14	Anders Adahl	50				Smith				Sweden		New York					do do						2966
15	John L. Mardin	42			M	Farmer						Allentown Pa					do do						2998
16	Olof Johnson	30			S	Sailor						St Paul minn					do do						5344
17	John Larsson	24										Chicago Ill					do do						5345
18	Sigrid Svanberg	20										New York					do do						5346
19	Sigrid Johannsdotter	14		F		Servant			Swedish						$7		to Thorsson Thorsdotter	No	No	No	Good	No	5347
20	Hilda Johnson	22							American								to sister of Thorsson						
21	Hanna Andersson	21							Swedish						$7	No	to brother Andersson	No	No	No	Good	No	5348
22	Amanda Mansdotter	15													$15		to her cousin Johansson						5349
23	Hilda Sofia Persson	19													$42		to her brother Persson						5350
24	Morris Halbfinger	28		M	S	Painter			Russian	London				self	none	no	Brother						8728
25	Franz Mazek	27				Tailor			Austrian			Rochester N.Y.		Brother	30 & 40		do						894
26	Tasaki Utaro	31				Smith			Japanese	Newcastle		New York		self	yes	no	no						2866
27	Ida Weigher	16		F		Servant			Russian	London				Friend			Friend						9362
28	George Wigler	66		M	M	Farmer			English			Chicago					American Resident						650
29	James Bartlett	29										Pittsburg Pa					do						1009
30	Desiré Gonsolin	43										Wisconsin					do						1243

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Sievwright, First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such passengers, except as stated under the law. And that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars.

Robert Sievwright

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May 189

E. J. Schaadt

Surveyor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edwin J. Schaadt, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edwin J. Schaadt

Surgeon

University of Pennsylvania

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton July 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 152 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much, if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thos. Persson	30		M	M	Farmer			Swedish	Sweden	Southampton	Worcester Mass											
2	Linda Persson	28		F	M																		
3	Olof Persson	5	4	M																			
4	Matilda "	3	9	F																			
5	Emma Persson	16		F	Single	Miss			Swedish						$30								
6	Jonas Ohlson	41		M	Married	Miller			Swedish														
7	Mathilda Magnusson	21		F	Single	Miss																	
8	Emma Magnusson	41		F	Married	Wife																	
9	Edwin "	9		M		Child																	
10	Ragnil "	1		M																			
11	Edith Svensson	20		F	Single	Miss			Swedish						$3		Father and Mother						
12	Edith Nelson	20		F											$30		Father Brother Nelson						
13	Julius Lindstrom	25		M	Single	Gardener			Swedish			New York			$50		Cyclone Swedish S.S.						
14	Otto Svensson	34		M	Married	Merchant																	
15	Henry J. Wilson	20		M	S	Laborer			English	Guernsey		Dakota		self	more	no	To his Brother						1319
16	Peglee Green	51		M	Mass					London		Newyork					do						1362
17	John Harris	25		M	S	Labourer				Southapton													1363
18	Elias Nagel	26		M	S	Baker			Russia	Russia					$5	no	To his Brother						8726
19	Abraham Berkowitz	22		M	S	Baker	no								$15	no	To his Friends						8727
20	Addie Herro	18	3	F	S	Cook	yes		American			Chicago					American Citizen						1216
21	Albert Fleury	45		M	M	Cattleman						Montana											1217
22	Kristine Sydneer	20		F	S	Servant			Norwegian	Norway		Grand Junction			$20	no	no						61
23	Rita Thorkildsen	26	6	F								do											59
24	Lars Show	55	6	M	M	Merchant						do				American Citizen							58
25	Pernille do	61	6	F		wife						do											
26	Kristine Bjellebo	20		F	S	Servant						do			$20	no							60
27	Samuel Darcy	42	6	M	M	Barber	yes		American	Hungary		Arkansas				American Citizen							1327
28	Samuel do	7	9	M	S	son																	
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

STATE OF THE UNITED [illegible]

I, W. J. Roberts First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a

from Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Given C. Schaad Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had University of Pennsylvania years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in said list, and that the final condition of such passengers

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul. sailing from Southampton. August 16 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 153 1897.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Claus Pedersen	40	4	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	Kr. 200.	yes.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55
2	Inger do	39	4	F.		wife								Husband									
3	Einar do	17	8	M.	S.	son								Father									
4	Clara do	8		F.		daughter			American							born in America.							
5	Laddy do	6	6				no									do							
6	Hea do	4	4													do							
7	Martin J. Gynild	53		M.	M.	Farmer	yes		Norwegian			Manitoba		self	Kr. 50.	yes.	no						653
8	Marie Bruu	23		F.	S.	Servant						do		J. Pedersen	Kr. 35	no	Johan Pedersen						1310
9	Frederick Rouge	39	4	M.	S.	Builder						Minneapolis				American	Resident						1738
10	Charles Olsen	21				Merchant			American			do				do	Citizen						1348
11	Matts Pettersen	27		M.		Laborer			Finnish	Finnland		New-Orleans		self	320	yes	no						1361
12	August V. Wikstrom	22		S.		Sailor			Swede			Baltimore			$10.	yes	no						1353
13	Anna Korhonen	30		F.	M.	housewife			Finnish			Ashtabula		husband	$20.	no	To her Husband						1325
14	Sofia Antti Rainen	25			S.	Servant						Newyork		Brother	$3.	no	To her Brother						1352
15	Wilhelm Lindahl	36		M.	M.	Painter			A. Citizen			Michigan				American Citizen							1358
16	Mathilde do	30		F.		wife																	
17	Selma Bjorkbacka	19			S.	Servant			Finnish			Newyork		self	$10.	no	223 East 108 Street Newyork.						1357
18	Wilyam Junkola	20		M.	S.	Laborer									$12.		To his Cousin						1355
19	Anna Sipila	33		F.	M.	housewife									$10.	yes	To her Husband						
20	Maria do	5			S.	child	no							Mother			Albert Sipila						1354
21	Albert do	4		M.													Newyork.						
22	Anders	1	1			Infant																	
23	Andrew Jn. Autio	34		M.	M.	Laborer	yes					New-Orleans		self	$10.	yes	no						1356
24	Juha Pet Rerainen	30													$10.	no							1360
25	Gust Isaacson	36				Seaman			English	Southampton		Newyork			£2.10	yes	To his Sister						1351
26	Brita Wannstrom	41		F.	M.	housewife			Swede	Finnland		Newyork			more	Feb.	To her Husband in Caleuta. Idaho.						
27	Amanda do	6	6		S.	child	no							Mother									1356
28	Anders do	3	6	M.																			
29	Selma do	1	6	F.																			
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Roberts, Swear that I am First Officer of the S.S. St. Paul from Southampton and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe no person therein is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. S. Shaadt, Graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Paul, Swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers to all particulars relating to the said passengers have been made to me.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton August 14th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 1897.

1	2	3		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Russon	52	6	M. M.	Miner	Y.	Y.	A. Citizen	Penzance	Newyork	Olyphant	no			American Citizen.							6633.
2	Mary A. do.	46	8	F.	wife																	
3	Eleanor Perkins	21	6	S.	Domestic				London		City of Rome	no			do do.							1228.
4	James Giles.	30	1	M.	Wh. Smith			English	Helston		Philadelphia	yes										
5	do.	28		F.	wife			American							American Resident.							1286.
6	William do.	1		M.	Infant	no																
7	William Thompson	46		M.	Miner	Yes			Newcastle		Wheal Eden	no			American Citizen.							51687.
8	John E. do.	11		S.																		
9	Joseph Smart	51	10	M.	Smith	yes			St. Pop.		Brooklyn				do do.							1313.
10	Wm. M. Boulthree	24	2	S.	Lawyer			Canadian	Southampton		Toronto	yes			In transit to Canada.							1312.
11	Jane Viner.	55		F.	M. wife			A. Citizen	London		Warrenton	no			American Citizen.							628.
12	Anna do.	30			S. daughter						N. Carolina											
13	Ernest H. Leach	27	10	M.	Horseman			English	Andover		Berwyn.	yes			American Resident							1317.
14	John Lewis.	30		M.	Tinplater			Welsh	Morriston		Baltimore		self	more	no	202. 52 Street Canton. Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no	7102.
15	William Rees.	26		M.												do. do.						7101.
16	Alfred Brann.	18		S.	Milkman			English	Benenden		Wisconsin	yes				To his Brother						48556.
17	William Wellington	26		M.	Labourer				Cornwall		Colorado	no				To his Brother						30648.
18	Leonhard B. Siegenan	19	6	M.	Compositer			German	London		Chicago.	no			American Resident							2281.
19	Edwin Waterman	27	6	M.	Coachman			American			do	no										
20	Julia A. do.	23	3	F.	wife										American Citizen.							2288.
21	Edwin do.	1	2	M.	Son	no																
22	Edith Britton.	22	6	F.	Laundress	yes		English	Cardiff		Mon. Edwards	yes		$25	no	To her Grandfather						58104.
23	John S. Palfrey	53	6	M.	Wh. Farmer				Petson.		Newyork			more	no	no						6276.
24	Robert Bzun.	36		S.	Seaman				Southampton					more	yes	28. Clinton Street New Jersey						1348.
25	Edward Leeby.	39	11	M.	Singer			Irish	London		Newyork				American Resident							1956.
26	David Mort.	23	9	M.	Tinplater			Welsh	Swansea		Pittsburg			$ Have	no	To his Uncle						7103.
27	John Hughes	28	15	M.										$ Have		To his Uncle						7104.
28	James Rance	29		M.	Painter			English	Swan		Swan Swan	no		$20	no	To his Brother						1841.
29	Jacob Marmer	19	4	M.	Tailor			Russian	Hull		Baltimore	yes		$30		To his Brother						13483.
30	Frank Cannington	22	8	M.	Postman			Irish	Leighton		Philadelphia				no	To his Sister						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Roberts, First Officer of the S. S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton, 228 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a careful examination of the condition of each of said passengers, and that I believe the said list or manifest to be true and correct in all particulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Given L. Schaad, Surgeon of the A. L. S. S. St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, all such passengers appearing to be mentally and physically sound, except as noted below.

, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
ers, — one — in number, named
ssel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon empl
rs, and that, from my personal inspection a
insane person, or a pauper, or likely to bec
r a person who has been convicted of a felo
st, or under a contract or agreement, exp
excepted under the law. And that also, acc
est, concerning each of said passengers name

to before me this eleventh da

Consul of the Uni

Master, First or Second Officer.

30

240

that I have made a personal examination
oregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
he owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
eport of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
er infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderlyn Master.

ugust, 1897,

at BOULOGNE S/M.

solemnly, sincerely and truly one that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical Coll
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. N. Vaile, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1897.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Consulate
23
August
Nita
M C R
26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer**, August 11th 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189 155

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Schneider Joseph	21		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Citizen of the U.S.A.	Paris	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	himself $10.-		Never Citizen	Sister Boston Mass	No	No	No	good	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				

155

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, H. C. Vander Zee, Ma
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
passengers, in number, named on
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this eleventh day

Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str., Spaarndam from BOULOGNE s/M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
t of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
lied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
correct and true.

H. C. Vander Zee, Master.

ugust, 1897.

OULOGNE s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. St. Vale, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Hospital Medical College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. St. Vale, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1897.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, August 11th 1897. Arriving at Port of NY. Aug. 23. 1897 156.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Georges Papenghelis	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 30	1897 to Boston Mass	cousin Mr Leandre Kotsidis Mass					
2	Jean " "	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Wife " " Boston Mass						
3	Dimitrios Betzikuros	16		m	s	Clerk				Calamata		Atlanta Ga	no				Friend D Kondylis Atlanta Ga						
4	Peter Contakis	38		m	s	farmer	yes	no		Sparta		Brooklyn NY	no				Cousin Constantine Contakis 1018 Lexington Av Brooklyn NY						
5	George Giannacopoulos	19		m	s	Baker	yes	yes				Boston Mass	no				Cousin Athanasios Katsoulis 58 Wareham st Boston Mass						
6	Fotis Papas	33		m	m	Cabinetmaker						Glenwood Pa					Brother Evangelos Papas Glenwood Pa						
7	Georges Dicaios	11		m	s	Student						Boston Mass	no				Cousin Chas Diakides 78 Kneeland st Boston Mass						
8	Valli Romeo	48		m	m	Agent			Italian	Castellone		Glenwood Pa					Friend B Bertucci 135 Mulberry st New York City						
9	Pasquale Stella	34		m	s	Clerk				Marquette							Friend Tanner & Co						
10	Lizza Nicola	18		m	m	Tailor				Benevento							going to Luigi de Rosa 91 Mulberry St						
11	Greco Pasquale	20		m	s	farmer	no	no		Montesarchio							Father Antonio Gonzales						
12	Mariscede Giuseppe	27		m	s	Painter	yes	yes		Benevento							Cousin Cardone do 58 Mulberry St						
13	Lombardi Melchiore	30		m	m	farmer						NY					Cousin Vannoy do 93 Mulberry St						
14	Demarchi Roberto	32		m	m	Barber				Montepagano		New London Conn	no			no	cousin						
15	Maiello Vincenzo	20		m	m	Tailor	yes	no		Apagoa		New York					cousin Angelo Maiello 58 Mulberry st NY						
16	" Giuseppe	20		f	M	none						New York					cousin						
17	Petrioggo Gaetano	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Montesarchio		Glen Cove NY					Father Fernando Petrioggio						
18	Porco Alexandro	17		m	s		no	no								no	cousin Antonio Agnese NY						
19	Fiedler Clara	34		f	m				American	Paris		Newark, N.J.		Husband			Husband Henry Fiedler						
20	" Anna	14		f	s		yes	yes									Parents Ch Fiedler						
21	Prozzo Domingeo	43		m	m	Tailor			Spanish	Algiers		Philadelphia		Himself			friend Rafael Antonio Agnese						
22	Bebenroff Alphonse	52		m	widower	farmer				St Denis		Algiergorde	yes				Nephew Chas Bebenroff						
23	" Valentine	7		f	s																		
24	" Maurice	4		m	s																		
25	Belas Jean Marie	21		m	m	Bootmaker	yes	yes		Longuetuse		Glenwood NY					Father Jean Belas						
26	Brezeaud Pierre	24		m	s	farmer				Montcetrue						no	Cousin Pierre Gardeau Pere						
27	Pinelande Germain	17		m	s												Father Adam Pinelande						
28	Perzo Pierre	48		m	m					Argot		Easton Pa		himself									
29	Paglacey Francois	17		m	s					Lay Camden		San Rico, Calif					cousin Pr. Bandit						
30	Londeneix Louis	39		m	m					Grigeon		Charente Inf	yes										

Total 156

Addressing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vander Zee, Master of the Str., Spaarndam, from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vander Zee, Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1897.

Patrick Valence,
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

I, E H Vale Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, cor[illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E H Vale, Surgeon.

Sw[illegible] me this eleventh day of August, 189 7

Paul Impoleon,
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [illegible] United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of [illegible] having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailed from Boulogne-s/-Mer, August 11th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 157

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last [illegible]	Whether in possession of ticket or passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kerequer Hampersomian	20				farmer	yes yes		Armenian	Chemin Kezet		[illegible]		himself	$ 20	yes	Mother Sgros Hampersomian	no	no	no	good	
2	Marguerite Yengorhian	30				N.E.	yes no			Kleanfont				herself			Husband Gerabed Yengorhian				do	
3	Manouk " son	13				V	yes yes								20		Gd Commercity, Connecticut				do	
4	Agop " "	10				L	" "														do	
5	Isaac Kechedourian	30				Shoemaker															do	
6	Badasken Arontinian	26					yes no							himself	6	1897-99 Lynn Mass	Cousin husband Arontinian Keyes				do	
7	Warther Malezjian	23					yes yes								$ 6	no Rich	Gd Grandmother Worcester Mass				do	
8	Nichan " son	3					no no							herself			husband T. D. Malezjian				do	
9	Khorop Bohiadjian	15				Shoemaker	yes yes								60		1891 Stat Ave Connecticut				do	
10	Constantine Coressomnis	23				Laborer			Grecian	Sparta				himself			Ohio				do	
11	Panayottis M. Contzoyannis	18				farmer	yes no								$ 40	1897 N.Y. City	Constantinos Nicholas 184 Greenwich st. N York City				do	
12	Jean Malavajos	22				Tradesman	yes yes		Ottoman						4	no	Mother Teodora Bechevarria 1941 Madison Ave N York City				do	
13	Jean Carmiris	25				Clerk			Grecian	Sparta					24	1894-97 Chicago Ill	Mother Helen Constantinos Skarpas 18 North State st. Chicago Ill.				do	
14	Panagottis Alexakos	28				Shoemaker									$ 10	1896-97 N York City	Cousin Panagottis Alexopoulos 176 Greenwich st. N York City				do	
15	Eustathios Stathakos	16				Typographer									$ 8	1896-97 Chicago Ill	Cousin Lazarus Bouzellas 7 Roosevelt st. N York City				do	
16	Nicolas N. Polizenitis	15				farmer									$ 12	no	Cousin Grigoris Skiotis 2 Allen st N York City				do	
17	Charalampos Christopoulis	24				Clerk									$ 40		Cousin Panagottis Spiridon 156 Greenwich st. N York City				do	
18	Panagottis Maisaidis	19				farmer								Son Uncle	$ 14	1894-97 N Jersey	Cousin George Adam 17 Roosevelt st. N York City				do	
19	Augustino Gulielmos	20				Clerk				Andros					$ 18	no	Bro. Mary Rosetta Long				do	
20	Jeressimos Georgiou	29				Postycook				Patras	yes				$ 8		Cousin Alexandre Carakis 21 Division st Brooklyn. Adelaida Georgiou				do	
21	Nicolas Caregiannopoulos	22				farmer				Sparta					$ 22	1894 98 Brooklyn	Friend Elias Grancopoulos Madison Ave. 48 N York City				do	
22	Themistocles Spyropoulos	30				Tradesman									$ 30	no	Cousin Nicholas Sakes 1508 6th Ave N York City				do	
23	Nicolas Protopapes	20				Laborer					yes				$ 20	1895 97 Boston Mass	Nephew 101 Warren Ave Boston Mass				do	
24	Miltiades Stavrenopoulos	22				Tradesman									$ 40	1894-97 Lowell Mass	Cousin Nicholas Peskos 230 6th Ave N York City				do	
25	Alexandre Caregiannopoulos	20													$ 25	1896 97 N York City	Cousin Basil Koomos 111 6th Ave N York City				do	
26	Nicolas P. Calisoves	21				Postycook									$ 20	1896 97 do	Nephew 1584 6th Ave N York City				do	
27	Georges P. Calisoves	19				farmer					yes				$ 30	1896-97 Boston Mass	Cousin Panagottis Nakos				do	
28	Jean Stephanides	22				Clerk				Smirnotte					$ 40	no	1097 Washington st Boston Mass				do	
29	Nicolas Mentaphonnis	57				Teacher									$ 60		Friend Elias Grancopoulos				do	
30	Spyridon Contogonnis	30								Athens	no				$ 50		Friend Demetrios Papanikolas Alexandria ark 48 Broadway				do	

157

Affidavit of the Master or Co[ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Van der Zee [illegible] of the Str. Spaarndam from Boulogne s/M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, [illegible] in number, named o[regoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ[e owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection an[ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom[ic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony[r infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre[plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accor[he best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named[is correct and true.

H. C. Van der Zee Master.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day [illegible] August, 189[illegible]

Paul Molenaar
Consul of the United [illegible] Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wade, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wade, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1897.

John Nicholas
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer August 11th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 158

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ohannes Kirkorian	28		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Armenian	Moudie	New York	Lawrence Mass	no	himself	$60	no	brother H.B. Gostantsian 44 Commercial St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarkis Serboghossian	40		M	Mar	Painter						Providence R.I.			$80							
3	Manouk " son	17		M	S	Student										1887-93 Worcester Mass	brother Serdiros Serboghossian					
4	Astour " "	34		M	Mar	Seattle										no	19 Filmore St Providence					
5	Hanouman Sadolian	26		F	Mar											1887-93 Providence R.I.						
6	Arisak " niece	6		F	S	22K-1850 - 505-4/17/40 no no						Campell Mass		himself	$12	no	husband J.H. Sadolian P.O. Box 505 Campell Mass						
7	Hagar Mandiegian	38		M	Mar	Weaver						Providence R.I.		himself	$6	1887-93 Providence R.I.	cousin Avedis Mandiegian 19 Filmore St Providence R.I.					
8	Nichan Derderian	20		M	S	Baker	yes	yes				Worcester Mass				no	brother in law Grigor Kromian					
9	Kachatour Kromian " wife	24		F	Mar		no	no							$18		87 Green St Worcester Mass					
10	Marta " daughter	6		F	S																	
11	Hovanes Chamelians	31		M	Mar	farrier	yes	yes		Palou		New York City					brother M Chamelian 31 400 4th Ave N York City					
12	Heriam " wife	30		F	Mar																	
13	Asnik " daughter	6		F	S		no													4 toes frozen off good		
14	Orida " "	2		F	S		no															
15	Aslakhan " mother	55		F	Widow		yes	no							$120							
16	Agop " brother	30		M	Mar	Weaver	yes	yes				Syracuse N.Y.				1887-93 N York City						
17	Asnik " sister in law	18		F	Mar											no						
18	" " son	1		M	S		no	no														
19	" " brother	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes														
20	Sarah " sister	11		F	S		no															
21	Eriset Mamenian	38		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Sivas							cousin Karoutin Berberian					
22	Missak Legian	13		M	S	Student				Yerim					$24		Armenian 154 Park Ave cor 40th St N York City					
23	Chemon Chemebian	44		F	Widow					Karpot		Providence R.I.		himself	$20		husband Assadour Kesta					
24	Paylazouni Kostanian	21		F	Mar										$14		Armian 443 Broome St					
25	Rose " daughter	2		F	S		no	no									Providence R.I.					
26	Garabet Gostanian	22		M	M	Miller	yes	yes						himself	$8		Father - 255 Main Com					
27	Kepega Yesigian	19		M	Mar							Leger Mass		himself	$8		Grandmother Saraam Yesigian 149 Cambridge St Worcester Mass					
28	Nazer Stepanian	25		M	S	farmer				Chemishgezek		Pittsburg Pa		himself	$10		cousin 45 Allen Salvag					
29	Kouges Arekalian	15		M	S										$18		Dr Abdelem Cleghorn Mass					
30	Seuckerin " brother	11		F	S												Pittsburg Pa					

158

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, * master of the Str. Spaandam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1897.

Chas H Woonsocket
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaandam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mmph. Hospital Medical a ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 1897

Chas H Woonsocket
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains four names.

Chas H Woonsocket
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaardam sailing from Rotterdam, August 11th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 189 159

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rinke Pathiel	18		M	single	seamsbeen	yes	yes	Russia	Emie	New-York	New-York	yes	father	yes	no	father Jonas Pathiel Forsyth St. New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim	16		M		joiner																
3	Brana	8		F		none																
4	Schosche	5		M																		
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

159

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, * master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1897.

Chris H Woonsnidden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Vale, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan State Medical Society; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Vale, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1897.

Chris H Woonsnidden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty eight names
Chris H Woonsnidden
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam August 11th 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 160

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fischel Alster	18		m	single	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Pilzno	New-York	New-York	yes	uncle	$100.00	no	uncle Lewis Bernstein 234 Livingston St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Müller	23		f		none			Hungary	Oslop		Passaic N.J.	no	himself	$30.00		brother-in-law Mathes Matlesz 2 Rue de Monaco Grande Rue Paris					
3	Friedrich Hülsmann	24		m					Germany	Elberfeld		Woodland Beach Mich.		father	$5		father Josef Hülsmann 13 63 Woodland Beach, Mich.					
4	Johanna	26		f		seamstress																
5	Meier Stein	25		m	marr	furnaceman			Russia	Schklow		New-York	yes	mother	no		brother-in-law & Margolies 10 Forsyth St. New York					
6	Cripple Kaminskowitz	14		f	single	none				Dokschitz				father			father Elias Kaminskowitz 334 Eldridge St. New York					
7	Chaje Feigner	19		f		seamstress	no	no		Schklow				sister			sister B. Galas 233 3rd Ave. New York					
8	Golde Judes	45		f	marr	none				Ostrog		Boston, Mass		husband	100.00		husband Josef Judes 16 Oneida St. Boston, Mass				Senility	
9	Feige	15		f	single																	
10	Ludwika Templin	18		f						Rupin		Buffalo N.Y.		brother	$47.00							
11	Jozie Silberman	18		f	marr		yes	yes		Ostrog		New-York		husband	no		uncle John Lauber 224 Seymour St. Buffalo N.Y.					
12	Lina	6		f	single		no	no									husband S. Silberman 56 Monroe St. New York					
13	Gustaw Gollon	21		m		farmer				Kipni		Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	$14.00							
14	Karol Ihnul	22		m			yes	yes				Buffalo N.Y.			$25.00		~~brother in law Edward Ihnul 5 Hamilton St. Cleveland O.~~					
15	Alte Frutzitzky	17		f		seamstress				Schweschowa		New-York	yes	sister	$5	no	friend John Lauber 224 Seymann St. Buffalo					
16	Benjamin Feinsilber	50		m	marr	carpenter				Rezitzchen		Hartford Conn.		son	$50.00		sister Mrs Skzechewsky 3 Rutger Place New York					
17	Wilhelm	17		m	single									brother			son M. Feigenbert 277 Market St. Hartford Conn					
18	Meyer Kleiman	24		m		musiker				Ostrog		Boston, Mass		father	no							
19	Marian Raiwicz	18		f		seamstress	no	yes				Boston Mass		brother	$20.00		father Jack Kleiman 12 Chapman St. Boston, Mass					
20	Mariana Tomaszewska	30		f	marr	none	yes	no		Komarowa		do		husband	$0.00		brother J. Raiwicz 9 Temple St. Boston, Mass					
21	Szczepan Lukowski	22		m	single	laborer	yes					do		himself	$		husband Marcel Tomaszewski 5 Shawmut St. Boston, Mass					
22	Mordche Peissachowitz	25		m		peddler				Sjaludak		do					brother-in-law					
23	Bernhard Teves	24		m	marr	carpenter			Germany	Münster		Chicago Ills			$5		cousin Joseph Lewin 1032 Harrington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
24	Maria	27		f		none						do			$47.00							
25	Joseph Mivers	25		m	single	carpenter			Belgium 1st papers	Antwerpen		New York			$30.00	yes in Cincinnati Ohio 1895 & 97						
26	Emile Bosch	28		m	marr				Belgium 1st papers						$30.00	yes in New York and Connecticut 1896 97					234 W. 39th St.	
27	Albert Heinrich Seggebruch	18	4	m	single	merchant			Germany	Hannover					$20.00	no					Chicago Ills & Newcastle Ind.	
28	Friedrich Eisel	19		m						Dornbokhausen					$30.00		uncle Otto Biegank Newburgh N.Y. 5 Sheffield Ave East Boston New York				538 O. 11th St.	Blind right eye.
29																						
30																						

169

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. v.d Lee, Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v.d Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of August, 189 4

Cirs H Woorwinden
Vice Deputy, Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Hospital Medical ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of August, 189 4

Cirs H Woorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* . *August* 11 1897 Arriving at Port of 161 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defo Na
1	Katharine Mayer	23			Single	none	yes	yes	Germany	Mitt Pickard	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	herself	$7.-	no	sister Rosa Katz 26 Central Av Brkly					
2	Leah Lepkitzky	23			Marr.	no	no	no	Russia	Baltza				husband	$2.-		husband Lepkitzky 205 Jasper Pl Bklyn					
3	Mossel	3			Single																
4	Harry	1																			
5	Schmudel Swigelsky	10																			
6	Schlomee Klein	10					yes	yes	Minsk		New York			brother			brother Swigelsky 205 Jasper Pl Bklyn					
7	Jesse	5					no	no						father	no		father D Klein 562 1st Ave New York					
8	Machame Mauscha	15				Seamstress			Osery		New Haven		yes	herself			sister Ch Mauscha 36 Oak St New Haven Conn					
9	Luigi Ballabia	46		m	marr.	silk manufacturer	yes	yes	Italia	Cantin	New York	Conn		himself	$100		no					
10	Guiseppi	47																			
11	Rivke Lubarsky	55				none	none	none	Russia	Kopaipoross	Boston	Mass	yes	son in law			son in law W Rosenblatt 104 Clarks St Boston Mass					
12	Breine Henochsenblatt	36			marr.		yes	yes						husband			husband dt					
13	Moses	17			Single																
14	Chaje	15																			
15	Rosie	9																			
16	Aron	4			Single																
17	Dwora	4					no	no													
18	Gittel	2																			
19	Israel Schlapsik	14			md					Breslo				father			father Ch Weinberg 106 Thcafe Str Boston Mass					
20	Anna Schanz	17				Servant girl	yes	yes	Germany	Mainz	Chicago	Ill		brother	$550		brother Schanz England Schanz 26 Massah St Chicago Ill					
21	Johann Gaisser	26		m		shoemaker				Stuttgard	Bridgeport	Conn	no	himself	$24.-		brother in law Martin Seyler 17 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn					
22	Anna Beck	29				Servant girl				Unterginsingen				brother in law	$5.-		brother Beck 31 Bridge St Bridgeport Conn					
23	Johann Bronnwieser	45		m		cobper				Erbenheim	Brooklyn			himself	$10.-		6 years brother Bronnwieser Brooklyn					
24	Mary Beck	29				Servant girl				Unterginsingen	Bridgeport	Conn	no	herself	$8.-		1892 97 in Chicago 1897 in Bridgeport Conn					
25	Krajga Marisa	15		m		none			Hungary	Okrublo	Bridgeport	Conn	yes	uncle	$11.-	no	brother in law 572 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn					
26	Katharina Swarzesky	16									New York			herself	$3.-		mother Bertha Swarzesky 36 Amity St New York					
27	Elisabeth Marosi	16								Agard	Lorain	O	yes	father	$1.-		father Jos Marosi no 209 Lorain O					
28	Mossel Baumstein	14		m					Austria	Kobuanow	New York			sister	$2.-		uncle Jacob Godel Bissel St New York					
29	Maria	60															brother Mossel 2 Jessup St East Rockaway N.Y.					
30	Franciszek Borek	18		m		laborer				Lekgynne	North Elizabeth N.J.		no	brother	$3.-							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 9 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1897

Alex. H. Woonendaal
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical Col ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1897

Alex. H. Woonendaal
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains nine na

Alex. H. Woonendaal
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

a S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 189/ Arriving at Port of 162 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defor Na
1	Mikolaj, Sup	30	8	mi.	single	laborer	no	no	Wolanranka	New York	New York	yes	himself	$8 $150.	yes N. Y. Paper						
2	Alexander Menk	32			Sailor	yes	yes		Texel												
3	Wilhelm Stocker	26	8		watchmaker				Mannheim					over $30	yes allowed the U.S. from 1894-97						
4	Dina	52	8		none						Cincinnati, Ohio	no		$12	from 1894-97	home	City paper		Oct. 11/94		
5	Wilhelm	11	8	m.	single									—	" 1892-97		Dist. court		South Car.		
6	Tobias Schneckenberger	62			widower				Tuttlingen						born in America						
7	Hendrik ten Brink	46	8		mason				Veendam		Boyland, Pa			$10	1867-1897	home					
8	Abel Gent	48	6		carpenter				Hoogeveen		Chicago, Ills	yes		$40	was in Chicago, Ills 1894-97	home in Chicago, Ills	Work house				
9	Hendrik	49	8	m.	none				Hoogeveen		"			$60	was in Chicago, Ills 1892-1897	home w/f & 4 Ridgeway Ave Chicago, Ills					
10														—							
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

162

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master* of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 189 .

Alex. H. Woonsdrecht
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Vale, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Hospital Medical corps; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Vale, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 189 .

Alex. H. Woonsdrecht
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Spaarndam sailing from Rotterdam August 9th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of 163 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chatzkel Perelmutter	26	8	m	Single	watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Kopaigorod	New-York	Boston, Mass	yes	himself	$15	no	Simon Perelmutter 49 Poplar St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Freide	45		f		none	no	no														
3	Selma	11		m	Single		yes	yes														
4	Rivke	4		f			no	no														
5	Cypiakus Bauer	21		m		baker	yes	yes	Germany	Morgenthau					over $50		brother Joseph Bauer					
6	Core Plotnik	17		f		seamstress	no	no	Russia	Sziory		Bayonne, N.J.	no	herself	$0,75	no	brother-in-law Abraham Kander					
7	Mouche Finkelstein	29		m		tailor	none			Lublin		New-York	yes	husband	no		husband Abr. Finkelstein 531-533 Washington Ave. Brooklyn					
8	Dina	7		f	Single																	
9	Chajke Dumaj	18		f		seamstress	yes	yes		Sadina				father	$1,50		father Leizik Dumaj 200 Lewis St. New-York					
10	Sosie	12		f			no	no							—							
11	Gitel	9		f																		
12	Janosné Kertesz	26		f	married		yes	yes	Hungary	Nagy Bega		Elizabeth, N.J.		husband	$4		James Kertesz 229 Walnut St.					
13	Erszebeth	3		f	Single		no	no														
14	Mari	2		f																		
15	Schmiel Schwartz	46		m		tailor			Rumania	Jassy		Philadelphia, Pa.		mother	$4		friend Benjamin Feldman 1st Philadelphia, Pa.					
16	Josef Bielak	20		m			yes	yes	Austria	Olmütz		Brooklyn, N.Y.		himself	$6 $10		friends Rosa Hertz 178 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
17	Maria Smilanski	18		f		none			Hungary	Szinad U. Andras		Bayonne, Conn.	no	herself	$2 $8		brother-in-law Josef Rikany Bayonne, Conn.					
18	Barbala Zaveczki	19		f						Also Fugged					$8		friend					
19	Schendel Seifert	17		f			no	no	Austria	Budeanow		New-York	yes	brother	$4		brother Sam Seifert 178 Delancy St. New-York					
20	Chane Schwartz	36		f	married				Russia	Stara				husband	$0,75		husband Harry Schwartzman 46 East 12th St. New-York					
21	Jossel	11		m	Single		yes	yes														
22	Malke	9		f			no	no														
23	Reisel	7		f																		
24	Mairche	5		m																		
25	Lulke	3		f																		
26	Gustaw Neiderman	18		m		locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Jozefow				brother-in-law	$12 $1		brother Carl Rauch 162 East 4th St. New-York					
27	Israel Jacob Rosen	18		m		joiner	no	no	Russia	Graiwo		Boston, Mass		father	$0,50		father H. Rosen 193 Hall St. Boston, Mass					
28	Mendel Morgenstern	25		m	married					Wenkow		New-York		himself	—		brother M. Morgenstern 9 Ludlow St. New-York					
29	Lina Schaffert	22		f	single	servant-girl	yes	yes	Germany	Obersontheim				friends	$9 $5		brother-in-law G. Bender 1958 2nd Ave. New-York					
30	Anna Feyerabend	19		f										do	$2		sister B. Feyerabend 661 Lagg St. New-York					

163

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, H C v d Lee

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
passengers, 29 in number, named on
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 11 day o

Wm H Vorsmidden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ter of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM,
That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
d of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
lied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
correct and true.

H C Vander Lee Master.

gust, 189 7

ROTTERDAM.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C K Vael, Surgeon of the Str. Spaa
solemnly, sincer truly swear that I have had 5
surgeon, and that entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
: and that I have made a p
named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is
and belief, full, correct, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con

C K Vael Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 189 7

Wm H Vorsmidden
Vice Deputy of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or
owners thereof, as the case may be

This ex
Wm H Vorsmidden
U.S. Deputy Consul.

: sailing therewith, do
experience as a physician and
Hospital Medical
amination of all the passengers
to the best of my knowledge
such passengers.

Vael, Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Staarndam sailing from Rotterdam August 4th 1897 Arriving at Port of 164 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bronislawa Kozial	22		f	single	none	yes	yes	Austria	Leglice	New-York	Hazleton, Pa	no	sister	$3	no	sister Ludwicke Kozial 399 North Fourth Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eisik Reichenstein	45		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Galicia	Brodek		Chicago, Ills	yes	himself	$60	yes in New-York	friend H Wilder 200 Cottage Grove Av Chicago Ills					
3	Kyle Haber	28		f	woman	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Podhajce		New-York		herself	$20	no	sister Sarah Rothberg 305 Hamilton Av New-York					
4	Hennie	11		f	single																	
5	Abraham Wilder	46		m						Przemysl												
6	Peter Bohnenblust	50		m	married	weaver	yes	yes	Germany	Rotterdam		Brooklyn, NY		himself	$21		uncle Benjamin Funk 668 E 2 St New-York					
7	Rudolf Layendecker	20		m		baker	yes	yes	Germany	Bochum		New-York			$100	yes in Brooklyn from 1896-97 yes in St Louis from 1895-96	Uncle A L Bohnenblust 1 Orange St Brooklyn NY					
8	Clara	19		f		none	yes	yes									no					
9	August Niebuhr	31		m	single	joiner	yes	yes								no						
10	Maria Dadulyak	20		f		none	yes	yes	Hungary	Topolcsany		Shamokin Pa	no	brother	$6							
11	Mordche Wolf Kimmel	30		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Galicz		New-York	yes		$50		brother Isaac Dadurak Shamokin Pa					
12	Josef Goldschlag	30					yes	yes		Komarow				brother-in-law	$25		brother Ephraim Kimmel 47 Essex St New-York					
13	David Finger	32				Tailor	yes	yes		Zurawno				wife	$35	yes in New-York from 1895-96	brother-in-law Israel Hamburg 665 E 6 St New-York					
14	Josef Scher	18			single	laborer	yes	yes		Borysław				himself	$12	no	sister Regina Finger 665 E 6 St New-York					
15	Chaim Bleiberg	28			married		yes	yes	Galicia	Bobrowce		New-York		himself	$22		sister Fanny Scher 306 E 4 St New-York					
16	Bena Scher	30			single	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Granowitz					$6		brother-in-law Markus Fuller 82 Canal St New-York					
17	~~Bena Hosen~~	~~20~~			~~married~~												brother Solomon Scher 90 2nd St New-York					
18	Anna Blose	28		f		none	yes	yes	Russia	Jerewni		Brooklyn NY		brother-in-law	$20		brother-in-law Lazarus Fuller 175 Driggs St Brooklyn NY					
19	Antonia	34		f			no	no														
20	Golde Reich	32		f	single	cigar maker	no	no	Austria	Lubaczow		New-York		himself	$11		brother Lipkah 88 Sheriff St New-York					
21	Moses	5		m	single																	
22	Anastasia Maler	30		f	married		no	no	Galicia	Klumcza		Pittsburg, Pa	no	herself	$25		husband Hyke Maler 99 Lexington Av Pittsburg Pa					
23	Marianna	30		f	single		no	no	Galicia													
24	Julianna Marek	35		f	married		no	no	Galicia	Lawada		Manamie, Pa	yes	husband	$1		husband Josef Marek Manamie Pa					
25	Maria	3	9	f	single		yes	yes	Galicia													
26	Janosné Veri	24		f	married		yes	yes	Hungary	Perecy		Bessemer, Mich	no	herself	$5		husband Janos Veri Bessemer Mich					
27	Reiche Laban	54		f	widow		no	no	Austria	Tarkkow		New-York	yes	son	$1		son Hugh Laban 91 Clinton St New-York					
28	Chaim Hersch Bremer	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystok				uncle	$5		uncle Louis Bremer 5 Montgomery St New-York					
29	Anna Schmidt	16		f		servant girl	yes	yes	Germany	Niederschlesien		Brooklyn NY		brother	$2		brother Carl Schmidt 99 E 4 St Brooklyn NY					
30	Ethel Stern	17		f		seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Drohowitz		New-York		aunt	$10		aunt S Kirschbaum 223 Avenue A New-York					

164

18

SS Campania

Aug 24-189

near 06

NO NRO

K-10

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1086 217c—800

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Aug 7 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 18th Aug 1897 165

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Whether Prison or Almshouse supported by charity if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10161	Alfred Anderson	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Willowcity S.D.	No	Self	More	Willowcity S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Aug A Lund	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$15	Chicago Ills	Friend Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
3	3	Alex Anderson	27		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Bohus	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Friend New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	Betta Larsson	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Klofvedal	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$20	Once 1897	Cousin Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	Cara Johnson	25		F	M	Married	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Kewanee Ill	"	"	$60	Ill 1895	Husband Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6		Gilbert Johnson	4		M	S	"	"	"	Uddeborn	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	10190	Fredin And Arnhamn	41		M	M	Joiner	"	"	Swedish	Haja	"	New York	"	"	$30 00	No	No	"	"	"	1784	Amputation of Right Arm
8	2	Anna Arnhamn	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 00			"	"	"		do
9	3	Per Paulsen	33		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Klangsborg	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$30 00	1885 1896 St Paul Minn	No	"	"	"		
10	4	Pernilla Pålsson	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 00	No		"	"	"		
11	Reis 926	Agel V Pehrson	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Boras	"	Evansville Minn	"	Uncle	$10 00	No	Uncle & Person Evansville Minn	"	"	"		
12	Reis 10196	Gerschen Rachevitsch	22	3	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Finnish	Gburg	"	New York	"	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Rank & Cotton New York	"	"	"		
13	7	Gust W Johnson	27		M	S	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Silverton Col	"	"	$100	1893-1897 Silverton Col	No	"	"	"		
14	8	Anton Phillips	31	10	M	M	Painter	"	"	Citizen	Dickson Russ	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"		1887-1897 Buffalo	Gorinchome	"				
15	9	Joab Orbeck	29		M	M	Machinist	"	"	do	" do	"	Mancelpol Minn	"	"			American Letter	"				
16	200	Oscar L Pettersson	23		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	do	" do	"	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	More	1887-1897	Gorinchome	"				
17	1	Oscar Dahl	132		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Sangus Mass	No	"	$100	1893-1897 Sangus Mass		"				
18	Reis 10186	Alex Anderson	180		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Helandsborg	"	New York	"	"	$400	America	Letter	"				
19	7	Christian Reslaim	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Danish	Esbjerg	"	California	"	"	$100	1890-1897 California		"				
20	8	Carl Poulsen	131		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Ingelstad	"	New York	Yes	Self	$40 00	No	Cousin Lindsberg New York	"				
21	9	Marius Christensen	29		M	S	Dairyman	"	"	Danish	Aarhus	"	Ohio	"	"	$20	1895	No	"				
22	90	Jens Rasmussen	124		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Viborg	"	Princeton NJ	"	"	$60 00	1897 Syracuse NJ	Brother Rasmussen Princeton NJ	"				
23	Reis 10195	Ebra [illegible]	127		F	S	Servant	"	"	American	Indiana	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$100	1887 Pittsburg Pa	Gorinchome	"				
24	202	Martha Kjellberg	34		F	M	Married	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	Liverpool	New York	"	"		1880-1896 New York	Husband Kjellberg 208 W 113 St New York	"				
25	4	And J Ungehal	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norw	Napelo	"	Stoughton Mass	"	"	$40 00	No	Friend Ungehal Stoughton Mass	"				
26	3	Sanne J Moe	130		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	1897 Stoughton Mass	Brother M Moe Stoughton Mass	"				
27	5	Axel Gunderson	32		M	S	Labourer	"	"	American	Kiania	"	Brunswick Maine	"	"	More			"				
28																							
29																							
30																							

165

27

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Wraith, Commander of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal ... with and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I believe that no ... of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no ... of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ... a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ... crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are ... under the law. And that also, according to the ... belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 189 Henry Wraith Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward A Penucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am ... to practice ... such is and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that ... List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897 James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E. A. Penucane Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088-517c—500

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th Aug 1897 166

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	10157	Lydea Doenson	33		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	Y	Self	$25	No	Sister C Doenson New York NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Hillar Lundquist	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	No	"	$20	No	Brother Gust Lundquist St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Karl Carlson	14		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Orkome	"	New York	Y	"	$30	No	Brother Alfred Carlson New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	60	Carl A Carlson	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Meriden Conn	"	"	$50	No	Brother Alfred Carlson Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	Alma Carlson	17		F	S	Servant	(505)	5-10-97	"	Orkone	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Brother Alfred Carlson Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"
6	*	Alma J Nelson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$9	No	Cousin Jacob Carlson New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	Frans O Anderson	40		M	Widower	Joiner	"	"	"	Flistad	"	Gallander Iowa	"	"	$20	No	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Anderson Gallander Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
8		Knut M Anderson	16	6	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9		Agnes Anderson	11	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	*	Klara Anderson	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Wanneberg	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$8	No	Sister Mrs Anderson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
11	*	William Lundy	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$20	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Mary Nordquist	35		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$12	Brother Nordquist Minneapolis	Brother Nordquist Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Anna Jonsson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	Grasmark	"	"	"	"	$12	No	Brother Nordquist Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Anna Hellmark	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	Brother Chicago	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
15	9	Carl Albin Fred	31	6	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	" Ill	"	"	$50	Brother Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
16		Emma Fred	29	6	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Chicago		"	"	"	"	"
17	70	Otto Augustson	26		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$20	Brother Augustson Duluth Minn		"	"	"	"	"
18	1	Matha Petterson	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Grannarsvoro	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$5	No	Brother Petterson Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
19	2	Ellen Brandt	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$10	Brother Brandt Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"
20		Anna Brandt	16	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"
21	3	Claes Nelson	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"
22	4	Elisabeth Anderson	35		F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$25	Sister E Carlson Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"
23		Ida Frida Andersen	7		F	S	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	5	Lars Olsson	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Elfsborg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	No	Sister Mrs Hoglund Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
25	6	Gust Anderson	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Alta Ia	"	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
26	7	Karl Johan Olin	15	6	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swede	Asked	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Uncle Gunderson Alta Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
27	8	Ernest Hallberg	19		M	S	"	"	"	Swede	Wanet	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Sister Mrs Wallbom Alta Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
28	9	Karl Johan Wallen	36		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Kellogg Minn	"	"	$500	Kellogg Minn	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
29	80	Hedvig Theodorsen	24		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Citizen	Christiansund Norway	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"
30		Emma Theodorsen	20		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897 A Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such Opinion under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897 E M Finucane Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10M. 817c—600

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 7 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 13th Aug 1897

157

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10134	Rakel Lundstrom	36		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Christiania	New York	St. Paul Minn	Yes	self	over	No	Husband M. Lundstrom St. Paul	No	no	no	Good	No.
2		Johannes Lundstrom	4	6	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	975 E. 7th Traverse Str.
3		Anna Lundstrom	4	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Meanie Lundstrom	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Astrid Lundstrom	1	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	And Olsen	16		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Citizen American	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Chicago '97	Going Home	"	264 E. Carroll Str. Chicago	"	"
7	6	Aug Hansen	26		"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Minneapolis Minn Stoughton, Wisc	Yes	"	$15	No	Friend O. Christensen Stoughton	"	L. Larson St Louis Park	"	"
8	7	Olla Olsen	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$4	"	Friend Hansgrong Chicago	"	[illegible]	"	"
Rome	8	Albert Hansen	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Drontheim	"	Stoughton, Wisc	Yes	"	$16	"	Friend a Christensen Stoughton	"	"	"	"
10	9	Anton Anderson	32		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Madison Wis	"	"	$10	Madison 97	Going Home	"	"	"	"
Cunard 10714		Anders Anderson	25		"	M	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	"	Newport R.I.	"	"	$20	Fiscal 1896	No	"	Carsin Edw. Olsen	"	"
12		Maren Anderson	24		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
Liverpool 10744		William Saarilainen	32		M	S	Laborer	"	"	American	Helsingfors Finland	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	Over $30	Yes 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"
14	2	Mina Niemenen	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Sauga	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$20	No	Friend J. M. Kokkonen Fall River	"	"	"	"
15	3	Matte Kokkonen	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Fall River 97	No	"	"	"	"
16	4	Lydia Kokkonen	23		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	No	"	"	"	"	"
Cunard	5	James Nilsson	25		M	"	Barber	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg Sweden	Liverpool	Boston Mass	"	"	Over	Boston 97	"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Hekla Johanson	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	To brother above	"	"	"	"
19	7	Naemi Johanson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stora Tuna	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$12	Iowa 1896	Friend E. Franklin	"	"	"	"
20	8	Agnes Sogren	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denison, Iowa	No	"	Over	No	Uncle Denison	"	"	"	"
21	9	Amanda Olofsson	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsang	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30		Brother A. Ramnas Chicago	"	"	"	"
22	10	Chas G. Johanson	14	9	M	M	Preacher	"	"	Citizen	Stora Tuna	"	"	"	"	Over		Friend C. Wingren Chicago	"	"	"	"
23	1	Jacob Haskela	14	2	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russian Hebrew	Goesborg Russia	Liverpool	Cold city S.D.	"	"	"	S.D. 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"
24	2	Severin Olson	14	6	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Newport R.I.	"	"	"	R.I. 1897	"	"	"	"	"
25		Josfina Olson	1	11	F	"	wife	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Lilly Olson	1	11	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	3	Anna Carlson	24		F	"	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Worcester Mass	Yes	"	$30	Mich 97	"	"	"	"	"
28	4	Nils O Johnson	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	No	Friend A. Nilsen Chicago	"	"	"	"
29	5	Hedda Johnson	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Jönköping	"	Kenosha Wis	"	"	$15	"	Brother G. Carlson Kenosha	"	"	"	"
30	6	Amelia Johanson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gotebor	"	Newport R.I.	No	"	$50	"	Uncle G. Larson Newport	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named hereon is correct and true.

A. Walker
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I E. M. Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. M. Finucane Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088.217c—200

S.S. Campanica sailing from Liverpool, Aug 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 158, 13th Aug 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	903	Carolena Jorgenson	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Goteborg	New York	Providence R.I.	Yes	Self	$15	No	a. Larson Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4	Gunnard Olson	16		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	aunt	$12	No	aunt. S. Johnson Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"
3	5	John A Erickson	25		M		Clerk	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Self	over $50	10 years	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
4	6	Carrie Cramer	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Husband	$5	10 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Willie Cramer	4		M	S	son	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	907	Olof Olson	51		M	M	Milkman	"	"	American	"	Liverpool	Omaha Neb	"	Self	over	Neb. 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Johanna Olson	52		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Amanda Johanson	17	6	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Baker, Kans.	"	Father	$3	No	Aunt. M. Larson Baker	"	"	"	"	"
9	7	Victoria Edenholm	16	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wheaton, Minn.	"	Uncle	$3		uncle J. Wilson Wheaton	"	"	"	"	"
10	10	Josephina Johanson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clearfield Pa	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister. J. Lofendahl Clearfield	"	"	"	"	"
11		Charlotte Erickson	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	"	"	Danburg, Conn.	"	Husband	over $50	Come 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
12		Mabel Erickson	15		"	S	Child	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	2	Ida K Johanson	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Orebro	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	uncle	$4	No	S. Swanson uncle. Minn.		1207	Wash. Ave S.		
14	3	Oscar P Johanson	16	8	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	4	Hilda Ringdal	19	7	F	"	Servant	"	"	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Brandon Minn	"	"	$2	"	uncle Brandon	"	"	"	"	"
16	5	Paul O Omle	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Christiansand	"	Grand Forks N.D.	"	Brother	$8		Brother. Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"
17	6	Sven J Arnlid	19	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Brother. Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"
18	7	Martha Larson	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Christiania	"	New London Minn	"	Sister	over	"	Brother N. London	"	"	"	"	"
19	8	J K Haddon	35		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Citizen	Dixon Ill.	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	"	Chicago 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
20	9	Hans Anderson	35		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Canton S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	10	Carl Anderson	22		"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	1	H E Lee	45		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	N.Y. 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	922	Fannie Kelhala	17	6	F	"	Servant	"	"	Finnish	Brahe	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$8	No	Sister A. Wasovita						
24	3	Justina Saanah	37	10	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Alavo	"	Hancock Mich.	"	Husband	$10	No	Sister M. Tripaco Husband M. Saanahan Hancock Mich.					
25		Matti Saanabo	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	4	Amanda M Thouvinen	22	11	F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Oulu	"	Bell Mont	"	Cousin	$12	No	Cousin P. Hatala Bell. Mont.					
27	5	Sara Koukari	22	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisconsin	"	"	$16	No	Cousin A. Lucenaga Quincy Wis.						
28	1081	Edward Edlund	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Spokane Wash.	Yes	Self	$16	1887 1891 Left Spokane Wash 1892	19 Laborer Wis Iowa A. Brandt Spokane Wash. Brother A. Brandt Spokane Falls Wash					
29	2	Regna Braadt	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Roda	"	"	"	"	$5	No						
30	3	Oline Dorum	58		F	M	"	"	"	Norwegian	Skanes	"	Fort Hoskins Ore.	"	"	Min	1895 Left York	Going home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

168

I, A Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campanica from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897 A Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campanica sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 7 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897 E.M. Finucane

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 5 months in England has been passed without inspection

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

In compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle Master. S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 13th Aug 1897

169

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10	Henry Kennedy	48		M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	American Citizen	Oldham	New York	Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	More	1897 Bridgeport Conn	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	11	Anne Kennedy																					
X	12	John Maguire	19		M	S	Farm man	Y	Y	Irish	Ballyroggan	"	New York	Y	Father	$5	No	Father J Maguire 146 to 35 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
X	13	Christina Hanson	19		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Irish	Wexford	"	New York	Y	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Hopkinson 332 Lexington Av New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	88	Thomas Burgess	53		M	M	Coal Miner	Y	Y	English	Leigh	"	Chattanooga	"	Wife	$30	1897 Texas	Wife J Burgess Chattanooga Tenn	"	"	"	"	"
X	89	Katie Fox	26		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	New York	Y	Sister	$5	No	Sister S Fox New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	91	Wilfred Woollen	14	6	M		Soldiers Son	Y	Y	English	Sheffield	Dickinson Pier Philadelphia	Meriden Conn	Y	Self	More	1897 Meriden Conn	No	"	"	"	"	"
8		Bertha Woollen	14	0	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Reuben Woollen	7	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	103	Mary Mc Grady	20		F	M	Waiter	"	"	Irish	Blackburn	"	Chicago	Y	Husband	$10	No	Husband P O'Grady Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
XX	11	Dorothy J Kaplan	20		F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	American	3 months in England	"	New York	Y	Son	$5	No	Son L Kaplan 207 E 107 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	105	Jane Frost	38		F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	English	Blinsden	"	Trenton NJ	"	Husband	$5	1897 Georgetown NJ	Husband Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"
X	106	Margaret Rice	22		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Irish	Hunmbridge	"	New York	Y	Sister	More	No	Sister P Rice 1608 1st Av New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	108	Lizzie Burgess	28		F	S		Y	Y	English	Macclesfield	"	Chicago Ill	Y	Father	$20	No	Father J Burgess 7436 Evanston Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	114	John Burbage	62		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Stroud	"	Elmira NY	Y	Self	More	1897 Elmira	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
16	115	James Connolly	46		M	M	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	Tyrone	"	Pittsburg Pa	Y	"	$7	1897 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	118	Joseph Simmonds	19		M	S	Cowboy	"	"	English	Barrow	"	New York	Y	"	More	No	Friends Wainwright	"	"	"	"	"
18	121	John J Eaton	34		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Salford	"	New Bedford Mass	"	Sister	$10	1893 1897	Sister Mrs Hall 81 Maple St New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	122	Margaret Scott	54		F	Widow	Widow	"	"	English	Stafford	"	New York	Y	Son in law	$3	No	Daughter Mrs Coleman 1001 E 90 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
20		Mary Scott	17	10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Fred Scott	10	2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	124	Florence Chapman	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	"	"	Friend	$1	No	Friend A Kenyon 70 Nassau Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
23	125	Joseph Cardley	40		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Y	English	Stalybridge	"	Verona Pa	Y	Brother	More	1897 Verona Pa	Brother S Cardley Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24		Susan M Cardley	35		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	126	Thomas Garrett	18		M	S	Packer	"	"	English	Hulme	"	Newark NJ	Y	Father	None	1897 Gibbs	Father Thos Barr 198 Orange St Newark	"	"	"	"	"
26	127	Denis Kelly	30		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Irish	Dublin	"	Albany NY	Y	Self	$6	No	Barber Shop	"	"	"	"	"
27	129	Thomas B Dennis	28		M	M	Potter	Y	Y	American Citizen	Longton	"	Trenton NJ	N	Self	None	1897 Trenton NJ	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
28	147	Thos Bellis	33		M	M	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Leadswood	"	Bayard Ill	Y	"	$45	1897 Granville Ill	Friend J Child Bayard Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	7667	Samuel Beech	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	English	Stoke	"	Mamaroneck N Y	"	"	$5	No	Friends Mamaroneck NY	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Dinneane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing this day do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Dinneane Surgeon

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 12 years in Leeds.
has [illegible] without [illegible]

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Bogle Consul

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 10th Aug 1897.

170

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4265	George Bignall	132	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Nottingham	New York	Philadelphia Pa	Self	$70	No	Friends in England by (will meet) Landed	No	No	No	Good	No
2	117	Richard Hammond	145	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	Silkinfield	"	Boston Mass	Self	More than $30	1897 Boston		Going home				
3		Clara E Hammond	140	F	M	"															
4		Lilian B Hammond	11	F	S				U.S.												
5	8219	Jno Nuttall	149	M	M	Painter	"	"	England	Bradford	"	Toronto Ont	"	"		$100 00		to Canada				
6	34168	Rees Morris	38	M	M	Collier	"	"	Welsh	Treorky	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"		$30 00	No	Brother at Wilkesbarre Pa				
7	7666	Frank Redntype	176	M	M	Butcher	"	"	Welsh	Haslingden	"	Scranton Pa	"	"		$25 00	No	Cousin Mrs Caddie Scranton Pa				
8	163	Joseph Allan	124	M	S	Dealer in Horses	"	"	English	Bootle	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"		$100 00	1897 Buffalo N.Y.	Going home				
9		Thomas Allan	122	M	S	do	"	"			"	"	"	"								
10	27	William Lang	156	M	M	Widower Weaver	"	"	"	Blackburn	"	Fall River	"	"		$60 00	1866 Fall River	Daughter Mrs Cavanagh 127 Fall St Fall River				
11	28	~~Thomas Fowler~~	45	6	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Ashton-under-Lyne	"	Cripple Creek	No	"	More	1897 Cripple Creek					
12	3605	Fredk R Burrows	122	M	S	S	Dyer	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$30 00	No	Mrs Johnson Rhode Island				
XX 13	3894	Marko Cohen	124	M	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Jew a negro in Leedo	"	Baltimore Md	"	"		No	Brother Leo N. Brook 1839 Eastlake Baltimore				
14	1552	Albert Isaacwood	133	M	M	M	Cutler	Yes	Yes	English	Chesterton	"	Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	$60 00	No	Visiting brother at Beaver Falls Pa				
15	7941	Alfred Sakerwood	144	M	M	M	Manager	"	"	Citizen	Blackburn	Disembarked at Fishguard	Bedford Ohio	"	"	£6	1894 Newcastle	Going home				
16	3171	Alfred Wood	149	M	M	M	Warehouseman	"	"	American Citizen	Gloucester	do	New York	Yes	"	American	Citizen					
17		Mary Wood	125	F	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"							
18	7853	James Murphy	119	M	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Newry	"	Scranton Pa	No	"	More	No	Brother Wilkesbarre Pa				
19	1921	Charles Norton	154	M	M	M	Farmer	"	"	American Citizen	Liverpool	Disembarked at Queenstown	Boston Mass	"	"		1897 Boston	Going home				
20	5910	Thomas Mitchell	131	M	M	M	Engine Fitter	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"							
21	7783	William R Davies	131	M	M	M	Millman	"	"	"	"	do	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$150 00	1897 Pittsburg Pa					
22	7785	Kate Gehereau	144	F	M	M	Stewardess	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	New York	"	"	$50 00	1897 New York					
23	165	Albert Simpson	25	M	M	M	Potter	"	"	American	Hanley	Disembarked at Queenstown	Kokomo Ind	No	"	$10 00	1897 Kokomo Ind	Going home				
24	164	Fanny Whitehouse	10	F	S	S	School girl	"	"	U.S.	Liverpool	"	Homestead Pa	"	Cousin	$1 00	1897 Pa					
25	6951	John Brennan	26	M	S	S	Painter	"	"	Irish	Edinburgh	Disembarked at Queenstown	New York	Yes	Self	American by Citizen						
26		Mary Forbes	58	F	M	M	Housekeeper	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$100 00	1897 Phila Pa	Going home				
27		John Forbes	24	M	S	S	Harness maker	"	"	American	"	Disembarked at Queenstown	do	"	"							
28		Annie Stansfield	45	F	M	S	Servant	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895 Phila Pa	Sister Mrs Forbes 1624 Adams St Philadelphia				
29		Patrick Carroll	60	M	M	M	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	Liverpool	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	"		American Citizen				
30																						

170

28/12/96

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897 H Walker Commanding Officer

James Bogle Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward A Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897 E A Finucane Surgeon

James Bogle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Augt 2 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 18th Aug 1897 171

1000.8/To—800

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Certificate Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Full																			
1	7664	William Williams	51		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Wash Brow	New York	Central City Col	Yes	Self	$30	1878 Mass	To No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7702	Andrew Macpherson	31	9	M	M	Motorman	"	"	American Citizen	Rutherglen	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	More	1897 Detroit	Going home					
3	7644	Hannah Charnley	49		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Burnley	Providence RI	"	Yes	Self	More	1897 Providence	Going home					
4	7703	John J Lockett	30		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	Citizen	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	"								
5		Mrs Lockett	26		F	M				do		do											
6		Alice B Lockett	3		F	S				do		do											
7	7661	Thos L Edwards	20		M	S	Farmer			English	Newton	Liverpool	Meriden Conn	No		More	No	Uncle R Lloyd Box 155 Meriden Conn					
8	7701	James Harris	40	6	M	M	Steel worker			American Citizen	Liverpool	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$300	1897 Pittsburg Pa	Going home					
9	7702	Edwin James	36		M	M	Engineer			do		do	"	"	"	$150							
10	7533	Robert Moyle	34		M	M	Labourer			English	Ingestock		Carbondale Pa	"	"	$28	1892 1897 Carbondale Pa	Wife two children					
11	56031	Elizabeth Fraser	18		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Lanarkshire Scotland		Canton O		Uncle	$27.56	No	Uncle Jno Wallace Canton O Sister Mrs Atkin					
12	56022	Mary J Atkin	14		F	M	Nurse				Lanarkshire Scotland		Denver Col	Yes	Husband	More	1897 Louisville Ky	Husband Mr Atkin Louisville Colo					
13	41043	Anthony Whiteley	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Australian Born British Citizen	London		Wyo to Australia	"	"	$70	No	To Australia					
14	69751	Peter Mc Gough	40		M	M	Weaver			British Citizen	Glasgow		Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	More	American Citizen						
15		Mrs Mc Gough	30		F	M																	
16		Mrs Kirk Mc Goughs	60		F	M	Widow			Scotch													
17	57162	Andrew Mc Goughs	12	2	M	S	Miner			Scotch	Uddington		"	"	"	$10	No	Uncle Pete Gough 98 Jane St Phila Godson Pete Gough 18 Howard St Philadelphia					
18		Michael Hart	18		M	S										$10							
19	40717	Rose Crochick	25		F	S	None			Russian	London	New York	"	"	"	More	No	On a visit					
20	53195	William Williams	15		M	M	Blacksmith			Welsh	Newport	Cutting Pa	Do	"		American Citizen							
21	123	John O'Neil	24		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Lagnelon	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother M J O'Neil Hazelwood Johnstown Pa					
22	153	Maggie Evans	22		F	M	Shaper	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Llanelly	Gas City Ind	Yes	Yes	Self	$25	Gas City Ind	Husband W Evans 6 Street Gas City Ind					
23	154	David J Griffiths	19		M							Gas City Ind				$25	Ind	Aunt Mrs Mullen 6 Street Gas City Ind					
24	135	Benj Morgan	39		M	M	Roller			American	Oldbury	Dixon	Troy NY	No		More	1897 Troy NY	Going home					
25	149	William J Barker	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Liverpool	do	New York	Yes	Self	American citizen							
26	153	Owen Roberts	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	do	Caernhyndandwdl	do	Racine Wis	"	"	More	1887 Racine	Going home					
27	127	Walter Nicholas	39		M	M	Clerk	"	"	American	Birkenhead	do	New York	"	"		1885 New York						
28	128	Wm Gaw	33	8	M	M	Mill foreman	"	"	Scotch	Dundee		Boston Mass	"	"	$100	No	Brother D Rae 10 Blazele St Lombard Street					
29	1632	Agnes Anderson	32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Hull		New York	"	"	$15	1897 New York	17 West 105 St New York					
30	46952	Samuel Bock	47		M	M	Jeweller	"	"	American	London	Dixon		"	"	American Citizen							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H Walker Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Tenucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Tenucane Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Aug 4 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 13th Aug 1897 172

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3352	Mr John Beevers	49		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Bradford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	More	1894 New York	Longhorne	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Mrs Beevers	47		F	M				do	do	do	do										
3		Rhoda Beevers	11		F	S				do	do	do	do										
4		Susanna Beevers	8		F	S				do	do	do	do										
5	3352	Arthur Brown	20		M	S	Silk weaver			English	Macclesfield		Paterson NJ	No			1895 Paterson	Brother Longhorne					
6		Edith Holden	27		F	S	Card				Hadingden		Baton Mass				1895 Baton	Husband					
7	3612	Ruth Hargraves	15		F	M	Nurse				Newmarket		Altona Pa				1887-1897 Altona Pa	Husband & Hargraves					
8	3612	George Hargraves	11		M	S																	
9		Thomas Hargraves	8		M	S																	
10		James Hargraves	7		M	S																	
11		Mary Hargraves	13		F	S																	
12	3264	Frank White	32		M	M	Dyer				Nottingham		Washington DC	No			1897 Bedford Pa	Longhorne					
13		Lucy White	31		F	M																	
14		Francis White	10		M	S																	
15		Ethel White	5		F	S																	
16		Grace White	2	10	F	S																	
17		Alfred White		7	M	S																	
18	3353	Catherine Rice	22		F	S	Housemaid			Irish	Armagh		New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Jas Reilly 419 W 38th New York						
19	3346	Elizabeth Faith	35		F	M	Nurse			English	Oldham		Suffolk Conn	Do		$25	1897 Bobbin	Husband Faith Monroe Suffolk					
20	3346	Mary J McNulty	23		F	M							Do	Do		$20	No	Husband McNulty Suffolk Conn					
21		Alice M McNulty	3	2	F	S																	
22	3347	Arthur E Watts	25		M	M	Weaver						Conn			$50	No	No					
23	3461	James W Mayall	48		M	M	Cotton Buyer						Dallas Tex	Yes		$1000	Resident	Returning home					
24	3451	John Evans	30		M	S	Iron worker			Welsh	Pontypool		Newcastle Pa	Do		$25	No	to Uncle						
25		Arthur Evans	28		M	S										$60							
26	3471	Sarah A King	44		F	M	Nurse			American	Ripley	Dickson	Homestead Pa	No		More	1897 Homestead Pa	Longhorne					
27		Sarah King	11		F	S				do		do											
28	3323	Thomas Symmins	25		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Sheffield		Lackawanna NY	Yes	Self	$34	No	to Brother Wyndley Clark City Kentucky					
29	3262	John Kelly	37		M	M	Glass maker			American	Kansas	Philadelphia	Wheeling										
30	3918	Thomas Murphy	26		M	S	Fireman			Irish	Liverpool	Philadelphia	New York			$32							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I W Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E M Finucane Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1000.617c—800

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 7 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 13th Aug 1897

173

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	135	Sarah Jackson	34	F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	American	Ashton under Lyne	Boston	Suffolk, Conn	Y	Self	More	1897 Conn	Husband Suffolk Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	316	Mary Rowell	40	F	M				English	Barrow in Furness	"	Homestead Pa	Y	"	"	1897 Conn	Husband Suffolk Conn					
3		Beulah Stevens	21	F	S											1897 Homestead Pa	Adelaide M Rowell Box 208 Munhall Pa					
4		Emily Harris	21	F	S																	
5	317	Mary Mottram	34	F	M																	
6		William G Mottram	7	M	S																	
7		Ernest G Mottram	2	M	S																	
8	400	Alfred J Purnell	29	M	M	Provision dealer			American Citizen	Birmingham		Boston, Mass				1897 Boston	Gone home					
9	574	Andrew McKinlay	26	M	M	Mechanic			Scotch	Greenock		Verona Pa	Y			1897 Pat yrs.	has 1st papers					
10	665	Joseph Isaacs	48	M	M	Mechanic			American Citizen	Bradford		Hamilton O	Y			American citizen						
11		Bessie Isaacs	23	F	S				American													
12		Susannah Isaacs	20	F	S																	
13	1035	Thomas Whatton	44	M	M	Publican	Y	Y	Citizen	Birmingham	Died on Pier	Newark			$30	1897 Newark	Gone home					
14		Martha Whatton	01	F	M																	
15	1036	William Westwood	14	M	S	Gardener																
16	1052	Henry Dunckley	53	M	M	Fitter			English	Derby		Newport R I			$50	American Citizen						
17	1132	Marcus Abrahams	47	M	M	Shopkeeper			Scotch	Gateshead		Bermuda	Y		More	No	No					
18		Amelia Abrahams	45	F	M							Chicago Ill	Y		75	1888 Chicago	Husband Chicago Ill					
19		Maurice Abrahams	24	M	S				Scotland													
20	1151	James O'Connell	29	M	M	Labourer			Irish	Dublin		New York										
21		Esther O'Connell	28	F	M											No	No					
22	2211	Frances McIntyre	27	F	S	Weaver			English	Gorton		Boston, Mass.			$2	1897 Fall River	Father J McIntyre 217 Eastbourne St Fall River					
23	2212	Mary L Pollett	25	F	S												Aunt Mrs Wm Wardell Providence R I					
24	2101	Joseph Chinnery	49	M	M	Grocer				Hereford		Kansas City Kan			More	1897 Kansas City	Wife 1715 E 22nd St Kansas City					
25	2114	Chas F Birbeck	30	M	S	Grocer				Philadelphia		Philadelphia Pa			$30	1896 Phila	Gone home					
26	2156	Joseph Gilbert	60	M	M	Kitchen keeper			American	Leicester	Died on Pier	Patterson N J			More	1897 Patterson N J	Aunt Mrs Hyslop					
27	2171	Margaret O'Brien	22	F	S	Cotton weaver			Irish	Leigh												
28	6002	~~Louis F Vesant~~	20	M	M	Clerk				London		Hampton Court										
29	3935	James Healy	39	M	S	Labourer				Kerfarne		Boston Mass				American Citizen						
30	3942	James Aherne	23	M	S	Groom			Irish	Clapelton		New York										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 173 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Henry Walker

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward A Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colonial and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

E A Finucane Surgeon

General Medical

QUEENSTOWN.

9

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 13th Aug 1897 174

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	29	Patrick Morrissey	48		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Waterford	Liverpool	Yonkers N.Y.	No	self	$20	Yes, 1897, Yonkers	Daughter Mrs Cornelius 37 Bartlett St. Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No
2	173	Benjamin Curtis	27	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rockchabel Co. Cork	Do	Chicago Ill	No	self	$30	No	Cousin Jas. William 4850 Fremont Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
3	175	Richard J. Leahy	34	4	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newcastlewest Limerick	Do	Do	No	self	$30	No	Home - 602 Mofford ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	Johanna Do	29	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	John Do	7	4	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Newton Mass	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4569	James Reidy	30	4	M	M	Foreman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rathcormac Co. Cork	Do	Do	Yes	Father	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	30	Johanna Cahalaan	48	4	F	M	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Do	Drinagh Co. Cork	Do	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$6	Yes, 1897, Cambridge	Home 5 Poplar St. Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
8	31	Michael Ryan	29	4	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Kilfinch Co. Limerick	Do	Do	Yes	self	$5	No	Cousin John Hourihane 37 Whitney St. Roxbury	No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	Helena Do	1	3	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Newyork	Yes	self	$30	No	Sister John Ryan 134 E. Madison Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	43576	Bridget Brett	25	4	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Brother	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	50689	Kate Barry	17	2	F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Davistown E. Wexford	Do	Utica N.Y.	No	self	$30	No	Cousin - Wm Morgan 47 Jarvis Ave. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	45631	Mary J. Higgins	17	2	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Kilmeen E. Valley	Do	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	$5	No	Cousin John Kilgallon 548 Hicks St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
13	32	Thos: Maloney	53		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	self	$7	No	Cousin Wm Waife 169 Dean St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
14	1434	Henry J. Casey	45		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lyrrhea Co. Kildare	Do	Buffalo N.Y.	No	self	$30 over	Yes, 1893, Buffalo	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
15	479	Dominick Dempsey	55		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clebdan Co. Kildare	Do	Waterville Wash	No	self	$30 over	Yes, 1897, Waterville	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
16											Ballina	Do	St Paul. Minn.	No	self	over	Clinton	returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Fifteen names on this sheet at time of Consular entry

174

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walden, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 15 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1897

H. Walden
Commanding Officer.

By Consul Jeremiah Deasy Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M. Duncan Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 15 in number named hereon and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August 1897

Jeremiah Deasy Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

E. M. Duncan M.D.

QUEENSTOWN "C"

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. "C"

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th August 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th August 1897

175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	31621	Agnes Roberts	16		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland Co Cavan		New York		Sister	$5 00	No	Sister Mary Roberts 2145 8th Ave NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2	Nora Sheridan	15		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Bawnboy Co Cavan	do	Williamsette		Friends	$3 00	No	Uncle John Sheridan 164 Jackson St Williamsette	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6	Mary Burns	25		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Glin Co Limerick	do	Brooklyn		to self	$20 00	Yes 1897 Brooklyn	Young Lovett 1080 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Mary A Rowland	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Inver Co Galway	do	Baltimore Md		Sister	$ 70 00	No	Sister Delia Rowland 721 Hartford Ave Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Alice Murphy	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cahir Co Tipperary	do	Jersey City N.J.		Brother	$15 00	No	Brother James Murphy Yorkville N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	48	Annie Barrett	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Doolaigh Co Mayo	do	Holyoke Mass		Sister	$ 4 50	No	Sister Bridget Burke 13 Center St Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No
7	46	Anne Donohue	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Shrasgh Co Mayo	do	do		Brother-in-law	$25 00	No	Sister Johanna Donohue 84 Bridge St Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No
8	51	Mary Murphy	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonakilty Co Cork	do	Milwaukee Wis		Sister	$ 5 00	No	Sister Hannah Murphy 1324 Nelson St Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No
9	58	Denis Curtin	19	N	M	S	Lab	No	No	do	Rockchapel Co Cork	do	Chicago Ill		Brother	$10 00	No	Brother Daniel Curtin 1 Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6	Maggie Feeney	28	N	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyduff Co Waterford	do	Newyork		Self	$15	Yes 1896 Newyork	Sister Catherine French 514 W 45th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	"	Nano do	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Self	$15	No	do do Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
12	31672	Edward Gilligan	42	N	M	M	Church Sexton	Yes	Yes	American	Charlestown Co Mayo	do	Phila Pa		Self	$50	Yes 1877 Phila	Home 4729 Rhine St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
13	21	Barbara do	10	N	M	S	None	No	No	do	do	do	do		Mother		do	do do do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	1379	Mary Lowery	25	N	F	S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Self	$15	No	Cousin Rd: Gilligan 4729 Rhine St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6082	Jeremiah Sheat	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	Schull Co Cork	Pier	San Francisco Cal		To self	$30 over	Yes 1896 Frisco	Citizen Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Mary E. do	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		To self		do	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	22	Elsie Kelly	20	N	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kenmare Co Kerry	do	Sag Harbor L.I.		To self	$9	Yes 1897 Long Island	Sister John Reilly Sag Harbour L. Island	No	No	No	Good	No
18	23	Katie Donovan	23	N	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glenakilty Co Cork	do	Pittsburgh Pa		To self	$20	No	Uncle Tim Donovan 10 Chatham St Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
X	24	Rose Lee	25	N	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Portaferry Ireland	do	Galveston Texas		To self	$30	Yes 1895 Galveston	Husband Peter Lee 29 Market St Galveston	No	No	No	Good	No
20	"	Mary E. do	6	N	F	S	None	No	No	U States	do	do	do		No	Mother	No	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
21	"	Patrick J. do	4	N	M	S	do	No	No	U States	do	do	do		No	do	No	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	1141	Patrick Kilroy	28	N	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Brit. Island	Meelick Co Mayo	do	Medford Mass		To self	$15	Yes 1897 Medford	Bro John Kilroy 143 Emma St Medford	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	Agnes Kilroy	19	N	F	M	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		No	Husband	No	Husband do	No	No	No	Good	No
X	40129	James Harte	19	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Abbeydorris Co Galway	do	Jersey City N.J.		To self	$10	No	Cousin Michael O'Leary 70 Kitchen St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
26	60711	Patrick Connelly	26	N	M	S	Labourer	No	No	do	Corrandulla Co Galway	do	Boston Mass		To self	$5	No	Bro Martin Connelly 25 Athens St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
26	25	Patrick Walsh	30	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Callan	do	do		To self	$5	Yes 1895 Boston	Citizen Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
27	"	Michael Lambert	18	N	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		To self	$5	No	Uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Michael Kiely	19	N	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmallock Co Limerick	do	do		To self	$15	No	Bro John Kiely 53 A St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
29	27	Daniel McCarthy	29	N	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork		To self	$60	Yes 1895 John Francis	Cousin Michael O'Leary 77 Park Row Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
X	28	Bridget Ryan	22	N	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castleisland Co Kerry	do	do		To self	$15	No	Bro John Flaherty 56 Beach St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Walker 2nd 5-15 Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1897 — H Walker — Commanding Officer.

30 Vouchers Given to Pass U.S. Vice Consul of United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward M Finucane Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 1897 — E M Finucane Surgeon.

Given to Pass U.S. Vice Consul of United States at CORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS OR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept. 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th Aug 1897 176

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Few in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
											NEW YORK												
1	33966	Timothy Sullivan	22		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tudeague Cork	Qo	Balcoston		Self		No	Sister M. Sullivan 327 Avenue Galveston	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	7	Cornl Whelton	22		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Self		No	Sister E Whelton 275 avenue Galveston	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	8	Denis Harley	20		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		No	Bro J Harley 275 1/2 St Galveston	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	9	Denis Whelton	21		m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		No	Sister M Whelton 275 avenue Galveston	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	2451	Delia McInerney	28		f	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ennis	do	Newyork		Self		No	Cousin Mrs E. 58 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	3343	Thos OReilly	30		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Kingscourt	do	N. Y.		do		No	Cousin Chas OReilly 307 Bowery New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	-	Nanya OReilly	24		f	m	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	4568	Ellen Moran	27		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Skreigh Co Mayo	do	Holyoke Mass		do		No	Cousin John Donoghue Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	5915	Gattie Sellis	22		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clunlady Ballymote	do	Hoboken		do		No	Bro Patk Sellis 406 Jane St Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	16	Mary OConnor	18		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Letterkenny	do	Brooklyn		do		No	Cousin Sarah Mahon Gold St Corr Clare St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	4493	Mary Burke	39		f	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mullingar	do	Newyork		Self		No	Uncle P. McLaughlin 41 Eleventh St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	2274	Bernard McBaine	7		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Dunmanway	do	Baltimore		Self		No	Sister Mary McCarthy 1643 Thames St Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	387	Kate Connerin	28		f	S	Servt	No	No	do	Tuam	do	Newyork		do		No	Sis Mrs Rynne Grand Union Hotel Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	5791	Wm Carey	50		m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Dublin	do	Jersey City		do		No	Cousin Laurel	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	5038	Michl McEvoy	22		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Sligo	do	Newfoundland		do		No	Cousin Jas Hare	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	31542	Hannah Moylan	22		f	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Rantwk	do	Newyork		Cousin		No	Cousin Hannah Moylan 326 7th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	31559	Nellie Gray	20		f	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	Louisville Ky		Mother		No	Mother Mrs Gray Louisville	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	31564	Madeline Burke	26		f	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	Long Island City		Sister		No	Sister M Burke 23 Vernon Ave Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	31578	John McLoughlin	23		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Swansea	do	Lowell Mass		Self		No	Cousin Jas Conroy 4 Prospect St Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	31586	Mary Roche	18		f	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Newross	do	Chicago Ill		Brother		No	Brother Jas Roche 3721 Lowe Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	31592	Ellen Donovan	19		f	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Skibbereen	do	Buffalo N. Y.		Sister		No	Sister Mary Donovan Belden St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	31603	John Lane	30		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Athea	do	St Paul Minn		Sister		No	164 Sister Mary J. Lane St Paul	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	-	Cath "	19		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	-	Mary Quirke	18		f	S	14-11-21	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	-	Catherine Quirke	17		f	S	Chea	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	31605	Nora Sullivan	20		f	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Fourmeschey	do	Pittsburgh Pa		do		No	Sister Kate Sullivan 55 1/2 Black St E Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	31615	Maggie Daly	19		f	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Waterbury Conn		do		No	Sister Sarah Daly 605 Canal Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	18	John Nelin	18		m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Athlone	do	Coalbrook Pa		Uncle		No	Uncle Luke Nellin Coal City Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	19	Bridt Clancy	20		f	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tullamanally	do	Newyork		Brother		No	Bro Michael Clancy 44 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	20	Cath Mahoney	15		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Macroom	do	Rockaway Long Island		Uncle		No	Uncle M Kelleher Rockaway Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Malcolm, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 189[illegible] A. H. Malcolm

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward J. Donegan Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of August 189[illegible] E. J. Donegan Surgeon

CUNARD LINE. QUEENSTO

"A" List No. "A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible] 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th Aug 1897 177

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	1687	Julia Cronin	30		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Corkcity		Newyork		self	$30	yes 1897 Ny	Going home to 15 W 38 St Newyork Cousin Mrs M Ryan		No	No	Good	No
2	6081	James Kenealy	28		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Corkcity	do	Boston Mass		do	$30	No	Going home to Clarendon House Malden		No	No	Good	No
3	5064	Andrew Murray	42		M	M	do	yes	yes	Citizen	Fallow Co Waterford	Ericsson	Newyork		do		yes 1897 Ny	Going home to 25 W 48 St Newyork		No	No	Good	No
4	"	Sarah do	11		F	S	Child			American	do	do	do		father	$10	No			No	No	Good	No
5	"	Kate do	8		F	S	do			do	do	do	do		do		No			No	No	Good	No
6	949	Maggie Connolly	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Banty Cork	do	Williamsport Pa		self	$10	No	Cousin John Shanahan 14 Jackson St Williamsport Pa		No	No	Good	No
~~7~~	~~5111~~	~~Emily Hadden~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Drumsna Co Leitrim~~	~~do~~	~~Elyria Ohio~~		~~do~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~Elyria Ohio~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
8	3193	Patrick Diggin	55		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Kilcogan Tobbercurry	Disembarked	Port Henderson Ont		do		yes 1897 Henderson Ont	Resident going home		No	No	Good	No
9	"	Kate do	24		F	M	Servt	yes	yes	American	do	do	do	to	do	$30	No	Going home do		No	No	Good	No
10	"	Bridget do	22		F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do		No			No	No	Good	No
11	6	William Reeves	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Milltown Co Kerry	do	New Haven Conn		friends	$50	No	Friends Mr & Mrs J Leffert 123 Church St New Haven Conn		No	No	Good	No
12	3221	Michael McKenna	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Ballymanor Collegh	do	Newyork		do	$505	No	Sister Mrs John Hagney 238 W 25 St Newyork		No	No	Good	No
13	"	Pat do	8		M	S	Child	to	to		do	do	do		father			aunt do		No	No	Good	No
14	"	Michael do	7		M	S	do	to	to	do	do	do	do		do	$30	No	do		No	No	Good	No
15	"	Owen do	6		M	S	do	to	to	do	do	do	do		do		No	do		No	No	Good	No
16	48533	James Walsh	26		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Claremorris Co Mayo	do	Anderson Ind		self	$35	yes 1896 Ky	Son in law going home Walter Thos Keane 56 Main St Anderson Ind		No	No	Good	No
17	4	Julia Keane	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do	Anderson Ind		do	$5	No	Going to Home		No	No	Good	No
18	3996	Charles Higgins	28		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	[illegible]	Mohill Co Leitrim	do	Lowell Mass		do		yes Lowell 1897	Going to Lowell Mass		No	No	Good	No
19	"	Kate do	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	$8	yes 1897	do		No	No	Good	No
20	"	Kate Wynne	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do		do		No	Lowell Mass		No	No	Good	No
21	2874	Robert Conroy	25		M	S	Bartender	yes	yes	do	Granard Co Longford	do	Newyork		do	$20	yes 1897 Newyork	Going home to Ny Cousin Mary Ryan		No	No	Good	No
22	4811	Michael Fahy	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	do	Roundstone Co Galway	do	Brooklyn		do	$8	No	Friend P. Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No
23	352	Katie Pryor	40	3	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Cuffsnaffel Co Leitrim	do	Leadville Col		do		yes 1894 Leadville Col	Resident family		No	No	Good	No
24	"	Dan do	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	American	do	do	do		mother		No			No	No	Good	No
25	"	James do	8		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do		No			No	No	Good	No
26	"	Mary do	3		F	S	do	to	to	do	do	do	do		do		No			No	No	Good	No
27	"	Sarah do		10	F	S	Infant	to	to	[illegible]	do	do	do		do		No			No	No	Good	No
28	3	Dan McKeeney	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	do	do	do		self	$60	No	Brother James Pryor 224 W 7th St Leadville Col		No	No	Good	No
29	X4	Maggie Goffney	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newyork	yes	do	$7	No	Cousin Teresa Gavin 227 W 52 St Newyork		No	No	Good	No
30	46640	Michael Clancy	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes		Kildysart Co Clare	do	Buffalo N.Y.		do	$15	Yes 1896 Buffalo N.Y.	Brother John Clancy 175 W 4th St Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR [illegible] OFFICER.

CAMPANIA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CAMPANIA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7

AUG 12- 23, 1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUN 5 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944 .....
Date

Robert Heller .....
Camera Operator

August 31 – 1899

VOLUME NO. 8

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	State of Nebraska	2
2	Nebraska	3
3	Nebraska	4
4	Louisiana	4
5	Alaska	4
6	Woodland	1
7	Ville	6
8	Virginia	4
9	Wave	3
10	Columbia	3
11	La Champagne	1
12	Massilia	1
13	Barbarossa	10
14	Rotterdam	13
15	Kaiser Wm	11
16	Portia	11
17	Liguria	11
18	St Louis	10
19	Majestic	21
20	Lucania	21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

AUG 24-31-1893

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 5 1944, 194 .....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944 .....

Date

Robert Heller

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF

John Park . Master of the
Emuby, sincerely and truly declare that I have m
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
ssel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a p
sonal inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I
or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, o
rson who has been convicted of a felony or other
nist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
xpressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passeng

to before me this 20th day of
ertify that at this date the within Manifest o

Ja

B
7

Baska from Gl
mination of each and all
rs, and that I have caused
of each of said passengers,
of said passengers is an at
loathsome or dangerous, contag
misdemeanor involving moral tu
labor in the United States
of my knowledge and belief, the
is correct and true

Concerning C

97

Ingle
Glasg

I. Henry Wilson . Surgeon of the
thereof do solemnly sw d truly declare that I have had
Physician and Surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such
University
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, co true in all p
mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Augus

James F. Ingle
Deputy

of Nebraska
Lea

loyed by the Owners
rs experience as a
Glasgow
sonal examination

H. Wi

B
7

"A… LINE … STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF … GRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the … issioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *State of Nebraska* sailing from *Glasgow* 20th Aug 189 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to and if so, … their …	Relative.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Michael Barr	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Consett	New York	Plymouth	Yes	Sister	$25.00	1891 Plymouth Pa	Sister …	…	No	No	Good	No
2	Catherine Kelly	40		M	wife				Scotch	Grangemouth		Baltimore Md		self	$15			…	No	No	"	"
3	James Reid	72	5	M	S	farmer				Peterhead		New Haven	No					…				
4	John Gronos	16				Lab			Finnish	Finland		Seattle Wash	Yes		$15			Bro…				
5	Erik J. Johanson	19			M				Swede	Sweden		Maine Pa	Yes	self	$40.00			Sister …				
6	Edvard Larsen	35			"				Irish	Polmadie		Bridgeport	No		$21.00			Mother				
7	T. McClean	27			M	Handsman			Scotch	Edburgh		Boston	Yes	self	$6							
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

sincerely
foregoi
nployed
nspection
pauper
who has
or unde
ly except
or Mas

before

rify t

rithin

Comma

ames.

Unit
ed States at Lond

I,
hereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare
Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitle
University
of each of the passengers named herein, and t
mber, are according to the best of my know
mental and physical condition of such passeng

Sworn to before me this 21st

P. J. Ron

C

of the State of
have had
rtice as such by and under
and that
foregoing Lists or Manifest
d belief, full, correct and tr

of August 1897

United States at London
ent

ha employed by the
ars experienc
ruly of Glas
ade a personal Exami
B
particulars, relative t

Lon

Nebraska Mar
3/1/97

8

B
26

"AN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. BB

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. State of Nebraska sailing from Londonderry, 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a relative, friend, or has address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, engaged or employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Peter Mc Mahon	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Mary Kelly	24		F		Waitress				Cavenbay		Buffalo		Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Rose "	27		F		Single				"		"		Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Ellen Carmichael	32		F		Cook				Belfast		New York		Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Elizabeth Williamson	34		F		Machinist				"		"		Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Bridget Mc Gonigal	22		F		Domestic				Oog Island		Pittsburg		Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Sarah Mc Cool	25		F		Domestic	No			Glenecly		Phila		Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Kate Donnelly	25		F		Servant				Maghera		" Pa		Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Mary Mc Gorley	34		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes			Newry		New York		Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Lily "	11	9	F	S	Child				"		"										
11	Thomas "	10	3	M						"		"										
12	Edward "	8		M	S		Yes	No		"		"										
13	Kate "	6		F			No			"		"										
14	Joseph "	4		M						"		"										
15	John "	1	6							"		"										
16	Mary Ann Hughes	58		F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Magherafelt		Elizabeth NJ	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	~~Margaret Jackson~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~					~~Ballymenagh~~	~~New York~~	~~Auburn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~								
18	Bridget Donnelly	21		F		3X38266	3/20/41			Maghera	New York	Phila	Yes		120	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Eliza Mc Caw	23		F						Ballymagreak												
20	William Jas. Lemon	23		M		Tea maker				Belfast		Brooklyn										
21	Margaret Jackson	18		F	S	Domestic				Ballymenagh	New York	New York										
22	[redacted] Price	28				Milliner				Newry												
	[redacted] ney	22				Domestic				Clones		Utica	NY	No								
	[redacted] trick Gallagher	40		M	M	Farmer	No			Maghery		New York										
25	Catherine O'Kane	50		F	W	Housewife	No			Larne		Buffalo										
26	James Thompson	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast		Phila										
27	Ellen "	30		F		Seamstress				"		"										
28																						
29																						
30																						

8-18 26

Affidavit of the Master or C

I, [illegible]Wilson, of the Hansala
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the pe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surg
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the Hansala
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
2 in number, named on the foregoing List
id vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
rous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
g moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
r, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

gust, 1897.
burg.
[illegible]Wilson [illegible]
Officer.

(3)

No 2

Marsala

30 Aug 97

August 96

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Graenz Surgeon of the Marsala

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physicain and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August 1897

William Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Insert "Master Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hansa sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897. 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste.	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mike Kopsaedlo	38	M	married	Farmer	yes yes	Galizia Austrian	Fremire	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	95	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Mopes Kuoy	42	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 34.00	"	Refused	"	Kidgedo		"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[1] [Hamburg] [Afrika] from [Hamburg]

personal examination of each and all of the pass[engers] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa[ssengers] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or [dangerous] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit[ed States] also, according to the best of my knowledge and passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12. day of [August] 1897.

W. Maurdobat
Consul of the United States at [Hamburg]

[2] Master

[2] ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[2] Master of the [2] Hansala

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [1]2 day of [August] 1897.

[illegible]
[2] Hamburg
Consul of the United States at

Officer.

Strike out the words "Master, First, or Second Officer."

Affidavid of Surgeon.

[1] Dr Spaenz, Surgeon of the [2] Hansala

[2] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August 1897

W. Maurdobat
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[2] Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hansa sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Mo-nate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Israel	Polinsky	18		m	m	mail	yes	yes	Russ. Pole			Newyork									
2	Gittel	"	15		f	m	wife	no	"	"												
3	Emma	"	15		f	s	"	"	"	"												
4	Fine	"	12		f	s	children	"	"	"	Cholm	N.Y.	City	yes	Son	no	no	Cousin Shane	no	no	no	good	no
5	Abram	"	6	9	m	s	"	no	no	"	"												
6	Lea	"	6	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"												
7	Adolf	Sosje	23		m	s	baker	yes	yes	German													
8	Mathilde	"	23		f	s	wife	"	"	"	Bromberg	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	40	no	brother in law Solomon Sho	no	yes	30	good	no
9	Gustav	"	18		m	s	none	no	no	"													
10	Rosa	Mendel	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	50		Husband Samuel					
11	Schore	"	1	4	f	s	none	no	no	"													
12	Yossel	Krasowsky	51		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russ Pole								son in law Bernhard Kinel					
13	Rehame	"	18		f	s	child	"	"	"													
14	Zile	Kessin	7		m	s	children	no	no	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	self	16	no	father Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fany	"	3		f	s	"	"	"	"													
16	Hinde	Rodozonsky	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russ Pole	Rypun	"	"	City	brother	42		brother Hos					
17	Ursula	Kinsa	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Russian	Smorgon	"	Newyork	no	self	30		husband Joseph					
18	Felica	"	9		f	s							town.										
19	Sofia	"	8		f	s	none	no	no	Russian													
20	Casimir	"	2		m	s																	
21	Ethel	Kuwotzky	18		f	s		yes	yes		Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	self	40		father Schleume					
22	Wojciech	Mexar	41		m	m	grocer	"	"														
23	Alexander	"	36		f	s	trade	"	"		Suwalki	"	N.Y.	"	"	8		brother Wladislaw					
24	Helene	Kulwinsky	16		f	s	2x-47292-26/3			Russ. Pole	(c.o. 205-23/29)												
25	Broche	Rubinstein	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"								Szaneszowy					
26	Meyer	"	15		m	s		"	"		Polomol	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	1		husband Leib					
27	Leiser	"	11		m	s	children	no	no														
28	Yossel	"	10		m	s																	
29	Alexander	Mefe Lina	30		m	m	merchant	yes	yes		Simonowo	"	N.Y.	"	self	15		father Alexander					
30	Alexandra	V/L-42.6/218 "	28		f	m	wife	"	"														

4 30

(Over)

Affidavit of the Master or C

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surg
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day

W. Heun Rob

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the Marsala

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
30 in number, named on the foregoing List
l vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
rous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
s, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

August 1897.

Hamburg.

Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Graenz, Surgeon of the Marsala

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August 1897

W. Heun Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Marsala sailing from Hamburg 12 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 5

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und
50	Adam	Hecht	29	m	m	baker	yes	yes	Austrian	Buczacz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	50						good	no
2	Jacob	Will	35	"	"	miller	"	"	German	Wilsass		Bridgewski Dak.	"	"	100	"						
51	Deni	Danckin	33	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Kroslau	"	N.Y.	"	"	15	"						
X	Anna	Hittner	22	f	s	none	"	"		Libau	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"						
X	Michael	Kopschow	20	m	s	tailor	"	"														
X	Abelle	Elkind	19	f	s	none	"	"	Russian	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	brother	7	"	brother Marcus	"	"	"	"	"
X	Johanna	Engel	20	"	s	"	"	"		Suwalk	"	Waterbury Conn	no	both i.l.	15	"	brother-in-law Pakulski	"	"	"	"	"
52	Elie	Ekwon	23	m	m	tailor	"	"		Ogaier	"	N.Y.	yes	self	7	"	cousin fa Gracian	"	"	"	"	"
2	Pesie	—"—	23	f	s	none	"	"														
10	Oskar	Hackebeil	26	m	s	smith	"	"	German	Mecklenburg	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eduard	Hechner	36	"	m	baker	"	"	Austrian	Asch	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	yes 1890 to 1897	yes 7 years					
12	Andr	Zobiesch	27	"	m	locksmith	"	"	German	Schwenn	"	Philadelphia	"	"	20	yes	go back					
53	Eduard	Schwarzenberg	23	"	s	actor	"	"		Berlin	"	N.Y.	"	self	15	no						
14	Andreas	Petro	16	"	s	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Petrake	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	3	brother Jan						
15	Anton	Protsch	49	m	m	mason	"	"	Austrian	Pesth Pis on Tisa	N.Y.	"	"	self	15	yes						
30	Leib	Weisserberg	43	"	m	joiner	"	"	Russian	Krasnaska	"	"	"	"	7	no	cousin Hirsch Zarule					
X 17	Feiwe	Schmill	13	f	s	none	"	"	German	Vilna	"	"	"	father	none		father Moshe					
X	Plume	Weinstein	40	"	m	wife	"	"	2A-13486	1/30/43												
X	Iwane	—"—	18	"	s					Kolojanicze	"	"	"	husband	5		husband's father Pesach					
X	Leiko	—"—	16	"	s	children	"	"														
X	Finke	—"—	8	"	s		"	"														
X	Chaje	Stolaff	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russian	Kovno	"			father	none		father Judel					
23	Szmuniw	Zwiakowski	27	m	s	labourer	"	"	Russ Pole	Kasimirz	"	South Amboy NJ	"	self	12	Smordo	father Herschman					
X	Joze	Feldmann	25	f	m	wife	"	"	Russian													
X	Feele	—"—	8	f	s	children	no	no	"	Lebonicy	"	N.Y.	"	husband	+	"	husband Israel					
X	Hasche	—"—	4	f	s				"													
X	Freide	Scheichet	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Feckpol	"			father	+	"	father Meyer					
28	Kazimir	Zabolowsky	21	m	s				Russian, Pole	Russky	"	South Amboy NJ	"	brother	12	"	brother Hieronimo					
29	Petrus	Springstein	19	m	s	labourer	"	"	Austrian	Zaurow	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	60	"	brother Jan Fr.					
30	Carl	Keller	40	"	m	merch	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	N.Y.	"	"	40							

30
29

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Geo. C. Boothby, Master of the CIRCASSIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Geo. C. Boothby

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August. 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 1 Names.

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

NW 3

I, E B Moore, Surgeon of the CIROASSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the United~~ of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E B Moore

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897.

James J. Inglis

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Ciroassia
24 Aug 1897
Mate
Quarantine
Master

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CIRCASSIA, sailing from Glasgow, 12th Aug. 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 1897

6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Con... Ticket No.
89 1	Maria Sunell	48		F.	M.	Wife			Finlander.	Finland	Certificate NEW YORK.	Painesville Ohio	Yes.	Brother.	£1	No.	Brother in Painesville Ohio	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	
2	Amanda Cummerus	34										Calumet Mich		Self	£10	1875							
3	Lauri	11		M.	S.											last year in Calumet	Husband in Calumet						
4	Nacma	7																					
5	Veins	2							U.S born														
89 6	Anna Ingbro Sunell	6										Painesville Ohio					Uncle in Painesville Ohio						
7	Margretha Pelander	35				Dressmaker						New York.			£5		Sister in New York						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT

I, Geo. C. Boothby, Master of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex
Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest co

THE MASTER.

ASSIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly,
n of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ve caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
ne person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
lygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
sly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

G C Boothby
Commanding Officer.

ust 1897.
30 Names.

James J. Inglis, Glasgow
Deputy Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E B Moore, Surgeon of the CIRCASSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E B Moore

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. CIRCASSIA, sailing from Glasgow. 12 AUG. 97 189 Arriving at Port of New York. Aug 22 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if so or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1 ✓	Rachel Martin	26	✓	F.	S.	Paintworker	Yes.	Yes.	Scot.	Bushby	NEW YORK.	Chicopee, Mass	Yes.	Jas Braden	$5	No.	Bridgeton Relation	No			Good	7	179
2 ✓	Jas Strang	58	✓	M.	Mar.	Laborer	"	"		Dunfermline	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Self	Over $30	"	Relation	"	"	"	"	"	180
3 ✓	Thos "	14	✓	"	S.	Coil	"	"		Coltzean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4 ✓	Wm Mary Nicoll	47		F.	M.		"	"		Coltzean													
5 ✓	Isabella Carrie	44		"	"		"	"		Glasgow	Dis on Pier	Passaic N.J.	"	Husband		Last year in Passaic	Husband						1
6 ✓	Pat Braceland	60	✓	M.	S.	Soldier	"	"		American Citizen	Dis on Pier		"										
7 ✓	Wm Reid	52	✓	M.	Married	Workman	"	"	Scot.	Glasgow.	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Self.	$15	3 years ago in Pittsburgh	Son in Pittsburgh						2
8 ✓	Thos Paton	45	✓	"	S.	Blacksmith	"	"			"	Boston, Mass	"		$25	Two years in Boston	Cousin in Boston	5	Cudgeon St				3
9 ✓	Patk Moffatt	26	✓	"	"	Gardener	"	"	Irish	Cove	"	W. Philadelphia Pa	"		$30	No.	Sister in West Philadelphia	"	433 Houston St				4
10 ✓	Jas Glen Dunn	43	✓	"	M.	Farmer	"	"	American Citizen							15 yrs.							50
11 ✓	Herman Hoschstein	20	✓	"	S.	Clerk	"	"	German	New York.	"	New York.	"		$7	4 years in New York	Three sisters in New York	250	Greenwich St				1
12 ✓	Mordche Moll	28	✓	"	"	Shoemaker	No	No	Russian	Libau	"	Norwich, Conn.	"		$16	No	Cousin in New York.	"	"				4373
13 ✓	Abe Friedland	28	✓	"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NY.	"		$32	"	"	"	"				4
14 ✓	Hersch Friedberg	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$1	"	Cousin	"	"				5
15 ✓	Wolf Greisuch	18	✓	"	"	Shoemaker	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	$4	"	Father	"	"				6
16 ✓	Ocheine Pelgerowsky	58	✓	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self.	$10	"	"	"	"				
17 ✓	Ochair Fain	23	✓	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass	Yes		$6	"	Brother	"	"			Scarlatina	
18 ✓	Ousser Merkin	27	✓	"	"	Hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	NY.	"		$8	"	Brother & sister	6	"				8
19 ✓	Zilla Fuhrman	23	✓	F.	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$2	"	"	"	"				9
20 ✓	Ochlome Immerman	40	✓	M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$8	"	Uncle	"	"				10
21 ✓	Gerschan Leder	15	✓	"	S.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$6	"	"	"	"				1
22 ✓	Itzig	11	✓	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$3	"	Father	"	"				2
23 ✓	Henning Olson	19	✓	"	"		"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	"	"		$20	"	Brother	"	"				3
24 ✓	Moses Scharfenowitz	23	✓	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Libau	"	Paterson, N.J.	"		$4	"	Brother Sister Mother & Family	"	"				4
25 ✓	Alma Bergstrom	28	✓	F.	S.	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Menominee, Mich.	"	Brother.	$7	No.	Menominee Mich.	"	"				5
26 ✓	Jas. R. Vaughan	35	✓	M.	"	Collector	"	"	Welsh.	Glasgow	"	Granville N.S.	"	Self.	$10	"	Brother in Law in Emporia	"	"				6
27 ✓	John Mc Donald	27		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	New York	"		$30								
28 ✓	John Acevitch	24	✓	"	"	Miner	"	"	Polish	Bothwell	"				$6		Brother in Law in D. Gl						187
29 ✓	Alex Gordon	23	✓	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	"		$25								8
30 ✓	Wm Mc Nary	28	✓	"	M.	Agent	"	"	Irish.	Shotts	"	Philadelphia 2 yrs.	"		$20		Sister in Philadelphia	2	40 East Houston				9
																							10

All in me

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, G.C. Boothby Master of the S.S. Circassia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. BB . 5 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G C Boothby
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 13th day of August 1897

P.J. Rouger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E.C. Moore Surgeon of the S.S. Circassia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.C. Moore

Declared before me this 13th day of August 1897

P.J. Rouger
Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Circassia sailing from [illegible]ERRY 13th August 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897 0 8

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Minnie Greig	20	F.	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	28
S.? 2	Sarah Brennan	19	"	"	none	no	no	"	Sligo	"	New Brunswick	No	Sister	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
3	Eliza Graham	26	"	M	"	no	no	"	Antrim	"	Milner Mass.	"	Self	$35 40	"	Yes Mass.	Daughter	Wife	"	"	"	"	53
S.? 4	John Warnock	29	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$11.50	no	to bro.	James Wignall	"	"	"	"	"	52
S.? 5	Rose	"	24	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	434 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	54
6	5/																						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

UNITED STATES CONSULAR SERVICE COURT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, G. C. Bookly Master of the S.S. Circassia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. AA, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

G. C. Bookly
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 13th day of December 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E.B. Moore Surgeon of the S.S. Circassia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E.B. Moore

Declared before me this 13th day of August 1897.

T.T. Rodger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Circassia sailing from [illegible] 13th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie Clarke	29		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ferry	New York	Phila			35	10 yrs Phila	Sister Annie Newyork				Good		1
2	Belinda O'Connor	17		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York					Sister Annie Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Catherine Ford	19		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Brooklyn				5	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Grace Gallagher	30		"	M	none	No	Citizen	"	Donegal	"	Phila				10 yrs	Sister Phila	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	Kate Brady	15		"	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	"	Cavan	"	New York				5	no	Sister Annie Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	" Annie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" Bridget "	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Maria Hale	22		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Down	"	Holyoke Mass				20	"	" Mrs Mc Mahon Phila	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Susan Kane	19		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Derry	"	New York				16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Thomas Tipping	28		M.	M.	Farming	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago						Mrs Brady Chatham Mass					"	9
10	Lizzie "	21		F.	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"				30	no	"					"	
11	Jennie Cann	23		"	S	None	"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York				40	Yes New York Sister Kate New York						"	10
12	Susan J. Clements	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				15	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Bridget Brennan	28		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New Brunswick	Yes	"		3	" Mrs Mc Cormick Carmel College						"	12
14	Patrick Sweeney	19		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Union Valley	"	"		5	no Uncle Boston Mass						"	13
15	Edward Reedy	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Phila	Yes	"		50	" Mrs Kelly Phila						"	14
16	Francis Gallagher	2		"	"	None	No	No	"	Donegal	"	"		Mother			Father Gallagher						"	15
17	John O'Kane	20		"	"	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	"	Boston	Yes	Self		10	" Bro Patrick Boston						"	16
18	William Mahaffey	30		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	"		"		10	Yes Ottawa Can	No	"	"	"		"	17
19	Bridget Doherty	19		F.	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	New Haven		"		11	No		"	"	"		"	18
20	Helena McCarthy	23		"	"	Teacher	"	Citizen	"	Dublin	"	Tarrytown		"		over 30	Yes Newyork		"	"	"		"	19
21	Katie Scott	23		"	"	Servant	"	Irish	"	Sligo	"	"		"		7	No Aunt Mrs Conroy Newyork		"	"	"		"	20
22	Lizzie McDowell	26		"	S	Seamstress	Yes	Citizen	"	Antrim	"	Phila		"										21
23	Maggie Moore	28		"	"	Servant	No	Irish	"	Armagh	"	Newyork		"		20	Yes Newyork Sister Rachel Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No	22
24	Mary McGowan	21		"	S.	"	Yes	"	"	Sligo	"	Jersey City		"		05	No	" Mrs Brennan "	"	"	"	"	"	23
25	Sarah O'Hare	26		"	M.	None	"	Citizen	"	Down	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"		10	" Husband O'Hare Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	24
26	Rose McMahon	20		"	Widow	"	"	Irish	"	Tyrone	"	"		"		over 30	Yes Brooklyn Sister Frances		"	"	"	"	Lame Left	25
27	" Ke "	27		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Phila	Yes	"		10	Yes Phila	No	"	"	"	"	"	26
28	Clair "	2		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"									"	
29	John "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother									"	
30	William M. McEwan	30		"	"	Clerk	No	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	"	Greenock Ga	No	Self		10	" Bro		"	"	"		"	27

30 9

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dreyer, H. Master of the Pennsylvania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1897.

H. Henri Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dreyer H
Master, First, or Second Officer.

(4)

704

Pennsylvania
1897
Baden
Hamburg
Pennsylvania
1897

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Alfred Thomas, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897

A Thomas

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 14 august 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897/10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzes Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Claus Lothmann	38	m	m	farmer	yes yes	German	Wyoming	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$40 & of the	X	X	no	no	no	good	no
2	Catharine —"—	36	f	"	wife	" "	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 X	Fanny Berkowitz	24	f	Married	Child	" "	Hungarian	Bács	"	"	"	"	1 $ 45	no	Captain Emergency	no Columbia	St.	N.Y. City	"	R.S.
4	Katharina Neuman	36	f	m	wife	" "	Hungary													
5	Lilli —"—	8	f	"	daughter	yes yes	USborn						$15	15 yrs.						
6	Charles —"—	7	m	"	children	no yes	Hungarian	Ungvár	N.Y.	"	"	"	$12	"	husband Jacob	396 Delancey			"	"
7	Isidor —"—	3	m	"	"	no no	USborn													
8	Jenö —"—	1	m	"	"	no no	Hungary													
9	Wilhelm Joachim	28	m	"	merchant	yes yes	German	Stettin	N.Y.	Baltic	Ulster	"	$10	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseph Chodosa	45	m	Married	Laborer	" "	Bohemia	Berlin	"	Meadville Pa	"	"	$25	no	Brother in Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
11 X	Carl Priebe	28	m	"	farmer	" "	"													
12 X	Bertha —"—	20	f	"	wife	" "	"													
13 X	Adolf —"—	6	m	"												922 E. 149				
14 X	Elfriede —"—	11	f	"	children	" "	German	Breslau	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$75.	no	sister Rear	"	"	"	"	"
15 X	Emma —"—	10	f	"	"	" "	"													
16 X	Alfred —"—	14	m	"	"	no no	"													
17 X	Lipsche Rosen	42	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Buchowina													
18 X	Seely —"—	15	f	"	"	" "	do													
19 X	Mowra —"—	9	f	"	children	" "	Austrian	Wredwitz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no	husband friend	"	"	"	"	"
20 X	Cleix —"—	9	f	"	"	no no	do													
21 X	David —"—	7	m	"	"	" "	do													
22	Johann Winter	24	m	"	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Jowa Dia an Pies	"	"	"	self	$	of the	X	"	"	"	"	"
23	James Melcher	32	m	"	sailor	" "	Citizen	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	no	yes	X At Jos black	"	"	"	"
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	10																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dreyer II Officer of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 38 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August . 1897.

W. Henry Dolter
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dreyer
II Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma . Surgeon of the . Pennsylvania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August . 1897.

H. Henry Robertson

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

A 12 cent.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 14 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monats	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie die Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Maria Kurcz	30	f	m	work	yes yes	Austrian					self	30	no	husband Joseph					
2	Josefa "	9	"	s		no no														
3	Ladislaw "	5	m	"	children	" "		Smarlowa	N.Y.	Newark						no	no	no	good	no
4	Stanislaw "	1	"	"		" "														
5	Johanna Stark	24	f	m	wife	" "	Hungary													
6	Jan "	3	m	s	none	no no	American	Chicago	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	no	self	10 Dollars	U. S. Church		"	"	"	"	"
7	Emma "	1	f	"			Hungary													
8	Frau Christine Tillbert	36	"	w	wife	yes yes	Ostpreussen													
9	Frida "	9	"	s	none	no no	American	Maine	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	Citizen of the U.S.			"	"	"	"	"
10	Elli "	4	"	"																
11	Emma Spitz	31	"	m	wife	yes yes	German	Gothof	N.Y.	N.Y.		self	Citizen of the U.S.			" 83/- 2nd Cav				
12	Gertrude "	5	"	s	none	no no	US born													
13	Marie Paufeld	23	"	m	wife	yes yes	Hungarian	Schwebestad	N.Y.	Keystone Jowa	yes	self	Citizen of the U.S.			Israel				
14	Heinrich "	9	m	s	none	no no	do						500							
15	Beile Eisner	48	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian	Kolbuszowa	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	"	no	1895 no 1897	husband Benno					
16	Isaak Mirzbacher	22	m	s			German	Pastichiza					15 yes 2 weeks go back			Hungary to Galicia				
17	Lina Mehl	26	f	m	wife	" "	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	"	Citizen of the U.S.			636 & 17 & Co				
18	Selma "	3	"	s	none	no no	US born													
19	Paul Bothe	23	m	m	mechanic	yes yes	German	Galveston	"	Galveston Tex	yes	"	100							
20	Katarina Laskarska	21	f	s	none			Mallow	"	Jackson Mich	"	with bro	4	no	brother Franz Bek					
21	Sarah Sabel	22	"	"				Tomasow	"	Boston Mass	"	"	8	"	" " friend Ignatz					
22	Aron Nochimowitz	24	m	s	tailor	" "		Homen	"	" "	"	comes	8	comes	"					
23	David Sagarkin	22	"	m	photographer	" "	Russian	Bobruisk	"	N.Y.	"	self	20	brother Bober		34 & Israel St				
24	Hene Rivke Lobedaly	17	f	s	none	" "		Sefarolja	"	"	"	father	2	father Jude						
25	Aron Epstein	25	m	"	baker	" "		Bialystok	"	"	"	"	2	" Aron						
26	Aron Hilelowitz	16	"	"	tailor	" "		Grajewo	"	San Francisco Cal	"	brother	3	brother Salomon						
27	Julie Spissak	17	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Mugwar	"	N.Y.	"	self	10	cousin Fanny Krebsak						
28	George Gardner	21	m	"	horse attendant	" "	American		N.Y.			"	Citizen of the U.S.							
29	Johann Jacobin	50	"	m	shoemaker	" "	Hungarian	Jolló	"	"	"	"	4	no	brother Franz					
30	Anzel Seiner	22	"	"		" "	Galician	Rozowo	"	"	"	"	50	"	no					

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Dampfer Officer of the Pennsylvania

from Hamburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 30 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* August *. 1897.*

W. Kenrad Tobiesen

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dreyer

Officer.

* *State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Georg Thoma . Surgeon of the . Pennsylvania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189

W. Hall Norton

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Th Thoma,

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 14 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 15 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Mo.	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wilhelm	Schultz	43		m		Brewer	yes													
2	Elma	— " —	39		f	"		"													
3	Otto	— " —	17		m			"													
4	Luise	— " —	14		f	"		"													
5	Tekla	— " —	11		f	"		"	German	Wallerstown	N.Y.	Rockford, Ill.		self	150	1895 1897 two years	go back				
6	August	— " —	9		m	"	Children	"													
7	Albert	— " —	6		"	"		no													
8	Hedwig	— " —	4		f	"		"													
9	Mitzi	— " —	1		m	"															
10	August	Brack	23		"	"	Farmer	yes	German	Tyrkow	N.Y.	Moline Illinois	yes	self	30	/	no	uncle Theodor	—	"	"	"	"
11	Hans	Richter	18		"	"	married	"	"	Landsberg	"	"	"	brother	15		"	brother R. Albrecht	"	"	"	"	"
12	Reinhold	Pokos	27		"	"	"	"	Holland	Pyrehow	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef	Otrembjak	27		"	"	farmer	"	Hungarian	Tekelnik	"	Fairmont, Marion	"	self	25		"	Joan H. James	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ida	Vegessy	28		f	"	none	"	"	Ungvar	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	brother	8	/	"	brother Josef Vegessy	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ramon	Eurcke	26		m	"	miner	"	Mexican	Honduras	"	Honduras, C. A.	"	self	40	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andreas	Vuchars	36		"	"	hotel keeper	"	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	65	/	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Berl	Ritzker	40		"	Widow	tailor	"	Prussian														
18	Henie	Schacher	24		f	"	wife	"	Austrian	Seroth	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	/	no	cousin J. Schacher					
19	Effi	— " —	1	6	"	"	living	no	no									husband Jacob Schacher					
20	Lea	Lichtenthal	40		"	"	wife	yes	yes														
21	Blume	— " —	11		"	"																	
22	Josef	— " —	9		m	"	children	no	no	Austrian	Sendziszow	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	8	/	no	brother Benjamin					
23	Sophie	— " —	4		f	"																	
24	Hersch	Schorbel	9		m	"																	
25	Carolina	Sakarchana	18		f	"	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Lipiny	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10	/	"	brother Jendrzey					
26	Apolonia	Marek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	12	/	"	" Michael					
27	Anna	Hoffmann	22		"	"	"	"	German	Altona	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	30	/	no	uncle Sammann					
28	Janos	Petrasin	31		m	"	farmer	"	Hungarian	Matrveo	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes	"	30	/	"	brother Demystro					
29	Anna	Goldschtein	23		f	"	none	"	"	Jobyow	"	Chicago	"	"	5	/	"	friend Siffra					
30	Emma	Stahl	21		"	"	"	"	German	Kiel	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	25	/	no	uncle Henry Stahl					

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Dreyer II Officer of the Pennsylvania
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 38 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dreyer
II Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Georg Thoma, Surgeon of the *Pennsylvania*

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897

W. Henry Robert
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

(Seal)

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 14 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork " 13 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. After Jahr Monats	Sex. Ge-schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Adele Weinstein	16	f	s	none	yes yes	Rumanian	Jassy	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	unde	no	no	unde Hochheimer	no	no	no	stupid	no
2	Dorthe Blumenberg	21	f	w	workwoman	" "	American	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	self	Cert of the U. S.		unde Hochheimer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Steinfeldel	33	f	"	wife	" "	U.S.	Hoboken	"	Hoboken	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ida "	7	f	s	none	no no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zola Günberg	15	f	bu	work	yes yes	Rumanian	Jassy	"	N.Y.	yes	father	$ 10	no	father Hochheimer	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sarah "	16	"	"	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jesse Wurzel	26	m	m	weaver	" "	Austrian	Kirghan	"	N.Y.	"	self	$ 5	no	Cousin Adolph Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gustav Lefeldt	23	m	s	baker	" "	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	$ 70	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Frank Stein	25	"	"	joiner	" "	Austrian	Radoschitz	"	"	"	brother	$ 60	"	brother Louis Stein	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emma Arnoldt	28	f	w	none	" "	German	Leutkirch	"	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$ 100	"	brother R. Graham	"	"	"	"	"
11	Robert Kalitz	31	m	m	machinist	" "	"	Hamburg	"	Omaha "	"	"	$ 35	"	cousin R. Graham	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wilhelm Ostermann	31	m	m	merchant	" "	German													
13	Sofie "	26	f	w	wife	" "	"	"	"	Bay City Mich	yes	self	$ 53	"	brother Carl Graham	"	"	"	brow in law	
14	Gertrud "	6	f	s	none	no no	"								Barbels					
15	Maria Ruchich	25	"	"		yes yes	"	Schwecwa	"	Novasota	yes	"	$ 20	"	brother Frederick	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Kurz	25	"	"		" "	"	Beringhaw	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 119	"	uncle Chas Kurz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Albert Kurz	27	m	m		" "	"													
18	Katarzyna Zelo	19	f	s		" "	Austrian	Lubosko	"	Pittsburgh	"	mother	no	"	mother Agatha					
19	Vera Tschmisow	22	f	s		" "	Russian	Elisabethgrad	"	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 11	"	brother Hermann					
20	Selde Seitelbaum	19	f	s		" "		Danzig		Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 22	"	brother Abram					
21	Hirsch Milstein	60	m	m	Peddler	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	Albany N.Y.	"	son	large	"	son Jacob					
22	Veronika Adomaite	18	f	s	none	no no		Schmedzw	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	$ 2	"	brother Casimer					
23	Julius Kaas	31	m	m	sailor	" "	Danish	Nackskar	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 12.50	"	employer Simon Stern & Co.					
24	Emma Krumpholz	29	f	w	none	" "	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	husband					
25	Wolf Steinberg	40	m	m	musician	" "	Rumanian	Jassy	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Meyer Forst					
26	Andrew Fox	27	"	"	machinist	" "	Austrian	Chicago	Pro on Pier	Chicago Ill	"	"	Cert of the U. S.							
27	Friedrich Hallas	35	m	"	tailor	" "	Citizen	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ernestine "	31	f	"	wife	" "	Citizen													
29	Adolf Wilk	4	m	s		" "	German	Provenz	Certificate	Atlanta Tex	yes	self	$ 100	no	brother Charles					
30	Louis Schmidt	19	"	s	waiter	" "	"	Stuttgart	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Chas Schweizer					

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the ETHIOPIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. H. Wadsworth.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 14 Names.

James J. Ingles,

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

No 5

I, James R Crane, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J R Robertson Crane

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August, 1897.

James J. Inglis

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Ethiopia
31 July 1897
Glasgow

Mary Chr Nicol

Mar 26 1898

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ETHIOPIA, sailing from Glasgow, 12th Aug. 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 1897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Tough	23		M.	S.	Weaver	Y	Y	Scot.	Aberdeen		Philadelphia	Yes.	American Citizen				No	No	No	Good	No.	
2	Mrs "	53		F.	M.	Nil								Self									
3	Chris. Vogt	58		M.	"	Carpenter	"	"	German	Bremen	"	Clear Lake S.D.	"	Son in Law			Son in Law Clear Lake S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	4406.
4	Louis "	52		F.	"	Nil															Liability		
5	Anton Radetz	38		M.	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	Brother			Brother in Scranton						
6	C. E. Dahl	27		"	"	Farrier	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	West Hoboken	"	Self									
7	Jacob Kellar	34		"	"	Engineer	"	"	Russian	Hamburg	"	Pittsburg	"	American Citizen									
8	Saml Jones	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Scot.	Ft. Augustus	"	N. York	"	Self									
9	John Campbell	60		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Canadian	Islay	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"										
10	Wm Harris	47		M	Md	Baker	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	New York	"										
11	Hugh O'Brien	30		"	S																		
12	Theresa Appall	40		F	S	Cook	"	"	Bohemian	London	"	Savannah Ga	"										
13	Richard Pickhaver	18		M.	"	Engineer	"	"	Scot.	Glasgow	"												
14	Geo. B. Meek	40		"	M.	Plumber	"	"	Scotch	"	"												
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the ETHIOPIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. H. Wadsworth.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August. 1897.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James R Cruse, Surgeon of the ETHIOPIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Over three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Robertson Cruse

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August. 1897.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **M**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. **ETHIOPIA**, sailing from Glasgow, 19th Aug. 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 1897. 15

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money: If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jas Ferguson	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scot.	Isle of Bute	NEW YORK	Scranton	Yes.	Sister	$15.	No.	Sister in Scranton Pa.	No	No	No.	Good	No.	207
2	Sarah Lafferty	18		F.	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Linwood	"	Philadelphia	"	Aunt	$15.	"	Aunt in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	8
3	Wm L. Wells	30		M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	American	Aberdeen	"	Scranton	"	Self	Over $30	"	As	"	"	"	"	"	9
4	John Wark	40		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Springburn	"	Wilkes Barre	"	Self	$10.	Last year in Wilkesbarre	No	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mrs "	44		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
6	John O'Donnell	22		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	"	Chicago Ills.	"	Brother	$40	No.	Brother in Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mary Tipping	61		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Marston O.	"	American Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	2
8	Wm J. Kelly	28		M.	S.	Butcher	"	"	Scotch	"	"	New Bedford Mass	"	do Citizen				"	"	"	"	"	3
9	Patrick Donnelly	19		"	"	Driver	"	"	Scotland	"	"	New York City	"	Self	$100	No.	Sister & Brother	"	"	"	"	"	367
10	Agnes Cunningham	18		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	in New York	"	"	"	"	(Sgt.)	8
11	Mrs William	27		M.	"	"	"	"	English	Kingstown	"	Ansonia	"	"	"	"	Husband's Law	"	"	"	"	"	9
12	Wm Jas.	10		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in Ansonia	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Hugh Lafferty	24		M.	"	Shipman	Yes	Yes	Scot.	Johnstone	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	10
14	Jas McDavitt	40		M.	"	Laborer	No	No	Irish	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	American Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	214
15	Kate McGregor	20		F.	S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scot.	"	"	Patterson N.J.	"	"	$5.	No.		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Fred. W. E. Schoneman	11	6	M.	"	Boy	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	New York	"	"	$10.	"		"	"	"	"	"	439
17	Erick Erickson	37		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	1 years in Philada		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Althuar Anderson	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	6 " "		"	"	"	"	"	5
19	Marini Holm	20		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	$7	No.	Brother in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Jens Eriksen	53		"	M.	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	New York	"	"	$5	44 years in N. York	No	"	"	"	"	"	8
21	Tobias A. Tobiasen	20		"	S.	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	2 " in Elizabeth N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	9
22	Carl Johnsen	25		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Grey River Wyo.	"	"	Over $30	5 " in America		"	"	"	"	"	3
23	Fredrika "	26		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$34	4 " "		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Maurice "	3		M.	S.		No	No	U.S. Born	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
25	John Peterson	59		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. City	"	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	Over $30	15 years in Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	4
26	Torsten B. Jansen	34		M.	M.	Watchmaker	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	"	Boston	"	"	$25	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	5
27	Alma "	24		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	
28	John Morrie	29		M.	"	Engineer	"	"	Scot.	Aberdeenshire	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	Over $30	No.		"	"	"	"	"	
29	James Lochhead	50		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Citizen	Glasgow	"	American Citizen						"	"	"	"	"	216
30	Mrs Ada Beeke	23		F.	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$6.	4 years in Boston	Mother in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	7

15

29
21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. EE. 8 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Wadsworth.
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 20th day of August 1897.

P. J. Rodgers.
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James R Crase Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Robertson Crase

Declared before me this 20th day of August 1897

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Rouzer

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. EE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from [illegible] 20th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189 1

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Mc K	22		M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	99
2	Thomas McCrea	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 [illegible]
X	Bridget McAvoy	17		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62
X	Ellen Allen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 [illegible]
X	Catherine "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
X	Letitia Lee	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	Newyork	Yes	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 [illegible]
X	Maggie "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Patrick McGahan	25		M	"	Farming	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	67
9	8								8														
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

UNITED STATES CONSULATE DEPT OF LONDON IRELAND

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Ethiopia, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No DD. 24 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Wadsworth.
Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this 20th day of August 1897

P. J. Rodger
Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry

U.S. TED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY LONDONDERRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James R Crease Surgeon of the S.S. Ethiopia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS of P Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Robertson Crease

Declared before me this 20th day of September 1897

P. J. Rodger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. DD

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ethiopia sailing from 20th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 1897

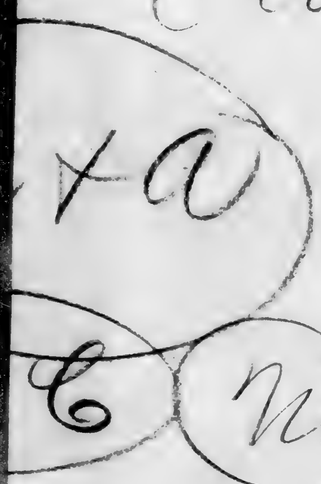
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			No	No	Irish	Tyrone	Moville										Good		1
2	Mamie Bonner	22		F		Labourer				Donegal		Jersey City		Sister	$5	No	Sister Bridget Jersey City						2
3	Thomas Donohue	20		"		"				Derry		Phila		Brother	30.00		Bro Henry Phila						3
4	Elizabeth Mahoney			F		Domestic				Antrim		Phila		Uncle			Mr Hunt 4 Wright Phila						4
5	Eliza J Ramsay	23		"		Servant				Donegal		Phila		Ramsay	10.00	Yes Phila	Sister						5
6	Mary McFadden	23		"		"				Tyrone		Phila		Self	10.00	Yes Phila	No						6
7	[illegible] McGrace	21		"		"				Derry		[illegible]		Brother	$1	No	Brother William Phila						7
8	[illegible] Thompson	20		"		"				Donegal		[illegible]		Stowaway			No						8
9	[illegible] Boyle	21		"		"				[illegible]		Phila		Sister			Sister Mrs Annie Brooklyn						9
10	Bella McHugh	29		"		"				"		Brooklyn	No	Self	$10	Yes Brooklyn	Sister Bridget Brooklyn						10
11	Rose "	19		"		"				"		"	"	"	$10	"	"						11
12	Anne Ford	35		M	Nine	"				Tyrone		Jersey City	No	"	$20	Yes Jersey City Sister Mrs Henry Jersey City							12
13	Annie "	7		"	S	"				"		"	"	mother	—	No	"						13
14	Charles Young	18		M	"	Farming				"		Phila	"	Self	$5.00	"	Brother Robert Phila						14
15	John McCormick	20		"	"	"				Fermanagh		Boston	"	"	$20	"	None						15
16	[illegible] Donnelly	18		F	[illegible]	[illegible]				Dublin		New York	"	"	$10	"	Brother Mrs Bamburg New York						16
17	[illegible] Corrigan	25		"		Servant				Fermanagh		Boston	"	"	$15	Yes Boston 3 yrs	None						17
18	Catherine McCaughey	10		"		None				Monaghan		New York	"	"	$4	No	Aunt Mrs Caughey 403 W 42nd St N.Y. city.						18
19	Essie Taylor	22		"		Servant				"		[illegible]	"	"	$1	No	Uncle						19
20	Maggie Cunningham	22		"		"				Donegal		Glendinning	"	"	$3	"	Uncle Maffey Hardin Kentucky						20
21	" McGuire	25		"		"				Tyrone		Phila	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs Feeney Phila						21
22	Mary McEvoy	20		"		"				Monaghan		New York	"	"	$2	"	Aunt McCaughey New York						22
23	Sophie Falconer	32		"		"				Tyrone		Phila	"	"	$30	No	No						23
24	George Lafferty	25		M		Farming				Derry		"	"	"	$20	"	"						24
25	Jane Campbell	30		F		Servant				Tyrone		New York	"	"	$10	Yes New York	"						25
26	Maggie J Love	35		"		"				Donegal		Phila	"	"	$5	No	"						26
27	Rose Christine	17		"		"				Sligo		Worcester Mass	"	"	$2	"	Sister Maggie Worcester Mass						27
28	Thomas Walker	34		M	Self	Painter				Antrim		[illegible]	"	"	$10.00	Yes New York	No						28
29	Bessie "	27		F	"	None				"		"	"	"	—	"	"						29
30	Florence "	3		"	S	"	No	No		"		"	"	In Ire.	—	"	"						30

24 17 3-21 6-18 2

CONSULAR AGENCY IRELAND

S S Nordland

August 25/97











List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 14th 1897. Arriving at Port of NY, Aug. 2[illegible] 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Malke Kleid	50		f	widow	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Rohatyn	New York	N.J.C.	yes	son	$16.00	no	son Leib Kleid, Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roza "	20		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chuda Wachtel	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	Dulebi	"	"	"	father	$1	"	father Josl Wachtel, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wojciech Niemiec	26		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ostrow	"	Worcester, Mass.	"	brother-in-law	$1	"	brother-in-law Harold St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosie Zamojre	40		f	marr.	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Zaluzie	"	N. York	"	husband	[illegible]	"	husband Liffe Zamojre, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Perl "	15		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hziek "	10		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wellewelle	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	in Hospital	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helena Feiler	19		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Sambor	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$3	"	father Simon Feiler, W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moyses Salz	38		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Sviery	"	W.J.	"	father-in-law	"	"	father-in-law Juda Rier Hammer, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
11	Meintel Blumberg	18		f	single	—	"	"	"	Rohatyn	"	N.J.C.	"	father	$1	"	father Meier Blumberg W.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton Rödler	25		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Rödler	21		f	"	—	"	"	German	Heidelberg	"	"	"	"	$18.00	no	brother Jacob Rodler, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	John Jaquart	27		m	"	clerk	"	"	Luxemburg	Rollingergrund	"	South Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	cousin Peter Welbert Jaquart South River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Desire de Meyer	56		m	marr.	saloonkeeper	no	no	Belgian	Boston, Mass.	"	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Polydore Hoste	30		"	"	smith	yes	yes	Belgian	Ghent	"	"	"	"	"	no	father-in-law Désiré de Meyer, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Clémence "	30		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pauline Lemajeur	20		"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather	"	"	stepfather " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Auguste "	24		m	"	cigarmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	Limping
20	Berta Lemire	27		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	American	N.J.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	husband	$15	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	No
21	Julia "	4		"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mary "	2		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Friedrich Emil Buscher	27	6	m	marr.	brewer	yes	yes	German	Buchsweiler	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes	no	brother-in-law Felix Lang Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joseph Mehling	31		"	saloonkeeper	"	"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Oscar "	2		—	—	—	—	—	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ida Oetheleet	21		f	—	laundress	yes	yes	Belgian	Longlui	"	Providence, R.I.	no	father	[illegible]	no	father John Oetheleet, Antoch, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Laura	2		"	—	—	—	—	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph Mohimont	18		m	single	—	yes	yes	American	N.J.	"	N.J.	yes	father	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 14th 1897. Arriving at Port of _____ 189 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Martin Göbbels	40		m	single	gardener	yes	yes	German	Weisweiler	Newyork	[illegible]	no	yes	self	$40	no	friends	no	[illegible]	good	no
X	Friedrich Hoffmann	39	4	"	"	farmer	"	"	American	Mansfield, Dak.	"	Mansfield, Dak.	no	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
X	Elise Natt	29	2	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	German	Sorge	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Bridegroom Fr. Hoffmann Mansfield, North Dakota	"	"	"	"
4	Ottilie Meidhof	29		"	marr.	—	"	"	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	husband	$11	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"
5	Gertrud "	7		"	—	—	no	no	U.S.	Ditto	"	"	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hermann "	2		m	—	—	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Margaretha Lies	34		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Citizen	U.S.	"	"	—	self	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Henry "	7		m	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Edward "	2		"	—	—	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	August Deutermann	22		"	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Hackweiler	"	Columbus, O.	yes	"	yes	no	uncle Fried. Frohnsberg Columbus, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gottfried Wickert	44		"	marr.	shoemaker	"	"	American	[illegible] ee, Ill	"	Peru, Ill.	"	"	"	Illinois	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Józef Zieliński	31		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Milwaukee, Wis	"	Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helena "	29		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Robert "	2		m	—	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aleksandra Jaroscka	18		f	single	—	yes	"	Russian	Kuszczkowo	"	Florida, N.Y.	no	sister	$4	no	brother in law Adam Iwaniski, Florida, N.Y. cousin Jan Borzyszkowski, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szczepan Wolosik	28		m	marr.	shoemaker	"	yes	"	Pyzolina	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	self	" $12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aleksander "	19		"	single	farmer	"	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	" $12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Malka Baile Rosenberg	45		f	marr.	—	no	yes	Russian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mikel Reppert	53		m	widower	laborer	no	no	Austro-Hungarian	S. Sowkany	"	"	"	son in law	no	no	with Brooklyn, N.Y. brother in law Fritz Schmidt, Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Justine Terpák	18		f	single	"	"	"	"	Puszgowo	"	Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	brother	$1	"	brother in law Stefan Kender	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katarina Molnár	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Budapest	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	brother in law	$4	no	res. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	K.S.
22	Salomon Safir	36		m	marr.	tailor	"	"	"	Wyzi Lenbe	"	N.Y.	"	self	$6	"	aunt Sali Bero, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sali Safir	25		f	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle Simon Krotman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Markus Schmuerwacher	26		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Drohobycz	"	"	"	"	$5	"	aunt Feige Schnee, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sara Rosenberg	19		f	single	woman	no	no	Polish	Rosdolyn	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother Leo J. Dresdner, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Israel Berker	17		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Swiing	"	"	"	"	$6	"	uncle Herm. Zuckker, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaim Jeant	15		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Kolaboycze	"	"	"	"	$1	"	brother Mosche Sicher, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jakob Sieber	42		"	marr.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Meilech "	11	8	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rachel "	9		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any contagious disease, or mental disease, or physical defect of a character which may affect the ability of such passenger to earn a living, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other letter, circular, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 14th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marie Wendel	23		f	single		yes	yes	Belgium	Antwerp	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	husband, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heinrich Lott	22	6	m	single	cook-cutter	"	"	"	Vorhausen	"	"	"	self	yes	"	Lennep, Rhein.	no	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Smolczanski	25		m	"	laborer	no	no	Russian	Dabrowa Gurow	"	Helvetia, Pa	"	brother	no	no	brother Stanislaw Jedras, Jaroslaw, Helvetia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sara Weiss	40		f	married		no	no	Austrian	Tyrnowitz	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	daughter Mary Weiss, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
5	Klara "	17		f	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef "	15		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peppy "	19		f	"	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1895 Rochester	brother in law Jan Hamlovi, Roscoe, Pa	"	"	"	"	boy of three
8	Josef Gelyban	31		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rabraza	"	Roscoe, Pa	no	"	$16	1882 N.Y.	cousin Celesta Labazzi, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Domenico Moro	19		m	single	farmer	"	"	Italian	Lentella	"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 6	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Flavio Mori	42		m	married	mason	"	"	"	Roverbella	"	"	"	"	" 6	1894/4	4 brothers, Peter, Angelo, Frank & Albert, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Domenico Aloisi	33		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield, Mass	no	"	" 12	Was down town	Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michele Bronzo	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Caprino	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	"	" 12	no	brother Luigi Bronzo, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Luigi Lucchini	28		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Joseph Becker	56		m	married	"	"	"	American	Waldorf	"	Joliet, Ill.	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katharina "	54		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Philipp "	11		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Kiel	25		f	married	—	"	"	"	West Hoboken, N.J.	"	West Hoboken, N.J.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gertrud "	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maciej Wilczynski	27		m	married	butcher	yes	yes	German	Wurno	"	N.J.	yes	"	$10	no	no brothers Jan Franz, Hoverstraw, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Zupko	25		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Blanka	"	Haverstraw, N.J.	no	"	" 10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Ferenz	33		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef "	8		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna "	7		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother David Gross,	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abraham Gross	27		m	single	trading	yes	yes	"	Jaroslaw	"	N.J.	yes	"	$12	"	brother Wilhelm Schneider, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schulem Pfeffer	32		m	married	"	no	no	Polician	Swierz	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	brother David Fried, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jonas Fried	30		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"	" 12	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Samuel Sofir	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian Poland	"	N.J.	yes	"	" 5	"	uncle Wilhelm Ehrenfeld, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
28	Regina "	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ella "	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law Hugo Fels, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georg Csiba Rev.	37		m	single	Reverend	yes	yes	"	Cap	"	"	"	"	75	"	self, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] engagement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Seven & Two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Phy & Surgeons New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 14th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 21

1 No. on List	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gisela Glück	19	4	f	single	???	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ternyije	New York	N.Y.	Yes	sister	$18	no	sister Anne Glück, New York.	pro	no	no	good	no
2	Roessie Michalowitz	52		f	widow	—	"	"	"	Epperies	"	"	"	daughter	$21	"	daughter Peppi Michalowitz, New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ethel "	17	4	f	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	sister	—	"	sister brother Markus Hettleman, New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jakob Kettner	17	6	m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Koroloinka	"	"	"	brother	$20	"	sister Slavia Friedlowitz, Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fedor Kovacs	34	4	"	married	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Vilagyi	"	Binghamton N.Y.	"	sister	$21	"	brother in law John Tonge, Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rose Polster	19	4	f	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Fürstenfeld	"	Allentown Pa.	"	brother in law	$20	"	husband Nikolas Vavoles, Silberstein, New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Freude Silberstein	36	4	"	married	—	no	no	Russian	Wierzbowe	"	N.Y.	"	(father) husband	$4	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Reinke "	10	4	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hirsch "	9	4	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jakobb " 99694/458	17	4	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Margaretha Walch	31	4	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Swiss	Hochfelden	"	Springfield, O.	"	brother in law	$20	"	brother in law John Schneider, Springfield, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carl Raff	46	4	m	"	joiner	"	"	German	Flamburg	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes $30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz Zühlsdorf	19	4	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Felicia Barbier	48	4	f	married	—	no	no	French	Morizyvalle	"	Spring Valley, Ill.	"	husband	$6	"	husband Henry Mazurier, Spring Valley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Augustin Mazurier	11	8	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henry "	10	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	limpingly
17	Alfred "	9	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	no
18	Valentin Wittabert	43	4	m	married	glazier	yes	yes	Belgian	Hartford City, Ind.	"	Hartford City, Ind.	yes	self	yes $40	"	Citizen Papers	"	"	"	"	"
19	Camille Rousseau	37	4	"	"	"	"	"	American	Red Bay, Ind.	"	Red Bay, Ind.	"	"	$7	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. no	"	49	"	Washington Ave.	"
20	Pauline Feucht	24	10	f	single	servant	"	"	German	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$7	"	Citizen home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georg Haidle	26	4	m	"	tinner	"	"	Austrian	Cincinnati, O.	"	Cincinnati, O.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	John "	33	4	"	married	founder	"	"	"	Pigua, O.	"	Pigua, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alvine "	28	4	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Heinrich "	6	4			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Georg "	2	4			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich Vollmer	33	4	m	married	official	yes	yes	German	Mumir	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Elise "	28	4	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin William Marx, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Erwin Hayser	19	4	m	single	clerk	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Gustav Schmidt, Augsburg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hugo Exinger	15	4	"	"	mechanic	"	"	Austrian	Bockenheim	"	N.J.	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Hohlgraf	14	4	"	"	—	"	"	German	Rath	"	"	"	"	$32	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
	21	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.I. Phy. Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 4th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Sedivec	25		m	single	painter	yes	yes	Austrian	Essen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	yes $7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	passed U.S. Ins. before sailing
2	Jean Pichel	24		"	voyage	"	"	"	French	Brussels	"	Montreal, Can.	yes	"	"	"	father Moyses Feinstein,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fanny Feinstein	15		f		no	no	Russian	Minsk	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	father	none	"	201 Blackwell st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hirsch "	11		m						"	"	"	"	"		"	uncle Joseph Jakubowicz,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franciszek Haraszuk	18		"	"	laborer	yes		"	Pokosna	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	uncle	$	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abraham Wrechow	22		"	"	tanner	yes	yes	"	Staro-dub	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	uncle Isaac Wrechow 95 Congress st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moyses Rogowsky	22		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	"	brother	~~$50~~	"	brother J. Rogbowski, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Rhar	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Poland	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	brother Paul Rhar, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rachel Rothenberg	16		f		seamstress	"	"	Russian	Bialystok	"	N.Y.	"	father	"	"	brother Hleziy Rothenberg,	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ezechiel "	11		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Andrej Zdrojewski, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leopold Zdrojewski	10		"	under		"	"	German	Poland	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	son	none	"	niece Julia Blatz, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Otto Hoyler	18		"	single	cooper	yes	yes	"	Stuttgart	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	yes $12	"	brother Max Rothenberg, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Rothenberg	23		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Rheinbach	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Leopold Hauber,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Heinrich Brecht	24		"	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Schonbach	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	yes	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin Louis Schlieper, Pennfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johannes Klaus	22	4	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Kuchenem	"	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	"	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Heinrich Rebenbad	27		"	"	wine dresser	"	"	"	Heilbronn	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie Brunner	28	4	f	married	confectioner	"	"	American	N.J.	"	N.Y.	"	"	$50	father in Europe	home	"	"	"	"	"
18	Christine Leyderker	47		"	"	cigarmaker	"	"	German	Schiffenstadt	"	Missoula, Mont.	"	"	$30	no	brother Mike Brecht, Missoula, Montana	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Maria Bauer	27		"	widow		"	"	"	Nuremberg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$20	"	uncle John Wolfgang Smith, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gertrude Sattler	19	4	"	single	servant	"	"	"	Affolterbach	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	sister	$17	"	sister Catharina Sattler, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Norbert Nemec	17	6	m		laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Kemptin	"	North Adams, Mass.	"	father	" 10	"	father Frank Nemec, North Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wilhelm Gustav Reul	16	4	"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Pforzheim	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes	"	aunt Elinor Steuge, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vincenta Fekete	60		f	widow		"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	son	$6 00	"	son Stefan Fekete, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pietro Skreszewicki	29		"	married		"	"	Russian	Slonim	"	Scranton, Pa.	yes	husband	yes $3 50	"	husband Wolf Skr, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Honey "	9		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dina Rachel "	8		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chaim "	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sara Linder	15		f	single		no	no	Austrian	Tarnow	"	Orange, N.J.	no	sister	no	"	sister Scheindel Stern, Orange, N.J. sister Antonianna Wintish,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andreas Obinger	25		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Zenegg	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	"	$12	"	lawyer Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Regina Bross	14		f	"		"	"	"	Elbert	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	brother Rewe Bross, New York.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I John Warren Rice, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty-two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ad. Phy. Surgeons New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Aug 30/97

Ch. Kan 2 x DD 26

107

Affidavit of the Master or

I

from , do solemn
examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon o
to make a physical examination of each of sai
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United St
according to the best of my knowledge and bel
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible]

Consul of the United States at
or Agent

* State whether Master First, or Second Officer.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the

, and truly that I have made a personal
in number, named on the foregoing List or
l, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
rs, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pub
gious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
pitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr
ot such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that al
nformation in said list or manifest, concerning each of said p

August , 1897.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. B. Cheer , Surgeon of the U.S. Mail
, do solemny sincerely and truly that I have had
years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of the [illegible] of Lubeck and that I have
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirteen in number, and that the foregoing
List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative
to the mental and personal condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of August , 1897. J. B. Cheer

Consul of the United States at
or Agent

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aller sailing from Cherbourg on the 22nd of August 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 23

(5 922. 11491. — Paris. Imp. Md. Dupuy, rue Bonaparte, 58.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List. Numéro d'ordre sur la liste.	NAME IN FULL. VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS	Age. Yrs. Mos. Votre Age précis.	Sex. Votre Sexe.	Married or Single. Etes-vous marié ou non.	Calling or Occupation. Avez-vous une profession et laquelle ?	Able to. Read. Savez-vous Lire ?	Able to. Write. Ecrire ?	Nationality. Votre Nationalité.	Last Residence. Votre dernier domicile.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Port de débarquement aux États-Unis.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) Destination définitive aux États-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Possédez-vous un billet jusqu'à cette destination ?	By whom was passage paid. Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé ?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Etes-vous en possession d'argent ? plus que 30 Dollars ? moins que 30 Dollars? quelle est la somme juste ?	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Avez-vous déjà été aux State-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où ?	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille ? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous ? Son nom et son adresse ?	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Avez-vous déjà séjourné dans une prison ou maison de détention, en cas oui avez vous été à la charge de quelqu'un? Dans ce cas donnez des détails	Whether a Polygamist. Etes-vous Polygame ?	Wether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. Avez-vous un contrat, marché ou par écrit, pour du travail aux États-Unis ?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Conditions de santé, morales ou physiques	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Etes-vous atteint de quelque difformité ou lésion ? Quelle en est la nature et la cause ?
1	Martha Saleebey	18 yrs	F	Yes	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New-York	New-York City	Yes	by herself	$126 75 Dollars	Never	her sister Mrs Catherine Saleebey Washington St 23	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rachil -d°-	20	F	no	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by "	"	"	same address than above	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nadib -d°-	10	M	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by his mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph Hadad	21	M	yes	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	"	"	for Mr Jean Saleebey Brahim Hadad Washington St. 23-25	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Latifé -d°-	26	F	"	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by herself	40 dollars	"	same address than above	"	"	"	"	"
6	Affifi -d°-	2	M	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Melhem Hadad	24	M	Mar.	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	20 dollars	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna -d°-	17	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by her father	20 " dollars	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mercheo Couri	18	M	Mar.	Tailor (can he speak english?)	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	20 " dollars	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jurius Hanna el Couri	18	M	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 dollars	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ibrahim Saleh	22	M	yes	Waiterman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by himself	"	"	he'll join his father in law Aboon el Hagit at residence 125 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emilia -d°-	17	F	"	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	by her husband	50 dollars	"	same address than above	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martha Aboon	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	by herself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— Cont. de N° 13 —																				
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. consular agent.

Vu
Cherbourg le 22 août 1897
Le Commissaire de l'Emigration

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Wettin - *Master of the S.S.* Aller *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty first *day of* August - *189*7

John H. Schnabely
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

P. Wettin *Master.*

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

N°: 279.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. A. Ehrhardt - *Surgeon of the S.S.* Aller *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* drei - *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Tübingen - *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* sixteen - *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty first - *day of* August - *189*7.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schwably
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Ehrhardt.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 1st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															no	no	no	good	no
2	"											mother									
3	[illegible]											self									
4	[illegible]											"									
5	"							do				mother									
6	"							do				"									
7	"							do				"									
8	[illegible]											self									
9	[illegible]											"									
10	[illegible]											"									
11	[illegible]											"									
12	[illegible]											"									
13	"											"									
14	[illegible]											"									
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Wessing Master of the S.S. "Fuldа" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Wessing Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Dg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. D. Siebold Surgeon of the S.S. "Fuldа" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 1/4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twelve names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7

John H. Schnabel
Dg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr. Siebold

N 1046 15 4 96

12

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D S.S. Aller, sailing from Bremen, Dec 3 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Kozar Josef	32		m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Kempje	New York	Cleveland	yes	self	$40	no	Anton Klavec, friend, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stefan Zarnock	16		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Kolnik	"	Kansas City	"	"	$4	"	Angela Kaus, friend, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Lekic	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	yes	Relative, Lucy Lucic, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Filipe Lekovic	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	" Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franjo Lojcic	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	male, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mara Lesiljevic	25		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City	"	"	$25	yes	Father, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josip Car	33		m	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	yes	Friend, 12 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vladislovic Lisko	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunjevica	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$40	no	" Pittsburg, Penn. Lumber Co.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tomas Luka	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	$15	"	Friend, "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kozic Lena	21		f	none	"	"	"	Austrian	Krivic	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	$60	"	Lizzie Kozlan, "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Turesky "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	" Brooklyn, "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kozic Maria	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

25

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	John Thomas	23		m																
2	Schubert Franz	23		m																
3	Kirjak Maria	24		m																
4	" Janos	8		m																
5	Hackenik Michael	18		m																
6	Lacenik Anna	22		m																
7	" Maria	2		f																
8	" Anna	1		f																
9	Dulin Maria	23		m																
10	" Mihaly	2		m																
11	Hegyesh Johan	20		m																
12	Lazar Mihaly	28		m																
X	Kaiz Paula	18		f																
14	Stefanowska Maria	22		m																
15	" Maria	6		f																
16	" Anna	4		f																
17	" Paulina	1		f																
18	Swistak Maria	17		f																
19	Bekey Andreas	22		m																
20	Zletek Karolina	16		f																
21	Szabynska Maria	24		f																
22	Krzyla Honorata	22		m																
23	" Anna	6		f																
24	Vezicer Janos	20		m																
25	Illes Mihaly	23		m																
26	Zsirk Janos	18		m																
27	Szemes Jacob	22		m																
28	Kozer Goldstein	32		f																
29	Ester "	34		f																
Sol.	Kaweke Jochaele	31		m																

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wehlin, *Master of the S.S.* "Fuldа" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, nd truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List t and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to sical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral r a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or ncerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this twenty first *day of* August *189* 2.

P. Wehlin *Master.*

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Cónsular № 279.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Ehrhardt Surgeon of the S.S. "Fulda" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirteen — names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1897.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Ehrhardt

S 1005 15 4 96

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

27 List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B.

S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen, Aug. 21st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Martin Müller	18	4	m	s	none	1	1	German	Osterholz	New York	New York	—	self	$ 50	no	uncle Ny.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pepke Reise	24	4	f	m.	-	1	1	Ostfriesland	Chicago		Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 40	yes	home					
3	Theodor von Strantz	64		m	m	none	1	1	German	Platte Pom		Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 100	no	Son Adolph		No	Ely	Insane	Insanity
4	Ida " "	54		f	s		1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Wanda " "	13		f	s	22X 2 sol 7-2-1-42 (404)	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	both					
6	Maria Bergner	22		f	s		1	1	Russian	Ny		Hoboken N.J.	"	"	cannot	yes	home	1 Bro	Sullivan	Ave		
7	Bertha Seifert	32		f	m		1	1	Citizen				"	"	"	"	"					
8	Joh. H. Hollmann	18		m	s		1	1	German	Kirchhatten		St Helena Kans	"	"	"	no	both Kans					
9	Joh. Steger	37		m	m	laborer	1	1	Austrian	Ny		Ny	"	"	"	yes	home					
10	Ferd. Barthe	45		m	m	engineer	1	1	Germany	"		New York	"	"	$ 50	yes	"					
11	Minna Buchtenbreiter	28		f	s	none	1	1	German	"		Bklyn NY	"	"	$ 60	yes	friends	no	Mother	Ny		
12	Mary "	25		f	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Gejza Lorincz	17		m	-	mason	1	1	Hungar	Tovar		Ny.	-	"	more	no	Father Ny	no	no			
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Pfeiffer Master of the S.S. "Fuller" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. Pfeiffer Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular N. 279.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Heibald Surgeon of the S.S. "Aller" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had drei - years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Hundert - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7.

John H. Schwabedy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Heibald.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aller sailing from Bremen, September 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Borghe Babies	22		F.	m.	none	Y	Y	Hungar.	Presaggy	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	husb.	$60	yes	husb. Frankfort	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dessy "	-	10	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	father	-		father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosa Weber	30		F.	m.	labor	N	Y	Austrian	Preasnow		Chicago Ill.	yes	husb.	$20	yes 4 yrs.	wife, Ill.	349	12	no	good	Crippled left leg
4	Sam. Bonneich	10		M.	s	none			"	"		"		father	-	no	mother, "	-	-	-	-	-
5	Carl Wiesbadinger	25		M.	m	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	Bad Land Hessen		Richland Wis.	-	self	more	yes	home	-	-	-	-	-
6	Johannes Krause	23		M.	s	Farmer	Y	Y	German	Bremen		Milwaukee	-	"	$ 4	no	brother, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-
7	Lattias Haag	10		M.	s	helper	N	N	"	Nürnberg		Fond du Lac Wis.	yes	"	$ 60	"	uncle, Wis.	-	-	-	-	-
8	Hans Metz	26		M.	s	none	Y	Y	"	Greifswald Pr.		N.Y.	—	"	none	"	uncle, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
9	Hette Abolem	20		F.	s	2x7(310 (C.O. 205 1/3/98) 9/12/98	Y	Y	German	Libau Pr.		Libau Pr.	-	"	$ 25	"	sister, "	6 Sept 98	-	-	-	-
10	Paul Seider	23		M.	m	farmer	Y	Y	"	Kattlow Pom.		N. Lud. Wis.	yes	"	$ 75	"	uncle Wis.	-	-	-	-	-
11	Henry Kollmann	28		M.	s	-	Y	Y	U.S.A.	Celina Ohio		Celina Ohio	"	"	"	yes	home, "	-	-	-	-	-
12	Otto Kiesmann	30		M.	m	none	Y	Y	German	Bremen		N. York	-	"	$ 56	no	no body	-	-	-	-	-
13	Stricha & Pikarsky	10		M.	m	Baker	Y	Y	Russian	Kalvarie		"	-	uncle	$ 52	"	uncle N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
14	Schmul "	13		M.	s	none	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-
15	Maria Richter	26		F.	m.	-	N	N	Bohem.	Kopfic		Chicago Ill.	yes	husb.	$ 22	"	husb. Ill.	709 Ohio St	-	-	-	-
16	Maria "	20		F.	s	-	"	"	"	"		"		father	-	"	father "	-	-	-	-	-
17	Heinr. Flemming	16		M.	s	farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Memelland		Manitowoc Wis.		b. i. l.	$ 50	"	b. i. C. Brooklyn N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

23

(1)

minimum
24 19 max
(2)

No 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Barends [redacted] of the "NORMANNIA"
from Hamburg do s[redacted]erely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1897.

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

H. Barends
Commanding Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buchmann, Surgeon of the "NORMANNIA"
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1897.

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Dr Buchmann

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "NORMANNIA" *sailing from* CHERBOURG *August 17th* 189**7** *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *,* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Ob Sie Polygamist sind	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verkrüppelt, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ioannis Mandikas	30		M	S	Confectioner	Yes	yes	Greek	Chio	NEW-YORK	Philadelphia	no	himself	$ 100	93 Philadelphia	to 185 Market st Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Harris do	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 75	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexandre Matheos	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Citizen	Pyrgos	"	New York	yes	"	150	1882-1892 Virginia	friend H Cerig 29 Marcy st	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pelagie do	24		F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	husband	"	no	New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ioannes Manousos	40		M	S	Confectioner	"	"	Greek	Sparta	"	60 Bowery	himself	"	20	1878-93 Indianapolis	friend Roosevelt st New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elias Patsalos	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	92 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Misak Haladjian	18		M	S	founder	"	"	Armenian	Harpoot	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	12	no	brother Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yaguar Kouyoundjian	28		F	M	no	no	no	"	"	Boston	Melrose Mass	"	"	200	husband	husband Melrose	"	"	deformity	"	"
9	Kirkor do	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	father	father Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Harar Assadourian	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lynn Mass	"	himself	120	84-92 Worcester	brother Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"
11	Haroutioun Khassabian	19		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	"	"	20		brother Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
12	Enok Kouyoundjian	19		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain Conn	"	"	10		aunt New Britain	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martha Richard	30		F	M	no	no	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	91-92 Chicago	husband Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
14	Caleab do	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yahieh Bakhabis	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	16	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dimitri Gregoire	27		M	S	confectioner	yes	yes	Greek	Sparta	"	"	"	"	35	91-92 Chicago	brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
17	Christos Vlachos	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	16	92-92	uncle Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nicolaos Caravassos	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenville Pa	"	"	15	no	Greenville	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georges Lambros	23		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	50	92-92 Philadelphia	cousin Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ioannis Voulgaris	19		M	S	confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newcastle Del	"	"	30	92-92 Newcastle	uncle Newcastle	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ioannis Varvitriotis	22		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	20	92-92 New York	cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Theodoros do	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zacharias Vozikas	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	92-96	nephew	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ioannis Valtas	23		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	92-97	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nicolaos Vozikas	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dimitrios do	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	92-97 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Closed at																				
28																						
29																						
30																						

29

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hagenburg, 1st Officer of the Tomanna,
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 16 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1894.

H. Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

I Hagenburg
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann, Surgeon of the Germania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1897

W. Hamilton Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Buschmann

* Insert after Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 15 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wilhan Lother	24	m	m	waitr	yes yes	Switzerland	N.Y.		N.Y.	yes	self	$10 or $20							
2	Paul Heimbeck	19	"	s	weaver	"	German	Reichenbach	"	Pennsylvania	"	father	$23.	no	father Fritz		no	no	good	no
3	Paul Lienes	22	"	"	joiner	"	"	Glauchau	"	Baltimore Md	"	self	$30							
4	Rudolf Cohn	31	"	m	cutter	"	Russian Poland	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	friends	$50	yes the U. States			188 Orchard			
5	Emil Richardt	41	m	m	hotel keeper	"	Switzerland	Paris	"											
6	Otto Bose	31	"	"	baker	"	"	Atlantic	"	Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5 A 7	Mordche Kresz	26	"	"	merch	"	Russian	Podol	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Wasyl Jermowitz	28	"	m	"	"	Galicia	Brody	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$100	no	expects to join Wife & Son	Wanetin Pa	"	"	Sept	"
9	Jeliman "	39	"	m	none	no	no Galicia													
5 A 10	Ewa Zawandeka	18	"	SW	"	yes yes	Galicia	Wielichow	"	Youngstown O	yes	"	$	3 years	Brother & Cousin		"	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stantenburg, 1st Officer of the Romania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August . 1897.

W. Henry Holcomb
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Stantenburg
1st Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Ruschmann, Surgeon of the Romania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1897.

H. Henry Holdiss
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Ruschmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regul[illegible] of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Germanica sailing from Hamburg 15 August 1897, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to: Read / Lesen; Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jossel Kalchmann	27	m	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Wendrian	N.Y.	New Haven Conn	no	father in law	57 00	no	father-in-law Bernhard Landes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rieke "	23	f	"	"	"														
3	Elfe "	3	"	"	children	no														
4	Salamon "	3	m	"																
5	Chane Modcowsky	35	f	m	none	yes														
6	Laube "	11	"	"	"	"														
7	Lisa "	9	"	"	children	yes		Augustowo	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	2	no	husband Shie	"	"	"	"	"
8	Malke "	7	"	"																
9	Scheine Rachel	3	"	"																
10	Rose Chazel	17	"	"	none	yes		Koono	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	father	10 00	no	father Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jechezkel Lagusker	45	m	m	tailor	"		Mofilow	"	"	"	son in law	25 00	no	son in law Louis Cohn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mannie Cohen	19	f	"	none	"		Suwoki	"	Worcester Mass	father	1	"	father Israel	"	2 Feb 18 97	"	"	"	
13	Rafael Rucowsky	9	m	"	"	"			"	N.Y.	brother	10 00	"	brother of Rucowsky	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Anna Bartuseditz	36	f	m	none	"		Koono	"	Perryville N.Y.	no	husband	20 00	"	husband Sexton	"	"	"	"	"
15	Andrzey Nefonsky	23	m	"	labourer	"		Pombiana	"	Milwaukee Wisc.	brother	brother	20 00	"	brother Jan Mecarrzyk	"	"	"	"	"
16	Arno Schulheit	35	"	"	"	"		Insterburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	self	50 00	the	the	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Wachter	16	f	"	none	"	German	Fulda	"	"	"	no	00	sister	Lena	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jochew Siggelkow	60	m	m	farmer	"	America	Fellnow	"	Edmund Wis.	"	visit	00	of	the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sophie Lemke	26	f	"	servant	"	German	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	20 00	"	"	"	10-8-97	2nd Ave	"	"
20	Lena Klugow	18	"	"	"	"	German	Fellhedt	"	Jersey City	"	"	10 00	Uncle	Uncle Johann	"	5-9-97	Grove St.	"	"
21	Franz Schröder	27	m	m	photograph	"	"	Graudenz	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	70 00	no	brother Gustav	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Sowicki	33	f	"	none	"	German	Omaha	Nebr.	Omaha Nebr.	"	"	60 00	of	the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lina "	4	"	"	none	no	Born													
24	Friedrich Schnell	76	m	w	laborer	yes	German	Göppingen	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	30 00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Eymann	32	f	"	none	"	American	Denver	"	Denver Col.	"	"	00	of	the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Willi "	9	"	"	none	no	Born													
27	Effy "	1	"	"			do													
28	Leno Zamman	15	m	"	student	yes	American	Napoleon	Ohio	Napoleon Ohio	no	"	60 00	of	the U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Johann Lenosky	30	"	"	laborer	"	Russian	Grande	"	N.Y.	yes	"	50 00	"	60	"	13-9-97	3rd Ave	"	"
30	Ida Heimlich	23	f	"	none	"	German	Reichenbach	"	Terra Haute Ind.	father	7 00	no	father Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stuthenburg, 1st Officer of the Steamship Pomerania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1897. H. Stuthenburg

Henry Robert Jr. 1st Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann . Surgeon of the . Tamania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August . 1897.

H Henry Robert

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Buschmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 15 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 1897 32

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Antonica	Meier	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Lodz	N.Y.	Paterson, N.J.		unde	$ 5	no	unde unde Al Glatz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agnes	Kastalic	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenthal	"	Wehawken N.J.	"	self	$ 15	"	brother Martin Fiske	"	"	"	"	"
3	Weronika	Königmann	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16.00	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Siegfried	Thankauer	15		m	s	none	"	"	German	Stuttgart	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 5	"	pre no	"	yes	Kynn " 27-31	"	Dec 1897
5	Georg	Hammermeister	34		"	m	hotel keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 yrs.						
6	Jda	—"—	28		f	"	wife	"	"	German	Guttenberg	"	Little Falls, Minn.	"	"	$ 300.00	yes	Husband W. Gutenberg	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lina		7		"	"	none	no	no	U.S. born													
8	Bertha	Rehhan	11		"	m	none	yes	yes														
9	Maria	—"—	9		"	"	"																
10	Jeaac	—"—	3		m	"	children	no	no	Austrian	Rozesnow	"	Lake City, Minn.	"	self	—	no	brother in law H. Lachmann	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gube	—"—	2		f	"																	
12	Leiges	Ranger	22		"	m	none	yes	yes				N.Y.	yes	"	$ 40.00	"	husband Jacob —					
13	Rudolf	Hollaender	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	German	Rew	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$ 30.00	"	— " —	no	no	Emil " Kaiserstadt 152 Prince St.		
14	Fried.	Quecksch	32		"	m	joiner	"	"		Hof	"	Mexico, Mex.	"	"	$ 200.00							
15	Louis	Wolf	19		"	s	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Nebajstra	Dies an Pier		"	"	yes of the U. S. A.							
16	Maria	Allehr	29		f	wid	none	"	"	German	Olmuchan	"	Canonsville, Conn.	"	"	$ 60 of the U. S.		brother Ignat					
17	Henni	Schank	39		m	m	tobacco	"	"	Austrian	Philadelphia	Dies an Philadelphia		no	"	$ 60 of the U. S. A.							
18	Benjamin	Lubelfeld	19		"	s	apprentice	"	"	Russian	London	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 7.00	no	cousin Mr Landaker					
19	Melcher	Oszwala	30		"	"	tobacco	"	"	Russ. Pole	Kalisch	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$ 5.00	"	brother Mathias —					
20	Jan	Krauscrak	43		"	m	farmer	"	"			"	Shamokin, Pa.	no	"	$ 17.00	"	unde Jg. Schank					
21	Josef	—"—	22		"	s	Machinist	"	"			"	"	yes	"	$ 6.00	"						Operation & Cancer
22	Mathiana	Kozakowsky	40		f	widow	none	"	"		Dubocz	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 2.00	"	son Vincenz —					
23	Nechame	Kaminkowsky	21		"	s	none	"	"		Augustowo	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 5.00	"	brother Schie —					
24	Rasche	Hirsch	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Schieleben	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 17.00	"	brother Meyer —					
25	Adam	Kobus	22		m	"	tobacco	"	"	Russ. Pole	Pombowa	"	Milwaukee	no	"	$ 16.00	"	brother Jsaac Mussawitz					
26	Jacob	Cohn	58		"	m	tailor	"	"	Russian	Mawa	"	N.Y.	yes	children	$ 10.00	"	sons Theodor					
27	Sara	—"—	54		f	"	none	"	"														
28	Gittel	Slodowsky	60		"	widow	tobacco	"	"		Augustowa	Dr's Certificate	"	"	"	$ 2.00	"	son Schaje —					
29	Basse	Kasinsky	60		"	widow	tobacco	"	"		Minsk	"	"	"	son & brother	$ 35.00	"	son & brother Moerke —					Lie
30	Rachel	—"—	23		wife	s	none	"	"														

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klankenburg, Master of the Normannia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1897. Klankenburg

Henry Holt Jr. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann, Surgeon of the S.S. Pomerania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1897.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Buschmann

*State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 15 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1897 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Tucka Goldner	53		m					Austrian	Brenowitz	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	3700	no	son Berthold				Extract bad leg
2	Rosora "	49		m																	good no
3	Rebecca "	26		f		none															
4	Sara "	15		"																	
5	Gerschen Lazowitz	38		m					Russian	Szucin		N.Y.	yes	self	35	no	brother Abe Rathkin				
6	Troja Jenkich	32		"						Russia					no		Isaac Geller				
7	Hyman Rebyn	19		"						Ostrowgen		Michigan					brother Hirsch Flow				
8	Blume "	17		f																	
9	Harry "	9		"																	
10	Rasche Belsky	25		"						Konin		N.Y.		husband			husband Mendel				
11	Rusen "	3		"		none															
12	Taybe Mainin	29		f						Mlekek		N.Y.		husband	5		husband Harry				
13	Sore "	3		"		none															
14	Maria Trese	42		f																	
15	Nikolaw "	16		m																	
16	Maria "	14		f																	
17	Carl "	11		m		children			German	Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	500	no	husband Lotha Nikolaw				
18	Ella "	9		f																	
19	Hermann "	7		m																	
20	Alter Bauner	38		m					Austrian	Dzzow	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	100	no	brother Mendel Riff				
21	Goff Jak Schwarzer	37		m		farmer			German	Ball Cleas					City of the U. S. A						
22	Lora "	25		f																	
23	Clara Bauner	16		f		none			Austrian	Dzzow		Chicago	no	brother	6	no	brother Mendel Riff				
24	Karl Labring	25		m					German	Hamburg	N.Y.		yes	self	8 no	no	brother				
25	Johs Marx	55		m						N.Y. Dis			yes		City of the U. S.						
26	Malvine Thiens	23		f		none			German	Wollstedt		Chicago	no		100 60	1896 yes 4 years	go back to the Wm				
27	Sophie "	18		"												1896 no 1897	brother Wilhelm				
28	Heinr Trede	19		m					German	Ulotzen		Homestead	yes		150	yes 1 years	brother-in-law				
29	Daniel Diergatt	32		m						Leavenworth		N.Y.			City of the U. S. A						
30	Bartholomo Pelscheuer	57		"		farmer			Austrian	Lutmerdorf		Joliet	yes	brother	100	no	brother Peter				

33

F 832

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stankenburg, * Master of the Romania from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1897.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Stankenburg
Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann, Surgeon of the *e Pennsylvania

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1897

Henry Robert Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Buschmann

*Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hermannia" sailing from Hamburg 15 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

31

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to seek final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 50 wie viel, ob $ 50, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Auguste Henninger	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	American	Dalton	N.Y.	Boarding Pass	yes	self	$ 60	no		no	no	good	no
2	Ida "	7		"	"	none															
3	Hugo Rothwach	17		"	"	"			Austrian	Vandsberg				father	$ 5	no	father Reuben				
4	Jacob "	9		m	"	"	no	no													
5	Anna Spehar	51		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Böhmisch		Cleveland O.		husband	$ 5		husband Martin				
6	Marie Kalmann	61		"	"	"															
7	Adolf " Sohn	17		"	"	none			Russian	Schrayn		N.Y.		father	$ 10		husband Gotha				
8	Zippora Raschke	20		"	"	"			Russian					father			brother				
9	Sore Kuschkin	35		"	"	wife			Russian	Konins		Cleveland O.		brother	$ 2.50		brother				
10	Peter " Simmm	26		m	"	baker			German	Goerde		N.Y.		husband	$ 2-		husband Mexico				
11	Julius Thomsen	20		"	"	merchant			American	Philadelphia		N.Y.		self	$ 100		no				
12	Heinrich Goldstein	43		"	"	merchant			German	Hamburg		N.Y.		self	$ 60		self the U. S. A.				
13	Ignacz Lubschanz	24		"	"	merchant			Hungarian	Budapest		N.Y.		self	$ 28		self 1 year 1897	go back			
14	Juline Lubisch	19		f	m	wife			Hungarian	Budapest		N.Y.		self	$ 970		self 1 year 1897	no			
15	Sara Seider	22		"	"	many			Russian	Berlock		N.Y.		self	$ 175.00		yes 6 years	Aunt Sarah			
16	Gittel Seidmann	36		"	m	wife											no				
17	Zirchow "	9	6	m	"	children	no	no	Russian	Mendzynec		Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$ 7-		no	husband Marcus			
18	Leibel "	8	6	"	"	"															
19	Pessa Mutzel	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	Krakau		N.Y.		self	$ 5		no	husband Adolf			
20	Hersch Kraus	36		m	"	tailor			Austrian	Lemberg											
21	Israel Klur	28		"	"	tailor				Kodromitz											
22	Katarzyna Tola	19		f	"	none				Lubienko		Pittsburg Pa		mother	$ 4		mother Sophie				
23	Fritz Wulf	29		m	"	farmer			American	Newport		N.Y.		self	$ 40		mother Agatha				
24	Katie Samuel	34		f	m	wife															
25	Clara "	7		"	"	none	no	no	German	Krumbach		St. Louis Ill	no		$ 25-		no	husband Richard			
26	Helene "	3		"	"	"															
27	Fried Volk	58		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Schebojan		Chicago Ill	yes		$ 50		self the U. S. A.				
28	Agnes Cline Jagl	19		f	"	none			Bohemian	Maleschwitz		N.Y.		self	$ 10		no				
29	Fanny Ender	19		"	"	"			Austrian	Czernowitz				self							
30	Amalia Schultz	22		"	"	"			American	N.Y.				self	$ 40		no				

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Rautenberg, [illegible] of the * Normannia
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1897.

H. Henry Holcombe
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] Rautenberg
[illegible]
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Buschmann, Surgeon of the Nomannia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August 1897

Henry Bolte Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F Buschmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Normannia sailing from Hamburg 15 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Mo. nate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Ob fähig zu. Read. Lesen / Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Mathias Tiffer	57	m	m	privateman	yes	yes	Austria	Londonderry	N.Y.										
2	Ludwig Baumann	22	"	s	barber	"	"	Bohemia	Hamburg	Carlstadt	N.J.					no	no	no	good	"
3	Marie Bielek	25	f	ms	none	"	"	Galicia	Radgarecce	Rochester	N.Y.	no	"	$35	"	uncle Jos. Baumann	"	"	"	"
4	Ella Janim	25	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	N.Y.	"	yes	"	$20	"	uncle Jakob Pikul	"	"	"	"
5	Rezi Neubasch	28	"	m	none	"	"									husband Jacob				
6	Betti Henisch	33	"	m	"	"	"	Germany	"	Chicago	Ill	no	"	18	"	husband Adolf	"	"	"	"
7	Rega "	11	"	s	children	no	no	Hungarian	Dubka	Scranton	Pa	yes	husband	20	"	husband Walter	"	"	"	"
8	Brandel Lunkevna	1	m	s	"											visiting				
9	Hagkus Klauber	26	"	m	farmwife	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg	N.Y.	"	friend	"	$1.50	"	Bro. no	"	"	"	"
10	Liwo Osserovitz	24	"	s	none	"	"		Hirnyz		"	brother	"		"	brother Jan	"	"	"	"
11	Magdalena Tuckholy	18	"	s	"	no	Pole	Austria	Turwalk	Worcester	Mass	Brother	"	$25	"	Brother Jos Bucas	"	"	"	"
12	Moses Jacobsohn	40	m	m	trader	"	Russian	Germany	Goldingen	Memphis	Tenn	yes	brother	$100	"	brother Harris	"	"	"	"
13	Paula Brenner	23	f	s	none	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	Oxford	Miss	yes	cousin	$40	"	brother Rev Gittgut	"	"	"	"
14	Siegf Zild	17	m	"	merch	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	"	"	"	father	50	"	" Emma	"	"	"	"
15	Johanna Kerr	17	f	s	none	"	"	Russia	Proznack	"	"	Clayton	Mass	"	brother	brother Gutmann	"	"	"	"
16	Heinr Heidenbluth	15	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Saron	"	"	Lawrence	"	no	uncle	uncle Schulze	"	"	"	"
17	Mathilde Rothe	8	f	"	"	no	no					(Jersey City	N.J.)							
18	Raffolia Freundlich	30	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Buczacz	N.Y.	"	wife	"	$10	"	wife Anna	"	"	"	"
19	Toffech Dubicka	22	f	s	"	"	"	Bohemian	Malice	Cedar Rapids	Ia	friend	"	$25	"	cousin Prof Fischer	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Krab	18	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Protivnica	Chicago	Ill	"	"	$7.50	"	brother Franz	"	"	"	"
21	Fratzischa Kaburova	18	"	"	none	"	"	Bohemia	Sebesice	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	" Peter	"	"	"	"
22	Hordsche Trotz	53	m	m	farmer	"	Russian	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	"	son in law	"	$2.00	"	son in law Louis Kirsch	"	"	"	"
23	August Kreutz	43	"	"	shoemaker	"	German	Saxony	Chicago	Ill	"	friend	"	$7.50	"	brother Wilhelm Engle	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Gross	35	"	"	farmlabor	"	"	Prussia	Berlin	Watertown	Conn	no	"	$7.50	1892 to 1897	brother David Drake	"	"	"	"
25	Oscar Adolph	23	"	s	merchant	"	"	Citizen	Boston	Dies on Ticket	Lizabeth	N.J.	"	50	yes 5 years	go back	"	"	"	"
26	Albert Cramer	29	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Elizabeth	Dies on Ticket	Lizabeth	N.J.	"	6	6 yrs of the U.S.A.		"	"	"	"
27	Jack Düthmann	64	"	m	farmer	"	"	American	N.Y.	Dies on Ticket	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lilli Engländer	18	f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Rokow	Certificate		"	"	$50	"	Christian Ehrenfest	"	"	"	"
29	Andro Labacsko	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Kassa	Plymouth	Pa	"	letter	$5	yes	sister Angna	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Siegel	53	"	m	cigarmaker	"	"	American	N.Y.	Dies on Ticket	N.Y.	"	self	6	6 yrs of the U.S.A.		"	"	"	"

35

Old Hawk
City 26 Ky

(8)

No 1

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Havel sailing from Southampton, 18/8 189 7 Arriving at port of , 189

1	2	3		5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johannes Schell	32		m	s	miller	y	y	Prussian	Kirchberg	New York	New York	—	self	more	Portland 1866	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Chas Geller	24		"	"	confectioner	"	"	German	Kirchberg	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	"	Pittsburg 1879	bro Geller Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	
3																						
4							2															
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Christoffers, Master of the Steamship Havel from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Two (2) in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have named the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or

H. Christoffers

Sworn and subscribed before me this 2nd day of June 1897

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. W. Hodge, Surgeon of the Steamship Havel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four (4) years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible]

D. W. Hodge M.D.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 2nd day of June 1897

[illegible]

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. H Verd. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August 1897 H Christoffers Master.

John H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Duplicate N: 271.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. G. Wittgadlagen. *Surgeon of the S.S.* Hansa. *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* twelve *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Heidelberg *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* twelve *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth *day of* August 1897

John H. Schwabedissen
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

G.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

37 List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Havel" sailing from Bremen, Feb. 17 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]															no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Griethoff Master of the S.S. Fürst from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1897. H. Griethoff Master.

John H. Schnabely
Jr. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Consular No 271

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Otto C. Hirschberger Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nineteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of August 1897. Otto C. Hirschberger

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · BREMEN ·

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F.

S.S. Havel, sailing from Bremen 7th Aug. 1897, Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kica Dovjak	22	f	sgle	servant	1	1	Carniola	Kostanjevica	New York	New York	yes	self	$22 —	no	uncle	New York	no	no	good	no
2	Ferdinand Pogačnik	23	"	"	teacher	1	1	"	St. Paul	"	St. Paul	"	"	" 200 —	citizen	friends	St. Paul				
3	August Vaštšek	39	"	mar	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Helmke	"	New York	"	"	" 40 —	no	"	New York				
4	Anna Krizan	28	f	"	none	1	1	"	Chicago	"	Chicago	Detroit	"	" 15 —	citizen	husband	Chicago				
5	Jaroslav "	4	m	sgle	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				
6	Josef Pitka	17	m	"	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Kardolice	"	Omaha	"	"	" 10 —	no	brother	Omaha				
7	Magdena Kožatka	18	f	"	none	1	1	"	Chrastice	"	Chicago	"	"	" 10 —	"	sister	Chicago				
8	Jaroslav Kaněk	23	m	"	farmer	1	1	"	Tabor	"	Omaha	"	"	" 10 —	"	friend	Omaha				
9	Anna Vachtel	18	f	"	servant	1	1	"	Polen	"	Traverse	"	"	" 3 —	"	sister	Traverse				
10	Karie Herbolt	42	"	mar	none	1	1	Germany	Gretz	"	Fannie Fg.	"	"	" 70 —	"	husband	Fannie				
11	Emma "	10	"	sgle	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	father	"				
12	Otto "	6	m	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —	"	"	"				
13	Johann Černy	46	"	"	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Hilbetten	"	St. Louis	"	"	" 40 —	"	agent	St. Louis				
14	Anna Kucalar	24	f	"	servant	1	1	"	Kvasice	"	Chicago	"	"	" 5 —	4 years	sister	Chicago				
15	Josefa Winter	17	"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5 —	no	"	"				
16	Emma Heinzen	24	"	"	"	1	1	German	Kerfen	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	" 30 —	"	relation	Pittsburg				
17	Franz Turk	19	m	"	farmer	1	1	Carniola	Sudeschwank	"	St. Paul	"	"	" 6 —	"	cousin	St. Paul				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Rhein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of August 1897. H. Christoffers Master.

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 271.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Hilgenstock Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing fifteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of August 1897 Dr. G. Hilgenstock

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E List No. 5.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E – 5.

S.S. Havel sailing from Bremen, August 17 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ernestine Eichen	28		wife			yes	yes	Russia	Brooklyn	Newyork	Brooklyn	N.Y.	self	$ more	yes 2 years	to her children 108 Marcy Ave	no	no	no	good	
2	Josef Rabowicsch	29			carriage		yes	yes	Citizen	Newyork		Newyork	-			18	U.S.A. citizen					
3	Anna Kohl	30					yes	yes	Russia	Rochester			-			15	to her husband Louis Kohl					
4	Julie Kalbmacher	32					yes	yes	Germany	Ingersoll			-			no	to Mrs. Kohl					
5	Sophie Kauer	22					yes	yes	Germany	Rochester			-			yes 2 years	to her daughter Mrs. Schubert					
6	Frank Bradford	22					yes	yes	England	Silver Grove Ky.		Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 15.00	2 yrs	to his brother Benjamin Bradford					
7	Pauline	22					yes	yes														
8	Sara	19					yes	yes														
9	Johanna	20					yes	yes														
10	August Behrens	28			domestic		yes	yes	U.S.	Germany		Newyork	-	self	$ 13	yes 1 year	to wife family 167 - 12th Str.					
11	Louis Ehmann	32					yes	yes	Germany	Newyork			-			yes 5 years	U.S.A. citizen					
12	Charlotte Sysser	37					yes	yes	Citizen	Long Island			-			20	to her son in law Frederick Garde				Insanity	
13	Nick Junkermeier	18			carpenter		yes	yes	Germany	Germany		Charles City Ia.	yes		$ 30.-	no	to his father Chr. Junkermann					
14	Charlotte	16					yes	yes		Germany												
15	Caroline Brandt	22		wid.			yes	yes	Germany	Citizen		Liberty Star Kansas	no		$	yes 2 years	to her husband Simon Brandt					
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Havel" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August 1897. H. Christoffers Master.

John H. Schumacher
pro. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Hildebrandt Surgeon of the S.S. "Havel" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August 1897. J. Hildebrandt

John H. Schumacher
pro. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular № 271.

N 1605 (15 4. 96. 30000)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 40

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Havel sailing from Bremen, Aug. 17 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Becker	29		m	s	waiter	Y	Y	Germany	Bremen	New York	N. Y.	Rail	self	$40	No	Alone			no	good	no
2	Lippa Margolis	20		m	s	none	Y	Y	Russian	Kiew		Chicago	"	"	$12	"	brother in law, Chicago					
3	Schmuel Kajalinsky	27		m	married	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	$50	"	" " "					
4	Rikke "	20		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
5	Chaie "	5	12	f					"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	" " "					
6	Sylke "	4	12	f					"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
7	Louise Rickeberg	63		f	w		Y	Y	Germany	Hoboken		N. Y.	"	self	more	55 Hoboken	Friend, Hoboken					Senility
8	Hans Schlueter	22	1	m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	Fehring Landau		"	"	"	$40	95 N. Y.	brother, N. Y.	18	87 St.			do
9	Johanna Kaiser	21		f	s	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Austria		Cleveland O.	"	"	$40	no	sister, Cleveland	5	Fulton Alley			
10	Cäsimovsky Jakel	26		m		laborer	Y	N	"	Russia		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$84	"	cousin, Pittsburg					
11	Zwaja Sora	22		f	s	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Mielec		N. Y.	"	"	$5	"	brother in law, N. Y.					
12	Engelmann Emilia	36		m	married	none	Y	Y	Russian	Russia		Detroit Mich.	"	"	more	"	aunt, N. Y.	32				
13	Sara Meyer	45		f	w	none	Y	Y	German	Hungary		Bayonne N. J.	"	"	$5 00	1892 Philad.	2 brothers in law, Philad.					
14	Esther Schwarzbursky	27		f	single	tailor	Y	Y	Russian	Russia		Philad.	"	"	more	1892 Philad.	sister, Philad.					
15	Sidonie Meyer	16		f	s	none	Y	Y	German	Hungary		Bayonne N. J.	"	"	$30	no	Sister, N. Y.					
16	Christel Schneider	65		f	w	"	N	N	"	"		Rochester N. Y.	"	"	$ 50	"	daughter, "					
17	Christ. Siewers	16		m	single	waiter	Y	Y	"	Enkenbach		"	"	mother	more	no	brother, "					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Trave" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1897. H Christoffers

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 271.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Trave" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three hundred and names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1897. Dr. Wittigschlager

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 1895-10 4 M. 5000

4

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Havel sailing from Bremen, Aug. 17 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bert Bernhardt	21		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	German	Reitz	New York	Greenfield Ind		self	$60	no	brother Hermann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rudolf Wienberg	16		m	"	"	Y	Y	"	Greenfield		"			$28	yes 1892	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marie Böger	59		f	m	none	Y	Y	German	Bremen				self	$30	no	son NY.					
4	Hanny Rogge	34		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	Brooklyn					$7	yes	home					
5	Marie Gabbert	17		f	s	"	Y	Y	German	Hessisch Oldendorf					$20	no	brother					
6	Henrica Rabe	24		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"					$10							
7	Pauline Klingauer	24		f	s	"	Y	Y	German	Koya		Brooklyn			$4		br. in L.				face	Expectoration
8	Jacob Wohlwend	32		m	s	baker	Y	Y	Austria	Hutschuendorf		N.Y.			$60		relat.					to
9	Adelaide Fick	23		f	s	none	Y	Y	German	N.Y.					$6	yes 1892	br. in L.	West Hoboken City			bad complexion	
10	Marg. Wich.	26		f	s	none	Y	Y	Russia	Wirkes Barre		Wirkes Barre		yes	self	$6	10 yes	home.					
11	Johann Eger	25		m	"	laborer	Y	Y	German	Burgtreswitz		NY		"	"	$15	no	relat. NY.	Hoboken	left			
12	Mich. Behammer	30		m	s	waiter	Y	Y	Austria	Gutenberg Bayern		Gutenberg NY		"	"	more	yes	home.					
13	Emma Schneider	28		f	mid	none	Y	Y	Russia	Warschau		Newyork		husband	$100	no	husband 2 Schneider 443 Canal St. NY					
14	Marie "	14		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		father	—	"						
15	Ludwig "	9	1/2	m	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	—	"						
16	Theodor "	7		m	"	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		"	—	"						
17	Anna Loriwa	38		f	mid	"	N	N	Austria	Gladyszew		"		husband	$8	1886	Leyke, husband youngers, Illinois					Returned 6.98
18	Telko "	7		f	s	"	N	N	"	"		"		father	$40							
19	Lisi "	2		m	"	"	N	N	"	"		"		"								
20	Maria Adam	30		f	mid	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Petkó		Duquesne, Pa		husband	$160	1892	4 years Duquesne, Pa					
21	Janos "	10		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"		father	$16	4 y						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. " Havel " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1897. H. Christoffers Master.

John H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Cónsular № 271

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Hettigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. " Havel " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing hundred and one names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1897. G. Hettigschlager

John H. Schumacher
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

1405 15 4 96 5000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

42

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Havel sailing from Bremen, August 24th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sophie Ulrich	10	F.	S.	none		yes	yes	German	Cuya Hessen		[illegible]	yes	b. i. l.	2.00	no	b. i. l. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustav Weil	24	m.	"	musician		yes	yes	German	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	self	"	yes	home					
3	Herm. Perlemann	19	m.	"	laborer		yes	yes	Russian	Libau		[illegible]		brother	15.00	no	brother [illegible]		Rabbi	Rabbi	No 249	
4	Simon Feik	19	m.	"	none		yes	yes	German	Fidel Hessen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	uncle	18.00		uncle [illegible]				No. Halstead St	
5	Fred Gerlich	20	m.	"	baker		yes	yes	[illegible]	Louisville Ky	Ellis Island	Louisville, Ky	"	self	more	yes	home					
6	Frank Hörting	27	M.	"	painter		yes	yes	German	Hamburg Germ		[illegible]	"	"	20.00	no	relat. [illegible]		Yes		1590 - 1 Ave.	
7	Leo Isdenchik	20	M.	"	none		yes	yes	Russian	Rembrow		Chicago, Ill.	yes	friends	15.-	"	friends [illegible]				2476 - 38th place	
8	Hiram Hawke	35	M.	m.	carpenter		yes	yes	"	Boone		Boston Mass	yes	b. i. l.	40.00	no	b. i. l. [illegible]		Mormon	Spiritualist		
9	Benjamin Patmer	28	M.	"	merchant		yes	yes	"	Bradford		Bradford Eng	yes	self	15.00	yes	[illegible]					
10	Heinrich Kimmer	29	M.	m.	none		yes	yes	[illegible]	Kaschau Austria		Cincinnati O.	"	"	12.-	10 years	friends [illegible]					
11	Julius Kurz	20	M.	"	"		yes	yes	German	Landsberg		[illegible]		sister	30.00	"	sister, [illegible]					
12	Mary Rauth	17	M.	"	"		yes	yes	Bohemian	Schekarschen		New Ulm Minn	yes	"	10.00	"	" " [illegible]					
13	Kiny Blonsky	33	M.	"	"		yes	yes	"	Resanice		ny	"	aunt	7.00	yes	aunt ny. Ernst Markus				44 St. 350 Ct.	
14	Katerina Kosatka	35	F.	"	wife		yes	yes	"	Chicago Ills		Chicago Ills	"	husband	15.00	4 years	husband Ills				1112 L. [illegible]	
15	Jaroslav "	11	m.	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "					
16	Berta Steiner	20	M.	F.	"	"	yes	yes	Bohemian	Wichorzan		Port Amboy NJ	"	brother	6.-	no	broth. ny. Adolf Steiner					
17	Faent Simek	66	M.	m.	farmer		yes	yes	Austria	Kwatinna		Kwatinna Minn	"	self	more	3 years	citizen.					
18	Christ. Meyer	24	"	S.	merchant		yes	yes	Citizen	ny	Ellis Island	ny	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Linne Spellmann	40	F.	W.	none		yes	yes	[illegible]	St Louis Mo		St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	home					
20	Maria Lettfort	14	F.	W.	"		yes	yes	German	Lechkort		"	"	mother	10.-	no	mother, [illegible]					
21	Bohn Siever	22	m.	"	tailor		yes	yes	Citizen	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	more	yes	home					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Havel from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of August 189 7 H. Christoffers Master.

John H. Schwabe
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular № 271.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlagee Surgeon of the S.S. "Havel" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Erlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty • names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August 1897. G. Wittigschlagee.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

John H. Schnabely
by
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1605 (15 4 96, 10000)

26

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A. List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. Havel sailing from Bremen, 7 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Jirak	22		m	s	merch			Austria	Ny	New York	Ny	-	self	$more	yes	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rebecka Luther	16		f		none			German	Westerwemma		Havemeyer	yes	uncle	$ 2-	no	uncle Pella					
3	Stanislaus Jankowska	16		f	s	"			Russian	Kowno		Boston Mass	"	broth.	"	"	broth. Mass					
4	Wilh. Wittler	23		m	s	"			German	Ny		Ny	"	self	" more	3 yes	home Bro.					
5	Fidelis Lasch	26		m	s	merch.			German	Bremen		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50	no	Bro.					
6	Auguste Strenk	19		f	s	none			German	Hohenleben		Brooklyn	-	self	$more	no	Uncle					
7	Carl Rosenmeid	46		m	m	"			Russia	N.Y.		Brooklyn	-	"	"	13 yrs	home					
8	August Engefeld	22		m	s	butcher			German	Kuvade		Ny	-	sister	$	no	sister					
9	Celine Sperling	29		f	m	none			Russia	Russia		Passaic N.J.	yes	husb.	"	yes	husb.	no				
10	Oscar "	5		m	s	"			Citizen	Passaic N.J.		"	"	father	-	"	father					
11	Amalie Lang	52		f	wid	"			German	Germany		Hartford Ct.	"	self	$100	no	son					
12	Emma Eldersee	19		f	s	"			"	Hungary		Hungarian	-	sister	$	"	sister					
13	Frank Danko	16		m	s	labor			Hungar.	Somar		Scranton Pa	yes	father	$	"	brother					
14	Emelie Gottstein	21		f	m	none			Russia	Hungary		Wayne Co N.Y.	"	husb.	"	"	"					
15	Stephen "	3		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	father	-	"	"					
16	Rosa Kotler	24		f	m	"			"	Bodycecer		Chicago Ill.	yes	husb.	$	"	father					
17	Rosa "	9		f	s	"			"	"		"	"	father	$13	"	"					
18	Chas. Sperling	20		m	s	labor			Russia	N.Y.		N.Y.	-	self	none	yes	home					
19	Louise Feuchtwanger	22		f	m	none			Austria	Wien		Wien	yes	"	"	"	"					
20	Johan Fischer	21		m	s	farmer			German	Lawrence Kan.		Lawrence Kan.	"	"	$50	15 yrs	5 Bro.					
21	Joh. Liebermeier	40		m	m	farmer			German	Carlsberg Pa.		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$250	no	relat. Pa					
22	Maria "	32		f	m	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Johann "	2		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Jos. Hammer	22		m	s	"			Germany	N.Y.		Greenpoint N.Y.	"	"	$more	10 years	relations					
25	Babette Schiessler	9		f	s	"			German	Minden		Newark N.J.	"	father	-	no	father N.J.					
26	Sebastian Lacroix	26		m	m	farmer			"	Freiburg Pa.		Castleton S.I.	"	self	$50	"	"					
27	Maria Jedeon	24		f	m	none			Hungar.	Petrikovitza		Cleveland O.	yes	sister	$25	"	sister O.					
28	Anna Diedmann	19		f	s	"			German	Hessen Ger.		Cincinnati O.	"	brother	$25	"	brother O.					
29	Kath. Jedeon	28		f	s	"			Hungar.	Petrikovitza		Cleveland O.	"	"	$15	"	"					
30	Mary Hojtal	26		f	m	"			Austria	Prague		Chicago Ill.	"	husb.	$4	"	husb.					

13

8

Bue

27

1975

Mon, Alaska

5 R

7/6/10

Affidavit of the Master or Co[mmanding] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vogelgesang

from [illegible] of the [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the pass[engers] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon one in number, named on the foregoing List

thereof, to make a physical examination of each vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa[ssengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor nus contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite[d] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,

also, according to the best of my knowledge and except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that

passengers named therein, is correct and true. [in]formation in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

one passenger

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 189[illegible].

Glotzbach

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. at [illegible]

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. CORDOVA, ALASKA

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Vogelgesang

commanding Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience

as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of

[illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination

of all the passengers named herein. one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such passengers.

One passenger.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 189[illegible]

L. D. Starkee

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. at [illegible]

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. CORDOVA, ALASKA

P. Gunther

*State wether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cumbria sailing from Cuxhaven 19 August 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 24 189 7.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An welchem, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Otto Parodat	21	m	s.	Sailor	yes	German	Russland	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Self Friend	no	no	no	Good	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

F. 892

Affidavit of the Master or C

I

from

personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day

Consul of the United States at C

* State ownership, Master, First, or Second Officer.

...ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

* *of the* **"COLUMBIA"**

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
in number, named on the foregoing List
vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
...us contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
...oral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement,
..., except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

...tember, 1897.

...URG

Officer.

Affidavid of

I *. Surg*

**sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that*
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to

of all the passengers named herein, in numb
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tru
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August

Consul of the United States at **CHERBOU**

* State ownership, Master, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as c

...n.

... **"COLUMBIA"**

...had years' experience
... as such by and under the authority of
...ment and that I have made a personal examination
...hat the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
... particulars, relative to the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

CHERBOURG *List No.* 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "COLUMBIA" *sailing from* CHERBOURG August 20th 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, 15 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus oder Armenunterstützung gewesen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or compiled, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Bagdassar Minassian	17	M	Sin	shoemaker	Yes yes	Armenian	Harpoot	NEW-YORK	Lynn Mass	yes	himself	$12	no	brother Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vartane Kaloian	30	M	M	?	no no	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	$8	"	father Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michel Servician	15	M	S	student	yes yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	yes	"	$10	"	husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Minaveni Khorepian	32	F	M	?	" "	"	Trapezunt	NEW-YORK	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$12	yes	Pittsburg friend	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joseph Georgios	20	M	S	farmer	no no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	"	"	father	$12	no	Pittsburg relative	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"
6	Elbaidah do	18	F	S	?	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$10	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sarkis Elia	20	M	Husband	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	$12	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hanni do	13	F	S	?	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$6	yes	friend	"	"	"	"	"
9	Georgeos Richa	35	M	Married	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$62	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michel Georges	30	M	M	dyer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nahra do	28	F	M	?	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	friend Cousin A. Butros	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chehim Michel	27	M	M	mason	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Saleh Georges	20	M	S	mason	yes yes	"	"	"	NEW-YORK	"	"	$22	"	Bro George New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elias Mikail	22	M	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Cousin A. Shahan 28 92 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hanna Nassar	25	F	M	?	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Georges Trakachi	18	M	S	clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	Saratoga NY	"	"	$100	"	brother Saratoga NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sada do	43	F	Widow	?	" "	"	"	"	"	"	son	—	"	son " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joseph Tanner	35	M	Married	merchant	yes yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$1000	"	brother Boston Mass	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"
19	Tadona do	20	F	S	?	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$50	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tadono do	18	F	S	?	" "	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at N° 20 —

Maimonville

a.d. consular agent

Cherbourg le 20 août 97

Le Commissaire de l'Emigration

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Label, 1st, of the Columbia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1897.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. F. Label.
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther, Surgeon of the Columbia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August . 1897

W. Hauer Lobenstein
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Günther.

*State wether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 18 august 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 46 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Mo.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder von einer Armenbehörde unterstützt worden, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georg Weise	22		m					Austrian	Kl.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$170	1890 1 year	go back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignatz Ehrlich	37		m					Austrian	Altheyde	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	2	no	cousin Jos Stern	"	"	"	"	"
3	Esther Fuhrmann	17		f	single				Austrian	Lucława	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	2	"	father Louis	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jere Planer	11		"	"		no	no	"	Kobila	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.	"	"	2	"						
5	Modia Ulina	29		f	married		yes	yes	Austrian													
6	Robert "	8		m	child		no	no	"	Stettgard		Hoboken	"	husband	15	no	husband Mother					
7	Carl "	5		"					"													
8	Pauline "	3		f					"			Newton Mass										
9	Pauline Sanda	28		"	widow	none	yes	yes	"	Warshaw	"	Brooklyn Philadelphia	no yes	self	15 20	4 yrs no	cousin Adolf Ulina brother Louis					
10	Hugo Reisberg	18		m					Austrian	Grodek	"											
11	Zille "	9		f		none	no	no														
12	Chaje Weinberg	30		m	married		yes	yes	Russian	Londz	"	N.Y.C.	yes	husband	+	2 yrs 2 mos 2 yrs 1 yrs	husband Louis					
13	Esie "	8		"					Russian													
14	Chaimel "	6		m		none	no	no	Russian													
15	Jacke "	3		f					U.S. born													
16	Rebecca Diamant	22		f					Russian	Londz	"	N.Y.C.	"	husband	1/2	"	husband Jonas					
17	Hiram "	3		m		child	no	no														
18	Beil "	2		f																		
19	Lese Bruckmann	20		f			yes	yes	Russian	Sosjpol	"	Boalgate Ind. Ter.	"	husband	0,50	"	husband Abram					
20	Jospel "	3		m		child	no	no														
21	Sourke "	2		f								Philadelphia	"	self	1530 100	1 yrs	brother Mr Zuckerman					
22	Hersch Reisberg	24		m		tailor	yes	yes	"	Gorodok	"			husband	50	yes Boston	Jolcart					
23	Paulina Sachs	20		f					German	Finckhaut	"				150	no	uncle Jos Sachs					
24	Henry Wolff	17		m					German													
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

745

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

from Hamburg of the Columbia

I, L. F. Labes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897.

H. Heuer Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. F. Labes
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Günther, Surgeon of the Columbia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Günther.

*Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 18 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Mo. aufs	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Aakunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss or Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Bernh Wolff	32		no	baker	yes yes	Citizen	Dis on Tis												
2	Jenny "	28		"	wife	" "	Citizen													
3	Mabel "	9		"		" "	Citizen	Kovno	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	no	yes 8 years	go back	no	no	no	good	no
4	Claire "	1 3		"	none	no no	U S													
5	Jacob "	7		"		" "	U S													
6	Elje Grünstein	27		md	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Chersow	"	"	"	brother	"	no	brother Bones	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ronzion Bussgan	16		"	tanner	" "	"	Wilna	"	"	"	self	"		Memis	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louis Chaschowsky	16		m	machin	" "	Russian	"	"	"		"	but of the U S A			"	"	"	"	"
9	Nechomie "	11		"	child	" "														
10	Moische Segal	45		"	"	" "	Russian	Grodock	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$10	"	Sister Jennie	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pescha "	9		"		no no	in Hospital	Wilna	"	Penna Tel	"	father	12	"	father Nathan	"	"	"	"	"
12	Henry Kaminsky	17		"	tailor	yes yes	Citizen													
13	Sanky Fischer	23		m	wife	" "	"	Bialistok	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	2	"	husband Moritz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mary "	7 6		"	child	no no	U S													
15	Heiman "	5		"			U S					brother	2		brother & Mrs Gelbert					
16	Rose Goldstein	20		"	none	yes yes	Russian	Kenstochau	"	"	"	self	no	but of the U S A		"	"	"	"	"
17	Henry Atlas	24		m	merch	" "	Citizen	N.Y.	"	"	"									
18	Eugene Atlas	29			wife	" "	Citizen													
19	Josefine Franz	9		"		none " "	Austrian	Jaroslau	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adrianna Winarz	35		"	m	wife " "	Galician													
21	Jedrozei "	9		m	s	none no no	Austrian	Kielitar	"	Philadelphia	"	"	no	"	husband Jan	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anzon "	8		"			Galician													
23	Hersch Kleiveis	34		m	m	merch yes yes	Galician	Mielez	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	wife Lee	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moses "	6		"	s	none no no														
25	Josef David Fass	18		"	s	merch yes yes	Galician	Renzow	"	"	"	"	6	"	father Mendel	"	"	"	"	"
26	Erdeboth Jurgis	19		m	wife	yes yes	Hungarian	N. Saros	"	Pueblo Colo.	yes	self	8	"	husband Mikoly	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michal "	9		m	s	none no no														
28	Pesl Schlenger	18		f	s	" yes yes	Galician	Wrublowa	"	N.Y.	"	sister	40	"	sister Dorka	"	"	"	"	"
29	Simon Zucker	16		m	s	tailor " "	"	Sosnowitz	"	Chicago	"	brother	45	"	brother Moritz	"	"	"	"	"
30	Moritz Steiner	16		"	s	tobacco " "	"	Kaulis	"	"	"	"	40	"	" Josef	"	"	"	"	"

II 245

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Sabel, * of the Columbia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897.

H. Henry Doberitz
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

J. F. Sabel.
* Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther, Surgeon of the Columbia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897

W. Howard Doolittle
Consul of the United States at Carnduff

Dr. Günther

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 18 August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 18 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Mnte	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read. Lesen / Write. Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An welchen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ignatz Winkler	39	m	m	weaver	yes yes							$46							
2	Josefa "	35	f	m	wife	" "														
3	Josef "	9	m	s		" "	Austrian	Trebau	N.Y.	Stuttgart W.T.	yes	self	50	no	brother Johann	no	no	no	good	no
4	Franz "	1	m	s	children	no no														
5	Emilie "	11	f	s		" "														
6	Wilhelm Dorn	21	m	"		yes yes	Hungarian	New Hampton	Dies	Dies	"	"		Left of the U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
7	Heinr Wild	26	m	m	farmer	" "	German	Markgröningen	"	"	"	husband	$70	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Stanger	28	f	m	wife	" "	"	Elisabeth	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	husband	$25	no	husband Schweiz	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carl "	11	m	s	none	Born in U.S. Born														
10	Maria Bitzer	37	f	Wdw	wife	yes yes	German	Markgröningen	"	"	"	self	30	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Otto Mayn	27	m	s	farmer	" "	"	Stuttgart	"	"	"	"	$15	"	remain free Manual	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carl Schenkel	57	m	M.	shoemaker	" "	Austrian	Ulm	"	N. Hoboken N.J.	no	"	$23	"	son in law Ge Graves	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ludwig Eckel	23	m	s	gardener	" "	"	Langenbrettach	Dies	Philadelphia	"	"		Left of the U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
14	Carl Haase	17	m	s	Student	" "	German	Hagenbach	"	Cork Hoboken	yes	self	$5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Poltschman	26	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Slawe	Dies	Boston Mass	no	"	209	yes 4 years	husband go back	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fanny Herzeg	32	f	"	"	" "	"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"		Left of the U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosa "	3	f	s	none	no no	U.S.	Dies	"											
18	Jan Haramin	31	m	m	saddler	yes yes	Austrian	Jukolla	"	"	"	"	$40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georg Buaik	20	m	s	labourer	" "	Austrian	Kumhsfalen	"	"	"	"		Left of the U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
20	Elisabeth Cuno	37	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Bohm	"	"	"	"	$10	no	husband Emil	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gertrud "	10	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Dies	Dies											
22	Markus Friedmann	60	m	m	watch	" "	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	"		Left of the U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
23	Salamon Koch	42	m	M.	Tailor	" "	Austrian	Tyrnau	"	"	"	"	$300	no	Brother Jacob	"	"	10	Rheumatism	"
24	Elise Bolbrach	6	f	s	none	" "	German	Spaichingen	"	Cincinnati O.	no	"	$14	no	uncle for Passage	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gustav Wiehle	37	m	m	farmer	" "	Austrian	Oregon	"	Oregon	"	"		Left of the U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilh Lohman	57	m	Wdr	widow	" "	German	Langefeld	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hneide Bogaw	20	f	s	none	" "	Russ. Pole	Plotzkow	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$14	no	brother Herman	"	"	"	"	"
28	Zysil Segal	22	m	s	Barber	" "	Austrian	Cracow	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$28	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaim Epelmann	45	m	m	shoemaker	" "	Russian		"	"	"	"	$2	no	brother Leib	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosa Fleandska	19	f	s	none	" "	Pole	Plotzkow	"	"	"	father	$10	no	cousin for Jakobah	"	"	"	"	"

18

11 US

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. F. Sabel, II. of the Columbia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August . 1897.

W. Henri Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G. F. Sabel.
II. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther . Surgeon of the . Columbia .

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August . 1897.

W. Henr Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Günther.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 18 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 23 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 also viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss or Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Antworten, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Max Silbermann	23	m	m	barber	yes yes		Lemza	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	brother Moische					
2	Mirjam "	30	f	"	wife	yes														
3	Chaye Feile Sokal	40	f	"	"	yes														
4	Schmuel "	9	m	s		no	Russian	Radzilow	"	"	"	husband	15	no	husband Simon	"	"	"	"	
5	Aller "	9	"	"	children	no no														
6	Mordche "	5	"	"																
7	Loser "	7	"	"																
8	Jan Krykowsky	37	"	m	labourer	yes yes		Zbiletsk	"	"	"	brother in l.	3	"	brother Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"
9	Benjamin Stein	26	"	s	merch.	" "	Russian	Suckum	"	"	"	self	5	"	aunt A. Heidedick					
10	Jetto Buckmann	31	f	m	dress	" "	Rumanian	Sulitz	"	"	"	husband	no		Husband Bernhard					
11	Adolf —"—	6	m	s	none	no no														
12	Louis Kölling	16	m	"	tug	can't read no	German	Hamburg	"	N.Y.	"	self	$30	yes	4 years ago back					
13	Bertha Berlyn	17	f	s	none	" "	"	Rogasen	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	5	no	brother Nathan					
14	Ernst Elow	19	m	s	mach.	" "	"	Schwerin	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	self	$60	"	uncle C. Halbfleck					
15	Christian Jeines	23	"	wid	"	" "	"	Schwerin	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no	"	sister Louise					
16	Marie Knorr	19	f	s	none	" "	"	Würzburg	"	N.Y.	yes	"	no	"	sister Louise					
17	Josef Paulisch	35	m	m	locksmith	yes	Bohemian													
18	Josefa —"—	34	f	"	wife	" "	Austrian	N. Truban	"	N.Y.	"	"	$80	no	cousin Ferdinand Lukan					
19	Maria —"—	11	"	"	children	no no	"													
20	Ludwig —"—	8	m	"		no	"													
21	Tekla Fuchs	39	f	m	wife	yes yes	Austrian													
22	Anton —"—	11	m	s																
23	Rudolf "	10	"	"	children	no no	Austrian	N. Truban	"	N.Y.	"	"	650	no	husband Anton					
24	Franz —"—	7	"	"																
25	Heinrich —"—	18	"	"																
26	Josefa Mergang	32	f	s	none	yes yes	"	Truban	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$25	no	uncle Franz Mergang					
27	Emil —"—	17	m	s	labourer	" "														
28	Aug. Mazwald	29	m	s	miller	" "				Lebanon Pa.			$50							
29	Aug. Richter	60	"	wid	none	" "	German	Schneidemühl	"	"	"	self	$50	no	Schaffhausen Switz.					
30	Anna Hartwig	23	f	s		" "														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg. J. J. Habel. 5. Off. of the Columbia
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 38 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named therein, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1894. J. Habel
Officer.

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther . Surgeon of the . Columbia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1897.

Henry Roberts

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Günther.

*Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 18 august 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Mo.	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten so geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Agnes Kelbig	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Glauchau	N.Y.	Portland Oregon	yes	self	15	no	with Fellows	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Völker	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	30	on the U.S.S.		"	"	"	"	"
3	Julia Szarkay	23	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Big Nagy	"	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	30 50		husband János	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ernst Prigge	25	m	s	baker	"	"	German	Neuhaus	"	Kansas	"	"	25	1896-1897 1 year	go back	"	"	"	"	"
+ 5	Anna Rosenberg	30	f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary													
+ 6	Jenny — "	9	"	"				do													
+ 7	Josef — "	4	m	s	none	no	no	~~American~~	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	~~on~~ of the U.S.S.			"	"	"	"	"
+ 8	Ludwig — "	2	"	"				do													
+ 9	Sidonia — "	6	f	"				do													
10	Christ Nielsen	56	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Cattaro	Hamburg	Cattaro	no	self	on of the U.S.S.			"	"	"	"	"
11	Aug. Nielsen	23	"	s		"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Thomas Nielsen	36	"	m	tailor	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andr — "	5	"	s	none	no	no	Citizen													
14	Marie Winter	20	f	"	N.J.	yes	yes	German	Pombrowa	"	Pennsylvania	yes	friends	80	no	friends Jan Klatter	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilhelm Karstens	25	m	s	joiner	"	"	German	Osterwald	"	Pennsylvania	"	self	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Amanda — "	20	f	"	Dough	"	"	do			Java										
17	Emilie Haas	36	"	"		"	"	Citizen													
18	Frida — "	6	"	s				German	Mühlenhaus	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	6	no	husband Michael	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna — "	4	"	"	children	no	no	U S													
20	Harm — "	3	"	"				U S													
21	Johannes Teitner	17	"	s	baker	yes	yes	German	Mühlenhaus	"	New York	"	"	8 00	"	friends H. Haas	"	"	"	"	"
22	Albert Bocker	36	"	m	labourer	"	"	~~Austrian~~ German	Lawrenceville	"	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	60		brother L. A.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hans Gus Goldamer	18	"	s	student	"	"	German	Zehlen	"	"	"	"	20	no		"	"	"	"	"
24	Rochel Karlsson	18	f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Neustadt	"	Altona Pa	"	brother	7 00	no	brother Mayer	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isaak Sucus	40	m	m	Painter	"	"	Austria	Botoseni	"	N.Y.	"	self	10	"	cousin Marc Liebowitz	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aller Speier	65	"	m	"	"	"	German	Botoseni	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	40 50	"	son Sigmund	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lea — "	55	f	w	wife	"	"			Do Certificate								2 of 9		right side Arm	
28	Jani — "	20	"	s	none	"	"														
29	Basche Goldstein	50	"	m	wife	"	"		Neustadt	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	5 00	"	son Jakemon	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abram Karlsohn	19	m	s	Goldsmith	"	"			"	Altona Penn	"	"	5 00	"	brother Mayer	"	"	"	"	"

50

9 WS

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Läbe, 1st Off. of the Columbia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1897.

W. Henry Roberts
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. J. Läbe
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Günther, Surgeon of the Columbia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaiian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 75 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 189X

W. Henry Robertson
Consul of the United States at Honolulu

Dr Günther

* State other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg 18 August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug. 27 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gabe, wo der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Sofia Reiner	27	f	m	wife	yes yes	Citizen													
2	Clara "	5	f	s			U.S.	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	5	no	husband Philip	no	no	no	good	no
3	Moses "	3 6	m	s	children	no no	Austrian													
4	Louis "	1	m	s			U.S.													
5	Golde Heimann	21	f	m	wife		Galician							5 yrs.						
6	Semi "	2 8	m	s	children	no no	N.S. born	"	"	"	"	husband	5	no	husband Bernard	"	"	"	"	"
7	Seide "	6 m	f	s			N.S. born													
8	David Berkowitz	19	m	s			German	Kantau				brother	no		brother David	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fred Lipp	32	m	m			Citizen	Chicago Division Pier		Chicago Ill	"	self	Out of the U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"
10	Rudolfe Goier	25	m	s	none			Guatamala		Guatamala	no									
11	Estevan Tenante	23	m	s	wife		Hungarian	Lellen		Perth Amboy	yes	husband	no	no	husband Janos	yes	Fayette St			
12	Julius Heimon	27	m	s	carpenter		Citizen	Hamburg	Div. on Pier	Toledo	"	self	20 yes	12 years	no go back	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rachela Heim	21	f	s	none		Austrian	Tarlow		N.Y.	"	sister	yes	no	sister Rosa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelm Rebocker	58	m	m	grocer		Citizen							30 yrs						
15	Ernestine "	56	f	"	wife		German	Turkau	"	Mc Keesport Pa.	"		Out of the	120 yrs	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Grace Tschetel	58	f	widow	widow		American							37 yrs						
17	Emma Tellhaber	38	f	"	wife		Austrian	Tonig	"	Cortland	"		Out of the U.S.							
18	Arthur "	10	m	s	none		German													
19	Caspar Hutter	17	m	s	tobacco		Switzerland	Graubuglas	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	5	no	to go	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joe Mussak	25	m	s	grocer		German	Rockaugen	"	Rock Island Ill	"	"	36	1	"					
21	Rosina Jakob	16	f	s	none		"	Niederalbach	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	26		brother Mr. Blum	"	"	"	"	"
22	Trill Burkart	24	f	"					"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	28		father Johann	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johanna Schulz	22	f	"			Austrian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	"	Out of the		Sister	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lina Blum	27	f	m	wife		German	St. Louis		St. Louis Mo.	"	"	Out of the			"	"	"	"	"
25	Robert "	1 m	m	s	none	no no								no						
26	Robert Gronnayer	30	m	s	grocer	yes yes	German	Hamburg	"	Jamestown N.D.	"	"	85	no	to go	"	"	"	"	"
27	Otto Hagenkorell	22	m	m	mechanic		Austrian	Chicago Division	Pier	Chicago Ill	yes	self	Out of the	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"
28	Theofil Telsky	32	m	s	tailor		German	Neufarmer	"	Mecelpart Ohio	"	"	15	no	friend Martin Rony	32 yrs				
29	Marie Kullock	18	f	s	none			Kanen	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	7	1897-1897	brother Arthur					
30	Anna Zimmermann	55	f	m	wife		Citizen	Danzig	Division	Pier	"	"	"	self	no	yes 10 years	go back	"	"	"

51

1345

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Raynal Bienaimé 2d Officer of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Bienaimé 2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Master, First or Second Officer.

No 11

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne * do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ~~a dozen~~ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~both~~ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Dr Julian

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

La Champagne
August 21 1897
No 11
Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

American list No. 2 S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 21st August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 23th August 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wieland Caroline	32		F	M	—		Yes	U.S. Citizen	Commerce	New York	Brooklyn NY		Herself	More	9 times American	Husband	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Erna	6				—			U.S. Born	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Enderes Johannes	58		M	M	—			U.S. Citizen	"	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	"	29 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Geldrich Carl Fidel	30			S	—			Citizen	Oberkirch Baden	Dis on Pier	New York	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jousson Emanuel	34		M	S	Farmer			France	Paris	"	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	$100.	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Courte Armandine	37		F		—			Citizen	St Christophe	"	New York	"	"	$30.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Jeanne	9			S	—			Citizen	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Reymond	5			S	—			Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Laste Marie	27		F	M	—			Citizen	Paris	"	"	"	"	$30.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Séontine	5			S	—			U.S.	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Noëlie	7			S	—			U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Thibaut Anna	30		F	M	—		Yes	Citizen	Paris Dis on Pier	"	"	"	"	$100.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																							

Closed at No. 12
Havre 21st August 1897
A W Thackara
Consul

12
11
1

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Georges Bienaimé 2d Officer * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Georges Bienaimé 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

F. H. Mackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien ____ Surgeon of the La Champagne Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty one~~ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1897

A. W. Thackara Jr Julian

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

O.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. O.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre, 21st August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd August 1897

53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Live in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dib Tannous	35		M	M	Cultivator	Yes		Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	24.72	1895	Their friend	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anahine Mouffarej	23		"	"		No		"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa			—	5 yrs	Mr. Salim Elias	"	"	"	Defective	Nose
3	Najib Elias	20		"	S		Yes		"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa			13.—	No		"	"	"	Good	
4	Rastiné Elias	35		"	M	W.C.	No		"	"	"	do			14.—			"	"	"	"	
5	Hanne Nassif	22		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	Lawrence Mass			10.00		Webster Cor 69 Valley St	"	"	"	"	
6	Hagob Bayajion	20		"	"	Smith			Armenian	Birée	"	New York			25.00		His cousin 155 W. 76th St	"	"	"	"	
7	Stamati Teodoras	27		"	"	Butcher			Greek	"	Dio ans Turk	"			20.—	1890/97	Their friends	"	"	"	"	
8	Frakli Pondikas	30		"	S				"	"	"	New York			20.00	7 yrs	Mr. Tolstad & Co	"	"	"	"	
9	Pondikos Candafilou	27		"	M	Waiter			"	"	"	do			30	Yes	2nd Fulton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
10	" Lisa	6		F	—	Child			"	"	"	do			2.—	No		"	"	"	"	
11	Cristofidis Cristofis	42		M	S				"	"	"	do			3.—			"	"	"	"	
12	Zotoratos Angelo	30		"	"	Merchant			"	"	"	do			20.—	1894/97	His brother 192 E 12th St	"	"	"	"	
13	Yanakos Limberos	32		"	"				"	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio			32.00	1897/1900	His brother	"	"	"	"	
14	Pantojès Dimitrios	18		"	"				"	"	"	do			16.00	No	" 4 Cortlandt Ave	"	"	"	"	
15	Fourgazos Asilaos	24		"	M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	New York			10.—		" Brooklyn address	"	"	"	"	
16	Brugger Thérésia	49		F	Wid	none			German	Offenburg	"	White Plains NY			Have		Her son Richard Laugle	"	"	"	"	
17	" Anna	18		"	S	Servant			"	"	"	do			700		—	"	"	"	"	
18	Boos Adrienne	18		"	S	Dressmaker			French	Varengeville	"	New York			32.50		Her cousin 344 E 53rd St	"	"	"	"	
19	Cadrieux Auguste	37		M	M	Shoemaker			French	Dieppe	"	S. Francisco Cal			100.00		His cousin 1st Goettee	"	"	"	"	
20	Fabre Joseph	16		"	S				"	"	"				50.—			"	"	"	"	
21	Boivin Aurelie	20		F	S	Dressmaker			"	Paris	"	New York			30.00		Co visit her brother M. Boivin 220 W. 33rd St	"	"	"	Well	

Closed at No 21st

21/20

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Louyet Binaux, 2e officer* of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Louyet
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug 1897

A. N. Mackara,
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien ____ Surgeon of the Le Champagne and Portion thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August 1897

A Wheeler

Consul of the United States at Havre

Dr Julian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre, 21st August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd August 1897

54

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fueck Maria	22		F	M	W C	Yes		Austrian	Prez	New York	Atoka Ind. Ter.	Yes	Herself	Yes $40~	No	Her husband	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Giuseppe	3		M					Austrian	"	"	"			4 yrs.							
✓3	" Speranza	1		F					Austrian	"	"	"										
✓4	Lagomarsino Teresa	32		F	M	Workman	No		Citizen	Cupazza		New York			More	Since 1882	No					
✓5	" Luigi	4		M					Citizen													
✓6	Gardella Maria	40		F		Servant	Yes		Citizen	Varese	Dis on Pet					1869	Going home					
✓7	Motta Alberto	22		M	S	Cooper			Italian	Carini					$25 ✓	No	Her sister 83 Baxter	No				
✓8	Cruffelli Giuseppe	37		M	M	Workman				Catania		Brooklyn N.Y.			$30 ~~$25~~	1888 1477	His cousin G. Bernardo 5 Lawrence St			5 Lawrence St		
✓9	" Davide	20		M	S							N. Jersey			$30 ~~$25~~	No	His cousin Montagani Giu. 150 Erie St Jersey City					
✓10	" Giuseppe	22		M	S							New York			$30. ✓		no address					
✓11	" Davide	20		M	S										$30. ✓							
✓12	" Pietro	31		M	M					Corneto		N.Y.C.			$50 ~~$25~~ ✓	no	His uncle			5 Lawrence St		
✓13	Severino Michele	28		M	S	Agriculture				S. Marino		San Francisco Cal.	yes		$63 ✓	1897 7 mos in America	To New York					
✓14	Pernice Pietro	50		M	M		No			Lucca		San Francisco Cal	yes		$40 ✓	1877 15 yrs in Italy	No papers					
✓15	Jégou Suzanne	40		F	M	Milliner	Yes		French	Havre		New York			$20 ~	No	Her husband no address					
✓16	" Gustave	6		M																		
✓17	Glinka Maria			F					German-Hungarian						no on board							
✓18	Stanchina Anne	30		F	M	—	—	Yes	Citizen	Paris		Steubenville Ohio			$12. ~	No	Her husband					
✓19	" Camille	1		M					Citizen		Dis on Pet											
✓20	Fleitt Jean Baptiste	50		M	M	Barkeeper	Yes		German	Ingersheim		Boston Mass New York			More	Going home	To U.S. Citizen					
✓21	Scherb Jean	32		M	Widower	Gardener	Yes		German	Ingersheim		Boston New York	yes		$10.25 More	No	To Mr Fleitt in Boston traveling with him					
✓22	Bouillard Edgar	23		M	S	Student			Canadian	Paris		Montreal Can	yes		$6 ~		Going home in transit					
✓23	Vouguè Theodore	16		M	S	Student	10	2	Swiss	Geneva		New York			$20. ~	No	His uncle					
✓24	Listaris Georgios	20		M	S	Laborer			Greek	Piree		Chicago Ill	no		$25	1896 7 mos	His brother 175 Fareson St					
✓25	Chalomitis George	18		M	S	Laborer			Greek	"		Chicago Ill	no		$45 ~	No	with N24					
✓26	Kublas Georgios	18		M	S	Shoeboy			Greek	"		Chicago Ill			$20. ~		with uncle N27					
✓27	Kanelis Panayotis	18		M	M	Laborer			"	"		Cincinnati Ohio	no		$20. ~	1892 7 mos	His cousin M. Francis					
✓28	Karakopos Stilianos	20		M	S	merchant			Citizen	"		Chicago Ill			$20. ~	No	do					
✓29	Pandazis Georgis	18		M	S				Greek	"		Cincinnati Ohio			$18 ~~$20.~~	—	His cousin 29 Cortland St.					
✓30	Georgis Verdos	18		M	S				Greek	"		New York Chicago Ill	no		$18. ~	—	with N28 N.Y.					
									24 2 20													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vincent Biancini 2d officer * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1 company

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1897 2d Officer.

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of August 1897

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

J. L. Julian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre, 21st August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 29th August 1897

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read, unless exempted, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Merlo Giovanni	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Cerbigo	New York	Castle Gate Utah	Yes	Himself	Yes $20	3 times 3 yrs	His cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ruggeri Giuseppe	21			S										$40	No	Uncle					
3	Liberio Pasquale	24													$32		Uncle Marietta Giov.					
4	Galafini Lucia	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Pieve		Walseinburg Col.	Col		$30		Her husband					
5	" Annunziata	5		F																		
6	Lenzini Domenica	30		F	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Tarviscio		Centralia Ill.			$120	1891 5 yrs in Virginia City	No					
7	" Anna	22		F		Wife	Yes	Yes								No						
8	" Rosa	22		F		Wife	Yes	Yes				Walsenburg	Col		$80		Her husband					
9	" Genoeffa	6		F																		
10	" Michele	3	10	M																		
11	Giambi Rosa	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Col		$60		do					
12	" Maria	3	10	F																		
13	Amidei Vito	16		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes							$40		His brother					
14	Panerali Maria	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Pieve Pelka		Rock Springs Wyo.			$40		Her husband Carlo Panerali					
15	" Adolfo	7		M																		
16	de Andreis Adele	22		F	S		Yes	Yes	Citizen	Villanova Mondovi		New York	Yes		$80	1897 6/12 in N.Y.	Her husband					
17	" Carlo	20		M	S				Citizen	Dis. on Tel.					$40	1896/97 6 mos						
18	Baldera Virgilio	21		M	M	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Fagni di Lucca					$30	1894/97 1 yr	No					
19	Carli Fiorabante	26		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes				New York			$30	1895/97 2 yrs	friends					
20	Gal Palma Biagio	20		M	S	Locomotive Engineer				San Rocco		Brooklyn N.Y.			no money on board							
21	Ardissone Martino	20		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Borgiallo		Butte Silver Bow Montana			$30	No	His father					
22	Gallo Salvano Domenico	20		M	M		Yes	Yes				Lead City S. Dakota			$20		No					
23	Giandrone Giacomo	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Cuorgné		Coal City Ill.			$45	1892/97						
24	" Lucia	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes														
25	Albertini Maria	5-10	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vanda di Brez		Utah Ind. Ter.		Her husband	Yes	No	Her husband					
26	" Maria	10		F																		
27	" Faustino	14	19-1491	M																		
28	" Egidio	6		M																		
29	Anselmi Maria	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes		Brez				Herself	$40		No her intended					
30	Flor Raffaeto	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes							$40		Her brother					
55																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henry A. Bimmin, 2d Offr* of the Va Champagne from Havre ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Bimmin 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August 1897

P M Hackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien ..... Surgeon of the Val Champagne Sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

F. W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Dr Gillian

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L. ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 21st August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 29th August 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zwigard Carl	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	German	Kirchenberg	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	Yes $30.00	No	His sister & brother in law	No	No	No	Good	
2	Bucchi Giovanni	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Italian	Salerno	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	No	"	" cousin	"	"	"	"	
3	" Giovanangelo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Salerno	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	No	"	" father	"	"	"	"	
4	Schmuelcein Gustave	22		M	SW	Potty cook	"	"	German	Luxemburg	"	New York	"	"	Yes $100.00	Yes	" parents	"	"	"	"	
5	Ketterer Maria Anna	63		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	"	Allegany N.Y.	"	"	No $10.00	No	Her son	"	"	"	Ill Ability	
6	Maier Martin	22		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	Tübingen	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	Yes $18.24	Yes	Schlenker & Co Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
7	Schweizer Louise	22		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Schaffhausen	"	Punxsutawney Pa	"	"	No $7.00	1887, Yes	Her sisters	"	"	"	"	
8	Hoerapp Barbara	31		F	S		"	"	German	Nürnberg	"	New York	"	"	No $50.00	No	" uncle in St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	Ill 24 hours	a Citizen
9	Cerasgrande Antonio	30		M	M	Miner	"	"	Italian	Gangivina	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	No More $1887/97	No		"	"	"	"	
10	" Maria	24		F	M		"	"	Italian	Citizen	"	New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
11	Rizzi Giuseppe	22		M	S	Baker	"	"	Italian	Citizen	Virginia Beach	New London Conn	"	"	" $1882/97	"		"	"	"	"	
12	Lucchinetti Giovanni	23		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian	Turin	"	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	"	Yes $60.00	No	Pilot on add	"	"	"	"	
13	Martocchi Lina	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" $00.35	"	His uncle on add.	"	"	"	"	
14	Filippini Pia	30		F	S	Married	"	"	Italian	Genoa	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	30 1892/96	"	His sister on board	"	"	"	"	
15	Lallich Pietro	32		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Austrian	Ragusa	Dio on Piet	"	"	"	.30. 1896/96	"	Going home	"	"	"	"	
16	Tinic Pietro	18		M	S	Workman	"	"	Austrian	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$20.00	No	His brothers no add.	"	"	"	"	
17	" Petar Marinac	21		M	S	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Dio on Piet	New York	"	"	.30.	"	No	"	"	"	"	
18	Kristovic Antonia	19		M	S	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$30.00	"	His brothers no add	"	"	"	"	
19	Cecuir Petar	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	.20.12	"	No	"	"	"	"	
20	Jakovic Natale	39		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Porto Pia	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$.10 1897/96	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Jurchotich Giorgio	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.10 1897/96	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Contandin G. Giuseppe	20		M	S	Workman	"	"	Italian	Mesina	"	Aurora Ill	"	"	.30. 1893/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Roges Giorgio	32		M	M	Workman	"	"	Austrian	Zara	Dio on Piet	Havanna	"	"	.30. Visited 1895	"	His brother	"	"	"	"	
24	Bersano Giuseppe	20		M	S	Weaver	"	"	Italian	Cogno	St Maria	Paterson N.J.	"	"	.40. No	"	male	"	"	"	"	
25	" Maria	35		F	Widow		No		Italian	Citizen	Dio on Piet											
26	Gropo Luigi	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	Nabrina	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$40.00	"	His cousin					
27	" Rosa	24		F	S		"		"	"	"						Her sister					
28	Truffelli Margherita	20		F	S	Maid	"		"	Casale	"	S. Francisco Cal	Yes	"	.20.	"	"					
29	Mantegari Giovanni	21		M	S	Workman	No		"	"	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$.30.00	"	"					
30	Truffelli Giovanni	37		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	.30.	"	"					

29
1
21

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fourquet Binamin, 2d Officer of the La Champagne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty nine~~ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

4 interpreter

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1897 2d Officer.

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien ... Surgeon of the La Champagne : sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1897

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

Dr. Julien

Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre, 21st August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 29th August 1897 57

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barrier Helene	18	7	F	W	Milliner	Yes	Yes	French	Paris	New York	New York	Yes	Herself	$		Friend 144 Clinton Place	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lemer Antoinette	24		F	S	Dressmaker									$30		Go join friend					
3	Rouni Anna	55		F		do									$30							
4	Sicard Marie	34		F		Dressmaker									$40		Friend Legendre 21					
5	Franck Henry	20		M		Employee			Alsatian						$10		His brother 334 E. 33 St. New York					
6	Burki Rudolf	30		M	M	Butcher			Swiss	Biel		(Hoboken N.J.)			$400		His sister Mrs. Rudolf 96 E. Kemp St.					
7	" Rosina	25		F	M										$40		104 Hudson St. Hoboken					
8	Guyenton Jean Marie	41		M		farmer			French	Cognac		Quebec Can. Canada			$60		Go join relatives					
9	Pattin Cornelie	38		F	W					Opeke		(New York City N.Y.)			$50	10 years	Husband					
10	" Auguste	19		F											$100							
11	Porzon Egidius	26		M	S	Farmer			Belgian	Tirlemont		Dubuque Iowa			$100	6 years 1890	His brother					
12	" Henerick	21		M	"	do			do						$25							
13	" Margaretta	18		F	"	do			do													
14	Fertenes Marie	19		F	"	Maid			French	Rochorn		New York			$30	No	Her sister					
15	Gouset Marie	25		F	M				French	Alsatinmont					$20	7 times 1888	Husband 12 Rue Cluitier Paris					
16	" Angele	21		F																		
17	~~Jean Antoine Paul~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Italian~~	~~Piedmont~~					~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				
18	Jaggi Margaritha	16		F	S	Maid			Swiss	Gindelwald		(Monticello Ia.)			$		Her sister					
19	" Rosa	13		F																		
20	Calamari Giacomo	22		M	M	Miner			Italian	Spricia Pisa		New York			100	1894/97	His son					
21	Mario Luigi	20		M	S	Workman			Italian	Campo Pisa		Rochester			do	1897/98						
22	Calanseri Antonia	30		F					Italian	Farrera		San Francisco Cal.	No		$50	No	His Cousin					
23	Basella Giovanni	24		M		Mason						Cal.			$100		" uncle					
24	Zampedri Maria	24		F		Maid			Austrian	Perzini		Ludlow Cal.	Yes	Friend	$		Her sister					
25	Klingmann Antonia	3		F		Child			Krain	Gallocki		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Herself	$20		No					
26	Lobnitz Josefa	19		F		Maid			do	Woojenfeld					$		Co. Passenger					
27	Kober Josefa	23		F					do	Rumbard					$25		Her sister					
28	Hackl Josefa	30		F					Krain						$50		No					
29	Lakner Maria	23		F					do.	Wodernisch					$27		Her mother 11 Yr. ciss					
30	Herde Wilhelmina	22		F					Swiss	St. Gallen		Louisville Ky	Yes		$50		John F. Hoge					
		29 4/25																				

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Honoré Benjamin, 2d officer * of the Le Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewich, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

a emigrant 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August 1897

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of August 1897

A. N. Thackara by Harre

Consul of the United States at Havre

J. Julien

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

58

List No. J ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre, 21st August 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York 29th August 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Nicolich Giovanni	22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	$30.	No	His uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Antonio	19		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Citizen	Do do	"	"	"	"	30.	"	" Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
3	Darcich Giov. Ant.	22		"	M	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	35.	1893/96 U.S.	" uncle	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Giovanni	24		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	40.	1888/95	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Antonio Matteo	20		"	S	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	53.	No	His cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Romano Luigi	19		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	31.	"	" brothers	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Barbara Giovanni~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~					~~30.~~		~~father~~	no on board				
8	Dellavia Lorenzo	22		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Philadelphia	Pa			100.	1893/97	His sons					
9	" Margherita	20		F	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Do do	"	"				No						
10	" Luigia	7		"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"										
11	Dellai Antonia	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Philadelphia	Pa			~~100.~~	1894/97		No				
12	" Domenica	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No						
13	Munari Catherina	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	Caste Vopa	"	Boston Mass	No		30.		Her husband					
14	" Giovanni	5		M	S												father					
15	Giacomelli Andrea	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Pedicnola	"	New York	Yes		20.		Brother					
16	Moukana Constantin	43		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Alexandria	"	"			16.	1893/96	Her friend Wm Geo Zeyher					
17	Fiani Nejib	30		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			16.	do	42 Broadway					
18	Achi Fouad	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			16.	No	His brother same address					
19	~~Micaria Gerolamo~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~					~~40.~~	2d class	53 Cedar St.					
20	~~" Margherita~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~					~~40.~~	2d class	" "					
21	Zaytoun Amine	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Beyrouth				U.S. Consul Gen'l Constantinople	2.	Self	Cousin Rev. P. Bouvier 120 W 60th St.					
22	Mangeris Cristos	20		M	S	Employee	Yes	Yes	Greek	Port St. Louis				Himself	20		Cousin Chas Georgopulos 37 E 18th St.					
23	Shlomon Faris	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Syrian	Beyrouth		Forest City Arkansas	No		50		Her father					
24	" Nejibé	10		M	S																	
25	Basil Shalsta	27		M	M												Cousin					
26	" Nakle	5		M	S																	
27	Ass Abraham	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Paris		Newark New Jersey	Yes		20.		His children					
28	" Rachael	11		F	S																	
29	" Isaac	7		M	S																	
30	Bilard François	28		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	"	"	Chicago Ill.			20.		Jonny Louis					

17
18
19

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Raymond Simonin 2d Officer of the Ste Catherine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R Raymond 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien ..... Surgeon of the La Champagne : sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~truely right~~ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1897

(T. W. Thacker, Vice Consul of the United States at Havre)

J. Julian

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. I

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Champagne sailing from Havre 4th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 9th August 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stenger Marie	27		F	M	Glassmaker	Yes	Yes	French	Lyon	New York	Marion Indiana	Yes	Herself	$200.	Yes	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lemaire Camille	31								Paris		New York					2d class.					
3	Pfirrmann Henry	21		M	S	Restaurant			German	Offenburg		Pencoyd Pa	No		$8	No	His uncle	Fr. Müller				
4	Nicollet Charles	66		M		Gardener			French	Hainicelle		New Orleans La	Yes		10	Yes	Going	to family				Deaf
5	Assenat François	22		S		Baker				Lozir		Charleroi Pa			30	No 5 Yrs. 1894	His uncle					
6	Didiker Emil	16							Swiss	Chatheim		Monticello Ia	No		Little	No						
7	Jossi Rudolph	17								Burglauenen												
8	Huber Alexandre	19		S		farmer				Guillaume		Cayuga	Yes	mother	$30.							
9	Locomte Augustin	22		S		Hand			French	Wolfthal		New York Greenpoint NY			20		Her sister Mrs Mary Grenier 207 Green St Brooklyn		No	No	No	
10	" Jules	18		S		Stocker									2		do					
11	Schulow Sebastian	50		M		farmer			German	Kirchberg		Kenton Ohio			More	Yes 2 years	Bro in Law 137 N. 4th Ave Kenton					
12	" Agatha	50													$100	No						
13	" Anna	19		S								Canton O										
14	" Henriette	17		S																		
15	Schen Joseph	23		M		Brewer				Burladingen		Philadelphia Pa	No		$20		Go Jos Schreiber, Philipp St 2363					
16	Dehner Georg	16		S		farmer									30		No					
17	Aby August	38		M		Workman				Biedenthal		Paterson NJ		Bro.	$5.		His sister					
18	Kim Anna	14		S					Swiss	Mühlin		Newton Kansas	Yes	Her father	$10.		Her place					
19	Boz Elise	21		S										Herself	$10.		" fiancé Wm E. Kim Newton					
20	Rohner August	20		M		Baker				Aix		Chicago Ill			Has $100.		Going home					
21	" Mary	20		S																		
22	Peter Maria	44		M	S	Maid			Austrian	Gulonz		Evelette Minn.		Her father	$7.	No	Her father					
23	Liponis José	20		M	S	Farmer			do.	Zelinge				His brother	$14.		His brother					
24	Radosevich Antonia Pass	25		M			No		Ostrya	Muje Pisanitza		New York		Himself	30.		Cousin					
	Tscernik Germain	21		S		Tailor									30.		Brother	no on board				
25	Nicolich Marco	37		M					Ostrya	Dis on Pais					30.	1888/95 in N.Y.	Cousin					
26	Radosevich Andrea	17		S					Ostrya	Dis on Pais					32.	1885/87	"					
27	Brajdic Mark	42		M		Workman			Austrian	Croatia Medvina		Pittsburg Pa			$24		Friend					
28	Jure Denitrovic	17							do								father					
29	Roy Franz	28		S					do	Podklam					$10	No	Brother					
		28																				
		24																				

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rouyet Simain 1st Officer * of the La Champagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1897

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Julian Lucien Surgeon of the La Champagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bordeaux and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 189 J. Julien

A. M. Mackara
Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

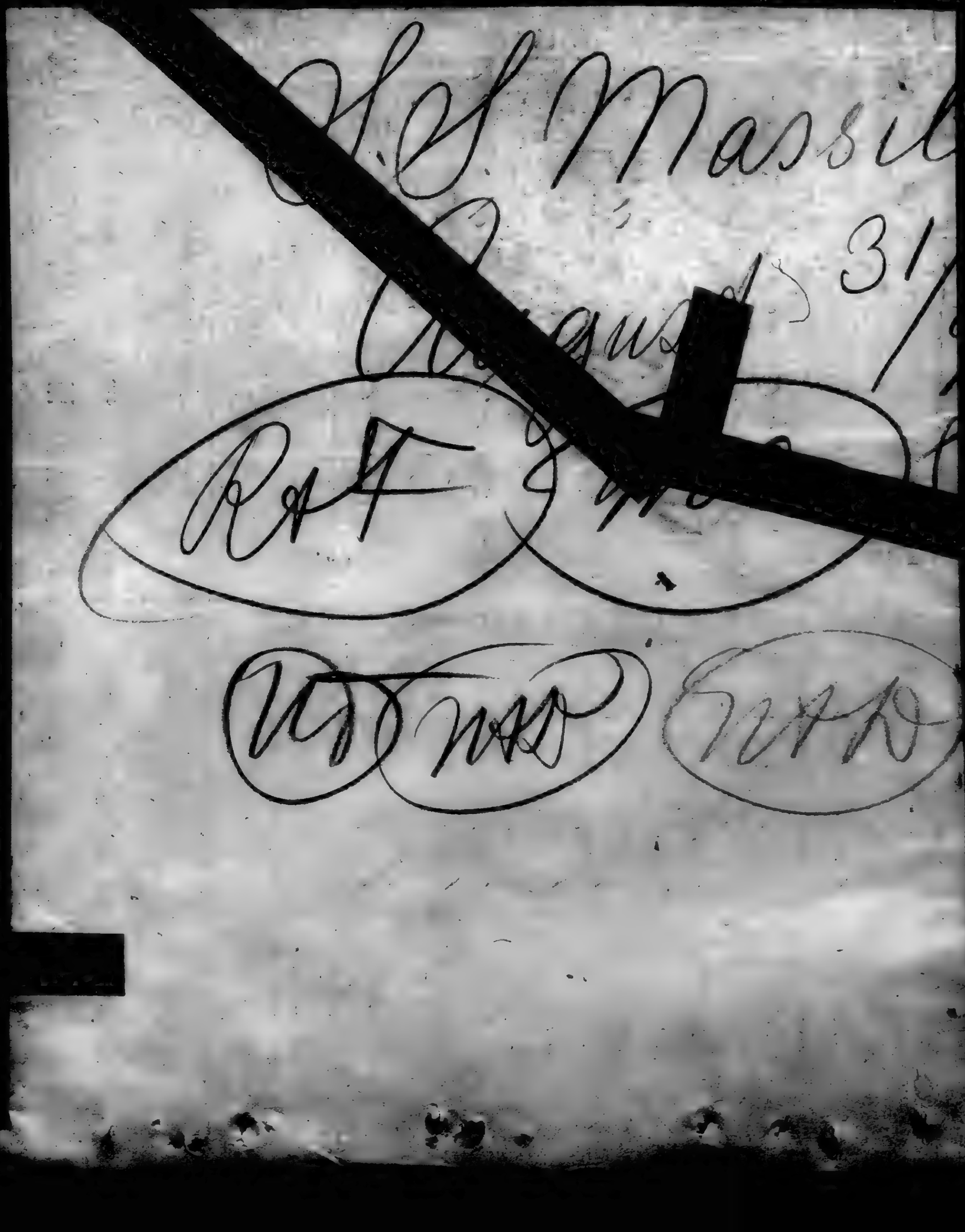
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

American list No. 1. S.S. La Champagne sailing from Havre, 21st August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 29th August 1897

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cordon Clement	38	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes		French	Paris	New York	S. Francisco	Yes	Himself	Yes			No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Jeanne	20	7	F					do						$100 00							
3	Terrasse Marie	24			Woman				Citizen	Paris		New York			do							
4	Van Bergen Alex	28	6	M		Miner			Netherlands	Rotterdam		Evergreen Co			do							
5	Schlesinger Kasper	40							Hungary													
6	Trustey Nicholas	50							Russia						$12 00	15 Years						
7	Terre Susanna	40	2	F					Citizen	Marseilles		Evergreen Co	Yes		None	1st Year						
8	" Joseph	19	4						Hungary			do										
9	" Elias	2	2						do			do										
10	" Selma	1	1						do			do										
11	Perrochy Pierre Samuel	24	6	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Sierra Leone		New York	Yes		Yes							
12	Grossmann Louis	23		M	Married	Farmer			Citizen	Russia												
13	Ennis Annie	22		F		Woman Worker			Citizen						Yes							
14	" Louise	18		S					Citizen													
15	Gmier Gaetano	30		M	Married	Shoemaker			Citizen						None							
16	" Victoria	30		F					Citizen													
17	Peters Hermann Heinrich	32		M	Married	Butcher			U.S.	Germany												
18	Schwarz Francesco	23		S	Married				Citizen													
19	Gregory Annie	20		F	Single				Citizen	Brooklyn		Same			Yes	2 Years		11½ Days				
20	Lepebre Jeanniel	19	11	M	Single	Engineer			Citizen	Montreal			Yes		Yes							
21	Rettucho Francesco	23		M	Married	Weaver			Citizen	Rhode Island		Boston			Yes							
22	" Victor	22							Citizen													
23	Lecombe Edouard	21		S	Married	Gymnast			Citizen													
24	Speiser Emil Edouard	21			Married	Butcher			Citizen	Germany		St Louis	Yes		Yes							
25	Ramos Antonio	20		M	Married	Tailor			Citizen	Portugal		Waterbury			None							
26	Kruspel Bertha	20		F	Single	Servant			Germany	Sweden		New York	Yes		Yes							
27	Schmid Eduard	20		M	Married	Weaver			do													
28	Chiara Giovanni	22		M	Married	Workman			Citizen	Genoa					None							
29	Fontana Matteo	20							Citizen	Genoa												
30	Francis Antonio	32			Married	Interpreter			Citizen	Persia												

60



No 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantin Brindisi of the S. S. Massilia from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 16 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Dana

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Oliva Surgeon of the S. S. Massilia sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Matteo sailing from **Naples** 14 April 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **New-York** 21 April 189[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether unable to read or write, but otherwise qualified to land in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Angelo Di Maio	24		M	M[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Montagano	New York	Scranton	-	prepaid	12	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Raimonda	18		F	M[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonietta Di Maio	1		F	Sing		Yes		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marianna Bucco	21		F	M[illegible]		no		"	Atripalda	"	New York	-	Self	18	no	Husband [illegible] Hampton	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Giuliano Ocampo	4		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Raffaele "	1		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Brother Bucco Davide	13		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	Brother Giuseppe Atripalda	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Pellegrino	31		M	M[illegible]		Yes		"	Savignano	"	"	-	"	12	no	" no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonio Landi	13		M	S		Yes		"	Teleciano	"	"	-	"	2	no	Brother Pellegrino	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giovanni Vella	14		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	-	"	2	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pasquale Giunta	52		M	M[illegible]		Yes		"	Formis	"	Philadelphia	-	"	2	no	Cousin Raffaele Giunta	no	no	no	good	no
12	Angelina Caiani	69		F	S		no		"	Solemo	"	New York	-	[illegible]	6	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	Paralysis
13	Andrea Citarelli	30		M	M	Typographer	Yes		"	"	"	"	-	"	12	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Elvira	22		F	M		yes		"	"	"	"	-	"	12	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luisa D'Angelo	33		F	S		Yes		"	Chiaiano	"	Bridgeport	-	by brother	[illegible]	no	Brother Carlo Cuneo	no	no	no	[illegible]	
16	Terlizzi Carmine	22		M	S		yes		"	Ottaviano	"	"	-	Self	4	1889 - 6 mo	Uncle Leonardo		no	no	good	
17																						
18		5-9-2		10-6																		

181-210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantino Buzzi of the S. S. Sardinia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 3 in number, this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[redacted]

day of August 1897 Commanding Officer

[redacted] States at Naples

State of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Ulivi Surgeon of the S. S. Sardinia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as [redacted] and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gover[redacted] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Sheets, 3 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897

Frank B. Dike

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

S.S. Massilia sailing from **Naples** 14 Aoûte 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 31 Aoûte 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United tates.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Expressed or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Russo Teodorino	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Grottoletta	City	Orange	Yes	Self	22	no	Brother Russo Lucrezio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Del Toro Gaetano	22		M	S	"	no	"	"	Calitri	"	City	-	Self	4	9/14/97 Brother Del Toro Filippo	no	no	no	no	Good	White Plains Lee mer no Grove St
X	Chiantanino Giulia	44	N	M	M	"	no	no	"	Palma Campania	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Husb.	no	no	Husb. Saverio Russo	no	no	no	Good	no
X	" Amelia	20	N	S	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X	" Adelina	10	N	S	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X	" Stanislao	6	N	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X	" Margherita	2	N	S	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
51	Franzese Antonio	64	N	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	"	"	-	Son	28	no	Son Terenzina	no	no	no	Good	no
51	" Wife Maria	58	N	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Carlucio Giuseppe	24	N	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Stocenarby	"	"	-	Self	40	no	Cousin Vitaliano	Yes	no	no	Good	no
X	Rachela Marcolo	33	N	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	Husb.	10	no	Husb. Ventura	Yes	no	no	Good	no
X	Cantina Caogesi	45	N	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	Father	-	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
53	Angelantonio Bonanno	50		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Cancano	"	"	-	Self	8	no	Brother Buonaventura	no	no	no	Good	no
54	Alfio Jacono	34	N	M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	"	Palma Campania	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	42	no	Husb. Giuseppe Tenera	no	no	no	Good	no
55	Son Carmela	20		S	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
56	Battiniello Raffaele	22	N	M	M	"	no	no	"	Limonte	"	"	-	Brother	4	no	Brother Gaetano Tenera	no	no	no	Good	no
57	Compagnato Salvatore	12		S	S	"	no	no	"	Palma Campania	"	"	-	Brother	8	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Paolo Scarpone	21	N	M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Vecilla	"	New York	-	Uncle	6	no	Uncle Domenico Fantilli	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Antonio Labarretta	58	N	M	M	Laborer	no	-	"	"	"	"	-	Self	2	no	Husband Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Giovanna Vespelliti	58	N	M	M	"	yes	-	"	"	"	Patterson	-	Son	2	no	Husband Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Pellerino Panico	21	N	M	S	carter	yes	-	"	Messina	"	Boston	Yes	Uncle	9 50	no	Uncle Giuseppe Panico	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Giuseppa Butto	34	N	F	M	housewife				Catania		Brooklyn	-	Husband	10 00	no	Husband Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Son Grazia	13	N	F	S	none	no	no					-	Sister	-	no	Sister	no	no	no	Good	no
X	" Carmela	10	N	F	S	"	no	no					-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X	" Agatina	7	N	F	S	"	no	no					-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Rosa Panici	59	N	F	Wid.	housework	no	no	"	Messina	"	New York	-	Son	4	no	Son Giacomo Campiano	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Figlia Settenia	25	N	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	Brother	-	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Antonio De Gaetano	40	N	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Campobello	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	70	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Wife Mariangelo	42	N	F	M	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	Parents Vittorio Cappiano	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Son Pietro	8	N	M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	62	9-12-8						11-18												

151-180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantin Bonnici of the S. S. Anassina from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. 8 in number, this list containing 79 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189 7 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Ohria Surgeon of the S. S. Anassina sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, the annexed containing 79 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189 7

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sardinia* sailing from **Naples** *31 March* 189*7* Arriving at Port of **New-York** *31 March* 189*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
S.1	Gaetano Chebele	32	M	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	Guardia	Ny	New Haven, Conn.	"	Self	6—	no	Wife Daughters.	no	no	no	good	no
S.2	Tucco Giuseppe	25	M	"	"	yes	"	Genoa	"	"	"	Self	4	no	Mother Nicola Petto	no	no	no	good	no
S.3	Ch.e Bosco Enrico	40	M	Married	Tailor	no	"	Fanicola	"	Utica	"	Son	X	no	Wife Michele Bosco	Natural	no	no	good	no
4	Chiavo Ch.e Antonia	25	F	"	"	no	"	Pignola	"	"	"	Husb.	4	no	Husb Michele	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Filomena	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Gaetano	4	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Coppola Chiarie	20	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	no	Father Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gaetano Cono	20	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Husb.	4	no	Giuseppe Clemente	no	no	no	good	no
9	Son Ch.e Luigia	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Loretta	2	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Francesco Cossio	20	M	Married	Labourer	yes	"	Buccadoro	"	Canton	"	Father	2—	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
12	Domenico Spano	29	M	"	"	no	"	Cerita	"	City	"	Self	5	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	Antonio Spano	24	M	"	"	no	"	Atripalda	"	"	"	Husb.	8	no	Husb Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chiavetta Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Carmela	20	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Emma	10	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Michele	10	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Chicio Filomena	40	F	Married	"	no	"	Sanano Catanzaro	"	Jersey City	"	Husb.	5—	no	Husb Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Antonia	7	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Lauretta	5	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria D'Orio	40	F	Married	"	no	"	Cornetto	"	Philadelphia	"	Husb.	3	no	Husb Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Carmilla	14	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ilgelo Domenico	27	M	Married	Labourer	yes	"	Sarno	Ny	City	"	Self	3—	no	Aunt Michele Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pisano Maria	26	F	Married	Dressmaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maria Clemente	25	F	"	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8—	no	Husb Michelechiodi	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Concetta	9	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Emilia	4	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	" Giuseppe	2	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giannuzzi Cesare	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	"	Guttanuovo	"	Newark, NJ	"	Husb.	10	no	Husb Bonasso	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Giuseppina	1	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
31	Stapolfano Pietro	44	M	Married	Labourer	yes	"	Roccaramola	"	"	"	Self	55 50	no	Brother Angelo	No	no	no	good	no

13-10-6 2-20 29

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantino Buaiz of the S. S. Shamrock from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189 7 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Daly

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Ohra Surgeon of the S. S. Shamrock sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189 7

Frank A. Daly

Consul of the United States at Naples

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Matteo sailing from **Naples** 11 April 189 7 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 21 April 189 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Sbarrante Salvatore	22		M	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Cefalu	City	City	—	Father	37	no	Sbarrante Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Ettorio Vincenzo	53		M	M	"	no		"	Cerami	"	Buffalo	—	Self	40	Expects to 8 years	Sbarrante Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wife Maria	47		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Calogero	5		M	S	"	no		US born	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Agostino	7		M	S	"	no		US born	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Armanchi Michele	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Panaria	"	City	—	Self	15	no	Brother Ludovico Lodusco	29	No	No	good	no
7	X Sbella Vincenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	no		"	Stripalla	"	Newark NJ	—	Self	$10	no	Shamello Michele	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cabio Giovanni	20		M	S	"	no		"	Catanzaro	"	NJ	—	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Saguella Maria	22		F	M	"	no		"	Salvatore C.	"	"	—	Self	25	Husb.	Santillo Biagio	33	No	No	good	no
10	Son Carmela	5		F	S	"	no		US born	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Antonia	4		F	S	"	no		US born	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Vittoria	1		F	S	"	no		US born	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Ch. Maria	21		F	S	"	no		Italian	"	"	"	—	Self	25	Husb.	Sanello Pasq.	27	No	No	good	no
14	Ruggerio Filomena	24		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Gennaro	2		M	S	"	no		US born	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Ch. Maria	1	6	F	S	"	no		US born	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	X Salvatore D'Amello	22		M	S	"	no		Italian	Lettere	"	"	—	Brother	3	no	Gennaro D'Amello	no	No	Married	good	Lame leg
18	D'Chatteo Cammaro	58		M	M	"	no		Austrian	Guardia Lomb.	"	Canton, Ohio	—	Brother	40	1895	D'Matteo Domo	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ottavio Francesco	22		M	S	Farmer	yes		"	Aragona	"	Forest Point, Pa	—	Self	25	no	Uncle Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
20	X Pica Gaetana	45		F	M	"	no		"	Guardalomb.	"	Hoboken NJ	—	Self	25	no	Husb. Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no
21	X Son Maria	20		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	X " Michele	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Scranton Pa	—	Brother	50	3 years	Brother D'Chatteo	no	no	no	good	no
23	D'Chatteo Pasquale	32		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"	2	no	Husb. Guglielmo	no	no	no	good	no
24	X Cristianelli Ch. Gius	23		F	M	"	no		"	Cerriata	"	Brooklyn	—	Husb.		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	X Son Filippo	4		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	X " Umberto	3		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	"		no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
27	X Fico Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Canza	"	"	—	Self	40	no	Brother Fasano Frane	25	No	No	good	no
28	Lavegha Fabbio	26		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	Father	40	Father	Jan Angelo Gudice	28	No	No	good	no
29	X Sisolo Vincenzo	43		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	Montecorvino	"	Fordham NY	—	Self	5	no	no	12	No	Yes	good	no
30	Pitta Gennaro	39		M	M	"	no		"	Colle d'Anisi	"	NY	—	Self	8	no	Brother in	no	no	no	good	no

61 4-13-6 16-7 30 1 29

Book

D 91-120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantino Buzzi of the S. S. Stampalia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Dias

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Ohria Surgeon of the S. S. Stampalia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897

Frank A. Dias

Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Massilia*, sailing from **Naples** *via Cork* 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** *31 March* 189*

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United tates.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether Under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Barbiere Agostino	27		M	ch	Labourer	no		Italian	Sambiase	City	City		Self	25	no	Brother Bruno Barbiere	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ponesca Vincenzo	22		M	ch	"	yes		"	Cancella P.	"	Philadelphia		Self	50	1892 9/5	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Perrichetti Vincenzo	12		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		Self	2	no	Uncle Francesco De Bernardino	no	no	no	good	no
4	Perella Filomena	25		F	ch	"	no		"	Solmona	"	Monaca Ba		Self	6	no	Husb. Carmine Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Candeloro Antonio	27		M	ch	"	no		"	Celenza V/f	"	Boston		Self	10	no	Uncle Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fig. Angela	4		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Berardi Giovanni	25		M	ch	"	yes		"	"	"	"		Self	10	no	Uncle Santoro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Maria	15		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		Self	3	1892 9/9	Bro Santoro Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	Scrofula
9	Berardi Raffaele	29		M	ch	"	yes		"	Celenza V/f	"	"		Self	10	no	Relative	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stabile Di Biase	26		M	ch	"	yes		"	S. Antonio	"	City		Self	10	no	Brother Candido Biase	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alfarone Girolamo	22		M	M	"	yes		"	Genaro	"	"		Self	16	no	Brother Tarsario Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
12	Polito Antonino	22		M	S	"	no		"	Termine	"	"		Self	4	no	Dr Sabri Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chartino Antonino	28		F	ch	"	no		"	Sicily	"	New Orleans		Husb.		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Son Antonino	3		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		no	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Maria	1		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		yes	Brother	40	no	Giorgio Tuga	no	no	no	good	Leg broken
16	Tuga Vincenzo	45		M	M	"	no		"	Piana dei Greci	"	"		"	4	Son		20	no	Giuseppe Lombardo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lombardo Francesco	66		M	ch	"	yes		"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn		"				no	no	"	no	no	good	no
18	Rose Rosalia	33		F	ch	"	no		"	"	"	"		"		Husb.		4	no	Dr Vita Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chiara Giuseppe	27		M	ch	"	no		"	Bentivano	"	City		"				no	no	"	no	no	good	no
20	Son Rosolia	7		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	"	no	no	good	no
21	" Giuseppe	4		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	"	no	no	good	no
22	Tenegrossa Rosario	24		M	ch	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"		father		20	no	Tenegrossa Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rose Antonia	25		F	ch	"	no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	"	no	no	good	no
24	Sciarma Salvatore	15		M	S	"	no		"	Sciacca	"	"		Brother		no	Sciarma Andrea	no	no	no	good	Epilepsy in family
25	Pernacchio Stefano	25		M	ch	"	no		"	"	"	New Orleans		Husb.		yes		10	no	Arangiapane Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Anna	7		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	"	no	no	good	no
27	" Salvatore	4		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"		"				no	no	"	no	no	good	no
28	Guarino Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	no		"	Corleone	"	City		yes		Self		30	no	Lobosco Guarino	no	no	no	good	no
29	Parrino Crispino	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"		Self		20	no	Libboro Perrino	no	no	no	good	no
30	Scarone Gaspare	17		M	S	"	yes		"	Termini	"	"		"		Brother		25	no	Scarone Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no

65 8-18-4 17-19 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantino Bruno of the S. S. Massilia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 3 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Dray

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Oliva Surgeon of the S. S. Massilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Sheets, 3 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897

Frank A. Dray

Consul of the United States at Naples

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Matilda sailing from **Naples** 14 April 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 24 April, 1897 65

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maria D'Addiego	47		F	Mrd	Contadina	no		Italian	Francavilla Fra	N York	N York		By Son	25	1880-1895	Son Pasquale di Giorgio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Marianna	15		F	Single											1881	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Maria Rosa	7		F												no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Filomena	5		F												no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Teresa Carbonaro	17		F										Self	2	no	Uncle Ferdinando di Santo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosa Vitale	16		F											2	no	Uncle Maria D'Addiego	no	no	no	good	no
7	Agata Jacobucci	33		F	Mrd					Potenza					3	no	Husband Gaetano Andreano	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Ant. Grotto	38		M			Yes			Mastrocomano					5	1887-1896	Brother Antonio Grotto	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giovanni De Salvo	15		M	Single		no			Chiaromonte					2	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
10	Teresa Maltese	26		F	Mrd		no								2	no	Husband Giuseppe Faraone	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gaetano Pascucci	27		M			Yes			Grottaminarda		Boston Mass.			12	1895-1897	Shamitis	no	no	no	good	no
12	Angel Commisino	16		F			no								—	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Arcangelo Cantano	59		M			Yes			S. Paolo Matese		Castellana	no		65	no	Son Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Achille Mariani	24		M						Napoli		Boston			12	1894-1897	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vincenzo Ricci	47		M						Circello		New York			10	no	Brother Pietro Grosso	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anastasi Genovese	25		F						Calvanto		Philadelphia	yes	by husband	—	no	Husband Benno	no	no	no	good	no
17	Figlia Anna Aglina	4		F	Sing									by father	—	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pasquale Di Marzio	24		M						Monacilioni		New York		Self	10	no	Brother Giovanni Marino	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe Abbruzzese	21		M						Guttaminarda		Boston			10	no	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Francesco Di Ernesto	27		M	Mrd					Casacalenda		New York			12	1896	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Miss Marina Ant Seisena	19		F											—	no	Brother Moisè Schtein	no	no	no	good	no
22	Herr Erbstein	32		M	S		no		Austria	Dukla		New York	Yes	by brother	5	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maria Kurutz	18		F	S		Yes		Hungary	Baranya		Boston	no	by father	5	no	Husband Dominico de Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
24	Matilde Argentina	24		F	Mrd		no		Italian	Bariano		Youngstown Ohio	yes	—	10	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
25	San Giorgino de Gennaro	—	4	F	S										—	no	Husband Michel Vincenti	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna D'Attore	22		F	Mrd					Melfi		New York		by husband	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Vincenzo Simonetti		10	M										by father	—	no	Husband Achille Campana	no	no	no	good	no
28	Angela De Stefano	38		F						Agnone				by husband	—	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Antonio DeStefano	5		M	Sing									by father	—	no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Mariano De Stefano	3		F											—							

65

5-17-8

4-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantin Brais of the S. S. Shassuhia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897 Commanding officer

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Oliva Surgeon of the S. S. Shassuhia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, the annexed containing 20 names, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at Naples

A Oliva

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S.S. Matilda sailing from **Naples** 14 April 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 24 April 1897

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether unable to read or write.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Concetta Perce	26		F	Wid	Cook	No		Italian	S. Caterina all.	New York	New York	—	By husband	$ 30	No	Husband Vito Maio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salvatore Mauro	36		M		Laborer				Napoli	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	by sister	$ 30	no	Sister Raffaela Catalano	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonia Car. di Napoli	21		F			Yes			Cicciano	"	East Liberty Pa	yes	by husband	$ 20	no	Husband Luigi di Luca	no	no	no	good	no
4	Son Maria De Luca	5		F	Sing.		no					do	"	by Father		no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
5	Caterina Ruggiano	47		F	Wid		Yes			S. Agata de Goti		Philadelphia	no	by husband	—	no	Husband Antonio Ruggiano	no	no	no	good	no
6	Assunta Melfi	24		F			Yes			S. Tennis		Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by husband	—	no	Husband Michele Cannavella	no	no	no	good	no
7	Caterina Tiberini	32		F			no			Gesso Palena		do	yes	by husband	$ 30	no	Husband Luigi Melchionna	no	no	no	good	no
8	Son Nicola Melchionna	8		M	Sing.							do	"	by father	—	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
9	Angiolina Stella	16		F								Chicago	"	"		no	Brother Felice Stella	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonio Di Tullio	47		M	Marr.	Tailor	Yes					do	"	by son	$ 40	1888-1892	Son Nicola Di Tullio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Daughter Maria	22		F	Sing.							do	"	by brother	—	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Carmine	11		M								do	"	"	—	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Pietro	7		M								do	"	"	—	no	Brother Fernando Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rosa Felicia Calabrese	16		F						Casoli		do	"	"	—	no	Brother Fernando Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marianna Cangueri	56		F	Marr.		no			Cicciano		New York	—	Self	$ 40	no	Husband Pietro Cangueri	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carolina Cavezzo	23		F	Marr.							do	—	"	$ 20	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Luigi Canarelli	2		M	Sing.							do	—	"	—	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Antonio "	—	6	M								do	—	"	—	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
19	Emiliano Fidanza	24		M		Laborer	Yes			Spoltore		Newark N.J.	—	"	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giovanni Lazzaro	30		M						Sabina		New York	—	"	$ 30	1891-1895	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
21	Angelo Natali	18		M								do	—	"	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Giuseppa Data	50		F	Marr.		no			Deliceto		do	—	by husband	$ 2	no	Husband Orazio Data	no	no	no	good	no
23	Son Cesare	23		M	Sing.							do	—	by father	—	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Rosario	20		M	"							do	—	"	—	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Grazio	14		M	"							do	—	"	—	no	" "	no	no	no	good	no
26	Agnes Liccardi	24		F	Marr.					Napoli		Chicago Ill.	—	Self	$ 40	no	Husband Joseph Liccardi	no	no	no	good	no
27	Raffaele Cincotta	20		M	Sing.		Yes			Sabina		Boston Mass.	—	"	$ 50	no	Brother Gregorio Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
28	Guglielmo Scarpino	26		M	Sing.					Sambiase		New York	—	"	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Maria Cta Di Giorgio	30		F	Marr.		no			Francavilla		"	—	by husband	$ 50	no	Husband Felice Cincinelli	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Maria Giuseppe	4		F	Sing.	Child						"	—	by father	—	no	Father " "	no	no	no	good	no

67 8-18-4 12-18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Constantin Brisaud* of the S. S. Massilia from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 8 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189 Commanding Officer

Frank A. Dan

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Achille Oliva Surgeon of the S. S. Massilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and U... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or M... Sheets, 8 in number, the annexed containing 20 names, are accor... the ... knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph... passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189 ...

Frank A. Dan

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [redacted] arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from **Naples** 31 March 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **New-York** 31 March 189[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract to perform Labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Torio	30		M	Marr	Contrijo	no		Italian	Bailo	N York	N York	—	Self	12	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carmela Travesto	32		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	12	no	Husband Michel Torio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Pietro	12		M	Sing	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	no	no	Phater " "	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Pasquale	8		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Chiarama	4		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Maria	2		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	no	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salvatore Malanga	24		M	Marri	"	"		"	Caposele	"	"	—	By brother	10	no	Brother Lorenzo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Margherita Passalacqua	63		F	Wow	"	"		"	Torriella Pel	"	Philadelphia	—	By Son	3	no	Son Antonio D Bel	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Di Paolo	29		F	Marr	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	By husband	8	no	Husband Camillo Delly	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Domenico De Lellis	8		M	Sing	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	By phater	no	no	Phater " "	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria C.te Coriello	15		F	Sing	"	"		"	Buccino	"	N York	—	By Uncle	4	no	Uncle Giuseppe Gallo	no	no	no	good	no
12	Vincenzo Caggiano	16		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	—	By phater	4	no	Phater Stefano Caggiano	no	no	no	good	no
13	Brother Luigi Polo	13		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	4	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pietro Vetere	39		M	Marri	"	Yes		"	Cajabona	"	Brooklyn	—	By brother	2	no	Brother Biagio Vetere	no	no	no	good	no
15	Raffaele Foglia	48		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	Self	12	1890-1896	Brother, sister ch	no	no	no	good	no
16	Raffaele Semma	25		"	Sing	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	By phater	2	no	Phater Peter Semma	no	no	no	good	no
17	Francesco D'etcunto	27		"	Marri	"	Yes		"	Buccino	"	New York	—	Self	10	no	Uncle Raffael Manetti	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonio Marottoli	14		"	Sing	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	By phater	2	no	Phater " "	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brother Emilio "	7		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible] Teodora	32		F	Wid	"	"		"	Tapoue	"	N York	—	By husband	10	no	Husband stepbrot Petitti	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]antonia Petitti	6		"	Sing	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	By phather	-	no	Phather " "	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible] "	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]zuca	22		M	"	"	"		"	S. Michele F	"	"	—	By brother	5	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]mbrotta	61		F	Wid	"	"		"	Molitemo	"	Philadelphia	—	By brother	10	no	Brother Raut. Flavio	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]a Carino	16		F	Sing	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	By uncle	-	no	Uncle " "	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]eriatoli	13		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	N York	—	"	12	no	Brother Gaspino Petitti	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible] "	9		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]aria	21		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Self	10	no	Sister Carmela Delongis	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]gnetta	23		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Philadelphia	—	By uncle	10	no	Uncle Raut. Flavio	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]cenzo	20		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Self	-	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]-3			16-17						30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mastr * of the Sts Massilia from Marseille do solemnly, sincereley and truly Leclare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1897. C. Miaé Officer.

Vice-Deputy, acting Consul of the United States at Marseilles.

Chas. P. Penley

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rossi Smith Surgeon of the Cie do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1897,

Chas. P. Hanly, Vice & Deputy, acting Consul of the United States at Marseilles.

D. Rossi

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Massilia sailing from Marseilles August 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 31 April 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	If an Alien Prisoner or Atmshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Pasquale Barcelona	55			Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Corvo	New York	New Orleans	Yes	Brother in law			Brother, 7 Law Carlofonte Marcofonte Saint Patrick	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Francesca "	19		Female	Single	No Calling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	Maddalena "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Matteo "	34		Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Never	New Orleans LA	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mario "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
6	Martinot Auguste	18		"	Married	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	French	Marseilles	"	New York	"	Himself	200 $	from 1891/92	Going home Hyeres Var	"	"	"	"	"
7	Barnoux Jacqueline	18		Female	Single	Nothing	No	No	French	"	"	"	"	"			Anduan Antonio Sabina st	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jeanne "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Husband	26 $			J. J. Fagan 1246 Penn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ulpia "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Never			"	"	"	"	"
10	Giacomo Giuseppe	30		Male	"	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Corvo	"	New York	"	Brother in law	12 $	"	Brother in law A Calgaro 27 Bowery St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Salvatore Barcellona	24		"	Married	"	"	"	"	Marseilles	"	New Orleans	"	Father		"	Father Barcellona Verenzo	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teodita Costanzia	23		Female	"	No Calling	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Patricio New Orleans LA	"	"	"	"	"
13		3	5				5	3														
14		2	1						11													
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1897 A. Richter Master.

John H. Schwabedissen
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweer that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 1897 [illegible]

John H. Schwabedissen
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

10

10.13

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

69 List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]																			
14	Nochem Malamuim	20	M		carpent.	yes	yes	Russia	Kowno		NY			$10	no	brother NY				
15	Sonne Fralet	16	F											$1		sister				
516	Poler Gurlan	50	M	m	laborer	yes	yes		Kurok					$55		friends				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1b

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Richter. *Master of the S.S.* "Barbarossa" *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true*

Sworn to before me this fourteenth *day of* August 1897

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A Richter *Master.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Baumbach- *Surgeon of the S.S.* Barbarossa *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* four *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* Würzburg. *and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing* Nine. *names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this fourteenth- *day of* August- 1897

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Chas H Schwabe
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H Baumbach

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

70

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **Bremen**, Aug. 14 1897 Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, Aug. 27. 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Kedec [illegible]	18																				
2	Adam Kiernig	25																				
3	[illegible]																					
4	Kallos [illegible]	22							Hungarian	Russia												
5	" [illegible]	34																				
6	" [illegible]	3																				
7	Costa [illegible]																					
8	Hornok [illegible]																					
9	" [illegible]																					
10	Georgio [illegible]																					
11	" [illegible]	25																				
12	" [illegible]																					
13	Fedeljan [illegible]																					
14	Gajdula [illegible]																					
15	Jozef [illegible]	15																				
16	Hoffmannsmyslowicz																					
17	" [illegible]																					
18	Majner [illegible]																					
19	" [illegible]																					
20	Kriskin [illegible]																					
21	Morzewicz [illegible]																					
22	Feibis [illegible]																					
23	Abraham [illegible]																					
24	Franc. Dzwonkowski	22																				
25	Jakob Skrocinski																					
26	Janusik																					
27	Marianna [illegible]																					
28	Jasko Gyorgy	21																				
29	Fedorak Hanya	21																				
30	Szemler Gyula	21																				

71

aa Winnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Richter, Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

T. Richter Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189=

Wm. H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No. 270.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing one. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189=

Wm. H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]

dealer in birds holds return-tickets

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

'74 H List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Germ. 1st 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fritz Freidanus	34		m	dealer in birds				[illegible]	Leipzig	New York	New York	—	dep't	more	yes	—	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Richter Master.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 189 7

Chas H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular No. 270

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Franz Kraft Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Eighteen - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189 7.

Wm H. Schmidt
U.S. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Franz Kraft

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, 14th August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Dvořák	45		m	[illegible]	farmer	1	1	Bohemia	Zijkov	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 10—	no	children	New York	no	no	good	no
2	Marina "	45		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 10—	"	"	"				
3	Josefa Benes	35		s	"	servant	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" 10—	"	relation	"				
4	Hermann Heinicke	47		m	"	farmer	1	1	Prussia	St. Louis		St. Louis Mo.	"	"	" 30—	citizen	friends	St. Louis				
5	Roumaine Kraus	29		f	wife	none	1	1	Hungary	Brooklyn		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 100—	"	brother	Brooklyn				
6	Konrad "	11		m	single	"	—	—	do	"		do	"	"	" —	"	uncle	"				
7	Anna Lehnicka	24		f	wife	"	1	1	Austria	New York		New York	"	"	" 2—	"	husband	New York				
8	Wenzel "	2		m	single	"	—	—	do	"		"	"	"	" —	"	father	"				
9	Lina Röder	15		f	"	servant	1	1	Germany	Erbenlamen		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" 2—	no	sister	Brooklyn				
10	Hedka "	21		f	"	"	1	1	"	"		do	"	"	" 2—	"	"	"				
11	Johann Harder	34		m	m	Saloon Keeper merch.	1	1	"	Rittmannsden		Myrtle Ave	"	"	" 30—	"	father	NY				
12	Georg Regn	29		s	"	farmer	1	1	"	Kottenmoos Bay		[illegible]	"	"	" [illegible]	"	relat	"				
13	Antoni Pinkiewicz	20		s	"	laborer	1	1	Russian	Suwalki		Shamokin Pa	"	"	" 5—	"	brother	Pa				
14	Michitoch Urschula	32		f	m	none	1	1	Austrian	Sieg Krain		Myrtle Ave	"	"	" 60—	"	they	NY				
15	" Maria	16		f	c	"	1	1	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	" —	"	friends	"				
16	Minna Steinhem	38		f	m	"	1	1	Germany	Lu [illegible]		"	"	"	" 15—	yes	Leipzig					
17	Frida "	3		f	c	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	" —	"	"	"				
18	Herm Heidenkamp	24		m	s	baker	1	1	Germany	Gelsenkirchen		Carentum Pa	"	"	" 60—	no	brother	Carentum				
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or **Manifest**, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 1897

John H. Schnabel
U.S. Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A Richter Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consular Notes

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Issenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. And that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nos. 1. to names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 189Z

John H. Schnabel

U.S. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Issenkopf

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, Aug. 14, 189 7 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept. 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lenz Coloymann	25		M				Austria	Lemberg	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herre Fraenkel	21		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	" " "					
3	Rubin Weinreich	23		M				"	Brody	"	"	"	"	$6.	"	" " "					
4	Berel Friedberg	20		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.	"	" " "					
5	Gavrila Ferenz	18		M				Hungarian	Brezova	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother in law, Detroit					
6	Bekhorich Bertha	18		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hartford					
7	Lovrak Jeremiah	45		M				Galicia	Zagorzyna	"	Amsterdam	"	"	$60.	"	husb. Amsterd.					
8	" Franciszek	9		M				"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
9	" Helena	7		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
10	Rubin Karyama	17		M				Hola minnorka	"	"	Passaic	"	self	$8.	"	niece, Passaic					
11	Kolaka "	21		M				"	Zagorzyna	"	Amsterdam	"	"	$11.	"	husb. Amsterd.					
12	Gumula Karasyma	35		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	husb. "					
13	" Karyanna	9		F				"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
14	" Helena	7		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
15	" Wojciech	4		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
16	" Stepania	1		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
17	Jopnyk Karl	23		M				"	Skalnica	"	Troy	"	self	no	"	husb. Troy					
18	Kirko Fenna	24		F				Hungarian	Sanor	"	Bradd.	"	"	$20.	"	" Bradd.					
19	Balog Jozsef	21		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$28.	"	brother in law, "					
20	Romanisyn Karol	40		M	none	no		Galicia	Skalnica	"	N.Y.	"	"	no	"	father, Troy					
21	" Ewa	11		F				"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	" "					
22	" Michael	9		M		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
23	Lörinz Janos	32		M	laborer			Hungarian	Lusca	"	Stuttgart	yes	self	$200.	yes 32,	Nellie Angele, Stuttgart					
24	" Katie	28		F	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
25	" Maria	6		F				"	"	"	"	"	father	$50.	"	" "					
26	" Janos	4		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
27	" Mihaly	1		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	Abram Wilkes	30		M	Surgeon			American	Lithonia	"	N.Y.	"	self	no	no	acquaint., N.Y.					
29	Mosel Jacko	34		M	trainer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
30	Petrosh Jachimiro	20		M	laborer			Austria	Swalda	"	Schamokin	"	"	$4.	"	uncle, Shamokin					

71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 189-

H. Richter Master.

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Assenkopf Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Date - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 189-

Dr. Assenkopf

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(S.S. "Ems") sailing from Bremen Aug. 4 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork New York 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fuhrmann Lina	32	F	S	—	none	—	—	Austria	Gorlice	New York	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$50	no	husb. Jeremiah	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Paul	2	M	"										mother								
3	Braun Marie	18	F	S					Austria	Auburn		Cleveland O.		self	$15		brother in law, Stephan					
4	Szabo Rosalia	17	F	"								Carbondale			$10		cousin, Carbondale					
5	Szasik Anna	18	F	"		none									$30		brother, "					
6	Eicher Anna	16	F	"						Lipova		Eagle			$20		cousin, Eagle					
7	Varga Maria	22	F	M						Tasso		Norge			$30		husb. Pittsb.					
8	Herfeld Elias	32	M	Single		32x22 7/16 8.14			Galicia	Sawran							brother in law, N.Y.					
9	Eichel Benjamin	26	M	S								New York			$25		Cousin					
10	Kucsek Francis	23	M	S		laborer			Austrian	Privitz		Chicago			$40		cousin, Chicago					
11	Kocsetka Ecsa	30	F	M		none			Hungarian	Temesvar		Philad.					husb. Philad.					
12	" Pal	1	M	S					"	"				mother			father, "					
13	" Kinaly	28	F	M		laborer			"	"				self	$30	1892 N.Y.	father in law, "					
14	Matkas Lajos	24	M	S		none			"	Sikinyiva		Greensburg		"	$25	no	husb. Kosciusko					
15	Benyo Ecsa	20	F	S					"	Ladicskocz		N.Y.C.		"	$14		sister, N.Y.					
16	Julian Romanowski	26	M	M		laborer			Russian	Grodno		"		"	$18		acquaint. Tree Lakes					
17	Franz Pernewsky	26	M	Sing		tailor			"	Lodz		Tree Lakes Wis		"	$56		brother, "					
18	Alfred Meyer	24	M	M		merchant			Germany	Kiesnawelka		St. Louis		"	$100		no					
19	Feige Gritz	35	F	Wid		none			Russian	Grodno		Philad.		"	$15		husb. Philad.					
20	Malke "	15	F	S					"	"		do		mother			father, "					
21	Chaim "	11	M	"								do		"			" "					
22	Chaike "	9	F	"								do		"			" "					
23	Rifke "	5	F	"								do		"			" "					
24	Esther "	3	F	"								do		"			" "					
25	Sorre "	2	F	"								do		"			" "					Exema capitis
26	Flerino Siebert	16	M	S						Kalisch		Chicago		self	$30	1892 Chicago	niece, Chicago					
27	Leib Sternstein	29	M	M					Austrian	Suwalki		N.Y.C.		"	$25	1892 N.Y.	husb. N.Y.					
28	Isaack "	6	M	S										mother			father, "					
29	Rebecca "	3½	F	"					U.S. born													
30	Jiewfake "	1	M	"					U.S. born													

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 1st Richter *Master of the S.S.* Barbarossa *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing* **List** *or* **Manifest** *and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or* **dangerous**, *contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral* **turpitude**, *or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said* **List** *or* **Manifest**, *concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Sworn to before me this fourteenth *day of* August *1897*

John H Schnabel

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A Riddle

Master.

Consular № 270.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Loewenhardt Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 189-

Wm. H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Loewenhardt

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

75 — List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennsylvania sailing from Bremen Sept 14 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Isaak Katz	21		S				Germany	Berne	New York	Fitchburg		self	$50	no	cousin, Fitchburg	no	no	no	good	no
2	Celonie Koch	23		M				"	Oberlahnstein					$20		acquaint, N.Y.					
3	Ernst Strauss	24		S	weaver			"	Fulda					$100		friends					
4	Theresia Eisenreich	33		M	servant			Germany	Sondheim		Tilden			$30	yes	husband, Tilden					
5	Trubinski Dennis	33		M	laborer			Galicia	Zmigrod		Newark N.J.			$25	yes	brother, Newark					
6	Rosbour Josef	24		M				"	Hola					$	yes	brother, London					
7	Kwiac Stanislaus	24		M				"	radlowska		Belmont Mass			$30	no	cousin, Belmont					
8	Libig Spaiser	28		M	[illegible]			Bavarian	Bavaren		N.Y.			$	yes	brother, N.Y.					
9	Alexander Chrasinewicz	37		M	miller			Russian	Kiew		Chicopee Mass			$30	yes	5 yrs. friend, Chicopee Mass					
10	Vanda "	33		M	none			"	"		"			"	no	" "					
11	Tomie "	9		S	"			"	"		"		father	"	"	" "					
12	Bolesław "	8		S	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
13	Heinrich "	6		S	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
14	Marianna Kwiecinska	22		S	"			"	"		Philad. Pa		self	$3	"	friends, Philad.					
15	Abram Weiserbs	22		M	tailor			Russian	Warschau		N.Y.		"	$18	"	brother-in-law, N.Y.					
16	Laye Heimann	28		widow	none			"	Polozin		Newark N.J.		"	no	"	to rejoin husband, 25 Fr.					
17	Hankel Raskin	20		M	worker			"	Bordizow		New York		"	$	"	father, N.Y.					
18	Jurgis Lukschelis	24		M	laborer			"	Sawalki		Mich.		"	$30	yes	brother, Detroit					
19	Jonas Kuskunas	26		M	"			"			"		"	"	no	" "					
20	Aron Elkon	50		M	merchant			"	Pobolin		Newark N.J.		"	$4	"	children, Newark					
21	Gitta "	45		M	none			"	"		"		"	"	"	brother, "					
22	Sofie "	22		S	"			"	"		"		father	"	"	sister, "					
23	Isaac "	5		S	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
24	David "	3		S	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
25	Jankela "	9		S	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
26	Alexand. "	3		S	"			"	"		"		"	"	"	" "					
27	Felix Pezarra	28		M	laborer			Russian	Suwalki		Philad. Pa		self	$25	"	father, Philad.					
28	Vladislaus Swiatkowski	33		M	"			"	"		Scranton Pa		"	$50	1892	brother, Scranton					
29	Julius Ingerecht	31		M	tailor			Austrian	New York		Nebraska City Neb		"	$100	1893	U.S.A. citizen					
30	Stella "	30		M	none			Russian	Kiew		do		"	"	no	acquaint, N.Y.					

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I T. Richter *Master of the S.S.* Barbarossa *from* **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this fourteenth *day of* August *189*2

John H. Schnacke
by. *Consul of the United States at* **Bremen.**

T. Richter *Master.*

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Consular No. 270.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Ehrenfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Saxonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189 =

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. A. Ehrenfeld

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C – 3. S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, August 18th 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Kanyak	19	f	s	none			Hungary	Lemplen	Newyork	Steelton Pa	do	yes	Self	$4.-	no	sister Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Kraly	21	f	m	"			"	"		Sandy Run Pa	"	"	"	$3.-	"	husb. Pa					
3	Anna Karkovics	31	f	m	"			"	"		Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	"	$3.-	"	husb. Pa					
4	Gerd. Henrichs	70	m	w	"			German	Vigel Hann		St Louis Mo	"	"	"	$12.-	"	~~son Silver Mo~~		Sen City	29		Senility
5	Ernestine Schott	21	f	s	"			U.S.	Philad Pa		Philad Pa	"	"	"	$3.-	yes	home					do
6	Gertrude "	2	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	$ -.-	"	"					
5 7	Wilhelm Falke	17	m	s	mach.			German	Paderborn Westf.		Ny	"	"	"	$12.-	no	no					
8	Marie Stark	20	f	s	none			U.S.	Toronto Ont.		Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	$25.-	yes	home					
8 9	Cath. Schmidt	20	"	"	"			German	Großfelden		Sandusky	"	"	"	$10.-	no	relat. Ny					
5 10	Wilhelmine Goldgrabe	60	f	w	none			German	Lehe Han		Newyork	—	self	$100	no	to her children					
11	Georg Wilhelm	28	m	s	workman				Borgum Hann		St Louis Mo	—	"	$10	"	to Kaufmann					
12	Charles Kiehn	37	m	m	"			German	Brooklyn		"	—	"	"	yes, 23 years	U.S. citizen						
8 9 13	Albert Jessler	21	m	s	workman			German	Langwarden		"	—	"	$12.-	no	to acquaintance Charles Kiehn						
14	Caroline Bommer	5	f	s				12x2140	Wilhelmshaven		Brooklyn	—	"	$23		to relative Fr. Ambrüster						
15	Emilie Jensen	42	f	m	none			Germany	B'klyn		B'klyn	Self	"	more	yes	home						
16	Herm. "	10	m	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Gesine "	6	f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						
8 9 18	Emil Benninger	23	m	s	laborer			"	"	Certificate	"	"	"	"	7 yrs.	"						
19	Anna Bröch	36	f	w	none			"	"		Ny	"	"	$12.-	"							
20	Alwin Uhling	28	m	s	butcher			"	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30.-	yes	friends						
21	Christoffer Bäbeh	34	m	m	laborer			Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Emilie "	24	f	m	none			"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Willy "	9	m	s	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Helene Meyerholz	15	f	s	"			German	Lehe Han		"	"	"	$5.-	no	brother Ny						
8 9 25	Hermine Seidel	67	f	w	"			"	Schaumburg Lippe		Boston Mass	"	"	$10.-	"	daughter Mass						
5 26	Lina Schmidt	32	f	s	"			"	"		Lawrence Mass	"	"	$25.-	"	father "						
27	Sabina Wambacher	41	f	m	"			"	Dexborg Westf.		Hartford Conn	"	"	$25.-	"	husb. Conn						
28	Lina "	14	f	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	$ -.-	"	father "						
29	Julianne Krämer	21	f	s	"			"	"		"	"	"	$10.-	"	relat. "						
30	Adam Hoffmann	6	m	s	laborer			"	Hannover Prussia		Boston Mass	"	"	$12.-	"	bro. i. l. Mass						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing **List** or **Manifest** and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or **Manifest**, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of August 189=

John H. Schnabel
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

A Richter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. M. Rosenfeld Surgeon of the S.S. Dania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189 [illegible]

John H. Schnabel
Cg. Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Aug 17 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Aug 27 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether, ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hulda Bernstein	23		F	S	none	+	+	German	Lodz	New York	Jersey City, New York	yes	self	$ 50	2 yrs	home				good	no
2	Dora "	22		F	S	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	sister				"	"
3	Adolf Keller	66		M	widower	farmer	+	+	"	Bischofsheim a/Rhön	"	"	"	son	10.—	"	brother				"	Senility
4	George "	11		M	S	none	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother				"	"
5	Carl Schneider	54		M	M	barber	+	+	U.S.	NY	"	"	"	self	more	2 yrs	home				"	"
6	Emma Wachs	23		F	S	none	+	+	German	Potsdam	"	Buffalo NY	yes	friend	2.—	no	friend NY				"	"
7	Selma Werner	23		F	S	"	+	+	"	Berlin	"	Columbus O	yes	father	15.—	"	father				"	"
8	Flora Weiss	39		F	M	"	+	+	"	Rixdorf Berlin	"	Holyoke Mass	"	bro. i. l.	"	"	bro. i. l.				"	"
9	Mary Horan	18		F	S	"	+	+	Bohemian	Dujezd	"	NY	"	brother	1.—	"	brother				"	"
10	Maria Czmar	9		F	S	"	+	+	Hungary	Felső-Mark	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother & father				"	"
11	Jacques Weiss	16		M	S	barber	+	+	German	Frankfurt a/M	"	Brooklyn	"	parents	20.—	"	sister				"	"
12	Joh. Gerhard Bruns	22		M	M	butcher	+	+	German	Boston Mass	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	200.—	6 yrs	home				"	"
13	Elisabeth Lanken	60		F	widow	none	+	+	German	Buchhammerfeld	"	" Mass	"	"	40.—	no	brother Mass				"	"
14	Therese Nieper	30		F	S	none	+	+	"	Dresden	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	100.—	"	parents Mich				"	"
15	Ernst Hause	34		M	married	laborer	+	+	U.S.	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	yes	citizen				"	"
16	Ida "	30		F	"	none	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
17	Arthur "	5		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
18	Selly "	3		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
19	Josef Schierlitz	18		M	single	carpenter	+	+	Bohemian	Sequnice	"	Newark NJ	"	father	26.—	no	father Newark NJ				"	"
20	Wilhelmina "	20		F	S	none	+	+	"	Wien	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				"	"
21	Josef "	8		M	S	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				"	"
22	Wilhelmina "	6		F	S	"	+	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother				"	Curvature of spine.
23	Jakob Stergij	30		M	M	laborer	+	+	Krain	Oesterreich	"	"	"	self	30.—	"	friend Frank Lohnicky, 332 E. 79 St.				"	"
24	Anna Sterbel	22		F	S	none	+	+	Krain	Feld	"	Jamestown ND	yes	husband	60.—	"	bro. i. l. Johann Mutz,				"	"
25	Mary Klimenich	20		F	S	servant	+	+	Krain	Slavenk	"	Little Falls, Mont	yes	bro. i. l.	1.—	"	" Anton Cish, Mandeville, Kent.				"	"
26	Franz Lukan	18		M	S	—	—	—	Hungary	Sauer	"	Newark	"	mother	"	"	mother & father				"	"
27	Georg Skaie	22		M	S	laborer	+	+	Lodzjen	Kalla Kalla	"	Kalla Kalla	"	self	more	5 yrs.	sister				"	"
28	Barbara Mausch	28		F	W	servant	+	—	Germany	Berlin	"	Fox Island, Conn.	yes	"	20	no	cousin Augusta Seidkopf, 160 Spring St.				"	"
29	Vincas Kaderaud	24		M	single	laborer	+	+	Russia	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	5.—	3 yrs.	citizen				"	"
30																						

73

AA Nimmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Richter Master of the S.S. Barbarossa from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteen day of August 1897

John H. Schwabe
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Richter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Eisenkraft Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August 189=

John H. Schwabe
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Eisenkraft

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, Oct 1st 185 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zilli Braun	17		f	s	none			Hungary	Templen	New York	New York	—	broth.	$ 25.—	no	broth. Ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Faje Zweiker	18		"	"	"			Russian	Grodno			—	"	" 25.—	"	"					
3	Jenka Pinskowska	20		"	"	"			"	"												
4	Fritz Bortelmann	14		m	"	"			German	Bremen		New Britain Ct	yes	"	" 7.—	"	relat. U.S.					
5	Jan Murawski	26		"	"	laborer			Russian	Swalki		Ny	—	broth.	" 2.—	"	broth. Ny					
6	Salomon Landl	50		"	m	taylor			U.S.			Tolica Ills	yes	"	" 1.—	"	" Ills					
7	Joseph Jablonski	19		"	s	laborer			Russian	Plock		Ny		wife	more	yes	home					
8	Jan Budzenski	30		"	m	"			"	"		"		brother	" 4.—	no	broth. Ny					
9	Hugo Geyer	34		"	s	musician			German	Dresden		"		cousin	" 5.—	"	cousin "					
10	Adele Hamburger	16		f	s	none			German	Nikalsky		"		self	" 10.—	"	rel. at "					
11	Caroline Sittig	22		"	m	"			Austria	Ny		"		brother	" 3.—	"	broth. "					
12	Louisa "	32		"	s	"			"	Dis on Tes		"		husband	" more	yes	home					
13	John Henry Ehlen	24		m	"	merch.			"	B'klyn		B'klyn	Ny	father	" "	"	"					
14	Aug Richter	68		"	m	laborer			German	Tannenberg Saxth		Ny	"	self	" "	"	"					
15	Thresia "	56		f	s	none			"	"		"	"	children	" 5.—	no	relat. Ny					Tenants
16	Lowell Fischer	22		m	m	music			Austria	Ny		Providence Rd		"	" 5.—	"	" "					
17	Anna "	24		f	s	none			"	"		Providence Rd		self	" more	yes	home					
18	David Hollander VL Lois Pro	23		m	s	merch.			German	Magdeburg		Ny		"	" 20.—	no	uncle Ny					
19	Bertha Stock	22		f	s	none			Austria	Ny		Hoboken		"	" more	yes	home					
20	Joh Engel	32		m	m	farmer			German	Freimarsheim		Ny		"	" 54.—	no	uncle Ny					
21	Talman Hister	42		"	"	labor			Austria	B'klyn Phila Pa		B'klyn		"	" "	yes	home					
22	Wilhelm Grafl	17		"	s	farmer			German	Landshut Bay		Latrobe Pa	yes	"	" 25.—	no	uncle Pa					
23	Elisabetha Grafl	28		f	s	none			"	Finsterlohe Bay		Chicago Ills	"	"	" 7.—	"	sister Ills					
24	Anna Schachtebeck	21		"	s	"			"	Braunschweig		Ny	"	"	" 12.—	"	uncle Ny					
25	Jacob Baner	22		m	m	laborer			"	Brandau Hess		Hoboken	"	"	" more	"	broth "					
26	Benigna "	21		f	s	none			"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	" i.l. "					
27	Augusta Strecker	45		"	"	"			U.S.	New York		"	"	"	" "	yes	home					
28	Alfred "	10		m	s	"			"	Dis on Tes		"	"	"	" "	"	"					
29	Willy "	4		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"					
30	Waranka Stankiewick	20		f	s	"			Russian	Swalki		Brooklyn	Ny	brother	" 2.—	no	broth. Ny					

Affidavit of the Master or C[rew]

I, F. H. Bonjer [illegible] m
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
passengers, — five — in number, named on
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employe
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this 10 th day

Jas. Mydleton
Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M.,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
going List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
t of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
e best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
s correct and true.

, Master.

August 1897

BOULOGNE s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Thear, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein. Five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Thear, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of August, 1897.

James Middleton
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S. S. of Rotterdam
August 28 1897

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne s/ Mer 18th August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York , August 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Simon Warnschkek	48		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 12.-	1896 Chicago	to family	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jeanne Launay	40		f	s		yes	yes	French.	Vendome	"	Montreal	"	himself	$ 30.-	no.	124 Mulpaila st. no. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bernadon Victor	21		m	s	farmer				Lyon		San Francisco Cal.	yes	friend	$ 20.-		3 brothers and one sister in law					
4	Gagnon Elmina	46		f	m		yes	yes	Canadian	Paris		Montreal Can.	yes	himself	$ 50.-		husband and two children					
5	Big Clare	38		f	m		yes	yes	Canadian	Certificate		Quebec Can.	"	himself	None		husband and two children					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

80

Affidavit of the Master or Con… ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Borrijer, M…
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear …
passengers, in number, named o…
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ…
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection an…
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom…
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony…
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre…
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord…
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named …

Sworn to before me this 18th day …

Paul Molenaar
Consul of the United …

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

… of the Str., Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M.,
… that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the …
regoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of …
e owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said …
ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an …
ic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious …
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a …
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are …
he best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List …
is correct and true.

…, Master.

…gust, 189…

… BOULOGNE s/M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Stout, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Sea years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Stout, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1897.

Paul Molenaar
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, August 5th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket in own possession through final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lot [illegible]	28	[illegible]			Merchant	no	no	Syrian	Syria		New York										
S.D. 2	Farrare Gasparo	24				farmer	no	no		Parma												
3	Vezzia Tamara wife	19										Stamford Conn										
4	Canto pancesco	20		m		Laborer				Liguria		Brooklyn N.Y.										
S.D. 5	Mazza Luigi	17								Rome		New Haven Conn										
6	Daniel Droubi	16				Farmer	no	no	Syrian	Syria		New York N.Y.										
7	Lastfi Richarian	19				Student	yes	yes	Armenian	Turkey		Chicago Ill.	no									
8	Achot Aroostan	20				Engineer				Aleppo		New York										
9	Anna Garabedian	18					no	no		Kharpoot		Boston Mass	no	Herself								
10	Agabap	11					yes	yes														
11	Marger	8					no	no														
12	Kaspard Kalaurian	20		m		Merchant	yes	yes														
13	Keraper wife	18												Himself								
14	Karakin	6																				
15	Agaoni	16					no	no														
16	Aroneyak	18					yes	yes														
17	Maritza	12					no	no														
18	Bogos Garabedian	23		m		Merchant	yes	yes		Chemishkezek		New York N.Y.										
19	Nicolas Macris	13							Greecian	Sparta		New York N.Y.										
20	Kaskoketi Leon	19		m			yes	yes	Turkey	Paris												
21	" Ethe	12		f			no	no														
22	" Osco	7		m																		
23	Bourdon Jean	20		m		farmer			French	Fontainebleau		Foxboro Mass	yes	Himself								
24	" wife Marie	15		f																		
25	" son Alexis	18		m		farmer																
26	" daughter Louise	11		f																		
27	" son Léonard	8		m																		
28	[redacted] Frédéric	41		m		Merchant	yes	yes		Paris		Boston Mass	yes									
29	" wife Eugénie	29		f																		
30	" son Lucien	6		m			no	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boyer, master, of the Str. Rotterdam from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

F. H. Boyer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of August, 1894.

Jas. P. Sloan
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

[a] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stout, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, [a] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Stout, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of August, 1894.

Jas. P. Sloan
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

[a] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** 18 August 189[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York, August 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anastasios Antonakos	15		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Sparta	New York	New York	yes	himself	$8	no	brother. Stavros. 37 Greenwich Ave.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Constantin Prevas	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	no	"	$7½	"	friend. And. Constantakos. 7 East Pratt Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jean Spyridakos	17		"	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	cousin. G. Xenopoulos. 224 Chambers Boston	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sotirios Solomos	19		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Md	"	$7½	"	brother. Stratis. 204 Charles St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
5	Charilaos Giovannos	32		"	m	painter	"	"	"	Kitira	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$16	"	friend. G. Dimitropoulos 199 Hanover St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
6	Apostolis Peratesis	23		"	s	merchant	no	no	"	Sparta	"	New York	yes	"	$45	no	cousin. G. Polygromos 82 Rockett St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georges Chatzakos	18		"	"	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	no	"	$15	no.	cousin. Dimitris 204 Gough st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
8	Demetrios Sourtris	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$6	"	brother. Panagos. 17 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Euthymios Levidotis	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.	"	brother. Constantin 877-53rd st. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sotirios Tsangaris	40		"	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.	"	brother in Law. G. Kokkalis 59 1st st. Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"
11	Athanasios Rigacos	11		"	s	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$33 50 cents	"	brother [illegible] Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jean Lazarakos	55		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$4	"	my wife. Georges. 35 Goddon Chertsey	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
13	Elias Pyrnocostis	24		"	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Balto Md	"	"	$46.	org.	[illegible] D. Stavrakos 14 1/2 Colombo. comm St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	George brother	18		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.	no	false.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michel Moissakos	[illegible]		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Baltimore	no	"	$	org.	Baltimore brother in law. Hendrapolis 204 Gough st. Balto.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicola. brother	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no.	do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Basilios Moissakos	20		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$7½	"	cousin G. Anastasiotes 35 Mallison st. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chrysoulos Cocoras	16		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin. P. Regopoulos 85 Anderson st. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lionidas Rigakos	19		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"
20	Socratis Calavritinos	35		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	friend. C. Panagiotopoulos 44 Bennett st. N.York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jean Papasthatis	11		"	s	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother in law. 44 Bennett st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Panagiotis Tsempelis	25		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5 10	$4 95 cts	Angl. Georges Likas 17 Rockefeller st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Georges Ploumos	30		"	m	do	"	"	"	Laconia	"	"	"	"	$40	no.	friend. C. Olympios 024 South st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Demetrios Carachalios	24		"	s	do	none	"	"	Kinvria	"	Brklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	$6 75 cts	N.Y. 2 Bellevue place. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stavros Antonakos	25		"	"	do	"	"	"	Sparta	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$7	$4 95 cts	N.Y. brother Georges 44 Bennett st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Panagiotis Panagakos	30		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	no.	cousin do	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rostain Enrico	39		"	M	roaster	"	"	Italian	Marseille	"	"	"	"	$120	$94-95	Cattore Romeri 84 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	wife Anna	27		f	m	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	Dec 94-95 cts	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	son Ippolito	15		m	s	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2 do	do	"	"	"	"	"
30	Doxza Antonio	29		"	m	bricklayer	"	"	"	Marsala	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$100	no.	Brother. Philippino Dubellek. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Bonser, Master of the Str., Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1897.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Thorat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Thorat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1897.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROT AM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, August 4 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, August 189 92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination to the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Habib Hakimissian	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Alexandretta	New York	Baltimore Md	Yes	himself	$200	no	yes		no	no	no	good	no
2	Kirker Abdian	20		M	S							Boston Mass			10	no							
3	Emmanuel Nicolaides	15		M	S	Peasant			Turkish	Salonica		New York City			20	no							
4	Joannis Sedes	38		M	Wife	farmer			Greek	Sparta					10	no							
5	Panagiotis Cardasso	22		M	S							Chicago Ill			$46	no							
6	Constantin Colodomos	19		M	S										$20								
7	Christos Constantakos	18		M	S										10								
8	Dimitri Theodorakakos	22		M	S							New York City	no		12								
9	Joannis Jannakos	28		M	M							Chicago Ill	no		30	no							
10	Constantin do [illegible]	11		M	S	Student									30	no							
11	Alexandre Jovatzos	21		M	S	Shoemaker									10								
12	Dimitri Theodorakakos	21		M	S	farmer									$20								
13	Georges Catechos	16		M	S	Clerk									$50	no							
14	Nicolas J. Apostolos	27		M	M	farmer	no	no				New York City			$200								
15	Michel Gounaris	30		M	S							New York			15	no							
16	Cyriacos Manos	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Macedonia		Galveston Texas			100								
17	Aristides Manoukas	23		M	M	farmer				Sparta		Chicago Ill			100	no							
18	Constantinos do [illegible]	11		M	S																		
19	Nicolas Economos	16		M	S										4								
20	Constantin Georgeanos	19		M	S	Student				Sparta		Reading Mass			15								
21	Joannis Cleanos	50		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	no		Doctor Argos		New York City	Yes		150								
22	Basilios Calantzos	23		M	S		Yes	Yes		Kefesa		St Louis Mo	no		$22	no							
23	Georges Papa [illegible]	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes			Kalamata		Reading Mass			10								
24	Georges Gregorakos	25		M	M	farmer	no	no		Sparta		New York City	Yes		28								
25	Elias Constantoulakos	14		M	S		Yes	Yes							5	no							
26	Jean A. Seliniotis	50		M	M							Boston Mass	Yes		5								
27	Panagiotis P. Cassimatis	26		M	S	Surgeon	Yes								8								
28	Leonidas Apostolos	29		M	M	farmer	Yes								35	Yes							
29	George do [illegible]	15		M	S											no							
30	Basilios Calantzinos	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes					New York City			2								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, Master of the Str., Rotterdam from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonger Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1897.

Paul Molenaar.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stroat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Stroat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1897.

Paul Molenaar.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, August 18th 189[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York, August 189[illegible] 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Khalil Abrahim	20				farmer	yes	yes	Syrian	Carthage	New York	Watertown N.Y.	no	himself	$ 20.00	no	friend Caleb Baker 96 Factory st Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abdala	17					no	no							$ 80							
3	Abraham Faries	18													$ 18.00							
4	Abood Pontros	40				Mason	yes	yes		Malakat		New York City			$ 16							
5	Joseph Habib	45				Shoemaker				Damas							Baker Baker & 22 Washington st New York City					
6	Assim	40															friend Caleb Baker 60					
7	Jean	20				Weaver											Washington st New York City					
8	Antoine	18				Teacher									$ 400							
9	Abdalah Ahmed	20				Mason																
10	Michel Lotfi	28				Horsemaker																
11	Khalil	6																				
12	Marie	4					no	no														
13	Youssef Serhan	32				farmer			Arkouse			Watertown N.Y.	no		$ 100		cousin Faris Ibrahim 96 Factory st Watertown N.Y.					
14	Badeshan Bogossian	55				Gardener			Armenia	Harpoot		Providence R.I.		himself								
15	Kirco	10																				
16	Kevork	9													take away		cousin Ferris Bogossian 102 Douglass ave Providence R.I.					
17	Kevork	5															Parents					
18	Agop Astourian	15					yes	yes														
19	Khadrchak Kadrchaian	19				Tailor	yes	no		Diarbeker		New York City		himself	$ 16		cousin Boter Mesrobian 8 P.O. Box Hoboken N.J.					
20	Hopsep Nadjarian	28										Cambridge Mass	yes		$ 8		brother in law Thomas Chaghjian 5 Harnett ct Cambridge Mass					
21	Guiragos Chagrechian	18													$ 16		cousin					
22	Yacoub Tamanian	20				Weaver									$ 16		[illegible] 382 5th ave New York City					
23	Garabed Ohenessian	33				farmer	yes	yes		Harpoot		Worcester Mass			$ 80		brother Kadron Khanessian 41 Providence st Worcester Mass					
24	Chagerin Kasmanian	20				Butcher						Cambridge Mass			$ 40		brother Agop Kasmanian 7 Pleasant ct Cambridge Mass					
25	Nahabet	19										do										
26	Mardiros Demardirosian	17										Worcester Mass			$ 20		cousin James Kazlerian 53 Pleasant Worcester Mass					
27	Garabed Damirdgian	16				Smith						Whitinsville Mass			$ 24		brother George Damirdgian Whitinsville Mass					
28	Bikren Garabedian	20				Jeweller	yes	no				Boston Mass			$ 60		brother Abraid Garabedian Harrison Square Boston Mass					
29	Nichan Minassian	17				farmer	yes	yes				Worcester Mass			$ 6		brother Tatos Minassian 58 Belmont st Worcester Mass					

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonyer, master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[signature], Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1897.

Paul Molenaar.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Hoad, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Hoad, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1897.

Paul Molenaar.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 18th August 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, August 189

81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $20 and how much If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Boulos Youssif	50		m	m	Farmer ~~merchant~~	no	no	Syrian	Malakal	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	$80.00	no	Cousin Elias Nahra Pittsburg Pa and 26 Washington st. New York	no	no	no	good	Deaf & dumb no
2	son Said	18		m	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	son Scandar	20		m	"	rope-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	son Boutros	13		m	"	2X147431 Sos ~ 14/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Thouda Frégé	40		f	m	house keeper	no	no	"	Malakal Lebanon	"	My City	"	herself	$24.00	"	cousin K. Frégé 20 Greenwich ave. N York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carime daughter	15		f	s	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachid Milhem	30		m	m	rope-maker	yes	yes	"	Babda	"	"	"	himself	$16.00	"	Cousin Elias Moushmar 26 Washington st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mariam wife	24		f	m	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Farid son	9	8	m	s	~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	~	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Arslan Abdan	20		m	m	rope-maker	"	"	"	Malakal	"	"	"	"	$12.00	"	wife Tamen Arslan 124 Washington st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mansour Chein	60		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lawrence (Mass)	no			"	sons coming Albama 67 Daly st. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
12	daughter Saada	20		f	s	~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	daughter Boubara	18		f	s	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	son Khalil	9		m	"	~	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	son Salim	6		m	"	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Abelehem Brahim	22		m	"	weaver	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$15.00	"	Cousin Louis Cousin 27 Washington st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kafac Mourad	26		f	m	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence (Mass)	no			"	husband said Albama 67 Washington st Lawrence (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"
18	Katar son	5		m	s	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$16.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Khater son	2	6	m	"	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Toufit son	1	6	m	"	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hanna Malouf	19		f	m	rope maker	yes	yes	"	Lahalé	"	New-York	yes			"	mother Boughora Malouf 63 Washington st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Najibé wife	15		f	"	~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hanné mother in law	35		f	widow	~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chain brother in law	9		m	s	~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Salim Matar	25		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	Beyrouth	"	N. Y. City	"	himself	$40.00	"	friend	"	6	"	"	K.S.
26	Faridé wife	20		f	"	~	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Elias Jabour	25		m	s	rope-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worcester (Mass)	no	himself	$16.00	de 1891-94 Worcester (Mass)	Uncle Yousef Gaus 90 Exeter st. Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"
28	Georges brother	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Salim Zerbé	42		m	m	merchant	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$50.00	no	Cousin Face 16 Carlisle st. New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marie daughter	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1897.

Arl Wormcudre
Vicedeputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · ROTTERDAM

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Thoet, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Thoet, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of August, 1897.

Wm H. Voorwinden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA • ROTTERDAM •

* Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains five names

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA • ROTTERDAM •

Wm H Voorwinden
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Read, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Read, Surgeon.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 18 1894 Arriving at Port of New York August 189 85

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Taube Broslawsky	16		f	Single	no	yes	yes	Russia	Praga	New-York	New-York	yes	father	no	no	father Isaac Broslawsky no 97 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Beile "	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scheindel Schneidermann	21		f	marr.	"	no	"	"	Kuman	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother	"	"	friends brother-in-law P. Thorner 307 C Street Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ittke Stolnitzky	18		f	"	"	no	"	"	Konsros	"	New-York C.	"	husband	"	"	husband Chaikke Stolnitzky. 97 Ludlow St. New York	"	No	& Ludlow	"	"
5	Beres Steinberg	28		m	f.	merchant	yes	yes	"	Mogilew	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	brother-in-law	$ 23.1	"	brother-in-law M Lipshitz 118 North Fourth St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 13 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

F. H. Bonjer, *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* August, 1897

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Wm H. Doorenbos
Vice Deputy *Consul of the United States at* ROTTERDAM.

Stating whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Wheat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1897.

Wm H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains 13 names.

Wm H. Voorneveldt
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 18th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York Aug 29 1897 86

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Stadler	33		F	married	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Frauenstein	New York	New Britain Conn	no	husband	$12.50	yes from Britain Conn 1895 or 96	husband Charles Stadler New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charles "	11		M	son single				U.S.	Ditto												
3	Richard Schmidt	51		M	married	agriculturist			Austrian	Berlin		New York	yes	himself	$40	1893 to all over the U.S.	to a Sojourner	no			deafness	deafness
4	Peter Murphy	60		M	single	sailmaker	no	no	Canada	Rotterdam					$200	Small over the U.S. 1892-97	travelled 30 yrs				Blind	right eye
5	Frank Seidel	38		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	German Citizen	Langenwetzendorf		Kansas city Mo			$15	yes ditto Kansas City						
6	Rudolf Lenz	59		M	single	coachman			Austrian	Stuttgart		San Francisco, cal			$32	1880	from New York to Richard Lenz San Rafael, Cal					
7	Mathias Wiedeman	37		M	married	shoemaker			German	Eichstetten		Kansas City, Mo			$150	1879-91	home					
8	Lina "	37		F		none			Austrian													
9	Lina "	5		F	single		no	no	American													
10	Arthur "	3		M																		
11	Emma "	11		F																		
12	John Hodel	56		M	widower	taylor	yes	yes	Austrian	Basel		Chicago Ills	no		over $30	yes in Chicago Ills 1887-91	daughter Cora Hodel in Chicago Ills					
13	Herman Ebert	31		M	single	merchant			German	Burgstädt		Roffler Indiana			$30	yes all over the U.S. from 1879-91	home					
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 30 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

F. H. Bonjer, *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* August, 1897.

Carl H. Voorhees
Vice Deputy *Consul of the United States at* ROTTERDAM.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Thoat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. L. Thoat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 189[illegible]

Wm H. Vonnumber
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam, sailing from Rotterdam, August 8th 1897. Arriving at Port of New-York, August 18 1897. 87

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lesie Eestling	9		f	Single	none	no	no	Austria	Wisniowyk	New-York	New-York	yes	sister	~~$17~~	no	sister brother-in-law J Hawek 413 Clinton St New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dwojre Beile Sperling	18		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jeriena	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother L Sperling 79 Ave C New-York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Idli Srathmary	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Strephalon	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	$50	"	brother Engrathkmary paper and Settlement Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stempien Blasey	26		m	married	joiner	"	"	"	Budapest	"	New-York	"	himself	$10	"	wife Mrs Stempien Blasey 1 Allen St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Keile Stieglitz	30		f	married	none	no	no	"	Soniewa	"	"	"	husband	$4	"	husband L Stieglitz 54 Rivington St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Naftali	8		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Chaje	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gehel	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abraham	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Feige Krohn	26		f	married	"	"	"	Russia	Tarnogrod	"	"	"	brother	$7	"	brother Nuchem Krohn 29 Ridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abbaham Marcus	18		m	single	tayler	yes	yes	Rumania	Jassy	"	"	"	himself	$7	"	uncle Fajtele Grunberg 113 Norfolk St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jechiel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fanny Lindel	21		f	married	none	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law 243 Delancy St New-York	"	no	"	"	"
14	Marjanna Glovczak	21		f	married	"	no	no	Galicia	Terlitska	"	Passaic NJ	"	husband	$10	"	husband Maryan Glovczak 98 3rd Street, Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan	19		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Mikovec	47		m	married	tayler	yes	yes	Bohemia	Borkaf	"	New-York	"	himself	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Helene Goesling	38		f	married	none	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	herself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julius Remlinger	52		m	married	tayler	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Boston, Mass	"	himself	$25	yes in New-York from 1892 to 97 no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Albert Fishel	14		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	parents Louis Redinger 145 Melrose Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rika Wiedeman	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Eichstetter	"	Kansascity, Mo	"	father	$48	"	brother M Wiedeman Kansascity Mo	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julius	16		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kalman Gyorke	19		f	"	tayler	"	"	Hungary	Laboler	"	Verplanck NY	yes	sister	$ ~~1,00~~	"	brother Borcza Gyorke 350 Houston St New-York	"	"	"	Poor physique	
23	~~Heinrich Vogel~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~married~~	~~butcher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hensburg~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~himself~~	~~over $30~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	~~Rutha~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
25	~~Elisabeth~~	~~11~~		~~"~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
26	~~Lea~~	~~10~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	Rivka Weinert	15		f	single	"	no	no	Russia	Stopnica	"	"	"	father	no	"	father J Weinroth 22 Forsyth St New-York	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Stanislawa Kalikeda~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Lydowo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
29	~~Hedwig Wachowska~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Hirsch Strassberg	46		m	married	hatmaker	"	"	"	Schwindel	"	Syracuse NY	"	brother	$6	"	brother J Strassberg 417 E Genesee St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonger, * master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 10 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

F. H. Bonger, *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* August, 1897.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Chas W. Voorhees
Vice Deputy *Consul of the United States at* ROTTERDAM.

* *Whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jab Thear, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Thear, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 189.

Wm H. Voorhees
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 18th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York Aug 1897 88

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mirka Hosem	23	6	m	single	servant	yes	yes	Syria	Teheran	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	$ 6 00	no	friend L. Lawrence Rand 76 Mt Pleasant Place New-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fore Schmulowitz	30		f	share	none			Rumania	Foltusani				husband	$ [illegible]		husband Herpk Schmulowitz 131 Ludlow St New-York					
3	Freide	11		f	single		no	no														
4	Moses	3		m																		
5	Abraham	1	9																			
6	Jozef Seidler	17				labourer	yes	yes	Galicia	Skreyaow		New York		brother-in-law	$ 24 00		brother-in-law S. Rab 93 Henry St New-York					
7	Bessie	11		f		none			do													
8	Julie Weiss	27		f					Hungary			Yesterday	no	brother	$ [illegible]		brother Isaac Weiss Kansas					
9	David Leib Marcus	35		m	married	baker			Austria	Reinpolsna		New-York	yes	himself	$ 8 00		Freeko 103 Norfolk St					
10	August Meiners	40				merchant			Germany	Hagen		Woodhaven L.I.			$ [illegible]		brother-in-law J. Rosenkötter Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.					
11	Abram Meyer Meider	17			single	cabmaker	no	no	Russia	Jedwabny		New-York		father	$ 2.50		brother Wolf Meyer Meider 62 Norfolk St New-York					
12	Wolf Kleinman	40			widower	tailor	yes	yes		Loroki		New York		son	no		son Jacob Kleinman 62 Norfolk St New-York					
13	Leiber	10			single	none						do										
14	Hirsch Katz	17		m		peddler				Malaty		Brooklyn N.Y.		himself			brother J. Katz 99 Ewen St Brooklyn N.Y.					
15	Jankel Kalinsky	19				butcher				Krasna		Worcester Mass.		brother			brother Selik Kalinsky 15 Ledge St Worcester Mass					
16	Abram Bunkowitz	18				capmaker				Novygrod		New-York		himself			brother Gutman Bunkowitz 177 Hampton St New-York					
17	Selig Lazerita	19				watchmaker									$ 19 50		father G. Lazerita 58 Ridge St New York					
18	Istvan Sirikky	24				laborer			Hungary	Hejese		Pittsburg Pa		bride	$ [illegible]		bride Agnes Sirikky 218 Penn St Pittsburg Pa					
19	Ignaz Pholdt	25				shoemaker				Nagy Silmcse		Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$ 20 00 $ 30		friend M. Shaeger 159 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.					
20	Johanna	29		f		none																
21	Jan Csaklos	55			husband	laborer	no	no		Kmonna		Stockton Pa	no		$ 22 30		from Stockton Pa friend Adelbert Clark 218 St Stockton Pa					
22	Ignacy Smolensky	18			single	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Grajpeil		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 50	no	1894 N.Y. dep-brother J. Hanuskaitis 159 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y.					
23	Helena Januskaitis	14		f		none	no	no						dep-brother	$ 11							
24	Mina Wikel	19		f		servant-girl	yes	yes	Germany	Frankfort				herself	$ 15		friend Mrs. Benn Middletown N.Y. 194 Brooklyn N.Y.					
25	Leiser Hirschhorn	18				none			Austria	Klotniki		New-York		brother	$ 1		brother Hirsch Hirschhorn 150 Essex St New-York					
26	Chane Scheel	30		f			no	no		Podhayce				husband	$ [illegible]		husband L. Scheel 18 Vienna St New-York					
27	Rakie	5		f	single		no	no														crippled arm
28	Feige Stieglik	16		f						Siemiawa		New York		father	$ [illegible]		father Lewy Stieglik 150 Essex St New-York					
29	Johann Mayka	29		m	married	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	Russia		New York		himself	$ 16		no					
30	Emmet Honigwald	18		f	single	none	no	no	Austria	Siemiawa				herself	$ [illegible]		sister L.K. Honigwald 159 Rivington St New-York					

80

Mark

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * of

sincerely and truly that I have made a

Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of

make a physical examination of each of said passengers,

that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person

or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin

concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

from **Genoa** do solemnly

examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoin

sel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,

from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I belie

uper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsom

ted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar

best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifes

true.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passen-

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct a

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon or Acting Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 1 / 191

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa 17th of august 189 / Arriving at Port of New York. August 31st 189 /. 33

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pelara Francesco	26		m	mo	[illegible]	y	y	Italian	Chiavari	New York	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

90

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] do solemnly.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I *of the*

sincerely and truly *that I have made a per*
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this *day of*

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

y Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from **Genoa** *do solemnly,*

mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
iling therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
f a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
f my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,

Officer.

189

Affidavit of Surge

I *Surgeon of the S. S.* *do*

solemnly, sincerely and truly *that I have had* *years experience as a physician and*

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au

and th *made a personal examination of each of the passengers*

named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to *of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all*

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pa

Sworn to

* State whe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 31 [87]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

0 20

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa 19th of august 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, August 31 1897.

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X	Fernando	Francesco	16		m	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Nervi	Newyork	Hartford Conn		bro mother	8	no	bro father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucchi	Giuseppe	34		m	married					Milano		Bridgeport Conn		self		Conn.						
3	daughter	Anna	9			single																	
4	son	Benedetto	4												bro mother								
X	Piccelli	Teodolinda	11		f					Italian	Bedonia												
6	Bruschi	Albina	28			married									husband								
7	daughter	Anna	2			single																	
8	son	Antonio	6		m										bro father								
9	Frassa	Francesco	21		m	married		yes	yes		Andorno				self			bro family					
10	son	Bernardo	6		m	single									bro father								
X	Figoni	Maria	18		f						Bedonia				self			bro brother					
12	Balduccini	Ferruccio	32		m		tradesman				Pesaro												
X	Biantini	Lodolda	29		f	married	housework				Genoa				bro husband			bro husband					
X	son	Sigismondo	10		m	single																	
X	daughter	Emma	8		f										bro father			bro father					
X	son	Arnaldo	3		m																		
17	Pucciani	Maria	31		f	married	housework			Italian	Austria		Stafford Springs Conn		bro husband			bro husband					
18	daughter	Maria	13		f	single									bro father			bro father					
19		Anna	11		f																		
X	Bianchi	Leopoldo	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Cerro		Paterson N.J.		self			rel					
X	Cappelletti	Luigi	25										Watertown Conn					bro aunt					
22	Minotti	Paolina	13		f	widow	housework						Paterson, N.J.		bro husband			bro					
23	daughter	Teresa	29		f	single																	
24		Angela	21		f										bro father			bro father					
X	Saverio	Luigi	19				Sailor																
26	Bassini	Carlo	28		m	married	farmer						Paterson, N.J.		self			bro friend					
27	daughter	Maria	2		f	single				U.S. born													
28	Bozzoni	Valentino	23		m	single	laborer			Italian	Janellano												
29	Rissebacco	Federico	48		m	single	passenger	Can. Italian		Citizen	of	the	United	States			of	America					
30	Stampfer	Semione	14																				

91

5-13-1 / 2-1 — 5-11 / 1 / —3 — 30 / 7 / 23

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Genoa do solemnly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Ohle Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing [illegible] da

Affidavit of the Master or Co

* of th

d truly that I have made a p
nifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of s
sical examination of each of said passengers, a
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
s, contagious disease, or a person who has been
r a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemer
cepted under the law. And that also, according
each of said passengers named therein is correc

to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Ge

Master, First or Second Offic

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from **Genoa** do solemnly.

amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
m my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
r or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
r.

Officer.

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* Strike out the words "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," in the second case.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 9. 17)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 19th of august 189? Arriving at Port of New-York August 30 189?

No. on List	NAME in FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Garbarino	Salvatore	27		m	married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Recco	New York	New York		self	$10		her brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife	Celestina	22		f	m									by husband								
3	D'Antonetta	Bernardo	26		m	m	Farmer				Zoagli				self		never						
4	Dadone	Luigi	21		m	single	farmer				Carasco												
5	Vercelli	Giovanna	33		f	married	dressmaker				Recco												
6	wife	Felicita	41		f		housekeeper								by husband								
7	daughter	Carolina	9		f	single																	
8	son	Luigi	9		m										by his father								
9	daughter	Angiolina	6		f																		
10	Vercelli	Angiolina	10		f	s	housework	yes	yes						self								
11	Comotto	Catharina	11		f																		
12	Brail	Angelo	41		m	married		yes	yes		Lucca												
13	wife	Maria	39		f										by husband								
14	Cuneo	Maria	41		f	married					Chiavari				self		never						
15	daughter	Rosa	14		f	single		yes	yes						at work								
16	Parodi	Felix	19		m			yes	yes				Hoboken N.J.		by father								
17	Reuen	Jurgen Charles	24		m		Farmer				Lucca		New York		self		never						
18	Pellerino	Genoa	28		f		housework				Italy						never						
19	Ratti	Giovanni	41		m	married	baker				Northampton												
20	wife	Salvina	37		f		housework								by husband								
21	Cevi	Agostino	13		m	single									self								
22	Morelli	Bartolomeo	22		m		peasant				Lavagna						never						
23	Ratti	Roland	22		m						Carasco												
24	Gallini	Giovanni	20		m													friend					
25	Ratti	Giovanni	26		m	married		no	no									to father in law					
26	Ratti	Colombano	22		m	single		yes	yes									friends					
27	Ratti	Pietro	46		m			no	no														
28	Cuneo	Giovanni	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes		Recco							to cousin					
29	Ozzali	Pietro	24		m	married	farmer				Zoagli				self			to cousin					
30	wife	Catarina	20		f		housework								by husband								

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the S. S. from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Surgeon of the S. S.* *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* *that I have had* *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of* *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *189*

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* *State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 5. 161

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II° sailing from Genoa at 12th of August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York August 30th 189[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Repetto	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York		self								
2	daughter	Matilde	10																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	Fellini	Alessandro	36		m	married	peasant															
5	wife	Emma	22																			
6	son	Alessandro	1																			
7	daughter	Angiolina	5																			
8	Cantoni	Filippo	41		m									self								
9	Varnero	Benedetto	11																			
10	Cesis	[illegible]	39			married																
11	wife	Maria	37																			
12	Del'Orsini	Ubaldo	25		m	single																
13	Lombardi	Catherine	30																			
14	Carabon	Maria	34			married																
15	son	Dario	3																			
16	daughter	Maria	2																			
17	D'Varan	Menotti	21		m																	
18	wife	Elena	22																			
19	Ghilarducci	Filomena	27			married	peasant															
20	son	Francesco	3																			
21	Valtorghati	[illegible]	26			married																
22	son	Alexandro	2																			
23	Polari	Giovanni	42																			
24	Lamperti	Luigia	20			married			Italian	Tuscany												
25	daughter	Maria	1																			
26	son	Antonio	4																			
27	Toscani	Giovanni	36			single	laborer															
28	Innocenti	Julia	20																			
29	Garbarino	Luigia	18																			
30	Garbarino	Carlo 93 8-1-3	22																			

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, D. Hogemann master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II° [illegible] from [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ' of the N. S from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

' State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Surgeon of the S. S.* do *solemnly, sincerely and truly* that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State, whether Surgeon * solely employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № E 151

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser W. Adelaide № sailing from Genoa at 19th of August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, August 30th 1897.

33

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sperone	Felicita	30		F	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self	$25	yes 1895	her husband		no	no	good	no
2	son	Luigi	3		M	sing.				Italian													
3	Marzani	Giovanni	34		M	married	[illegible]			Italian	Lucca	Milford Mass			self	over $30	none	his brother					
4	Guerra	David	23		M	single	[illegible]			Italian	Pozzolengo	Boston Mass				over $30		cousin				Contagious Eye Disease	
5	Lanini	Andrea	27		M	married	laborer			Italian								his uncle					
6	Assale	Domenico	36		M	married		no	no	Italian	Bellola	New York						his nephew					
7	Stefani	Emanuele	21		M	single		yes	yes	Italian	S. Giovanni Bermada	Boston Mass	yes		by friend	$20	none	his brother					
8	Bonacchi	Cesare	18		M	single				Italian	Barberino	New York			his uncle			his uncle					
9	Lusardi	Francesco	21		M	single				Italian	Casaleto	New York			his father			his father					
10	Bordigato	Giuseppe	33		M	married	[illegible]			Italian	Padova	New York			self	over $30							
11	Giannini	Anna	36		F	married	housework			Italian	San Pietro	Boston			her husband			her husband					
12	Daughter	Maria	7		F	single				Italian													
13	"	Giannina	6		F	"				Italian					her father	2		her father					
14	"	Cecilina	4		F	"				Italian	in Hospital												
15	son	Arturo	2		M	"				Italian													
16	Dini	Maddalena	26		F	married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Borgo Mozzano	Medford Mass	yes		her husband	4		her husband					
17	Bastiani	Martino	17		M	single	[illegible]			Italian	Lugo di Lucca	[illegible]			his son	70	Barberia	his father					
18	Celle	Giulia	26		F	married		yes	yes	Italian	Castelnuovo	New York			her husband			her husband					
19	son	Giovanni	1		M	single				Italian													
20	daughter	Maria	1		F	"				Italian					her father	1		her father					
21	"	Rosa	1		F	"				Italian													
22	Cellia	Giuseppe	40		M	married	laborer			Italian					self	20	Barberia	his family					
23	daughter	Antonietta	8		F	single				Italian													
24	Pappani	Gabriele	27		M	S	peasant	no	no	Austrian	Roveredo				his brother	20	never	his brother					
25	Rialzi	Nicolo	26		M	married	tailor	no	no	Italian	Veglia	Boston	no		his brother	60	yes 1895	his brother					
26	Pendelici	Bernardo	41		M	"		no	no	Austrian	Lussingrande	New York			his cousin	24		his brother					
27	Greco	Bernardo	26		M	"		yes	yes	Austrian	Veglia	New York			his brother in law	20		his brother in law					
28	Antonecich	Antonio	47		M	"		no	no	Austrian	Lussingrande	Boston			self	24		his brother					
29	Costa	Enrico	21		M	married	tradesman	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	Chicago Ill.	yes										
30	son	Riccardo	3		M	sing.				Italian													

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Commanding officer of the S.S. Kaiser W. Adelaide arriving from Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * *of the S. S.* *from* **Genoa** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Surgeon of the S. S.* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List № 2 (1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 19th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, August 30th 1897. 34

1 No. on List.	2 NAME in FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Marchisano Antonia	50	M	F	widow	Farmer's woman	No	No	Italian	New York	New York	New York	—	self	~~$70~~	no	her daughter	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cascarino Agostino	22		M	single	Laborer	yes	yes														
3	Piscatore Agostino	27	M	M						Pescaropuolo					$10		his brother					
4	Solari Davide	40		Citizen of the United States																		
5	Del Gratta Enrico	24																				
6	Avasani Luigi	29	M	M	single	Cutler	yes	yes	Italian	Grenaccle	New York	Philadelphia Pa	~~no~~	self	~~$20~~	never	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
7	Verroni Jo Maria	26	M	M											$18		his brother					
8	Rizza Carlo	32	M	Married	Farmer					Barbarano		New York			~~$13~~	5 yrs Italy	no page	2	no	11 yrs 7	~~yes~~	no
9	Bavardi Domenica	16	M	S						Arcolano		Newton C		his son		never	his son					
10	daughter Adelaide	12	M	single										his brother	$30		his brother					
11	Colombo Virginia	12	F	S										her father			her father					
12	Orticoli Simmy [illegible]	22	M	M	widow	Mason				S. Marino di Ris		New York		his son			his son					
13	daughter Pascalla	21	F	Married																		
14	" Maria	14	F	single										her brother	$5		her brother					
15	Francesconi Carlo	24	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes						self	~~$20~~		his brother in law					
16	Carrara Ernesto	24	M	M		Gardener				Crigna		Columbus O.			$17	6 yrs	his brother					
17	Bianchi Giuseppe	20	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes		Fosgrano		New York C.		self	$24	15 yrs	his father					
18	Tencani Giuseppe	20	M	M		Shoemaker	yes	yes		Mergago					$28	never	his cousin					
19	Tomasi Pianni Giuseppina	50	M	M	woman	keeping house	no	no		Bourgaro				his husband			his husband					
20	daughter Agostina	16	M	single			yes	yes						his father	10		his father					
21	Tonon Francesco	24	M	married	Laborer					Vittino		Stamford Conn		self			his brother					
22	wife Teresa	24	M	M										his husband			his brother in Law					
23	Bottron Catterina	20	M	single			yes	yes				Stamford Conn		self								
24	Sorbetti Maria	21	M	single			no	no		Solagna			yes	his brother	$25		his brother					
25	Solari Andrea	23	M	married	Farmer		no	no		Maria		Boston Mass	yes	his son			his son					
26	Lucenzi [illegible]	31	M	single			yes	yes		Guala Lecco				self								
27	Pigozzi Enrico	26	M	married	Cook					Bottio		New York C										
28	wife Paolina	22	M	M	Tailor							C										
29	Bonolo Gaetano	37	M	M	Laborer					Feltre												
30	Martinelli Antonio	48	M	single	Dress Maker					Lecco		New York C			$18							

95

5-79-7

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Commissioner [illegible] of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hoegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 19th August 1897.

Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. S. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa. day of 19th August 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C List No 3

C 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh II sailing from Genoa, August 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, August 30th 1897.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Basile Domenico	58		M	M	Farmer	no		Italian	Buccino	New York	New York		Son	$4.-	yes	Son Michele Via Guiseppe Sen York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Battaglia Tuscano fu Nicola	47		M	M	Farmer Keeper Jeweller	yes		"	Sapoli	"	"		Self	$50	USA 1892-1897	Wife Mallory St. 123	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nonnile Teodoro fu Quirico	38		M	"	machinist	yes		Italian	"	"	"		"	$1000	USA 1892-1897	Wife Anna Coppa 123 Mallory St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Crivare Silveria	31		F	Single	Country woman	no		Italian	Sessa	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$8.50	no	Brother Crivare 123 Mallory St New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mele Michele	28		M	S	tailor	yes		"	Bari	"	New York	yes	"	$30.-	USA 1896-1897	Brother in law Francesco Pettis Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
6	Scalia Rosario	26		M	Married	"	yes		"	Roma	"	Cincinnati	yes	"	$30.-	no	Mother in law Sciarra Nicolina	no	no	no	good	no
7	Scalia Alfonso	24		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.-	no	Mother in law Sciarra Nicola	Cincinnati	no	no	good	no
8	Franco Pasquale	15		M	Single	Country man	no		"	Faicchio	"	New Haven Conn.	no	"	$30.-	no	Uncle Tuscano Tuscano	no	no	no	good	no
9	Campofelice Domenico	56		M	Married	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	Son	$50.-	USA 1896	Son Peter Campofelice Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ricciardone Maria Gaetanio	25		F	"	"	no		"	Sassari	"	Chicago.	yes	Self	$50.-	no	Husband Manuel Ricciardone Gabriele Armeria Av. #641	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Manuel Carmela	3		F	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Giovannina	2		F	=	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicolo Gaspare	60		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.-	no	Son Gabriele Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
14	Esposito Cono	23		M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$70.-	no	Brothers Giovanni Guiseppe Park Hotel #95	no	no	no	good	no
15	Fera Pietro	22		M	"	"	yes		"	Bellara	"	Montreal	Canada	"	$50.-	USA 1895 Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Battaglia Guiseppe	32		M	"	tailor	yes		"	Terranini Sinuessa	"	St Louis Mo.	no	brother in law	$100	no	Brother in law Catanzaro Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	no
17	Barbera Guiseppe	32		M	"	merchant	yes		"	Patti	"	St Louis Mo.	no	Self	$200	no	Cousin Catanzaro Guiseppe	Pittsburg	no	no	good	no
18	Marini Felice Antonio	45		M	"	tailor	yes		"	Sabriano	"	New York	no	"	$8.20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Son Vincenzo	16		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Geraci Salvatore	14		M	=	work man	no		"	Terranini	"	Cincinnati	Ohio	father	$50.-	no	Brother Geraci Tuscano Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Leonardo	10		M	=	"	no		"	"	"	do	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Geraci Leonardo	42		M	Married	work man	yes		"	"	"	do	no	Self	$100.-	USA 1886-1897	Brother Salvatore Geraci Cincinnati Elm Street 216.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bondi Guiseppa	31		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	no	"	1.10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Geraci Girolama	5		F	=	"	"		"	"	"	do	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Providenza	2		F	=	"	"		"	"	"	do	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gregorio Giadea	32		M	Married	Country man	no		"	Gasparina	"	New York.	"	"	$2	USA 1891-1893	Brother Francesco Guiseppe New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cassunisio Luigi	21		M	Single	Cabinet	no		"	Genios. Sonia	"	"	"	brother	$40	no	Brother Raffaele Cincinnati Clark Street New York.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Franchitto Vincenzo	29		M	"	"	yes		"	Cassino	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$25	USA 1896	Brother Guiseppe Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Vincenzo Scalese	58		M	Married	mason	no		"	Certificate Vacancy.	"	New York.	"	"	$40	USA 1896 1897	Wife 9th 9th Street Philadelphia parents	no	no	no	good	no
30	Paolo Braiotta	22		M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	no	Cousin Francesco Capodo No 136 Grand St	no	no	no	good	no

96 6-14-7 19-8

28 27

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I D'Heyenaeus master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Genoa do solemnly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing thereon do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. L. Hoegemann of the S. S KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa. day of 19th August 1897. Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr P. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 4. in number, the annexed containing 29. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa. day of 19th August. 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B List No 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 2. S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa, August 19th 1896. Arriving at Port of New York, August 30th 1896.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Desimone Guiseppe	20		M.	Single	Boatboy-man	yes		Italian	Isola Rodi	New York.	New York.	yes	self	50 -	no	Godfather Guiseppe Scibetta 413 E 12th	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lupinacci Vincenzo	21		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20 -	no	Sister Rosaria Lupinacci 7 Mott st in law Guiseppe Grace 2206	no	no	no	good	no
3	Tigua Stanislao	32		M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	no	"	35	USA 1893-1895	Brother Emiliano Tigua wife & 3 ch. Del. 114 E 3	no	no	no	good	no
4	Guglielmella Francesco	16		M.	Single	Boy	no		"	Pedace	"	Boston, Mass. Devon. New York	no	"	10 -	no	Father Rowland Devon	no	no	no	good	no
5	Baldassarre Giulia	45		F.	Married	"	no		"	Isernia	"	"	"	"	20 -	USA 1888-1895	Husband Emanuele Ferraca New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Daughter Brigida	7		F.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nicola Morizio	22		M.	Single	"	yes		Citizen	Torretta Piana Tel	"	"	"	"	100 -	USA 1892-1895	Sister Rosa Morizio 233 E 21st st	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mario Grazia	31		M.	Married	Seamstress	yes		"	Napoli	"	Boston, Mass.	"	Cousin	40 -	no	Cousin Donato Morizio 38 Stefano 372 Commercial st.	Waterbury Conn.	no	yes	good	no
9	Tolvaccio Stefano	40		M.	Married	Laborer	yes		"	Torella	"	"	"	self	80	no		no	no	yes	good	no
10	Sciallo Angelo	26		M.	"	Stone-cutter	yes		"	Durazzano	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	20 -	USA 1894-1895 N. York	Father in law Severio Calice 72	Hoboken	N York	no	good	no
11	Wife Calice Carmela	38		F.	"	Housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	17 -	6 yr. before 97	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Children Guiseppe	12		M.	=	=	=		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Giovanni	3		M.	=	=	=		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Elisa	5		F.	=	=	=		"	"	"	"	"	"	=	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Berardo Raffaele	26		M.	Single	Boatboy-man	yes		"	Durazzano	"	New York	—	"	120 -	USA 1888-1896	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
16	Orlando Sante	28		M.	Married	"	yes		"	Bellaro	"	Hoboken N.J.	Can	yes	60 -	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Polestra Giovanni	27		M.	R	"	no		"	Grisolia	"	Chicago Ill.	Col	yes	25 -	no	Brother Francesco Erected B. & L.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Polestra Vincenzo	14		M.	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Col	father	60 -	USA 1893-1895	Father Francesco Erected B. & L.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Petere Filomena	12		F.	"	Housework	no		"	"	"	Rubbio Italy	Col	brother	20 -	no	Brother Guiseppe Pollo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mauro Elisabetta	36		F.	Married	"	no		"	"	"	"	Col	husband	60 -	no	Husband Petere Guiseppe Pollo	no	no	no	good	no
21	Dorchetta Francesco	36		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	Trinidad, Cuba	Col	"	60 -	no	Husband Stanislao Tigua 114 E 3 st N York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Son Saverio	13		M.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Albo Antonio	32		M.	Married	Laundry-man	yes		"	"	"	Cuba	Col	self	65 -	USA 1893-1895	Uncle Albo Pietro Banker	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sindoni Antonino	31		M.	"	Barber	yes		"	Gradoso	"	New York.	—	"	80 -	USA 1890-1893 N. York	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sindoni Giuseppe	37		M.	Single	"	yes		"	Venetris	"	Boston.	no	"	12 -	no	with Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bertini Giovanna	29		F.	Married	Housework	no		"	Gradoso	"	Saragota N.Y.	no	"	12 -	no	Husband Pietro Gangemi 56	no	no	no	good	no
27	Daughter Rosa	5		F.	=	=	no		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Liscaluorlo Francesco	21		M.	Single	Laundry-man	yes		"	Torella	"	New York.	no	"	200 -	no	Cousin Teresa Mo capa 232 E 31st st	no	no	no	good	no
29	Acierno Michele	24		M.	"	Baker	yes		"	Benevento	"	"	—	"	60 -	no	Brother Gioacchino Acierno Hamburg	no	no	no	good	no
30	Festa Angiolo	70		M.	Married	Farmer	no		"	Buccino	"	"	—	Daughter	4 -	no	Daughter Carmela Festa New York	no	no	no	good	no

7-17-3 17-10 24 2 27

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing from Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. F. Hegemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 19th August 1897.

Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Ohle. Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, the annexed containing 29. names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Genoa day of 19th August 1897.

Consul of the United States at Naples

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A List No 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 1.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. II. sailing from Genoa, August 19th 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, August 30th 1897.

J. D. P. 7. 96. 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Matera Maria	16	F.	Single	Cooking	Yes	Italian	Graci	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 6.00	No	Husband Rosario Paradiso Beato	No	No	No	good	No
2	Son Rocco	5	M.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	good	"
3	Zambagliane Maria	33	F.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6.—	No	Husband Gaetano	No	No	No	good	"
4	Romano Vincenzo	26	M.	Single	Machinist	Yes	"	Ulliano	"	"	"	Self	$ 25	No	Father in law Romano	No	No	No	good	"
5	Saraniboua Vincenzo	44	M.	Married	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	USA 1895	Brother in law Giuseppe Candiglia	No	No	No	good	"
6	Di Lauto Francesco	15	M.	Single	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 82	No	Uncle Pietro Labor	No	No	No	good	"
7	De Sandi Rosa	20	F.	Married	Country woman	Yes	"	Graci	"	"	"	"	$ 6.82	No	Husband Pasquale	No	No	No	good	"
8	Riviello Maria	18	F.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6.—	USA 1892-1897 New York	Husband Pietro Labor	No	No	No	good	"
9	daughter Anna Lucia	18	F.	=	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	"
10	Lucchetti Filomena	25	F.	Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6.—	No	Husband Aversa Gioacchino Beato	No	No	No	good	"
11	daughter Antonia Maria	18	F.	=	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	"
12	D'Elia Nicola	19	M.	Single	Mason	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 32	No	Father D'Elia Giuseppe Beato	No	No	No	good	Yes
13	Matera Vito	34	M.	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6.87	USA 1886-1897 New York	Cousin Donato Lavatio Beato	No	No	No	Bad	Yes
14	Ajida Rosalia	36	F.	Single	Woman	No	"	Terbicaro	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 60.—	No	Brother Raisoffe Angelo Marcello	No	No	No	good	No
15	Silvestro Domenica	16	M.	Married	Carman	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	$ 65	No	Brother in law Giuseppe Arcuri	No	No	No	good	No
16	Sirinudo Felice	37	M.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 50.—	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
17	Procino Procino	28	M.	Single	"	No	"	Torillo	"	New York	No	"	$ 40.—	Yes	Cousin Orongio Ekenvaldo	No	No	No	good	No
18	Giovanni Gaeta	27	M.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 12.—	No	Cousin Giuseppe Pascabe	No	No	No	good	No
19	Faccaro Pasquale	27	M.	Married	Laborer	Yes	"	Scafati	"	Auburn New York	No	"	$ 20.—	USA 1891-1895 Auburn N.Y.	Brother Faccaro Domenico	No	No	No	good	No
20	Cavallaro Teresa	21	F.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
21	" Giuseppe	18	M.	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	good	No
22	Skalos George	22	M.	Married	Sailor	Yes	Greek	Galaxis	"	San Francisco	Yes	Brother in law	$ 50.—	No	Brother in law Alessandro Rosa	No	No	No	good	No
23	Sciarrillo Giovanni	36	M.	Single	Country man	Yes	Italian	Buccino	"	New York	No	Self	$ 30.—	No	Cousin Borgo	No	No	No	good	No
24	Sciaggillo Concetta	30	F.	Married	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Husband	$ 50.—	No	Husband Filippo Carmine	No	No	No	good	No
25	Son Pietro Francesco	6	M.	=	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
26	Giuseppe De Carlo	31	M.	Married	"	Yes	"	Rusi	"	Waterbury Conn.	Yes	Brother	$ 50.—	No	Brother Pietro De Carlo No 37	No	No	No	good	No
27	Eugenio Bochicchio	15	M.	Single	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$ 10.—	No	Brother Gaetano	No	No	No	good	No
28	Regola Berardo	28	M.	Married	Country woman	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Husband	$ 50.—	No	Husband Nicola Sartore No 908	No	No	No	good	No
29	children Carmela	6	F.	=	"	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	Father	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No
30	Luigia	15	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	good	No

'98 7-19-2 1 15-13 29

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, has been correctly given in said list with respect to each and every passenger therein named.

I further solemnly swear that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any passenger before the inspection of such passenger by the proper officer of immigration at the port of arrival, unless ordered to do so by such officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa do solemnly, that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, has been correctly given in said list with respect to each and every passenger therein named.

"NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Gibraltar 21st August 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York, August 24th 1897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Contract Ticket No.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination. United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Arturo Prinnelles	28		m	S	Land Owner	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta, Spain	New York	New York	yes	himself	$40	No York from 1896	his uncle + Sister, 1924 Lathrop Ave New York	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
2	Nicolas Manrique	22		m	S	Farmer	no	no	Cuban	Ceuta, Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5.	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
3	Agustin Ferrai Alfonso	41		m	W.	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta, Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5.	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	no	no	good	no	
4	Saturnino Valdés	24		m	S	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta, Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5.	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
5	Nicolas Espinosa	22		m	S.	Shoemaker	no	no	Cuban	Ceuta, Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5.	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
6	Prudencio Casares	19		m	S	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta, Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5.	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
7	Pedro Sandoval	25		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta, Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5.	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
8	Sebastian Noa	38		m	S	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5.	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
9	Justo Cardenas	30		m	S	Farmer	no	no	Cuban	Ceuta Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5.	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
10	Americo de Feria Rogales	23		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$6	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
11	Ricardo Casanova Guerra	38		m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$6	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
12	Ramon Barrios	37		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5	in New York 1895	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
13	Prudencio Gonzalez	26		m	S	Cooper	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	no	no	good	no	
14	Marcos Diaz Diaz	21		m	S	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
15	Generoso Campos	22		m	S	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Cuban	Ceuta Spain	New York	New York	yes	his friend Arturo Prinnelles	$5	no	going to Cuba	Pardoned political prisoner by the Spanish Govt	-	no	good	no	
16	Juana Medinicas	43		f	W.	None	no	no	British	Gibraltar	New York	Brooklyn	yes	herself	$10	7 years Lumberg 7 years	daughter, Eulogio Cano Calle 41 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
17																							

10 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. J. Garrich * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A J Garrick

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

K 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. Phyn Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Universe and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Phyn

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 98

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Melagna Maria	42		F	M	Laborer	No		Italian	Forli Italy	New-York	New York	—	himself	$8 No	No	Husband Michele Melagna 115 E 1st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Di Sario Felice	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	$25 No	"	Father Carmine " 153 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Filomena	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Balsano Rosina	22		F	Wife	Spinner	"	"	"	Piano di Sorrento	"	"	—	Father	"	6	"	Joseph Balsano 76 Van St N.Y.					
5	D'Esposito Louis	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Naples	"	"	—	Brother	"	—	"	"				
6	Maresca Silvia	40		F	S	Housework	No	"	"	Naples	"	New Haven	1910 No	herself	"	$8	"	Brother Salvatore 26 Brown St New Haven					
7	Maresca Maria	26		F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	S. Agnello	"	Brooklyn	"	Husband	"	$10	"	Husband Stefano Carbylano 59 Mercer St. B'klyn					
8	Fiorentino Maria	58		F	M	Housework	No	"	"	Piano di Sorrento	"	New Haven Conn	Yes	husband	"	$2	"	Husband Antonio Jannarone New Haven					
9	Jaccarino Maria d'Anna	11		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	—	"	Father "					
10	Baglioti Elisabetta	31		F	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Atripalda	"	N.Y.	—	herself	"	$8	"	Husband Quirindo Maffei 178 Park Row Baker N.Y.					
11	Maffeo Lorenzo	8		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	"	$—	"	Father "					
12	" Carmela	6		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"					
13	Striano Emilio	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Corbara	"	B'klyn	—	himself	"	$8 No	"	Brother-in-law Gennaro Cantano 1497 Amsterdam Av					
14	Spica Gennaro	33		M	M	Weaver	Yes	"	"	Avellino	"	N.Y.	—	"	"	$6 No	"	Brother-in-law Pellegrino Principe 142 Mulberry St					
15	Corrado Pietrafusa	21		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	Marsico	"	New Orleans	Yes	husband	"	$10	"	Husband Giuseppe Pietrafusa New Orleans					
16	Montefusco Emilia	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	Piano di Sorrento	"	B'klyn	—	Brother	"	$8 No	"	Mother Vincenzo Bello Stagno Formery St B'klyn					
17	Mauro Antonino	4		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Uncle	"	$9 —	"	Father "					
18	" Rosario	1		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"					
19	Cerpitano Giuseppe	47		M	M	Capitano	Yes	"	"	Augusta	"	N.Y.	—	his brother	"	$50 No	"	"					
20	Prevetino Vincenzo	42		F	M	Barber	"	"	"	Napoli	"	"	—	Uncle	"	$36 No	"	Uncle "					
21	Tedesco Giovanna	24		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Marsala	"	Marsala	Yes	Sailor	"	$8 25	"	Brother-in-law Marco Guarino 439 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.					
22	Barbadino Salvatore	30		M	M	"	No	"	"	Francia	"	B'klyn	—	Employer Carmine	"	$10	1893	Cousin Raffaele Barbadino 120 Degraw St B'klyn					
23	Volpe Antonio	54		M	S	"	"	"	"	Pie Cigliano	"	N.Y.	—	Uncle	"	$8	1893	Brother Gaetano Volpe 3 West 3rd St N.Y.					
24	Morabito Rosario	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	Acciarella	"	"	—	"	"	$10	"	Brother Bruno "					
25	Aiello Antonio	40		M	W	"	"	"	"	Sepeano	"	"	—	"	"	$5 No	1892	Brother Luigi "					
26	Tesorieri Vincenzo	27		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Arnaudola	"	"	—	"	"	$16 No	"	James "					
27	Grillo Giovanni	21		M	S	"	No	"	"	Gallina	"	B'klyn	—	"	"	$10	2 Yrs	Uncle Francesco Cannavale Union St B'klyn					
28	Tagliolo Giovanni	23		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	$10	3 Yrs	Brother-in-law Antonio Cristofano Union St B'klyn					
29	Sorrentino Vincenzo	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	"	"	Sorrento	"	Portchester	Yes	Father	No	$8	No	Father 69½ mulberry st. N.Y.					
30	Bizento Antonino	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	" 77 W. 30th street					

Number 19 to 28 inclusive above named are on the ship's articles as stewards and are working their passage to New York. Frank A. Dean - U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. J. Garrick * Captain of the S. S. BOOTH from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. J. Garrick
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank A. Deane
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. Phyn Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Phyn
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank A. Deane
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SCOTIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 3 AUG 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 97

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pelfre Mc Giuseppe	17		M	S	Boot maker	Yes No	Italian	Pico Cyprone	New-York	New York	—	Father	$8	No	accompanies by father who is embarked as sailor	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Colasanto Domenico	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	S. Stanislao Cat.	"	"	—	himself	$ 8 00	Yes	S.S. 1887/96					
3	Cimino Giuseppe Paolo	16		M	—	"	Yes	"	Mistretta	"	"	—	Gius. Cimino	"	Yes	No					
4	Nicolosi Gio Battista	42		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	himself	"	Yes	"					
5	Sordano Pietro	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes No	"	S. Pier Avella	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	"	Yes	"					
6	Zaugh Natale	24		M	M	"	"	"	Mistretta	"	Meriden Conn.	—	"	"	Yes	"					
7	Langordo Antonino	41		M	M	Barber	Yes No	"	Sicilia	"	N.Y.	—	himself	"	Yes	"					
8	" Nunzio	8		M	—	At	No	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"					
9	Buonavia Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Milazzo	"	Boston	Yes	G. Buonavia	"	Yes	Giuseppe Buonavia (Boston uncle)					
10	Barbera Castore	42		M			Yes	"	Mistretta	"	New Orleans La.	No	himself	"	Yes	1893 Attilio Barbera 85 1st Ave Astoria L.I.					
11	Genaci Natale	14		M	—		Yes No	"	Campofelice	"	Boston	Yes	Gaetano Genaci	"	Yes	No	Gaetano Giuseppe N. 149 Prince St Boston Mass					
12	Mappa Costantino	8		M	—	Barber	Yes	"	Mistretta	"	N. Y.	—	Raffaele Cimino	"	Yes	"	Raffaele Cimino N. 241 Mulberry St N.Y.					
13	Bono Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes No	"	Pollina	"	"	—	himself	"	Yes	"	Brother in law Torre Vincenzo N. 187 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
14	Torre Carmela	26		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Yes	"	"					
15	Bono Marianna	5		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Yes	"	"					
16	" Gennaro	4		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Yes	"	"					
17	" Paolo	2		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Yes	"	"					
18	Nigro Gabriele	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes No	"	Lauriana	"	"	—	himself	"	Yes	"	Cousin Torre Vincenzo 187 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
19	Gambardella Guardino	38		M	M	Barber	Yes No	"	Castelamare	"	"	—	"	"	Yes	1893/97 Cousin Chiaccantano N.do 145 1st Ave N.Y.					
20	Licata Calogero	30		F	M	Housework	No	"	Serradifalco	"	Calgary Can.	—	husband	"	No	husband Salvatore Rapisarda 591 Birch St Calgary Can.					
21	Gagano Loreta	5		F	M	Without	Yes	"	Regiano	"	Boston Mass.	No	—	"	Yes	Uncle Raffaele Romano 22 Room St Boston Mass					
22	Guzzo Antonio	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	S. Giorgio Jonio	"	N. Y.	—	himself	"	Yes	1894/98 Cousin Salvatore Romano 129 Mulberry St N.Y.					
23	" Salvatore	16		M	—	"	No	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	No	"					
24	" Domenico	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	himself	"	Yes	"					
25	Pirlo Luigi	18		M	—	Clerk	Yes	"	Noara	"	New Haven Conn.	No	Brother in law	"	No	Brother in law Edward Rizzo Long Island Sag Harbor Suffolk Co.					
26	Calentano Luigi	15		M	—	Laborer	No	"	Piscopisano	"	N.Y.	—	Uncle	"	No	Uncle Michele Calentano 619 3rd Ave N.Y.					
27	Esposito Annunziata	23		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	No	Husband Andrea Esposito 919 2nd Ave N.Y.					
28	Mannello Vincenzo	3		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	No	father					
29	" Luigi	1 9/12		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	No	"					
30	Scala Luigia	18		F	S	Housework	No	"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	No	Uncle Fabio Scala N. 333 E. 109th St N.Y.					

101 1-5-5 22-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. J. Garrich * Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. J. Garrich
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. Phyn Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Phyn
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from **NAPLES,** 3 AUG 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 190

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age Yrs	Age Mos	4. Sex	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or Occupation	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality.	9. Last Residence.	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Schiazzi Irene	31		f	W.	Worker	yes	yes	Italian	Cavane sul Cusciano	New-York	N. Y.	—	Himself	$8	no	Brother Nicola Capossoli 6 St. Monkegan Pl. Harlem N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cuoto Mr Michele	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bleyn		Herself	$8	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Borgia 109 Forsyth Street Bleyn					
3	" Sam Antonio	1		m	—																	
4	Cuesso Raffaele	24		m	S.	Labourer	yes	yes		Misamonte				Himself		no	Brother Vincenzo Marchesi Cambiano Box 13 120 Hudson St N.Y.	98 Union				
5	Cesarino Salvatore	25		m	S.	Sailor	yes	yes		Stromboli				"		"						
6	Verde Luigi	14		m	S.	Labourer	yes	yes		Vietri				"		"	Uncle Salvatore Verde 328 Elizabeth St N.Y.					
7	De Simone Michele	38		m	Ma	Barber	yes	yes		Cetara		Troy		"		yes	Brother in law Pasquale Cetara 331 & 11 81 11 Ave N.Y.					
8	Bassi Mr Luigi	46		m	M	Builder	yes	yes		Barile		Lowell Mass		Himself		no	Son in law Stefano Falcigli 127 E Merrimack St Lowell Mass					
9	Cravarese Carmela	6		f																		
10	" Teresa	3		f																		
11	Machione Angelo	36		m	M.	Barber	yes	yes		Cremia Como		Gloversville		Himself			Uncle Nicola Verdi Gloversville					
12	Cavarese Rosa	31		f	S.	Embroidress	yes	yes		"		"		"			19 School St Gloversville					
13	" Bartolomeo	12		m	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes		"		"		"			"					
14	Gentile Rosa	18		f	"	Embroidress	yes	yes		"		"		Uncle			Uncle do do					
15	Scarpati Carmine	32		m	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Agnetto		Bleyn		Himself			Brother Raffaele 109 Union Street Bleyn					
16	Gargiulo Caterina	36		f	m.	Spinner	yes	yes		"		"		"			Husband Raffaele Gargiulo 109 Union Street Bleyn					
17	Scarpiello Emidio	20		m	S.	Weaver	yes	yes		Cicciano sul Cusciano		Gloversville		"			Uncle Silvestro Scarpiello Gloversville N.Y.					
18	Colaccia Pasquale	21		m	"	Labourer	yes	yes		Lungo all'Isola		N.Y.		"		yes	Brother Giuseppe					
19	Capuccia Carmine	34		m	M.	"	yes	yes		"		"		"		no	Brothers Giovanni & Domenico N.Y.					
20	Costato Maria	24		f	S.	Housework	yes	yes		"		Boston		Father			Father Angelo Calcagni Forsyth St Boston					
21	" Giovanna	18		f	"	—				"		"		"			Mother Infant Carmela Gargiulo Care Chicago					
22	Greco Francesco	26		m	M.	Cook	yes	yes		Rocca		Chicago		Mother in law		no						
23	" Giuseppe	22		f	"	Housework	yes	yes		"		"		"			"					
24	" Anna	2		f	—	—				"		"		"			"					
25	" Assunta	4/12		f	—	—				"		"		"			"					
26	Ittemitti Ferdinando	16		m	S.	Labourer	yes	no		Cattaro		N.Y.		Himself			Brother Antonino Ittemitti N.Y.					
~~27~~	~~Vieri Eugenio~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~S.~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Reggio Calabria~~						~~no~~						
28	Crisafulli Anastasia	48		f	W.	Laborer	yes	no		Messina		N.Y.		Husband			Husband Antonio Crisafulli N.Y.					
29	Sica Carlina	12		m	—																	
30	" Cirro	8		m	"	"																

8-6-3 12-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. J. Garrick * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] TIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C J Garrick
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. Phyn Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] TIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Phyn
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank A. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
33	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
34	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
35	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
36	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
37	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
38	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
39	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
40	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
41	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
42	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
43	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
44	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
45	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
46	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
47	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
48	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
49	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
50	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. J. Garrick * Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R J Garrick
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank a. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. Phyn Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J H Phyn
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank a. Dean
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from NAPLES, 11 AUG 97 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 102

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, a laborer or servant, or otherwise likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Giorgio	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Pago Vejano	New-York	N. Y.	—	himself	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Dario Emmanuele	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Castellabate	"	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle Antonio Scarpitta Seventh Avenue Newark	"	"	"	"	"
3	Coppola Dominico	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	—	"	—	8	Apr 1894 Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Lauro Mauro	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	"	N. Y.	—	"	—	$7	no	no	"	"	"	"
5	Saimanto Rocco fu 2do	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Gragnola Tenna	"	N. Y.	—	"	—	$ 60	Brother Domenico Meldberg 44 Newark	"	"	"	"	"
6	Saimanto Rocco di Rocco	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	$ 20	father "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fabolino Giuseppe	26		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Bagni	"	N. Y.	—	"	—	40	no	N. 52nd Francesco Barbano 4 Park	"	"	"	"
8	Smaldone Giovanna	30		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fabolino Rosa	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Alfonso	—	18	m					"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Desiderio Luigi	26		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	B'klyn	—	himself	$ 30	"	Brooklyn Cousin 1 Nassau Ave B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Desiderio Bernardo	21		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	Pagani	"	N. Y.	—	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Smaldone Giovanni	24		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	B'klyn	—	Himself	$ 30	"	Brother 3 Nassau Ave B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"
14	Santoro Rosa	26		f	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Baiano	"	Boston	—	Husband	$ 10	"	Husband Mecca 2 Cypress Av Boston	"	"	"	"	"
15	Merenda Antonino	8		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Antonia	7		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Flavia	6		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Siracco Benedetto	28		m	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Bagnara	"	N. Y.	—	himself	$ 10	"	Brother on Lard Adriano Giuseppe 241 Mott St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Carita	25		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Goldstein Maria	30		f	M	Dressmaker	Yes	"	Roumania	Odessy	"	N. Y.	—	Husband	$ 8	1893	Brother Gottstein 25 College St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simon (Son)	7		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gossi (Daughter)	5		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Polinger Feige	32		f	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	—	Husband	—	Yes	Brother 2 Stagg Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jenne (Daughter)	9		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chajchure (Son)	7		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hersch " "	6		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moisele "	4		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moscovits Golde	30		f	M	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	—	Husband	$ 50	Yes	Brother Edward Abramowitz 41 E. Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosi (Daughter)	4		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nechame " "	2		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		833		7																		

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. J. Garrich * Captain of the S. S. SCOTIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. J. Garrich
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank A. Gray
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. H. Chyn Surgeon of the S. S. SCOTIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Chyn
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1897

Frank A. Gray
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from **NAPLES,** 3 AUG 97 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 10 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lorenza Lorenzo	16		M	S	Laborer		No	Italian	Mura Lucana	New-York	N.Y.		Father	$ 6	no	Father Cordova - Mott st 115	no	no	no	Good	no
2	D'Elenora Giuseppe	31		M	M	Barber	Yes			Monteverde		B'lyn		Himself	12		Wife Sabato 2 Archbishop Chris Brenna 185 Bleecker B'lyn					
3	Sorie Antonetta	47		F	"	-				"		"					"					
4	D'Amore Amalia	16		F	S	-				"		"					"					
5	" Armando	3		M	"	-				"		"					"					
6	Maresca Antonio	34		M	M	Laborer	No			Mugnano (Caserta)		Phila		Himself	$ 8		"					
7	Pannuzio Michele	11		"	"	-				Vairano		Pocatello Idaho		"	"		Father Mother Cristina Box 127 P.O. Ny					
8	Bucci Maria	52		F	W	Laundress				Pescolanciano		N.Y.		Son-in-law	$ 6		Son Pasquale Salabino King Street N. West NY					
9	Soldo Arena Maria	22		F	M	Laborer				Dragonia		Rochester		Father	$ 25		Father Giuseppe Arena 41 Scheneectady Warren st					
10	Grieco Pasquale	29		M	M	Baker				Borgo Jacto		Boston		Himself	$ 1		Children Lucania Terminal Hotel					
11	Sarto Erasmo	80		M	W	-	Yes			"		"		"	$ 10		Stefano Sabato Salerno 40 Medford Somerville Mass.					
12	Salerno Domenico	44		M	M	Cook				Napoli		N.Y.		"	$ 22		"					
13	Esposito Salvatore	25		M	M	Baker				Moto				"	$ 30	1897 Feb 26	Brother Giuseppe 97 E. 4th st. N.Y.					
14	Trapani Luciano	29		M	M	Laborer	No			Reggio Calabria		"		"	$ 12	no	Cousin Antonia Maggio N.Y.					
15	Squeglia Pasquale	30		M	M	Butcher	Yes			Capodrise		"		"	$ 8	"	Step-father Andrea Arciero 1230 1st ave. N.Y.					
16	Barbato Girolamo	36		M	M	Laborer	No			Campobasso		Stat Island		Husband	$ 6	"	Husband Carmine Barbato 827 829 Canal St. Staten Island					
17	" Brigida	9		F	-	-				"		"					"					
18	" Gavino	6		M	-	-				"		"					"					
19	Florentino Angela	32		F	M	Tailoress	No			Procida		B'lyn		Husband	$ 10	"	Husband 51 Pike st Brooklyn Mother 51 st. N.Y.					
20	Pirro Concetta	14		F	S	-				"		"					"					
21	Scaramella Antonio	26		M	W	Shoemaker	Yes			Ravello		"		Father	$ 25	"	Father Scaramella Gaetano 1494 Lexington st N.Y.					
22	Alfieri Mc Alfonso	39		M	M	Laborer	No			Oriani		New Haven		Husband	$ 2	"	Husband Lito Michele 3 Jail st New Haven					
23	Lito Antonio	7		M	-	-				"		"					"					
24	" Domenico	5		"	-	-				"		"					"					
25	Zero Valentino	15		"	-	-	Yes			"		"					"					
26	Gambardella Rachele	19		F	S	Seamstress				"		"		Mother	$ 2	"	Mother Mrs Pirro 3 Jail st Brother Newtown					
27	Colangelo Domenico	25		M	M	Shoemaker				Palumbo		N.Y.		Uncle	$ 25	"	Uncle Paolo Langelotti 971 3rd ave. N.Y.					
28	Langelotti Raffaele	8		M	-	-				"		"					Father Mrs					
29	Imparato Gennaro	25		M	S	Laborer				Eleva		Rochester		Brother	$ 25	"	Brother					
30	Maddalena Reg.lo Assunta	20		F	W	Shoemaker				S. Marco de' Cavoti		Baltimore		"	$ 25	"	Father Liodoro Baltimore					

105 9-16

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer . or Firstor Second Officer.

I R J Garnick Master of the "Scotia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R J Garnick
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1894

Wm J Heyman

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

E

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.N. Phyn, Surgeon of the Scotia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.N. Phyn surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1897

Wm Seymour

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

E 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

10½

List No. 4 E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from Palermo, July 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $8.- and how much if $8.- or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
145	[illegible]	20		M	No	[illegible]		No	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Mariano Esse					
146	pipitone Vito	24		M	-	clerk		Yes	-	Marsala	-	[illegible]			$ 5.00	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	Good	None
147	Marianna Maurona	26		F	Yes	housewife			-	Cerami	-	N. Y. C.				No	Natale Proto					
"	- Rosa	6		F	No	-			-	"	-	"					"					
148	Catalano Pasquale	37		M	Yes	Shoemaker			-	-	-	N. Y. C.			$ 15.00		Fortunato Russo					
149	Nano Antonino	19		M	No	barber	Yes		-	-	-	"			$ 2.00		583 10th Ave NY					
150	Castellano Peppe	14		M	-	-			-	-	-	"			$ 1.00	No						
151	Rabito Vincenza	45		F	Yes	housewife	No		-	Sharghenta	-	Mor Kiln Pa			$ 2.70	8 5/94	Luigi Nano 556 W 52 NY					
152	Rotolo Antonio	13		M	No	farmer	Yes		-		-					No						
"	- Calogero	11		M	-	-	-		-	P. Certificate	-	"			$ 20.00	-	Giovanni Rotolo 11 Beaver St NY					
"	- Laura	51		F	-	-	-		-		-	"				-						
"	- Salo	2		M	-	-	-		-		-	"				-						
153	Rua Francesco	24		M	No	farmer			-	Godrano	-	N. Y. C.			$ 2.40	-	Ignazio Rua 76 Elizabeth St NY					
153	X " Antonino	16		M	-	-			-	-	-	"			$ 10.00	-						
154	Liotta Giuseppe	17		M	-	barber			-	Partanna	-	Scranton Pa			$ 10.00	-	Salvatore Liotta Bath N.Y.					
155	Saputo Girolamo	22		M	Yes	laborer	Yes		-	Godrano	-	N. Y. C.			$ 7.00	-	Pietro Saputo 61 3rd St NY					
156	Pascero Rosario	29		M	No	Gardener	No		-	Misilmeri	-	N. Y. C.			$ 50.00	-	G. Calandrino 45 Vanderbilt Ave NY					
157	Piazza Peppe	35		M	Yes	barber	No		-	Cefalu	-	Scranton Pa										
"	19 Benlacqua Fortunato	40		M	-	Wife	"		-	"	-	"				1 No	Maria Do 182 Harden St Baltimore					
"	20 Piazza Salvatore	15		M	No	-	-		-	-	-	"										
"	21 - Vincenzo	11		M	-	-	-		-	-	-	"										
158	22 Cirrito Filippo	21		M	-	Shoemaker	No		-	Alia	-	N. Y. C.			$ 50.00	No	Ignazio Cirrito 197 Lawrence St					
159	23 Montagnino Salv.	43		M	No	artista	No		-	Dr Certificate	New Orleans	La			10.00	-	Angelo Montagnino Napoletano					
160	24 Centanni Rosario	27		M	-	farmer	Yes		-	-	-	N. Orleans La			$ 20.00	-	Domenico Do					
161	25 Bompasi Filippo	22		M	-	miner	No		-	Belmonte Pa	-	New York			$ 2.00	-	Stefano Bompasi 50 Mercer St NY					
162	26 Maccarone Gaetano	57		M	Yes	barber	No		-	Nicosia	-	N.Y.C.					Salvatore Girolamo Box 2 64 NC					
"	27 - Agatino	13		M	No	-	-		-	-	-	"				-						
163	28 Castrogiovanni Sa.	20		M	-	Shoemaker	No		-	-	-	N. Y. C.			$ 7.00	-	Bartolomeo Patti 27 Monroe St Brooklyn					
164	29 Liotta Vito	23		M	Yes	barber	Yes		-	-	-	N. J. C.			$ 9.00	+23.00	Giuseppe Liotta 113 Sullivan St NY					
	30																					

195

17-10

D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer . or Firstor Second Officer.

I R J Garnick Master of the Scotia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made the personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

this list containing 2 names

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1897

R J Garnick
Officer.
Master

W T Seymour
Consul of the United States at Palermo

• State whether Master, First or Second officer.

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Phyn, Surgeon of the Scotia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, contain 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Phyn
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1897

Wm. Seymour

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

D 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

105

List No 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from Palermo, July 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
129	1	Trippodo	Ataveo	59		M	Yes	Artisan	Yes	Yes	Italian	Palermo	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Giacomo Spatolo 98 Mulberry St NY	No	No	No	Good	None
"	2	Spatola	Maria	46		F																	
130	3	Dipirma	Eppe	31		M	No	farmer	No			Petralia											
131	4	Russo	Francesco	53			Wid	carter				Termini							Francesca Mazzotta Wentworth Ave 1955 Chicago					
"	5	Patti	Eppa	16		F											48						
132	6	Cuneri	Salv	55		M		Laborer				Trabia		Johnstown					Eugenia Eppa Stepfather Ann St Johnstown					
133	7	Tomasello	Antw	44													20	1892					
"	8		Cris	8			No										10	1893	Catrina Antonino 17 Furey St Johnstown					
134	9	Lodato	Francesco	41			Yes	farmer				Cerda		Buffalo				No						
"	10		Francesca	11		F	No																	
"	11		Eppe	8		M											40						
"	12		Salvatore	4															Lodato Agostino Bro in law					
"	13		Agostino	21															Care of Rebotto Carpenter Buffalo					
"	14	Maccaluso	Rosalea	35		F	Yes																	
135	15	Maculoso	Loreto	37		M								Buffalo										
"	16		Ignazio	16			No																	
"	17		Concetta	19		F											40		Filomena Lodato					
"	18	Scaccia	Eppe	55			Yes												do					
136	19	DiBello	Maria	27			Wid	housewife	No				Newyork				20		Eppe Maccaluso 20 Mulberry St NY					
137	20	Langlis	Arangela	32			Yes						Boston											
"	21	Puccio	Salv	4		M	No										40		Puccio Antonino 192 Commercial St Boston					
"	22		Rosalia			F																		
138	23	Gattuso	Maria	56			Wid					Ventimiglia		Neworleans			20		Rosalino Salvatore Zemmetta P.o La.					
139	24	Cisterna	Maria	24								Cerda					20		Antonino Panzica Sellers Depot					
140	25	Panzica	Pietro	40		M		Farmer				Ventimiglia					20	40	do					
"	26		Guara	16		F	No												do					
141	27	Giunta	Mercurio	20		M	Yes					Termini		Newyork			30	1894	Luigi Lomia Sand Island NY					
142	28	Librio	Gaetano	46			Wid					Resuttana					10	1893	Eppe Stella 24 Oliver St NY					
143	29	Ciancetto	Pietro	31			No					Foggiorcale		Neworleans			20	1894	Ignatio Pietro 205 Washington St NY					
144	30	Terrara	Antonio	24			Yes	Labourer				Menfi		Newyork			20	1892	Vincenzo Piro 21 Elizabeth St NY					
		197	7-1-9		17-0																			

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer. or Firstor Second Officer.

I R J Garrick Master of the Scotia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

this list containing 80 names

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 189 4 R J Garrett Officer Master

W T Seymour

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Phyn, Surgeon of the Scotia sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Phyn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1897

Wm Klemm
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon «sailing therewith» or «employed by owners thereof,» as the case may be.

C 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

106 List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ecosia sailing from Palermo, July 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 4 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $. 30 and how much if $. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
113	1	Giangiamella	Eppa.	50		M	Wife	housekeeper		Yes	Italian	Trabia	Newyork	New Orleans	Yes	self	$30	No	Sister Giuseppa Sunseri Napoli Italy	No	No	No	Good	None
"	2	Sunseri	Pirotta	20			No		No					New Orleans	Yes	yes	$30							
114	3	-	Mariano	21		M	-	porter		Yes				New Orleans	Yes	yes	$20		Nicolo Sunseri Decatur St 389 N.Y.					
115	4	Genco	Orazio	32		M	-	farmer		-		Valledolmo		Buffalo	N.Y.				Michele Genco Ferry St. 25 Buffalo					
"	5	-	Caterina	18		F	No	-		No		-		-		-	$15							
"	6	-	Castrenza	17		F	-	-		Yes		-		-		-								
116	7	Leone	Maria	35		F	Yes	housework		-		-		-		husband	$15		Francesco Graeno 33 Ferry St Buffalo					
117	8	Lozzi	Maria	41		F	-	-		-		Camporeale		New Orleans	La	yes	-							
	9	Lucido	Antonino	11		M	No	-		No		-		-		-	$30		Vincent Lucido Cement Co					
"	10	-	Domenica	8		F	-	-		Yes		-		-		-								
"	11	-	Michele	9		M	-	-		No		-		-		-								
118	12	LaVaccari	Andrea	24		M	-	farmer		Yes		Mezzojuso		Newyork		-	$25		Nicolo LaVaccari 240 Lenox Ave NY					
119	13	Lucca	Andrea	38		M	Yes	shepherd		No		-		-		-		$50	Francesco LaBarbera 414 First Ave NY					
120	14	Graeno	Giacomo	15		M	-	[illegible]		[illegible]		-		-		-	$25	[illegible]						
121	15	Papa	Francesca	25		F	-	housework		Yes		Godrano		-		-		No						
"	16	Stropoli	Rosaria	12		F	No	family		-		-		-		-			Vincenzo Stropoli 180 Elizabeth St NY					
"	17	-	Grazia	12		F	-	-		-		-		-		-	$10	$50						
"	18	-	Antonino	9		M	-	-		-		-		-		-								
"	19	-	Pietro	7		M	-	-		-		-		-		-								
"	20	-	Vincenzo	3		M	-	-		-		-		-		-								
122	21	LaBarbera	Giovanni	36		M	Yes	shoemaker		No		-		-		-								
"	22	-	Paola	1		F	No	child		Yes		-		-		-	$15		Andrea LaBarbera 227 3rd St NY					
"	23	-	Maria	14		F	-	-		No		-		-		-								
"	24	Calderella	Rosaria	24		F	Yes	wife		Yes		-		-		-								
123	25	Guarino	Eppe.	37		M	-	farmer		No		Villafrate		New Orleans	La	No	$2		Giacomo Fodera Omaha Neb No					
124	26	Cali	Vito	18		M	-	13-X-873		Yes	505	-	3/14/39	-		-	$40							
125	27	Cino	Alfonso	27		M	-	musician		No		Ribera		Newyork		-	$25		Pietro Imbornone Amsterdam Avenue NY					
126	28	Conglio	Antonina	19		M	Yes	housework		-		-		-		-	$10		uncle $15		726 Amsterdam Ave			
127	29	Lo Presti	Ignazio	27		M	-	farmer		-		Sanbiagio		New Orleans	La	yes	$16		Sopero Calv. Fiacca New Ebonia 200					
128	30	Fiacco	Eppe	21		M	-	-		-		-		New Orleans	La	-	$50	1899	Salvatore Fiacca Father					
		103	9-16-5				16-17																	

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer . or Firstor Second Officer.

I R J Garrick Master of the Scotia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true. this list containing 30 names

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1894 R J Garrick Master

Wm H Seymour

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Phyn, Surgeon of the Scotia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Phyn surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 1897

W. H. Seymour

Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State wheter Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

B 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

19[illegible] List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from Palermo, July 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 189[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $. 30 and how much if $. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
97	1 Guardino Vincenza	38		F	Yes	housewife	Yes		Italian	Sciacca	Newyork.	Newyork.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sorores Calogero 168 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
98	2 Oliveri Maria	15		-	No		No								10							
99	3 Sanguvanni Antonino	50		M	Yes	farmer				Lercara							Gaspare Salerno 119 1st Boston Mass					
100	4 Loria Gioacchino	22		-	No	barber	Yes								20		Cosmo Margagliotta 902 3 Avenue N.Y.					
101	5 Guinta Gaetana	46		F	Wid	housework	No			Agira							Nicolo Canarelli 143 Mulberry St N.Y.					
"	6 - Maria	19		-	No	-	No								20							
"	7 - Francesca	11		M	-	-	No								do							
102	8 Canarelli Antonino	22		-	-	Shoemaker	Yes					Newyork			30							
103	9 Bono Angela	37		F	Yes	housework	Yes			Ventimiglia												
"	10 - Maria Gaetana	16		-	No		No															
"	11 - - Maria	11		-	-		No															
"	12 Bonaventura Angela	11		-	-		No															
"	13 Ignazio Nucci	6		M	-		Yes															
"	14 Leonarda -	4		F	-		No															
"	15 Amelia -	1		-	-		No															
104	16 Pecoraro Mariangela	22		-	Yes	-	Yes			Cattabellotta		Philadelphia					Francesco Pecoraro Banca Lorino 822 South 8th St Philad					
"	17 Rosa Pecoraro	15		-	No	-	No								50							
"	18 Seppe -	14		-	-	-	-															
105	19 Parliano Leonardo	20		M	Yes	barber	Yes			S. Margherita					30		G. Salamone 365 Bushwick Ave N.Y.					
"	20 Faccidomo Saverio	19		F	-	none	No								50							
106	21 Bruno Antonino	24		M	Yes	shoemaker	Yes			Salaparuta					21		Agnes Bruno 74 Division Ave N.Y.					
107	22 Palmisciteri Gustavo	55		-	Yes					Menfi					100	1891	Palmisciteri Seppe 70 Hammer Ave N.Y.					
108	23 Siena Seppe	21		-	No	barber	Yes								50		Antonio Maniello 140 Mulberry St N.Y.					
109	24 Dibiovanni Carmelo	33		F	Yes	housework	Yes			Petralia												
"	25 Caplaca Filomena	5		-	No	child	No								10		Domenico Caplaca 189 24 St					
"	26 " Giuseppa	3		-	-																	
"	27 " Gaetano	1		M	-																	
110	28 Messines Calogero	33			Yes	Peddler	2x50861 7-20-39 (C.O. 205 - 8/29/39)								50		Nicolosi Gaetano 32 St 9-10 Ave N.Y.					
111	29 Chiazzese Vito	25		-	No	Peddler	Yes			Roccamena		Pittsburg	Rel. bro.		25		Seppe Chiazzese 70 Delancey St N.Y.					
112	30 Mancuso Giovanni	54		-	Yes	-	-			Palermo		New Orleans			20	1891/1892	Pietro Mancuso Sophia Street Newark N.J.					
	109 10-6-4																					

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. O. Garnick Master of the Scotia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 189 J. R. O. Garnick Master Officer.

Wm H Seymour
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J N Phyn Surgeon of the Scotia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, this list containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J N Phyn Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July 189 J

Wm H Seymour
Consul of the United States at Palermo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

198

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from Palermo, July 189 4 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, city or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $. 30 and how much if $. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
81	1 petroni Giovanni	21		M	Mo	Carter	Yes		Italian	Palermo Ex Certificate	Newyork	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	No	Michele petroni 78 Raymond St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	None
82	2 Cali Vincenzo	40		M																		
82	3 Dari Tommaso	49		M																		
83	4 Trapani Maria	32		F		Housework				Camporeale		Newyork			10		San Nunzio 90 Prince St Brooklyn					
	5 Scardino Carmelo	19			No																	
	6 " Paola	15															Scardino Girolamo Elisabeth St Newyork					
84	7 Franc Maria Scardino	39													20							
85	8 diBranti Vito	29		M		barber				Alcamo					20		do					
86	9 Ponte Gaetano	22													60		do					
87	10 Calanzaro Vincenzo	50			Yes	sailor				Scicca		White Plains			30		Vincenzo Picardo White Plains					
88	11 Scalafani Maria	12		F	No							Newyork			50		Calogero Catanzaro 114 Elizabeth St NY					
89	12 Campione Eppe.	53		M	Yes	builder									80		Campione Vincenzo 391 Mulberry St Newyork					
90	13 Bentivegna Eppe.	37				sailor									50							
91	14 Piccia Salvatore	16			No					Sicilliana		Do			30		C/o Nicolo Carbone 245 Spring St NY					
92	15 Asaro Accursia	29		F	Yes	housework				Scicca					50		Catanzara Eppe 114 Elizabeth St NY					
93	16 Cuilla Epifania	16			No										30							
94	17 Fricci Caterina	31			Yes										80							
	18 " Maria	7			No										10							
	19 " Eppa	5															Pasquale Pate Banca d Onore No Elizabeth St Newyork					
	20 " Vincenza	1													30							
	21 " Vita	26		F											20							
	22 " Maria	24													20							
	23 Maggio Caterina	23			Yes																	
	24 Marinello Sebastiano	10			No										10							
	25 " Mariano	7		M											10		Mannoli Stefano Banca d Onore 240 Elizabeth St NY					
	" Francesco	6													10							
97	Vitale Michela	45		F	Wid	Wife									30							
98	Fricci Francesca	19			No	Child									10		Fricci Alberto 81 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY					
	" Maria	17				2 x 1390 49 - 9/3/94 (105)									10							
	" Angela	15		M											10							

110 7-16-7

"ANCHOR" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Scotia" sailing from Gibraltar 11th August 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897. 109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	ABLE TO Read	ABLE TO Write	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	SEAPORT FOR LANDING IN THE UNITED STATES.	FINAL DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES. (STATE, CITY OR TOWN).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE.	WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE, AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE, THEIR NAME AND ADDRESS	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL.	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED. NATURE AND CAUSE.	CONSULAR TICKET No.
1	Mrs Sol Wanon	40		female	Widow	Artist	yes	yes	British	Gibraltar	Newyork	Marquette Mich.	no			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Miss Meriam Wanon	16		do	Single	do.	do	do	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	" Simi Wanon	7		do	do.	do.	do	do	do do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	
4	Miss Dania Wanon	14		Male	do.	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Herselves	$100	do	do.	do	do	do	do.	do.	
5	" Gedad Wanon	12		do.	do.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	
6	" Isaque Wanon	10		do	do.	do.	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Mrs W.D. Luciards	29		do	do	Musician	do	do	British	do.	do.	do.	do.			yes $50	do.	do	do	do	do	do	
8	Mr Aquilino Dias	26		male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Tenerife Spain	Newyork	Newyork	yes	himself	$15	no	yes his Cousin J. Dias Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* State whether Master

111

N 1 x

(12)

Yo Friend

August 31/97

JG RF TW

1871

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Antwerp, 189 Arriving at Port of 189 (1)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Taube Rosenzweel	38		F.	Married		yes	yes	Russian	Kolef	Phil	Phil	yes	daughter	no	no	daughter Paige Glazer 814 S. 4th Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bonech "	8			not single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister " " Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Esther "	10		F.	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * of the from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa

examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. K.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 29th 189 7, Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Bard	25			single	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Eastern, Pa	N.Y.			self	yes	ex citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agnes Schneider	28			marr	—	"	"	Russia	Bremen		Brooklyn, N.Y.		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lilly "	1	10		—	—	—	—	U.S.	Phila				father				"	"	"	"	"
4	Chaje Brane Karff	25			marr	—	no	no	Russia	N.Y.		N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna "	1	6		—	—	—	—	U.S. born	"		"		father				"	"	"	"	"
6	Heinrich Daniels	24	8	m	single	soldier	yes	yes	Germany	Paterson, N.J.		Paterson, N.J.	no	self	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Bertha Bard	22		f	"	—	"	"	Germany	Saulsburg		Phillipsburg, N.J.	"	father	$50	—	daughter Jacob Bard, Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lydia Rutsel	20		"	"	—	"	"	"	Lanheim		Easton Pa	"	"	$30.	no	sister Bridget Burns, Easton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Hermann	27		"	"	—	"	"	"	Reichenbach		N.J.	yes	"	$32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anton Knapp	28		m	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Bonlow		Bayonne, N.J.		"	$			"	"	"	"	"
11	" Jerein	35		"	marr	"	"	"	"	Bieje		"	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"
12	Pietro Pedraggoli	59		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Tramonzo		Uniontown, Pa.	"	self	Yes	no	daughter Maria Rossi, Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Caterina "	57		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	Moritz Saraf	24		m	single	tailor	"	"	Rumanian	Husin		Allenwood, N.J.	no	"	$20		brother Max Jacobs, Allentown, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karol Schonleber	29		"	marr	tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Neuhard		Easton, Pa.	yes	"	$ 60		uncle John Lauf,	"	"	"	"	"
16	August Lavoi	22		"	single	laborer	no	no	Belgian	Rozave		Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	$ 25	no	uncle for Sobota,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sibeinbal Rosmarin	20		f	"	—	yes	yes	Pol.	Pokhoje		"	"	"	$		cousin Samuel Klein,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Henri Schreiber	55		"	widow	—	no	no	Pole	Tarnberg		"	"	"	$	"	son Felix Bernard	"	"	"	"	"
19	Harry Thiersdwell	28		m	marr.	clerk	yes	yes	Citizen	U.S.		"	"	"	$	1885/95	father Abel Harry	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sara Rubinstein	20		f	marr	at home	"	"	Russian	Babba		"	"	"	$	no	cousin Jacob Lebin	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mari Mandula	26		f	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Tolh Vazany		"	"	"	$	"	husband Martin Schell	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elizabeth Harbor	17		f	single	laborer	"	"	"	Trans		"	"	"	$	"	sister Mary Harbor	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Schwigherdt	45		f	"	"	"	"	"	Belinda		Bayonne, N.J.	yes	"	$	"	brother Valentine Schwigherdt	"	"	"	"	"
24	Teresia "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$	"	mother Teresia Schwig	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anne Schneider	24		f	widow	—	"	"	German	Strasburg		N.Y.	"	"	$	1885/95	husband Emil Schneider, Schuylkill	"	"	"	"	"
26	Willy "	7			—	—	no	no	U.S. born	"		"	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"
27	Mark Salomans	42		m	marr	tailor	—	yes	English	Leeds		Detroit Mich	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"
28	Magde Malmowsky	14		f	single	—	yes	—	Russian	Smolensua		Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
29	Alexander Zolderal	17		m	—	laborer	"	yes	—	Pole	Santowsky	N.Y.	Steelton, Pa.	"	Settler			"	"	"	"	"
30	Lina Cudowska	28		f	marr	—	—	—	30	"	Augustke		Hungarian Settlement	yes	husband	—		"	"	"	"	"
31									24													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutcheson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 112

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pauline Bauer	17	9	f	single	Servant	yes	yes	German	Bibblingen	New York	Philada	Yes	brother	$7	no	sister Mrs Fritzenberg, Philada	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Amberek (Ambrig)	22		f	marr				Hungarian	Palma		Bayonne City N.J.	no	husband	$1		husband Jos. Jokal, Bayonne City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Meyer Khandl	36		m		musician	no	no	Austrian	Lemberg		City N.J.	yes	wife	$20	1895 City, Hyps	wife Reili Kandel, City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Steve Kozinsko	28		m					Russian	Kopolynnicze		Palmer Falls N.J.	no	husband	$5	no	husband Sabadine Kosin, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Laibisen "	8		m										father			father " "	no	no	no	good	no
6	chane "	5		m										"			" " "	no	no	no	good	no
7	Abraham Florin	50		m	marr	tailor	yes		Russian	Odessa		N.Y.	yes	son	yes		son Baron Florin	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sebastel "	46		f	"		no															
9	David "	18		m	single	tailor	yes	yes						brother			brother "					
10	Isaac "	12		m																		
11	Valeria Blaszczal	54		f	marr					Kalisz		Webster, mass.		husband	$8	1892 Webster, mass.	husband Roman Blaszczal, Webster, mass.					
12	Bronislaw Jezierski	36		m	single									uncle		no	uncle " "					
13	Jusa Steinberg	25		f	marr		no	no	German	Vilna		N.Y.		husband	no		husband Hyam Steinberg Vilkopol					
14	Beile "	7		f										father			father " "					
15	Judes "	5		m																		
16	Malke "	3		f																		
17	Sarah Teichmann	28		f	marr		yes	yes	Austrian	Dobbojca				husband			husband Abram Teichmann, N.Y.					
18	Rivka "	4		f										father			father " "					
19	Moses "	1	6	m																		
20	Louise Ollmer	16		f	single		yes	yes	German	Wolfach				uncle	$75		uncle Jacob Falkenhagen City Albany, N.Y.					
21	Hinde Schwartz	22		f			no	no	Austrian	Lodzpora		N.Y.		brother	yes		brother J. Schwartz N.Y.					
22	Sarah "	8		f										father			father " "					
23	Regina "	6		f																		
24	Ethel Trefft	18		f			no	no	English	Bolagoon					no		father claim ad Trefft N.Y.					
25	Chane "	16		f			yes	yes														
26	Heymann Eder	38		m	marr	tanner			Austrian	Turnberg				brother in law	yes	1893 126	home					
27	Ethel Moses "	11		f	single				Galician							no						
28	David Schames	44		m	marr	clerk				Bolbajce				father		no	sister Bertha Schames, N.Y.					
29	Philipp Hinde	24		m		tailor			Galician	Czarne				brother	no		brother Benjamin Hinde, N.Y.					
30	Adolph Fleischmann	54		m			yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest				mother			mother Rosa Fleischmann, N.Y.					

111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Harlick E. Nickels
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Robert C. Hutchinson

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. I.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 21st 1897, Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leandre Patoux	40		m	marr.	glazier	no	no	American	Muscay, Bel.	New York	Muscay, Ind.	no	self	yes	citizen	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
2	Oscar "	21	2	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jean Pierre Dabatty	46	2	"	marr.	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	1893/7 Muncie, Ind.	Brother-in-law J. F. Dabatty	"	"	"	"	"
4	Philomène Dabatty	54	4	w	—	—	"	"	Belgium	Jumet	Certificate	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franz Jansen	32	—	m	"	weaver	"	"	Belgium	Cuelfeld	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hermine Wolden	15	9	f	single	—	"	"	"	Viersen	"	"	"	"	"	1894/5 Paterson, N.J.	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josefine "	13	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Aunt Hermann Wolden Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Margaretha "	11	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria Jennen	65	—	"	widow	—	"	"	"	Crefeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	son with Jennen Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Heinrich "	28	4	m	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Fengels	35	—	"	marr.	smith	"	"	"	Dülken	"	N.Y.	yes	"	yes	"	brother-in-law Peter Jansen	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gertrud "	37	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heinrich "	9	4	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
14	Claude Michelon	28	—	"	marr.	professor	"	"	French	Dayton, O.	"	Dayton, O.	"	"	"	1894/7 Dayton, O.	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie "	38	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pieter Goossens	35	2	m	"	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Waelhem	"	Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	1892/7 Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	René De Wijze	18	9	"	single	mason	"	"	"	Landegem	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	uncle	"	no	uncle Henry Dewijze Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Pinz	22	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Tendlau	"	Huntington, Ind.	"	self	"	"	half brother Rev. Leb.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wilhelmine Schiffer	59	4	w	widow	—	"	"	"	Neelbronn	"	N.J.	yes	"	"	"	back, Huntington, O.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joseph "	17	4	m	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Hens. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lobbe Schumacher	25	—	"	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Friederike "	25	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	brother-in-law J. H. Brouwer	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bertha Mayer	20	4	f	single	—	"	"	"	Ettenheim	"	Peoria, Ill.	no	"	"	"	uncle Anton Werner Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Clotilde Moser	20	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	uncle August Meyer Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie Held	20	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	Bleichheim	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	1894/7 Utica N.Y.	aunt Mrs. Harker Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Catharina Schneller Endlich	23	4	"	single	—	yes	yes	American	Brightkeepsie	"	Poughkeepsie	no	self	yes	1894/7 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	cousin Philippine Seiler Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	18	9	"	"	—	"	"	German	Worcestadt	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$5	no	brother Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Christine Heissenheimer	13	4	"	"	—	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Christian Holweiler	42	—	m	"	cook	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1894/7 N.Y.	uncle Fred. Schroeder N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joseph Careys	54	—	"	"	miner	no	no	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	1894/97 1894/97 Chicago, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"	"

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Christ Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlick C. Nickels
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug 189 7

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received $ 30 for Consular Fee No. 208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Robert C. Hutchinson

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob Lorenz	40		m	marr.	locksmith	yes	yes	American	Jersey City N.J.	New York	Jersey City N.J.	—	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katharine "	39		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ernest Lewis	18		m	single	farmer	"	"	Belgian	New Orleans La	"	New Orleans La	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karl Lemmler	45		m	marr.	shoemaker	"	"	German	N.J.	Rio del Rey	N.J.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Friedrich Wilh. Sebastian Lehead	23		m	single	weaver	"	"	German	Herbolzheim	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	cousin	$25	no	cousin August Zimmer, marry, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Valerian Essert	24	11	m	"	tailor	"	"	American	N.Y.	"	Chicago	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georg Heck	33		m	"	smith	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	Denver, Colo.	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	John Lewinner	22	10	m	marr.	butcher	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	St. Louis, Mo	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie Hoff	19	3	f	single		"	"	German	Potsdam	"		"	"		no	aunt John H. Severna St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johann Wittek	22		m	"	clerk	"	"		Schweicher	"	Calumet, Wis.	"	"		"	cousin Andr. Cholen, Calumet, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joseph Hoffmann	38		m	marr.		"	"	American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	"		citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nuchem Finchfeld	38		m	"	tradesman	"	"		N.Y.	"		yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Julia Hoffmann	60		f	"	—	"	"		Union Hill N.J.	"	Union Hill N.J.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Clara Eppenberger	14	2	f	single		"	"	German	Millburn	"	N.J.	"	"	$25	no	sister in law Rosa Epp Bergen Mt	"	"	"	"	"
15	Otto Kegler	12		m	"	—	"	"	"	Aberdeen	"		"	"		"	mother Eleonore Kegler Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Maria Klein	60		f	widow	—	"	"	"	Hemsbach	"		"	"		"	son Albert Co City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Susanna Agnes Lang	43		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Neulorf	"		"	"		"	husband Christian Lang Kirchenwalde Baden Island	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wilhelm "	10	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michael "	8	12	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mathilde Fries	16		f	single		"	"	"	Dreyregelbe	"		"	"		"	sister A. Schramm,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Hoff	20		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Dreyregelben	"		"	"	$5	"	cousin Mrs Lehmann,	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leo Zöller	16	4	m	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	"	$5	"	brother Jos. Zöller, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sophie Klein	22	6	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$7	citizen	brother Wm. Klein Hartsing	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barbara Schmitt	17	8	f	"		"	"	"	Zolgenbach	"	Paris, Ills.	no	"	$5	"	mother Katharina Schmitt Paris, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Charles Jendal	52		m	marr.	saddler	"	"	American	Savannah Ga	"	Savannah Ga	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Charlotte "	60		f	—	—	"	"	"	Savannah	"		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Immerheiser	16		f	single	—	"	"	German	Sauer Schwalenheim	"		"	"		no	uncle Ch. Jendal Savannah, Georgia	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katharina Thorn	22		f	"	—	"	"	American	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"		citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Crescentia Seifert	26		f	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Paul Debatty	43		m	"	glazier	"	"	Belgian	Meneer Fr.	"	Kewanee, Ills.	"	"		no	Maurice, Fr.	no	"	"	"	"

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said [illegible] is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. G.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Frances Hazen Baurer	30	f	m	single	housewife	yes	yes	American	St. Paul, Minn	New York	St. Paul, Minn	Yes	self	$1500	No						
2	Ernest Wicke	39	6	"	married	farmer	"	"	(Germany)	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	wife	"	yes	wife $30					
3	Carl Wilhelm Kunze	16	f	"	single	farmer	"	"	German	Osterheim	"	[illegible]	"	self	—	no						
4	Abraham Hoke	[illegible]																				
5	Dora Timmer	[illegible]																				
6	Katharine Kuehl	34	11	"	cook		yes	yes	German	St. Johann	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$22	no						
7	Sabina Margolis	46	f	m	married	cashman	no	no	Russian	Ander	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	brother in law		1897						
8	Anna Rutenberg	18	f	"	single		"	"	"	Shelbyville	"	Altoona, Pa	"	brother								
9	Isidore Edmonsonde	32		m	married	baker	"	"	"	Syaten	"	Chicago, Ills	"	self								
10	Abraham Rutenberg	49		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Shelbyville	"	Altoona, Pa	"	"								
11	Rosie Frankl	20		f	"		yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	"	N.Y.	yes	sister	$9	1897						
12	Hinde Veith	16		"	single		no	no	Austrian	Stara Vas	"	"	"	brother	no	no						
13	Nelli Holoway	20		"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rio Verde	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"						
14	Rosa Davis	18		"	"		yes	yes	Austrian	Galega	"	"	"	uncle	"	"						
15	[illegible] Braun	30		"	married		no	no	Hungarian	Rio Verde	"	"	"	husband	"	"						
16	Hermann "	9		m							"	"	"	father	"	"						
17	Henry "	6		"							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Samuel "	3		"							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Moses "	[illegible]		"							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Louise Meurs	35	f	"	single		yes	yes	Belgian	Ghent	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	$25	1897						
21	Friedrich Eckhardt	34	3	m	married	cooper	"	"	German	Saarbrucken	"	Boston, Mass.	no	self	$60	no						
22	Carl Reitter	29	f	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$20	"						
23	Alex Dreyfuss	26	9	"	single	clerk	"	"	"	Czernowitz	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"		"						
24	[illegible]	35	f	"	"	agent	"	"	Russian	Antwerp	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	1897						
25	François Allonceau	61		"	married	shoemaker	"	"	Belgian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	Antwerp	home					
26	Jean "	24		"	single	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Clarence Morgans	[illegible]		"	married	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	George Fick	60	f	"	married	machinist	"	"	Belgian	Rochester, N.Y.	"	Rochester, N.Y.	no	"	"	"						
29	Jakob Schultz	23	f	"	single	butcher	"	"	German	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	1897						
30	Carl Schattell	38	f	m	"	watchmaker	"	"	Russian	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Antwerp	home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Church Nickels Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose ticket or passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, unless such person comes within one of the classes enumerated in the exceptions contained in the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich Church Nickels
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

(Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Claud Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug 1897

Robert C. Hutchinson

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. F.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 21st 189 7, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ferdinand Piel	34		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Belgian	Flandy	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Schneider	23		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joseph Boely	25		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	French	Vill. la loup	"	Danbury, Conn.	no	"	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie "	28		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Henriette "	2	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jerome "	1		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rosalka Goetstein	38		"	married	housekeeper	no	no	Russian	Zomzie	"	"	"	"	"		brother Aaron Goldstein, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Condré	48		"	single	house painter	yes	yes	German	Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	$25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosina Friender	14	6	f	"				German	Nieheim	"	Orange, N.J.	no	"	$5	no	sister Maria Friender	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie Ufinger	19		"	"				"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$10	"	sister Mrs. Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pauline Menk	20		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister H. Hirsch, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lina Kenner	23		"	"				"	Rieder	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	brother John Menk, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friederike Neuber	29		"	marr.				Austrian	Philadelphia	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	uncle Heinr. Roth, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Oerstner	23		"	"	servant	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	steerage	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonia Abraham	46		f	single	seamstress	"	"	German	Bischoen	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gustav Abraham, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] "	17		m	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Frieda Kayen	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Steinbeck	"	"	"	"	$25	"	aunt Henriette Kayen, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg Fulda	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Hannover	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ludwig Meyer	29		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Newsons, Pa.	no	"	"	Roseberg, Va.	brother Fritz Heller, Newsons, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rene Schreier	17		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Leipzig	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rozena Zacharias	18		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	Bohemian	Dolni Kruta	"	N.Y.	yes	sister	$2	"	sister Emma Schreier, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andreas Vath	29		m	—	baker	"	"	Austrian	Dolni Kruta	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	cousin	"	"	cousin Adolf Cajka, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilhelm Ruoff	18		"	single	laborer	"	"	German	Mannheim	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katherine Weinbrecht	40		f	widow	cook	"	"	Austrian	N.Y.	"	"	"	cousin	$12	no	cousin Himmelsbach, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Fenke	22		"	single	servant	"	"	German	Mannheim	"	"	"	self	$12	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefanie Lemann	36		"	marr.		"	"	"	"	"	Schneelambwyl, N.Y.	no	"	yes	no	cousin Schneelambwyl, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Maria Breisacher	17		"	single	servant	"	"	"	Rodlingen	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	husband Heinr. Seeg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katharine Adler	40		"	widow		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$25	"	cousin Julius Würstlein, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Würstlein	50		"	marr.		"	"	Austrian	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Frieda "	10		"								"	"	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harlich Chrick Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich C. Nickels
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 Robert C. Hutchinson

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 21st 1907. Arriving at Port of 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Isaac Fleischer	29		m	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Ulanzhow	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$22	no	wife Sommer Annie, mama, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johanna Hamel	36		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	Rester St. Kerchel	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	"	$30	"	husband Hilgo Hamel, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hoys	9	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elisabeth Hertog	14		f	single	laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gabriel Hertog, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sofie Laney	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother Daniel Hertog, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emmanuel Mandale	28		m	marr.	[illegible]	"	"	Belgian	Duvegeele	"	Glendale, Ill.	yes	"	yes	"	husband Wendale, Glendale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Oscar "	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carl Birkholz	48		m	single	musician	yes	yes	German	Thelada	"	Philadelphia	no	"	—	"	father " " Future Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henry Haes	54		m	marr.	shoemaker	"	"	Belgian	Brussels	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	yes	"	wife Catherine, Thelada, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
10	Catholina "	52		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Hertog, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lina Balsiger	29		f	single	—	yes	yes	Swiss	Basle	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frank Schaffhauble Schaffhausen	30		m	marr.	grocer	"	"	Swiss	Basle	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marbon Schaffhauble	24	3	m	single	locksmith	"	"	German	Basle	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	$40	citizen	home brother Frank Schaffhauble, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Victorine Lessey	28		f	marr.	[illegible]	no	no	French	(Lens) Rossen le Belle	"	Dover, Mass. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	$40	no	(cousin Henry Bisson) Spring Mass. husband no present, father Richard, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stella "	7	6	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	daughter Helene Lessey, cousin Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alfred Verreyesse	44		m	marr.	weaver	"	"	Belgian	Wroguehad Nord	"	Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josephine "	11	11	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fernande "	10	8	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jean Rousseeuw	45		m	marr.	glazier	yes	yes	Austrian	Irwin, Pa.	"	Irwin, Pa.	yes	"	—	no	home	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josephine Feeney	58	10	f	marr.	—	no	no	Belgian	Jamet	"	Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	$20	"	home son-in-law Albert De meester, Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Joseph "	16	2	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ulysse Dambresse	23		m	marr.	barber	yes	yes	French	Revin, Ardennes	"	Revin, Ardennes	yes	self	$40	"	brother-in-law Henry Brocal, Revin, Ardennes, France	"	"	"	"	"
23	Victoria "	24		f	"	—	"	"	"	Lens	"	"	"	"	—	"	sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jolomi "	5	6	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Raymonde "	7	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joseph Chevalier	34		m	marr.	mercer	"	"	"	Lens	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Delphine Nyssel	28		f	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Belgian	Moerbeke	"	Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	$40	"	husband Bernard Daley, Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Edward Van Mattebeke	31	2	m	single	—	no	no	"	Mechtebeke	"	Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	$30	"	brother Louis Mattebeke, Kewanee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anne Gittermann	19		f	"	milliner	yes	yes	Russian	Babbe	"	"	"	"	$40	"	cousin Jos. Kohn	"	"	"	"	"
30	Israel Rosenbaum	33		m	marr.	tailor	"	"	"	Popiewonian	"	Palmer Falls, Conn.	no	"	$8	"	brother-in-law Samuel Rozenbaum, Palmer Falls, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlach Ehrech Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlach Ehrech Nickels
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

(Master, Interior Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Eland Hutchenson, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Robert Hutchinson

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. D.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elisabeth christine Ohnemus	19	1	f	single	—	yes	yes	American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	self	$15	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marianna Lorsch	34		f	"	shirtwaist maker	"	"	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	Hartford, Conn.	no	"	"	yes	N.Y.	husband Abram Parker	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fete Berkowsky	34		f	married	—	yes	yes	Russian	Lomza	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses "	11		m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zeffe "	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Freude "	6		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Zlota Sigall	20		f	seamstress	—	yes	yes	Russian	Brzeskowice	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Moses Goldstein, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elias Neumark	18		m	brother	—	yes	yes	Russian	Olviendy	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Max Neumark, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chaja Tokarski	34		f	married	—	no	no	"	Lomza	"	"	"	"	$10	"	husband Max Tokarski, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mendel "	6		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Isaac Paleb	32		m	married	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Philippine Werney	27	10	f	"	—	yes	yes	German	Schatzk	"	"	"	"	none	"	cousin "Sarah" Lange, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gertrude "	11	6	f	single	—	"	"	"	Wolfenweiler	"	"	"	husband	yes	"	husband Will. Werney N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelm "	7	7	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hedwig "	6	11	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Julius Seibert	4	8	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfred Werney	1	10	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Frederund "	1	7	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter Schneider	22		m	"	stone cutter	yes	yes	"	Rixrong	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$15	1897 Chicago, Ill.	under the Schneiders, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lisa "	23		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	1897 Chicago, Ill.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carl Schröder	18		m	"	student	"	"	"	Amsbrück	"	Cincinnati, O.	no	"	yes	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22 X	Maria Lelko	59		f	widow	—	"	"	Hungarian	Dobschau	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	daughter Lina Schmeck, Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mathias Lisa	51		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	East Hampden, Me.	"	"	$8	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Otto Lehmann	31		m	married	baker	"	"	German	Coburg, Germany	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Emil Arnolda	17	11	f	single	servant	"	"	Bohemian	Chodowice	"	N.Y.	yes	"	$2	no	visitor Emilie Schultz, 13 West 88th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Hungier	46		f	married	laborer	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Deutsch Altenhof	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	"	$20	"	husband Johann Hungier, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Hungier	16		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna "	14		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michael "	8		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johanna "	5		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Herlich E. Nickels

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

(Master, Another Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Robert C. Hutchinson

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of 189 19

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Caroline Weber	28	4	f	marr.		yes	yes	German	Burkhardt	New York	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	$70	no	husband John Weber Wilkesbarre, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Weber	7	4	"	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emma "	5	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heinrich "	2	6	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie Boff	58	2	f	widow		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbara Reichelsdorfer	19	10	"	single	servant	yes	yes	"	Burkhard	"	"	"	"	—	"	sweetheart " "	"	"	"	Lameness	"
7	Anne Müller	23	1	"	"		"	"	American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	sister	$20	"	sister Anna Schmulat N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katharina "	21	4	"	"		"	"	German	Bingenwald	"	"	—	self	$45	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louise Dashley	20	7	"	marr.		"	"	American	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	no	"	"	11 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Metz	26	2	"	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilhelm Weber	29	8	m.	marr.	Laborer	"	"	German	Hersfeld	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	parents-in-law	$10	no	parents-in-law Georg Büchner, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katharine "	26	4	f.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Karl "	1	5	m.	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Thelma Kraft	26	1	"	marr.		yes	yes	American	Passaic, N.J.	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	husband	$15	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fritz "	11	m.											father	—							
16	Michael Glaesmer	24	3	m.	single	barber	yes	yes	Bohemian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	yes	self	$200	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Catharine Sterkenstein	27	1	f	marr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rosa "	16	7	"	single		"	"	German	Retzingen	"	"	"	"	yes	"	sister Chas Sterkenstein N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Betty "	3	9	"	"				American	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	—	no						
20	Carl "	2	9	m.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	citizen	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Katharina Hübner	32	8	f	marr.		yes	yes	German	Bayreuth	"	Cincinnati, O.	"	"	yes	no	husband John Adam Hübner, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johanna "	11	9	"	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johann Georg "	10	6	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Georg "	8	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gisela "	7	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna "	3	8	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann "	1	2	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Franziska Wirth	35	4	f	marr.		yes	yes	American	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	no	"	yes	employed	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Christian Mack	34	2	m.	"	butcher	"	"	Citizen	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bertha "	34	0	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain* of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E Nickels
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug. 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Received at Port of ... Aug 21 1897
Consul-Gen'l of the U.S. at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189

Robert C Hutchinson

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Jankiewiczeuta	26		f	single		no	no	Russian	Tauroggen	New York	Shenandoah Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$14	no	brother-in-law Joseph Rau, Lykes, Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hermann Lamm	37		m	married	trader	yes	yes	German	Kaiserslautern	"	N.J.	"	self	yes	"	cousin Walther Ploy, Passaic N.J.					
3	Jealius Weiss	20	7	"	single	"	"	"	"	Essingen	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	cousin Isaac Hersch, Pittsburg Pa					
4	Mendel Chyński	18		m	single	shoebinder	yes	yes	Russian	Vilno	"	Newark, N.J.	no	father	$1	no	father Solomon Chyński, Newark, N.J.					
5	Chane Goldberg	50		f	widow		no	no	"	Lwelewes	"	N.Y.	yes	son-in-law	$10	"	son in law Moses Aaronoff, N.J.					
6	Dwora "	9		"	single		"	"	"		"	"	"	brother-in-law	—	"	brother-in-law " "					
7	Chaim "	17		m	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"						
8	Leib Schwedi	17		"	"		"	"	"		"						brother Aaron Schwedski, New Haven, Conn					
9	Salomon Chyński	11		"	"		"	"	"	Vilno	"	New Haven, Conn	"	brother	—	"	father Solomon Chyński, Newark, N.J.					
10	Emmanuel Dannheisser	19	3	"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Essingen	"	Newark, N.J.	no	self		"	uncle Moses Dannheisser, Pensacola, Fla					
11	Lucas Verschueren	70		f	widow		"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Pensacola, Fla	"	"	$15	"	son Leonardus Verschueren, Chicago, Ill.					
12	Peter Vellmann	27		m	married	laborer	"	"	German	Hoboken, N.J.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	yes	1886/96 Chicago, Ill.	wife Mrs. Vellmann, Hoboken, N.J.					
13	Jules Heyghe	31		m	single	cook	"	"	American	Helena, Mont.	"	Hoboken, N.J.	no	"	"	1894/96 Hoboken, N.J.						
14	Eugene Flemiee	37		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	Lawrenceville, Kans.	"	Helena, Mont.	"	"	"	"						
15 Calif	Ezekiel Mack	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	Lawrenceville, Kans.	"	"	"	citizen	no					
16	Marie Hantz	30	1	f	"		"	"	"		"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	home					
17	Elisabeth Dillberg	23	11	"	single		"	"	German	Essen	"											
18	Catharine Semmendinger	30		"	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	N.J.	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	husband	"	"	father "Henry Dillberg Alleyhany City, Pa					
19	Magdalena "	47		"	"		"	"	"		"	N.J.	"	father	$37	no						
20	Sophie Bittermann	46		"	widow		"	"	"	Schramberg	"	"	"	self	yes	1873/96 N.J.	no					
21	Magdalena "	11	6	"	single		"	"	"		"	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"						
22	Paul Bauer	57		m	married	farmer	"	"	American	Rossville, O.	"	Rossville, O.	"	"	$25	no	son-in-law Bittermann, Elizabeth, N.J.					
23	Sophie Hoffarth	30		f	single	cookmaid	"	"	"	N.J.	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother " "					
24	Philipp "	27		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	"	yes	citizen	home					
25	Katharine Rudolph	35		f	"		"	"	German	Morgentheim	"	Jonestown, Pa	"	"	$25	"						
26	Katharine Adelmann	17		"	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	yes	"	sister Mrs Simpson, Jonestown, Pa					
27	Maria Wolfahrt	22		"	"		"	"	"		"	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother-in-law John Lang, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
28	Joseph Lang	22		m	"	tailor	"	"	American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1893/97 N.Y.						
29	Karl Mathis	22	11	"	"	farmer	"	"	German	Mendengen	"	"	"	event	"	"	event Barbara Schneider, N.Y.					
30	Anna Eisenbach	48		f	widow		"	"	American	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Erie, Pa	no	self	—	citizen	home					
												Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	"	citizen	event A. Mangold, Erie, Pa					
																	home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Harlich E. Nickels
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] Robert C. Hutchinson

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. A.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, August 21st 1897. Arriving at Port of 121 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ignatz Salomon	39	—	m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungarian	Grossvardein	New York	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother in law Daniel Stern, N.Y.					
2	Hyey Mordek	17	—	"	single	shoemaker	no	no	Russian	Lomza	"	"	"	mother	"		mother Chane Bess Mordeky, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Berisz Zagorsky	40	—	"	widow					Piatnica	"	"	"	brother	yes	18 95	brother Judel Zigorski, N.Y.					
4	Sara Esther Brown	23	—	f	married	2 XII 778 (C.O. 205 - 10/11/38)	yes	yes	"	Lomza	"	"	"	self	no	no	husband Simon Brown, N.Y.					
5	Meyer Hirsch	1	—	m							"	"	"	"	"	"	father					
6	" Singer	33	—	"	lawful separated	trading	yes	yes	Austrian	Staroynee	"	Boston, Mass.	"	brother in law	$4	"	brother in law Isaac Glassbie, Boston, Mass.					
7	Remete Ivan Hostan	24	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Kajdané	"	Woodbridge, N.J.	"	"	" 3	"	brother in law George Kary, Woodbridge, N.J.					
8	Baule Silbermann	49	—	f	"	—	no	no	Russian	Plamnica Polsk.	"	N.Y.	"	husband	" 2	"	husband Charles Silber, N.Y.					
9	Posse "	11	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "					
10	Markus "	9	7	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
11	Bores "	8	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
12	Mania "	26	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
13	Chesania Horn	22	—	"	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Jezierzany	"	"	"	"	$2	"						
14	Taube Rachel Birnmann	27	—	"	married	—	no	no	Russian	Stanowce Polski	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Chaim Elias Horn, N.Y.					
15	Jan Svjontek	28	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bartfa	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband Brial Birnmann, N.Y.					
16	Katarina Chupa	17	—	f	single	"	no	no	"	Boglarka	"	Connellsville, Pa.	"	uncle	$6	"	uncle Thos. Svjontek, Lessing, Pa.					
17	Rosa Schuster	19	—	"	"	—	yes	yes	Russian	Berdyczew	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	sister	" 12	"	sister Anna Chupa, Passaic, N.J.					
18	Cirel Natansohn	18	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	Lipsk	"	N.J.	"	"	none	"	sister Anna Schuster, N.Y.					
19	Moses Sulskij	22	—	m	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Klimbi	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Joseph Waldenstein, N.Y.					
20	Maine Nochimann	35	—	f	married	—	no	no	"	Rogovo	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Joachim Hendeles, Norfolk					
21	Lobley "	46	—	"	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband pays Abr. Simon, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
22	Thande "	11	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "					
23	Judith "	9	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
24	Schaina "	7	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
25	Leib "	2	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
26	Itzy "	1	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
27	Veronika Klavian	16	—	f	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hrnčiár	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
28	Simo Schlanger	14	—	"	"	21 95 (C.L. - 205 - 1-26-40)	"	"	Austrian	Wola Zerzycka	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Jan Tomek, Perth Amboy, N.J.					
29	Maria Kravura	15	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Bergelelek	"	N.Y.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Adam Rich, N.Y.					
30	Ferdinand Butscher	29	—	m	"	cartwright	"	"	German	Handel	"	Dallas, Tex.	no	self	yes	"	father Stefan Kravura, Passaic, N.J. uncle Johann Frang, Dallas, Texas.					

30

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Karlich Ehrich Nickels, Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Karlich E. Nickels
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1897

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Clark Hutchinson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August 1897

Robert C. Hutchinson

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

15

U. S. St Louis

August 28 97

N & U 6 Money Claims F. R.

NO 1145

1018

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 21st Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles Sorenson	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	London	Southampton	Salt Lake City Ut											9763
2	Sam'l Spiegelman	22		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md											30140
3	Frank Hinchcliffe	38		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass											12301
4	Sol Friedman	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md											12332
5	Fleet W. Elton	48		M	M	Engineman	"	"	"	Leeds	"	"											12331
6	Wm Hargrave	50		M	M	Machinist	"	"	England	"	"	New York N.Y.					Resident						
7	Mary	47		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8	John	6		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	Wm	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											1229
10	Charles Burton	26		M	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	~~Charles Harper~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bristol~~	~~"~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$60 yes~~	~~1896~~	~~no~~						3015
12	~~William do~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						1233
13	Anna Rehnmann	28		F	M	Tailor	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill	no	Brother	$8	no	Tailor Basis						4094
14	Jones Hairsten	35	11	M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$25	no	Laborer						15042
15	Leo Hassel	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	German	Zurich	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$50	no	"						6923
16	William Wirth	28		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	"						6921
17	Edward Moushuysen	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	American														6932
18	Edwin Williams	28		M	M	Miner	"	"	England	Cornwall	"	Virginia City Nev	"	"	$50	no	American Citizen						12330
19	John Stevens	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	no	"						5123
20	John Mathews	40		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Canada	London	"	New York N.Y.	"	"	$60	yes	"						10294
21	Ann Church	56		F	M	housewife	"	"	England	Peterborough	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$40	yes	"						13143
22	Esther Cox	35		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Frances Ashford Stevens	1	12	M	Infant	no	English	Hampshire	"	Boston	Travelling with her parents on Manifest A. 11												1385
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. K. Grant, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton. mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, in number, named on the foregoing List or from a personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Eyre Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis. sailing from Southampton August 21 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Margaret Cogns.	11		F	Infant		yes		Welsh	Manchester	Newyork	Canal Dover	yes	Mother		Travelling with its Mother.							8207.
2	Mary L. Cameo.	38		F	Housewife		yes		American	Penzance		Newyork				American Citizen.							
3	Beatrice do	11		F	Daughter																		10183.
4	Francis F. Smith	22		M	Miner				English	Camborne													
5	Harry Nicholls	45		M					American	Penzance				self	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	10181.
6	Alice do	42		F	wife																		
7	John P. do	4		M	S. son																		
8	Albert do	2		M												American Citizen.							10184.
9	Lee do	6		M																			
10	Edmund Moreom	57		M	Miner					Redruth						American Citizen.							
11	Thomas do	12		M	S. Assayer																		10182.
12	Ludwig Johnson	33	1	M	Laborer				Swedish	Sweden		Kansas City		self	$20	yes							47647.
13	Charles A. Youngberg	56		M	Farmer							Iowa			$20	yes	no						53886.
14	Nyls Forslund	33		M	Laborer							Michigan			$8.								52254.
15	N. Gust. Nilson	34		M								Storm City			$30								
16	Anna M. Brehmenn	38		F	M	housewife																	52255.
17	Berta do	10		F	S.	child																	
18	C. Erik do	1	3	M		do	no																
19	Harry M. Cole	54		M	Painter		yes		English	London		Newyork			yes	yes	no						9364
20	Mary Jones	35		F	Servant				American							American Citizen.							2290
21	Mathilda Simmons	45		M	wife				English					Brother	18	no	941. 3rd Avenue.						1011
22	Lottie do	17		S	Servant																		
23	Dora Bender	18			Dressmaker		yes		Russian			New York		self	$300	no	221. Madison St.						2873.
24	Rose Collinson	45			Cook		yes		English							yes	76 Ter Siesta						69105.
25	Randolph Voorhees	26		M	Carpenter				American			New Jersey											
26	Lizzie do	29		F	wife											American Citizen's.							9288.
27	Elmon do	5		M	S. child		no																
28	Vernon do	3																					
29	Ray do	11			Infant																		
30	Francis Baker	19		M	S. Clerk		yes		English			Chicago			$5	no	Mother there						7425

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Plank First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897 W. L. Plank

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lyle Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897 R. Lyle Parker

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 21 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alfred N. Olander	24		M		Supercargo			Swede	N. Lynga	New York	Stanton Ia	no	Self	$20	1889 1897 Topeka Kan	brother Olaus Olander Topeka Kan	no	no	no	good	no	5213
2	Carl Broberg	24		M.	"	Carpenter			"	Hoor	"	Topeka Kan	"	"	20	1897 Topeka Kan	Father Broberg Topeka Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5214
3	Carl G. Andersson	25		M.	Single	worker			"	uitersberg	"	Worcester Mass	yes	Self	above $30	1891-97 Worcester Mass	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5215
4	Carl J. Hagberg	25		M.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1892-97 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5215
5	Andrew Lindholm	26		M	"	"			"	Rodskyttan	"	Worcester	no	"	17	1891-97 Worcester	to pay	"	"	"	"	"	5216
6	Hilda Andersson	20		female	"	Servant girl			"	Tegelbruket	"	Springfield Mass	no	"	7	1892-97 Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5217
7	Hedvig Carlsson	26		"	"	"			"	Kvarlberg	"	Worcester Mass	no	"	1948	1892-95 Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5218
8	Gusta Pettersson	29		Male	"	Worker			"	Skara	"	St Paul Minn	yes	"	above $30	1897 St Paul	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5219
9	Hilda Berglund	20		Female	"	Servant			"	Rasbokil	"	New York	"	"	$25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5220
10	Eva Gathe	36		"	married	Wife			"	Sandviken	"	"	"	"	$15	1886-97 New York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5221
11	Markus "	7		Male	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	$27	"	"	156	"	"	"	"	
12	Josefine Larsson	39		Female	married	Wife			"	"	"	Proctor Vt	no	Self	$10	1897 Proctor	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5222
13	Carl "	6		Male	Child		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Helge "	3		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Eva Eriksson	22		Female	Single	Servant	yes		"	Nas	"	New York	yes	Self	$8	no	uncle John E. Carlsson New York	"	"	"	"	"	5223
16	Anna Johnson	24		"	Married	Wife			"	Rada	"	Proctor Vt	yes	"	7	1890-97 Proctor Vermont	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5224
17	Anders R. Adamson	16		Male	Single	Worker			"	"	"	Vermont	no	"	6	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5225
18	John E. Carlsson	38		"	Married	"			"	Rokokil	"	New York	yes	Self	above $30	1890-97 New York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5226
19	Betty "	32		Female	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Carl J. "	9		Male	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Sigrid E "	11		"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	John Nelson	30		"	married	Machinist	yes		Sweden	Askersjo	"	New Britain Conn.	"	Self	above $30	1887-97 New Britain Conn.	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5227
23	Ida "	34		female	"	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Charles A. Jonson Adler	32		Male	Single	Worker			"	Norrkoping	"	New York	"	"	above $30	1888-97 New York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5228
25	Mathilda Carlsson	31		female	"	Servant			"	Christiro	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Cousin N. C. Olsen New York	"	"	"	"	"	5229
26	Hanna A. "	5		"	"	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Lydia Hedin	18		"	Single	Servant			"	Ransjo	"	Hillman Minn	"	Self	$10	"	uncle Lars Hedin Hillman	"	"	"	"	"	5230
28	Lars J. Stone	27		Male	"	Tailor			"	Aderaker	"	New York	"	"	"	1885-97 New York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5231
29	Stina M. Jakobsson	58		Female	Married	Wife			"	Ahnehärad	"	Chicago	"	"	$20	no	Son A. Johnson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5232
30	Livilen "	24		"	Single	Servant			"	"	"	Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

30 2-14-1 7-10 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Rank First Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in my list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 189 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 189 7

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 21/7 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Ekyglund	52		m	m	labourer	Yes		Sweden	Vesjarda	New York	Chicago	do	Self	30	1872-1897 Chicago	home	no	no	no	good	no	5187
2	Josefina Andersa	30		fem	s	servant	"		"	Vik	"	Boston	"	"	10	1892-1897 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5188
3	Clara Pettersson	4		f						Hoe Hassle		Stanton			7	1869-1897 Stanton Ill							5189
4	Lida K Pettersson	18	M	"	s	servant	"		"	Visby	"	Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	15	no	brother Sister Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5190
5	Harold Leth	24		m	"	labourer	"		"	Hultsfred	"	New York	"	"	22	1892-1897	Sister	"	"	"	"	"		5191
6	Lina Olf Johansson	25		fem	"	farmer	"		"	Vesjö	"	Stanton Ill	"	"	10	no	uncle Carlson Stanton Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5192
7	Beda K Johansson	13		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	David G Johansson	19		m	"	"	"		"	Hallingeberg	"	"	"	"	10	"	Sister Mrs A Lundy Stanton Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5193
9	Hulda Pettersson	32		fem	"	servant	"		"	Hultsfred	"	New York	"	"	20	1886-1897	"	"	"	"	"	"		5194
10	Louisa "	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	home	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Johan Andersson	32		m	m	labourer	"		"	Sandhem	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	1892-1897 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"		5195
12	Hilda "	29		fem	"	maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Nelly "	8		"	"	fancy	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Alfred Soderbjelm	42		m	s	labourer	Yes		"	Wisby	"	Erie Pa	"	"	30	1882-1897 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5196
15	Frank O Johnson	47		m	m	"	"		"	Göteborg	"	Dayton O	"	"	30	1870-1897 Dayton O	"	"	"	"	"	"		5197
16	John E Persson	32		m	s	"	"		"	Grangesberg	"	Lake Charles	"	"	30	1882-1897	Sister Mrs E Norberg	"	"	"	"	"		5198
17	Frida E Norgren	17		fem	s	servant	"		"	Norberg	"	"	"	"	7	no	uncle Gust Nelson	"	"	"	"	"		5199
18	Martin Mattsson	30		m	m	sailor	"		"	Torn	"	New York	"	"	30	1888-1897 New York		"	"	"	"	"		5200
19	Anna L Magnusson	17		fem	s	servant	"		"	Venersborg	"	Kittanning Pa	"	"	5	no	Brother N L Magnusson Kittanning Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5201
20	Ingeborg M Eriksson	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston	"	"	5		Sister Mrs Nordin Boston	"	"	"	"	"		5202
21	John A Larsson	29		m	m	labourer	"		"	Engelholm	"	Georgia Barre	no	"	30	1888-1897 Georgia Barre	no	"	"	"	"	"		5203
22	Anna Olsberg	31		fem	s	servant	"		"	Hyllestorp	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	30	1891-1896 Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"		5204
23	Gustaf Carlsson	24		m	m	labourer	"		"	Hyllestorp	"	Boston	"	"	30	1892-1897 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"		5205
24	Carl A Hansen	29		"	"	"	"		"	Vaversta	"	Marinette Wis	"	"	20	1887-1897 Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"		5206
25	August Andersen	29		"	"	"	"		"	Eskilstuna	"	Boston	"	"	7	1892-1897 Boston	home	"	"	"	"	"		5207
26	Hilma Tornblom	24		fem	m	servant	"		"	Hultsfred	"	Hultsfred	"	"	10	no	Sister Mrs Lindstrand Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5208
27	Elin Soderlund	23		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5209
28	Axel Jonsson	29		m	m	labourer	"		"	Torp	"	Georgia Barre	"	"	40	1891-1897 Georgia Barre	no	"	"	"	"	"		5210
29	Hans Eriksson	45		"	m	"	"		"	Vikarbyn	"	Chicago	"	"	10	1892-1897 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"		5211
30	Anna C Blomquist	19		fem	s	servant	"		"	Hultsfred	"	NY	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		5212

1-24 1-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, U L Plant First Officer of the S.S. St Louis - from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be supplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

U L Plant

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Leyl Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis Sailing Hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 189 7

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton August 21st* 189*7* Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hulda N. Svensson	21		female	Single	Servant	Yes		Swedish	Annerhard	New York	Proctor Vt	no	Self	$8	no	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no	5233
2	Hilda E. Lind	18	9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5234
3	Sigrid Olsson	29		Married	Wife		"		"	Motala	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$10	1886-92 Philadelphia	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5235
4	Carl Gustaf Eriksen	49		Male	Single	Waiter	"		"	Hellefors	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$20	1882-97 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5236
5	Johan A. Löfquist	23		"	"	Worker	"		"	Ekeberga	"	New York	yes	Self	$10	1893-97 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	5237
6	Sigrid A. "	18		female	Single	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elin N. "	60		"	Widow	Widow	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gustaf E. Löfblad	22		male	Single	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5238
9	Selma Bengtsson	42	9	female	Widow		"		"	Mellösa	"	St. Paul Minn	"	above	$30	"	Brother in Law Dr Bengtsson St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5248
10	Andreas T. "	5	3	male	child		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ester A. "	4		female	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Axel Gustafsson	17	2	male	Single	Worker	Yes		"	Skatelöf	"	Minneapolis Minn.	"	above	$30	No	Brother in Law J. G. Johnson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5249
13	Gusta Johnson	41	1	"	Married	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Klara "	43		female	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Carl "	13		male	Child		"		"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Albertina "	11		female	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ellen "	8	10	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johan A "	4		male	"		no		"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frida K "	1	7	female	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nils J. Fridström	32		male	Single	Pastor	Yes		"	Wreskrona	"	New York	"	Self	$20	1890-97 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	5250
21	Anna M. Andersson	19		female	"	Child	"		"	Hammar	"	New Hampshire N.H.	"	"	$10	No	Uncle W. Andersson Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5251
22	Edward Berglund	36		Male	Married	Farmer	"		"	Vaxtorp	"	New York	yes	"	$20	1881-97 New York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5252
23	Asper Runge	25		"	Single	Waiter	"		"	Jarsberg Christiania	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$10	1891-97 Providence R.I.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5176
24	August Olson	20		"	"	"	"		"	Enterwik	"	New York	yes	"	$30	1894-97 New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5177
25	Ester Bratström	41		female	"	Servant girl	"		"	Kalmar	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	1892-97 N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5178
26	Anna Hammarström	36		"	"	"	"		"	Fernebo	"	Barton Vt	yes	"	$10	1884-97 Kansas	No Sister Emma Alexson Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	Hand	5179
27	Hanna Svensson	17	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$15	No		"	"	"	"	"	5180
28	Daniel James	36		M	S.	Seaman	Y		y	Wales					$1								
29																							
30																							

8-11-6
10-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

W. L. Grant Chief Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such Surgeon has, in pursuance of his instruction and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the name, nationality, last residence, and destination so much thereof as has been required by law to be furnished, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

W. L. Grant

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON,

R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Lloyd Parker

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of September 1897

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of ____ 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Amalia Johansson	44	10	f	m	Jungfru	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	Newyork	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1887-1897 New York	Sister Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	52
2	Thusia Lundberg	55													$5	1887-1897 Brooklyn							54
3	Nils Tryggvason	54		m	m	Reslar									20	1885-1897 New York	Cousin home						58
4	Axel "	14		m	s	son																	
5	Jonas A Jonsson	51		m	m	farmer					Oakland				30	1866-1897 Oakland							53
6	Charles Richard	53		m	s	tailor					Galesburg				10	1882-1897 Galesburg							60
7	Lars Hedin	63		m		farmer				Kristianstad	Wilmar				15	1880-1897 Wilmar							61
8	Johan E Wingvist	15		m	s	laborer			Sweden	Bromma	New York				$75	no	Uncle J Wingvist Brooklyn NY						64
9	Vendla Rydberg	36		f	m	machinist			Sweden	Gothenburg	Chicago				20	1872-1897 Chicago Ill	no						5-735
10	Olivia "	31		f		wife																	
11	Thure J Ekdal	24		m		laborer			Sweden	Sofejo	Jamestown				10	1890-1897 Jamestown ND	Sister home						3866
12	Magdalena Hammarskog	22		f	s	servant			Sweden	Tirnebo	Kansas City Mo		Ticket		$5	no	Br Thure Jamestown	with	No	21	RS		3867
13	Hans O Bjordal	48		m	m	Spinner			Norway	Romerborg	Boston				20	1870-1897 Boston	home						3868
14	Anna V "	12		f	s	servant																	
15	Emma K Ryd	33																					5185
16	Gerda K Asa Johansson	33															Sister J Anderson						3869
17	Gustaf Andersson	65		m	m	farmer				Vestergötland	Stanton Iowa				$30	1867-1897 Stanton Iowa	2 years home						3870
18	Helena Andersson	42		f	m	wife			Sweden	Ödeskoken	Red Oak Iowa			husband	30	1873-1897 Red Oak Iowa	my husband Red Oak Iowa						3871
19	August Sanbom	60		m		farmer				Kisa	Stanton Iowa			Self	30	1867-1897 Stanton Iowa	Uncle G Ossian						3872
20	A Henningsdotter	20			s					Nykna				Uncle	10	no	Stanton Iowa						3873
21	G A Ossian	53		m						Nykna				Self	30	1862-1897 Stanton Iowa	Home						3874
22	Samuel Rylander	54		m						Kisa					30	1862-1897 Stanton Iowa							3875
23	Svea Petterberg	16		f	s	servant				Nodinge	Providence RI			Sister	1	no	Sister J Petterberg Providence RI						3876
24	Charles Ekblad	57		m	m	laborer				Ekzjö	Chicago Ill			Self	20	1867-1897 Stanton Iowa	Home						3877
25	Christina "	52		f		wife																	
26	Augusta O Pettersson	18		f	s	servant			Sweden	Nykna	Stanton Iowa				5	no	Uncle G Ossian Stanton Iowa						3878
27	Charles J Ellers	47		m	m	machinist			Sweden	Jönköping	Hartford Conn				30	1871-1897	Home						3879
28	Helena (2)	44		f		wife										1888-1897							
29	Eva "	2		f	s	daugh			U S						30/20		Born						
30	Gustaf Sundmark	28	5-7	m	m	laborer			Sweden	Sundsvall					$50	1893-1897 Stanton Iowa	Uncle						5175

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Stewart, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 21st day of August 1897

W. L. Stewart First Officer.

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Queen University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the medical and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 21st day of August 1897

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Aug 21 1897 Arriving at Port of Aug 189 128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Eugenia Nordgren	31		f	m	Farmer	Y	Y	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	Hartford Conn	Y	Self	$30	1888 1897 New York	home	no	No	no	Good	no	4648
2	Lilly																						
3	Axel G. Nilsson	27				Painter						Roanoke Va											
4	Otto Hofstrom	34				Carpenter						Boston											29891
5	Nils O Olsson	38				Painter						Crompton R I				1889 1897							2388
6	Charlotta Jacobson	45		f	m	Wife						Providence R I				1873 1897							
7	William Andersson	52		m	m	Janitor						Cambridge Mass				1871 1897							4
8	Herman Nilsson	25		m	s	Labour						Boston				1892-1897							6
9	Emma Edberg	22		f	s	School						Centerville Mass				1879 1897							7
10	Lina Nordgren	36		f	m							Boston				1879 1897							9
11	Ida Gustafson	28		f	s							Chicago Ill				1896							
12	Augusta Eriksson	61		f	m	proprietor						Chicago Ill				1871 1896	home						13
13	Henrik Soderholm	30	8	m	m	Painter			Finland	Pulkela						1885 1897							24
14	Maria T. Johansson	20		f	s	Servant			Sweden	Stockholm		Camden N J											25
15	August Rosengren	21		m	s	Waiter				Stockholm		NY				1892 1897 New York							30
16	Carl V	19			s																		
17	Celia S. Hartman	21		f	s	Servant																	31
18	Ellen Lundberg	20		f	s																		38
19	Siri Johansson Olsson	16	8		s				Sweden	Stockholm		Camfield											39
20	Selma C Sandstrom	27			s																		40
21	Ida Soderberg	34			m	Wife			Finland's Russia			Jersey City				1887 1897							42
22	Carl Mikaelsson	36	4	m	m	Businessman			Finland	Helsingfors		Chicago Ill				1891 1897							44
23	Emilia Caelsson	35		f	m	Cook			Sweden			New York				1882 1897							45
24	Nils Hulin	37		m	m	Tailor			Finland			Chicago Ill				1887 1897							46
25	Ryder John	25			s											1882 1897							
26	Ingrid Gustafson	20		f	s	Servant			Sweden			New York											48
27	Amanda Norberg	29		f	m							Worthington Minn											50
28	Son Charles Andersson	2	6	m		Janitor			Wisconsin			Baltimore Md											4
29	Son Henning Soderberg	2	3	m		child	no		Wisconsin		30/12 18												42
30	Hilma Hellen	4	7	f		do			Finland			Jersey City											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. X. Grant, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeons, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to embarkation, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

W. X. Grant First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Leyst Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a graduate of the Queen University of Edinburgh in the year 18 that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Leyst Parker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897

Warner S. Kimball Consul of the United States at Southampton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton August 21st* 189*7* Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ivar Petter Svensson	42		Male	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Linkoping Sweden	New York	Cairo Ill	Yes	Himself	above $30	1880 Cairo 1897 Yes	Own home	No	No	No	good	No	5244
2	Emilia M. Jonsson	19		Female	Single	Servant girl	"	"	"	Eskilstuna "	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	herself	$. 18	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5245
3	John P. Anderson	23		Male	"	worker	"	"	"	Gothenburg "	"	Boston Mass	"	himself	above $30	1891-1892 Boston	own home	"	"	"	"	"	5246
4	Astrid Adamson	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Köping "	"	New York	"	"	$. 10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5247
5	Thyra Adamson	23		Female	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karen M. Anderson	23			"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5248
7	Kristina M. Nordquist	28			married	Wife	"	"	"	Eskilstuna "	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$. 30	1892-1896.	Own home	"	"	"	"	"	5239
8	Agna E. "	6			child		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ruth H. "	3			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hedda Lavinia Nordquist	26			Single	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$. 18.	no.	Brother E. Nordquist & Father A. Nordquist Buffalo. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5240
11	Ernst A. "	9		Male	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sofie W. Nilsson	28		Female	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$. 10	"	Father A. Nilsson, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5241
13	Alma Norman	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$. 18	"	Father A. Norman, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5242
14	Otto H. Johansson	15		Male	"	worker	"	"	"	Jofors "	"	Akron. Minn.	"	"	$. 2	"	Cousin C. C. Bonska alder. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	3880
15	Mary Jamessan	33		Female	Married	Wife	"	"	"	Norrvik "	"	Marquette Mich	"	"	$. 15	1884-1897 Marquette Mich	own home	"	"	"	"	"	3881
16	Nels P. Flodin	34		Male	Single	Worker	"	"	"	Kramnik "	"	"	"	"	$. 7.	1886-1897 Marquette.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3882
17	Anna Johnson	26		Female	married	Wife	"	"	"	Gefle Hytte "	"	New York	"	"	above $30	1888-1897 New York	husband & own home	"	"	"	"	"	3883
18	Arthur "	5		Male	Single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born New York	home New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	John G. Johnson	28		"	"	worker	"	"	"	Gefleborg	"	Minneapolis	"	"	above $30.	1892-97 Minneapolis	own Home Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	3885
20	Johanna Ch. Johanson	24		Female	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	Ansil "	"	Minn	"	"	$. 18	no.	No	"	"	"	"	"	3886
21	Elvida Hanna M. Klemm	11			"		"	"	"	Bjorkö "	"	Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	$. 30	No	Father J. G. Johansson Kansas city, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	10
22	Fredrik Ackerman	31		Male	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Gothenburg "	"	Galveston Texas	"	"	"	1892-97 Texas.	No	"	"	"	"	"	63
23	Hilma Petterson	24		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Orebro "	"	New York	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	64
24	Carl A. Ergo	38		Male	"	Glassworker	"	"	"	Kuste "	"	Newark. Ohio	"	"	$. 20	1891-1897 Newark. Ohio	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5181
25	Wilma Palm	17		Female	"	Servant girl	"	"	"	Gefleborg "	"	"	No	"	$. 10	No	uncle C. A. Ergo Newark. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5182
26	August Engstrom	36		Male	"	Glassworker	"	"	"	Gefle "	"	"	"	"	$. 20	1886-97 Newark. Ohio	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5183
27	Ludvig Flodberg	34		"	married	"	"	"	"	Kuste "	"	"	Yes	"	$. 19	1891-1897 Newark. Ohio	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5184
28	Anna Ashlund	23		Female	Single	Servant girl	"	"	"	Orebro "	"	New York	"	"	$. 10	1894-97. New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	5186
29	Anna E. Larsson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$. 10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Berggren	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$. 10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Plent, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 189*7*

Henry A. Lambert, Consul of the United States at Southampton

W. L. Plent, First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis, Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, duly licensed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 189*7*

Henry A. Lambert, Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon.

* Here insert Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton August 21 1897 Arriving at Port of New York August 30 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Julius Schenk	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	London	New York	New York	yes	self	$100	no	71 Fulton Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	3010
2	Louis do	18		M	S	Baker								Mother								
3	Christine Alf	22		F		Cook								self	$6		176 Mott Street New York					1213
4	Sage Kahan	14						no	Russian					Father			49 Eldridge Street New York					3648
5	Kahan Chasse	48		M	M									Husband			do do					3647
6	Joe Philipps	18		M	S	Tailor	yes							self	$30		127 Jersey St. New York					1223
7	Grace Jerusalinsky	16												Father	$10		To his Father					3644
8	Ida do	11		F																		
9	Neile Sayer	26					no							Brother			143 Division Street New York					3632
10	Frank Stricker	35		M	M	Tailor			Austrian							American Resident						3645
11	Jonaty Weil	46			M	Merchant	yes				Philadelphia			self	$30	no	75 Newark St. New York					10127
12	Eberhart Scheer	55						Hebrew	Russian		New York		yes	Son	$10	no	Son will meet Father					1338
13	Alois Feuenbeyer	34			S	Tailor		German	Germany		Buffalo		yes	self	$30	yes	no					9036
14	Mary F. Sydney	29	7	F	M	housewife		English	Jersey		New York		yes		$8	yes	To her Husband					5305
15	Joseph Neoman	19	8	M	S	Painter			London		Philadelphia		yes		$50	no	no					25701
16	Austin Ambrose	27			M	Electrician						do				American Citizen						do
17	Kate do	28		F		wife			Irish							do do						do
18	Morris H. Oberlender	23	6	M	S	Engineer			A. Citizen	Hawre		New York				do do						1331
19	Fred Seller	45		M	M	Laborer			English	Dorset		Vermont	no	self	$15	yes	no						59266
20	Sidney S. Jones	27				Laborer			English	London		Brooklyn				American Resident						3423
21	John W. Peavy	47	6			Mason				Redeuth		Conn Wall	no			no no						386
22	Dr. John W. Wiemer	40			S	Surgeon			American	London		Frances City	no			American Citizen's						2289
23	John F. Donnelly	23										Newport										
24	Alex H. Bender	26				Barmaid						New York				do do						2288
25	Geo. Reis	25														do do						
26	Edward Rodwell	24				Laborer			Russian	Southampton				self	none	no						1377
27	Benjamin Kendall	60				Miner			American							American Citizen						1376
28	Ulrika S. Haya	12		F		Servant			Finnish	Finland		Jacksonville	this	Sister	$2	no	To her Sister						1374
29	Alexander do	17		M		Laborer									$50							1373
30	Theo Frank	32				Butcher			Italian	Southampton		New York		self	$2	no	444 South 9th St. Philadelphia					1377

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Thrift First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1897 — W. L. Thrift

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Leyl Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, 30, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1897 — R. Leyl Parker

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **F**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 21st Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	22a Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles W. Clarence	43		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American	London	New York	Boston	Yes	American Citizen returning home									97621
2	Fred W. Kalkhoff	41		M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Peoria	"										8997
3	Peter G. Cohen	54		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Danville Pa	"										
4	Frank [illegible]	8		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										12225
5	Wm H. [illegible]	43		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	"										12244
6	Andrew Christenson	21		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Boston Mass	"										30123
7	Robt H. Roach	33		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"										1221
8	Wm A. Backer	36		M	None	None	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	Phila Pa	Yes										1328
9	Louis Isaacs	37		M			"	"	"	"	"	New York	"										1220
10	Emma Blake	50		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										7639
11	Grace "	11		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Stephen Morgan	30		M	M	Leather Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"										9356
13	Sam Chazmowitz	24		M	S	Capmaker	"	"	Russian	Capetown	"	New York	"				Residence						12223
14	Rachmel	35		M	M	Tailor	No	"	"	"	"	"	"										7646
15	Mrs Kate Rose Curl	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	English	London	"	Boston	"	self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Kate	3		F	S		No	"	"	"	"	"	"		more	"								9363
17	Charles	1		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"								
18	Frank Rein	26		M		Mechanic	Yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"		$30	"								2867
19	Annie Hassett	35		F	M	Servt	"	"	"	Sydney	"	Lowell Mass	"	Sister	none	"								7642
20	Jas R. Robinson	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	London	"	New York	"	self	none	no								
21	Adah	28		F	M		"	"	"		"	"	"			"								1248
22	Jas	7		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"			"								
23	John Way	53		M	M	Cutmaker	"	"	"		"	Schenectady	No	Son	$	"								7647
24	Robert R. Jones	47		M		Surgeon Asst	"	"	Welsh		"	Albany	"	paid		Yes Occasion 15 years ago								7640
25	Cow Mc Inerney	24		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	Irish		"	Oakland Cal	Yes	Brother		No Yes								7634
26	Jos Preuss	28		M		Baker	"	"	German		"	Peoria	"	self		No								1246
27	Thos Cole	22		M		Shoemaker	"	"	English		"	New York	"			"								
28	Wm Cole	17		M		Waiter	"	"	"		"	"	"			"								
29	Mrs Wm Cole	30		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"		"	"	"			"								
30	Earnest Augermiller	21		M	S	Baker	"	"	German		"	Phila	"											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. Leach, Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis, from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

W. A. Leach

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Leyst Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis, duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh; that I have examined the 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 1897

R. Leyst Parker

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 27th May 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189½.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jens Andersen	46		Male	Single	Carpenter	X	X	Russia	Denmark	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self		Citizen of U.S. of A.						4736
2	Emil Christenson	42				Farmer	X	X				New York										4737
3	Wilhelmine Andersen	54		Female		Wife			Danish						$20	No	to Johannes Andersen	No	No	No	Good	No	4738
4	Nicolai Simonsen	24	4	Male		Schoolchildren			Swedish			Clarion Pa				Citizen of U.S. of A.						4739
5	Ole Strand	48	4			Farmer			Swedish	Sweden		Chicago Ill				Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	4740
6	Niels Nielsen	23					X		Russian	Denmark						Citizen of U.S. of A.						4741
7	Anders Peter Nielsen	16				Manservant			Danish							No	to brother	No	No	No	Good	No	4742
8	Edvard Lecander	20				Farmer			Swedish	Sweden		Pedersburg Pa		Self		Citizen of U.S. of A.						4743
9	Niels Andersen	44			Married		X					New York										4745
10	Ellen Jorgensen	57					X															4746
11	Carsine Carlsen	24	4	Female	Single	Waiter				Denmark		Boston Mass		Mrs Carlsen	$4	Boston in 1896	to husband	No	No	No	Good	No	3217
12	Peter	11	2	Male	Single	Child											Mr. Carlsen in Boston Mass						
13	Holger	9	1																			
14	Fredrik Larsen	52			Married	Farmer	X	X				Nelson Pa		Self	$30	Citizen of U.S. of A.						0219
15	Helene	15		Female	Single	Milliner																
16	Emil Meyerson	24		Male	Single	Mechanic						New York										4747
17	Charles Nelson	35			Married				Russian	Sweden												5354
18	Mathilda Clarison	15	11	Female	Single	Servant maid			Swedish			Boston Mass			$5	No Citizen of U.S. of A.	to Worcester Mass Clarison	No	No	No	Good	No	5353
19	Tina Maj. Clarison	20	8						Russian													
20	Clara M. Anderson	3	2			Child			Swedish													
21	Anna M. Karlsson	13	11						Swedish			New York				No	to husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5364
22	Ring Johnson	23	3			Waiter									$2		to brother in Minneapolis Minn						5355
23	Per Andersson	20	3	Male		Shoemaker			Russian			Minneapolis Minn			$30								5356
24	Hanna Thorsson	36	4	Female	Married	Wife			Swedish	Sweden					$20	No Resident of U.S. of A.							5357
25	Lisedde Carlsson	23	3				X					New York										5358
26	Mathilda Nicholsson	25	11		Single	Waiter			Swedish													5359
27	Hilda J. Carlsson	34	8												$20	No						5360
28	Bertha Maria Jonsson	18	11												$10		to brother in Minneapolis Minn					5361
29	John F. Rehnlund	35	2	Male	Married	Clerk			Russian							Citizen of U.S. of A.						5362

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. L. Peet, First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Geo. L. Peet, Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St. Louis sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton 24th Aug 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 189[illegible]

1	2	3			7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Able to Read	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and, Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Karthias Jonsson	20		Male		Swedish	Swedish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$30		Parker & M. Sol 9						5303
2	Nina Rosalia J. Pederson	18	11	Female		Swedish														5304
3	P. M. Weinberg	41	5	Male	Farmer	Russian			Reynolds N.D.			$8.	No	Interpreter M. Johnson	No	No	No	Good	No	5305
4	Carl G. Olsson	31	4		Minister				Pomeroy Iowa					Soldier of U.S.A.						5130
5	Anna G. Olsson	35	4	Female	Wife															
6	Sofia Dahlgren	58	6	Female	Widow	Swedish			Brooklyn N.Y.		Relatives Friends	$5		Father daughter N.Y.						13205
7	Helgar	11	0	Male	Child															
8	Maria Lena Pederstadter	52	0	Female	Widow				Chicago City Minn		Relatives	$30		Father Carl Nelsson						13206
9	Charley Svensson	24	5	Male	Laborer	American			St. Paul Minn		Self	$20	4½	Brother Carl Nelsson					Injured	13207
10	Niels M. Johnsson	32							Chicago Ill											
11	Gusta Carlson	23		Female	Miss	American	"	"	New York	"										1542
12	Alma "	19			"	"	"	"	"	"										1540
13	Amey Aqualina	12																		"
14	Amanda Sandberg	21							Barbo Mass											"
15	Anna Andersen	22				Swede														1535
16	Josef Möller	33		male	Engineer	Austrian			Barbo Mass		my self	over $30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1536
17	Edward Johnson	43			Laborer									American Citizen						1537
18	Carl Lindvall	31			married Farmer															1538
19	Helena	30																		1539
20	Carl Anshelm	25			single Laborer				Chicago Ill											
21	Ludvig Nasler	28			Mr Peddler	Hungarian	Budapest		New York		self	mine	no	Father Sister						
22	Hanneloman Beka	26																		1382
23	Robert H. Eames	31			Miner				Pittston Pa.					American Citizen						1384
24	William do	10																		
25	Lazarus Sussman	16			Tailor	no			New York		Friends									1381
26	Ingen Eriksson	36			Sailor	no	Norway		Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$18		American citizen	174	43	15	128		
27	Sarah do	1	6		child	no	Norway							do do				Brooklyn N.Y.		
28	Anna Hansen	27			Wife	Yes	Swedish		New York					do do						1386
29	Matts Nilsen	30			Laborer				Ohio					do do						62
30	William Fliesrand	33			Farmer		Norway		Sauk Dakota					do do						63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. Grant Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Sly Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct list and true statement of the names of all the said passengers, and of the facts required to be stated in such List or Manifest in relation to them, and that I have also made a personal examination of the sanitary and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August 189[illegible]

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton August 21 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether over $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hannah Davies	39	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes		Welsh	Merriston	Newyork	Connellsville	no	Husband	more	no	Husband Boy 573	no	no	no	Clear	no	
2	William do	8		M	S	son								Father			Connellsville						1336
3	Mary do	4		F		daughter	no																
4	Linka do	3																					206396
5	Emily Bennett	32			M	Housewife	Yes		American	Loughboro'		New Boston	no			American Citizen							
6	Lily West	22			S	Domestic						do				do	do						
7	Walter Simons	37	10	M	M	Miner			English	Cornwall		Newyork	Yes	self	more	Yes	no						3701
8	Alfred T. Winter	68		M		Farmer			American	Southpton		Iowa	no			American	Citizen						1370
9	Walter do	26		M								do				do	do						1372
10	Henry Trollope	30	6	M	S	Cutter			English	London		Lowell Mass				do	No						1959
11	Otto Schneider	28	2	M		Merchant			German			Newyork			£20	no	no						8286
12	Thomas J. Sydenham	25	3	M		Coachman			English			Baltimore			more	Yes	American Citizen						8287
13	Thomas Mitchell	52		M		Engineer			Canadian	Brighton													13340
14	Charles W. Uridge	50		M	M	Carriage Maker			English	London		Fargo Dak	no		more	Yes	To a Brother						
15	Mary do	45		F		wife								Husband									1010
16	Ethel do	15		F	S	servant								Father									
17	Marjorie do	12	6	F																			
18	Willie do	1		M		Infant	no																1379
19	Virgie L. Laue	16		F	S	College	Yes		American	Southboro		Newyork	Yes			American Citizen							
20	Leo J. Ring	18		M		College										do	do						11858
21	Franz Meinz	29		M	M	Merchant			German	Germany				self	more	no	no						
22	Amanda Waisanen	30		F	M	Housewife			Finnish	Finland		Red Lodge	no		$30	no	To her Husband						13775
23	Jacob do	7	6	M	S	son								Mother			Father						
24	Adolf H. D. Schulz	22		M		Teacher			German	Germany		Chicago Ill	no	self	Yes	no	to brother in law Mr. Moffatt 56 Moffatt St						9449
25	Dorothea do	26		F	M	wife						Chicago Ill	no	Mother									
26	John A. Björkman	32		M	M	Tailor			American	Sweden		Newyork				American Citizen							6137
27	Charles W. Jones	35		M		Painter				Norway		Chicago	no			do	do						6517
28	Carl L. Olson	41		M		Trader										do	do						6136
29	Charles J. Malby	22		M	S	Laborer			English	Manchester		Philadelphia	no	self	more	Yes	Yes						1680
30	Robert Taylor	23		M		Worker			English	Boulton		Newyork					no						13803

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis from Southampton

I, H. Clyde Parker First Officer of the S.S. St. Louis in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the said List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as otherwise stated in the said List or Manifest, the information in which is true in every particular, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

H. Clyde Parker First Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August 1897

Thomas Lucas Deputy Collector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. Curtis Harley Mercer, M.D. of the S.S. St. Louis in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the total and physical condition of such passengers.

I, H. Curtis Harley Mercer, M.D. of the S.S. St. Louis do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein as; that I have found

H. Curtis Harley Mercer M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton August 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mathias Olsen	29		M.	S	Farmer	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Newyork	Minnesota	yes	Brother	$20	no	To his Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	1685
2	Nilsine Halvorsen	41		F.		Servant						San Francisco		self	yes	no	To her Brother						1651
3	Jacene do	11		M.		scholar																	
4	Caroline C. Foss	32		F.	M.	wife			American Citizen			no											
5	Carsten do	9		M.	S	child																	
6	Leonard do	7	9				no																
7	Malvin do	3														American Citizen							11415
8	Johannes A. Andersen	11	6				yes																
9	Josephine Hellingsen	11		F.			yes																
10	Ella Foss	2			Infant		no																
11	Ida M. Olsdatter	18			S	Servant	yes		Swede	Sweden		Bellevue		Cousin	$8.	no	To her Cousin						11416
12	Hener Olsen	29		M.		Farmer	yes		Norwegian	Norway		Canada		self	$20.	yes	no						15718
13	Leendt Seelgen	18				Joiner									$5.	no	To his Brother						1579
14	William C. Castle	50	6		M	Grocer			England, Boston			Baltimore			$50.	Going to his old home							
15	Harriett do	50	9	F.		wife								Husband									2285
16	Kate B. do	19	10		S	Daughter								Father									
17	Fred C. do	12	11	M.		Son																	
18	Hannah Evans	34	1	F.	M	Domestic			Welsh	Morriston		Canal Dover		self	none	no	Husband. Box 653.						
19	Lawson T. do	11	7	M.	S	Son								Mother		yes	Canal Dover. Ohio						8207
20	Ida Bovell do	9	2																				
21	Albert E. Wirth	25	4			Mason			English	Harlow		Chicago		self		no	no						2284
22	Emma Dunn	48		F.		Domestic				Ryanne		Virginia		no		yes	To her Brother						6326
23	William Done	39	1	M.	M	Mason				Cambridge		Duxbury	yes		none	no	To friends						
24	Hanna do	37		F.		wife								Husband									53593
25	James do	16		M.	S	Son								Father									
26	Fanny do	11		F.		daughter																	
27	Rose do	9																					
28																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. T. Grear, Master of the S.S. St Louis, sailing from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personally inspected said Surgeon's report of such examination, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

W. T. Grear

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897 at Southampton

Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of in complete, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said and physical condition of each passenger.

A. Lloyd Parker

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August 1897 at Southampton

Chief Officer of the S.S. St Louis

Bailey Marcath

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis. sailing from Southampton. August 21 1897. Arriving at Port of Newyork. 1897.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emily Faye.	26		F.	S.	Servant			English	London	Newyork	East Buffalo	no	Cousin	$3.00	no	To her Cousin's	no	no	no	Good	no.	1311
2	William Adams.	56		M.	M.	Potter			American Citizen	Liverpool		Ohio.		self	more	American Citizen							1323.
3	Mary do.	54		F.		wife																	
4	Henry Stevens.	32		M.	M.	Gardener			English	Hampshire		Boston				American Resident							1318.
5	Ingeld do.	31		F.		wife																	
6	James Rixon.	30	6	M.		Machinist			A. Citizen	London		Brooklyn				American Citizen							874448.
7	Re Levy.	22	6	M.	S.	Barmen			English			Newyork			none	no	113 Bedford Avenue Brooklyn						2282.
8	Geoge Pearce.	28		M.		Valet			English			Niagara			$45	no	no						2283.
9	Lewis Thomas.	32		M.		Laborer			Welsh	Cardiff		Elas. City			$30.	no	Brother in Law						5050.
10	Hugh Cochrane.	26		M.	S.	Enneskiller			American	London		Newyork				American Citizen.							2274.
11	Barnet Jeffe.	29		M.	M.	Travellers				Southampton						No.	No.						1366.
12	Hymard Solomon.	27		M.		Bookbinder						Philadelphia				No.	No.						1367.
13	Hatherett Mc. Neir.	62	10	F.		Housewife			English	Rowlstye		Newyork		self	more	no	no						1368.
14	Edgar E. Smith.	17	5	M.	S.	scholar								H. Mc. Neir									
15	Abeam Brighton	40		M.	M.	Merchant			A. Citizen	England		Edeater				American Citizen.							1321
16	Minnie do.	11		F.	S.	daughter																	
X 17	James Pearce	29		M.	M.	Bedmaker			English	Sussex		Lennox Mass	no	self	$22.00	no	To his Brother							1241
18	Annie Mawditt.	22		F.	S.	Servant			A. Citizen	Bristol		Brooklyn				American Citizen.							6614.
19	Charley Baligian	30		M.	M.	wife			Armenian	London		Newhaven	no.		$3.00	no	Husband. 37. Orange Street. Newhaven Connecticut						3008.
20	Agop do	4		M.	S.	child	no							Mother									
21	Nigohos do	3																					
22	John Jewett.	21	6			Grocer	yes		English			Philadelphia		self	$25	no	Brother in Law						2283.
23	Ann Samson.	56		F.	M.	wife.	no		Welsh	Liverpool		Ohio.	no	Husband	$100	no	To her Husband						1332.
24	Elizabeth Samson.	16															do						1333.
25	Lizzie do	17			S.	Domestic	yes							Father			Father						do
26	David W. do.	14		M.		scholar																	do
27	Mary do.	23		F.		Domestic																	do.
28	Thomas Webb.	31		M.		Laborer			American	Rochester		Rowe.				American Citizen.							1349.
29	Charles A. Searle.	25	2	M.		Compositor			English	Winchester		Newyork.		self	$45.	no	no						1369
30	Thomas Samuel.	23		M.		Collier			Welsh	Liverpool	29 10 19	Pittsburg			15								8208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

R. Clyde Parker Master of the S.S. St. Paul sailing between the ports of Southampton and Newyork do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

AFFIDAVIT FOR SURGEON.

STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

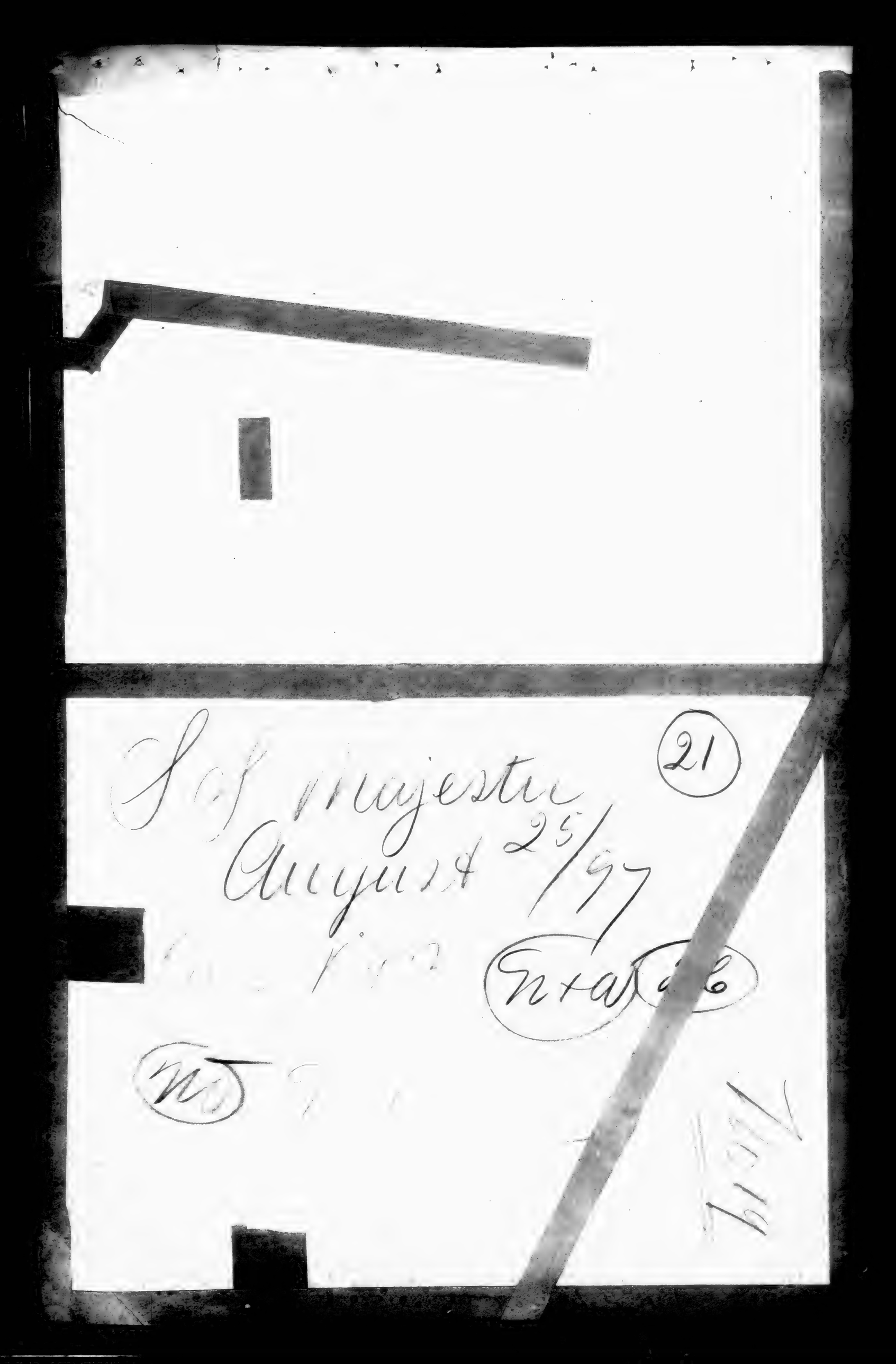
I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 5 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York



WHITE STAR LINE.

Queenstown

List No. H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, Aug 19 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 Contract Ticket No	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if less than $30	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No 306351	1	Maggie Lally	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Strokestown	Newyork	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$30	Yes Left Phila	To reside with U S Ass No	No	No	No	Good	No
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	16																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J Smith RCC Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. J. R. Dysphlan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Medical College Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers [illegible]

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. G

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pass
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	1	Edmd Campion	39		M	M	Labr	yes		Irish	Goresgrort	Newyork	Troy	no	U.S Citizen				no	no	no	good	no
	2	Ellie Brennan	30		F	S	H.keeper	"		"	"	"	Phila	yes	U.S Resident			870 Butler Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Pat whalen	17		M	"	Labr	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	self $10	no			"	"	"	"	"
	4	Sarah Hayes	35		F	"	H.keeper	"		"	Listowel	"	Boston	yes	U.S Resident				"	"	"	"	"
	5	wm walsh	28		M	M	Fireman	"		"	Maryboro	"	Grandlapids Mich	no	U.S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
	6	Kate ..	25		F	"	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	7	Brgt Power	40		"	S	Housekeeper	"		"	Stradballa	"	newyork	yes	U.S Resident				"	"	"	"	"
1	8	Hughnack	50		M	"	Lab	"		"	Clare	"	Niagra Falls	yes	Citizen U.S.A			Cousin Kate Hughes 48 E 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
2	9	Mary Banbury	18		F	"	Scout	"		"	Ballylongford	"	Newyork	"	self $10	no			"	"	"	"	"
2	10	Patrick murphy	30		M	S	Clerk	"		"	Wexford	"	Newyork	yes	Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
2	11	Dan'l Curley	20		F	"	Grocer	"		"	Ennis	"	Springfield	"	Aunt $10	no		Aunt 17 Edged St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Nicht Hehir	50		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Corofin	"	Fall River	no	U.S Resident			R.C. Patrick Courtney Ringaroe Kilay	"	"	"	"	"
2	13	John Courtney	25		M	S	Labr	"		"	Drogheda	"	Philadelphia	yes	self $80				"	"	"	"	"
2	14	Mary Hanne	20		F	S	Serat	"		"	Millstreet	"	Jersey City	no	Aunt $1		no	Aunt Ellen Rugg 114 Lexington Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
2	15	Philip o Burke	40		M	M	Lab	"		"	Roscrea	"	Newyork	yes	Citizen U.S.A				"	"	"	"	"
2	16	Joseph Mallen	21		"	M	Boilermaker	"		"	Tuam	"	Brooklyn	no	City				"	"	"	"	"
	17	maggie ..	30		F	"	H.keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	Resident				"	"	"	"	"
	18	Anthy Deane	18		M	S	Clerk	"		"	Edenmullet	"	Chicago	yes	self $2.50	no		Aunt Margt Lawrence 2284 Wallace Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
2	19	Julia Canavan	26		F	"	Serat	"		"	Headford	"	Newyork	"	Resident U.S.A				"	"	"	"	"
	20	Kate	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
2	21	Thomas Hart	21		M	"	Lab	"		"	Dromore	"	"	"	sister $12		no	sister Annes aged Partrick Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
2	22	Celia o Connell	35		F	"	H.keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	Resident U.S.A				"	"	"	"	"
	23	Peter Cunning	19		M	"	Lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	self $15		no	sister Cora 704 E 20th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
2	24	James Boland	29		"	"	"	"		"	Tullamore	"	Tyrone	"	Citizen U.S.A				"	"	"	"	"
	25	My Lifes	27		F	M	H.keeper	"		"	Dorey	"	Brockton	no					"	"	"	"	"
	26	Margt	27		"	S	Housfo	"		"	Cowedford	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
	27	William	4		M	S	Child	"		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
	28	John	4		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	Children with Parents Boo Residents Usa				"	"	"	"	"
	29	Eliza	2		F	"	"	"		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
	30	Julia 110	1		"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 189 7 — Edward J Smith Master

Steven M Scanlan Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas [illegible] McLaughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Physicians & Surgeons of England and Dublin Queens College [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 189 7 — Thomas [illegible] McLaughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

Steven M Scanlan Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, Aug 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
14066	1	Catherine Desmond	29		S		Maid	yes	yes	Irish	Kinsale	newyork	Newyork	yes	self	Resident		U S A	no	no	no	Good	no
~~16578~~	~~2~~	~~Mary Ann Barry~~	22				Servt	no	no		Ballylongford					$10	no	Cousin 425 E 20th St New York					
20597	3	Winifred Canavan	20					yes			Headford		Brooklyn			$20		Thomas Canavan 470 Dean St Brooklyn					
24954	4	Thomas Madden	22				Lab				Boy Cutter		Newyork			$25		John Deane Newyork					
27004	5	Teresa Regan	22				Servt				Castlerea		Newjersey	no		$10	Newjersey 96	Hannon ave Harrison N J					
27452	6	Mary McManus	40								Mullingar	1894	Newyork	yes		$20	Newyork 1895	Sister 61 Lawrence St Brooklyn					
53	7	Mary Duffy	25													$30	do 1896	no					
	8	Julia	22													$30	no						
	9	Teresa	20													$30							
54	10	Patrick McLean	60		M		R R man																
	11	Bridget	25				Waitress											Resident U S A					
	12	Andrew	23		M		R R man																
23819	13	Minnie Carroll	23				Waitress				Waterford		Boston	Ticket		$30	no	Sister 52 Gore St Lowell Mass					R.S.
22388	14	Johana McConnor	33				Maid				Dingle		Holyoke Mass	no		$10	Resident U S A						
11083	15	Lizzie Power	23								Waterford		Chicago	yes	Mother	$7.50	no	Bro in Law Thomas Carter Riverside Chicago					
5977	16	Delia Lavin	18				Maid				Carrick Tenon		Newyork		Self	$25		Bro James Sheenis Hotel Broadway & 29th St Newyork					
8	17	Patrick Henry	28		M	S	Labr				Charlestown		Boston	yes		$5	Boston 4 Years 1895	Sister Kate Henry Danvers Mass					
9	18	Wm Giles	22								Gorey		Boston Mass	no		$15	no	Bro Matthew Giles 17 Wynne St Brockton Mass					
80	19	Julia McGregan	24				None				Ballybunnock		Newyork	yes		$5	Newyork 1893	Sister 16 Engalls ave Lynn Mass					
82	20	Mary Shea	19				Servt				Kilmore					$20	no	Cousin Thos Shea 42 W 14th Newyork					
30664	21	Ralph McCarthy	20								Roscarbery		Bridgeport	no	Sister	$10		Sister 515 Fairfield ave Bridgeport					
5985	22	Michael Clancy	44		M		None				Limerick		Newyork	yes		Citizen	U S A						
21006	23	Daniel Griffin	19				Farmer				Askeaton				Self	$25	no	Bro Dave 55 Newyork					
5985	24	Michael Moriarty	36		M		Labr	none									Resident						
6	25	Francis Farrell	26		M		Student				Woodford		Altoona Pa	no	self	$25	no	Cousin Jr Fox Altoona Pittsburg					
4	26	Daniel Desmond	23				Labr				Kinsale		Newyork	yes		$30		Aunt 64 Smith St Brooklyn					
30733	27	John Lafoin	35		M	S	Builder				Waterford		Newyork				Citizen						
5988	28	Micel Lashman	32				Hatter				Lorgan Kerry		Newjersey				Self Citizen U S A						
264	29	Bridget Leary	52				Nurse				Graigalkas						Resident U S A						
	30	James	27				Machinist				Kildare												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 189 7 Edward J Smith Master.

Samuel Wood Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

28 names

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J McLoughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of Ireland Bellevue College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 189 7 Wm J McLoughlin Surgeon sailing therewith

Samuel Wood Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ____

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 19 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
25515	1	Delia Foley	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes		Irish	Dunshaughlin Co Dublin	New York	Newfoundland	no	Self	$32	no	sister 325 Livingston st Elizabeth Port nj	no	no	no	Good	no
71	2	Denis Organ	26		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Thospatrick	"	Chicago	yes	"	$80	"	bro 12 89 st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
25611	3	michl Kiely	29		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Patrickswell	"	New York	"	"	$45	"	sister 476 21 st New York	"	"	"	"	"
25815	4	Brid M Shea	27		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Waterford	"	Boston	"	"	Resident	U S A		"	"	"	"	"
16	5	Brid M Gorman	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Husband aunt	"	"	"	"	"
17	6	alice Hanrahan	22		F	no	Weaver	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	Saratoga	no	Husband	$30	no	295 Union ave Saratoga Springs	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Wm	26		M	Sin	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$30	"	aunt do	"	"	"	"	"
18	8	Bridget Canty	33		F	S	Maid	"	"	American	Bonnekon	"	Boston	yes	Resident				"	"	"	"	"
25929	9	Anne Cassin	50		F	Wd	no	"	"	Irish	Rathdowney	"	New York	"		do	no		"	"	"	"	"
26609	10	James J Curtin	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Tagnalstown	"			Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
27033	11	mary Katehanger	20		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Curraghroe	"	Providence	"	self	$10	no	Henry Kengle Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
27126	12	Bridget Lunn	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Shrule	"	Brooklyn	"	Resident				"	"	"	"	"
27406	13	Bridget Walpole	16	6	F	"	none	"	"	"	Tosfield Leyton	"		no	self	$25	no	sister 162 Henry st Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"
27502	14	Mary A Doorly	16		F	M	Maid	"	"	"	Clara	"	Waterbury	yes	"	$30	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Bridget	21		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Meriden	"	"	$30	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Bridget	38		F	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Orleans Ia	—	"	$30	No	cousins	"	"	"	"	"
27601	17	Cecil Ryall	22		M	"	Servt	"	"	"	Middleton	"			"	$25	no	bro David "New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	18	Ellen Keough	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Clare Limerick Bass	"			"	$25	"	cousin 128 E 29 st New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	19	Mary Ryan	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	20	Lot McNamara	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Albany Ny	no	Citizen			U S a	"	"	"	"	"
62842	21	Eliza Evans	18		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Louth	"	New York	yes	Self	$10	No	Sister 35 W 127 st New York	"	"	"	"	"
70135	22	Peter Galligan	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Cleveland	"	"	$100	New York 1894	no	"	"	"	"	"
71880	23	Matt Lowry	31		M	"	Servt	"	"	"	Moate	"	Boston Mass	"	Resident			U S a sister	"	"	"	"	"
53432	24	John Maloney	46		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Banska	"	New Haven Conn		U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
18870	25	Deborah Flaherty	28		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Castlegregory	"	Somerville Mass	no	Self	$10	no	Bro 20 Washington st Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"
21057	26	John Kennedy	36		M	M	Driver	"	"	"	Dublin	"	New York	yes	"	$20		Resident U S a	"	"	"	"	"
21954	27	Patrick murphy	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Enniscorthy Co Wexford	"			Uncle	$15		do do	"	"	"	"	"
5981	28	John Sheahan	22		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Kenmare	"			U S Resident				"	"	"	"	"
	29	Monty Shea	25		M	"		"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"
	30	Con Healy	26		M	"		"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"

112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 189 7 Edw J. Smith Master.

James W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William T. M. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 1897 William T. M. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

Queenstown

Queenstown

D

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, Aug 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
3198	1	Thomas Ryan	21		M	S	Lab	yes		Irish	Oola Limerick	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$15	Never	Sister Mrs Tobin 115 W 85th st Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
9045	2	Minnie Connaughton	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballymore	"	"	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
11080	3	Lizzie O'mara	19		"	"	"	"	"	American	Terrybank	"	Jersey City	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"
	4	Bridget	40		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Cod Waterford	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Residents U S A	"	"	"	"	"
81	5	Mary F Doran	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$500	Montana 1896	Sister Mrs Jo Breen 4 Iron Bdg 432	"	"	"	"	"
82	6	Mary Corcoran	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montana no	"	"	$500	Montana 1896	Sister Mrs Jo Breen 4 Iron Bdg 432	"	"	"	"	"
13486	7	Nora Delany	26		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	Yes	Father	$10	no	Mrs Jo Barry 30 Fremont ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
18871	8	Thomas Griffin	30		M	W	Tailor	"	"	"	Aughrim	"	"	"	Self	$100		Citizen U S A	"	"	"	"	"
19675	9	Norah Aheron	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Shrabby	"	Boston	"	"			Bro John Aheron Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
20086	10	Peter Swords	19		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Middleton	"	Newyork	"	"	$250	no	Bro wm 988 Decatur ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20136	11	John Hughes	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Rhode King's Co	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"
21693	12	Harry Kean	24		M	W	Lab	"	"	"	Cosanfane Cavan	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$5	"	Bro wm 115 E 72 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
21	13	Patrick Cauly	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lome Cavan	"	Holyoke	no	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"
21946	14	Kate Sheehan	19		F	Single	Maid	"	"	"	Aughleam Co Clare	"	"	"	"	$50	Ohio 1896	Sister Mrs Hart Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22670	15	Ella J Minehane	21		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Dermoy	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$30	no	Cousin 22 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
22815	16	Mary A Mulligan	21		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Schull	"				Resident U S A							
	17	Rosea Dunne	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Durlehood	"	Newjersey	no	"	$10	no	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
16	18	Samuel Cox	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Cleffens	"				$15	"		"	"	"	"	"
22915	19	Patrick Mc Dermott	35		"	"	Guarsman	"	"	"	Carngarine	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$15	"	Bro 250 Wyckoff ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
23099	20	James Fleming	22		"	M	none	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Newyork			Resident U S A							
	21	Ellen	22		"	M		"	"	"	Frenchpark	"	Jersey City	"	"	$30	"	Resident U S A	"	"	"	"	"
23241	22	Norah O'neill	22		F	S	Sworn	"	"	American	Killarney	"											
23506	23	Robert J Irwin	36		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Mountshannon	"	Denver Col	no	"	$100	no	Resident Citizen U S A	"	"	"	"	"
23441	24	Martin M Walsh	20		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	Ballinrobe Co Clare	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$25	no	Aunt Mrs D Bradley 46 Eastburgh st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
24502	25	Francis Crowley	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Adrigole	"				$25	"	Sister 530 Broome st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
43	26	Kate Doolin	21		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Ducknevine	"				$25	no	Cousin 1298 40 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Alicia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		"											
25172	28	Norah Murphy	50		"	M		"	"	"	Effernan	"	Washington			$25		cousin do					
	29	Mary	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"		"											
	30	Lizzie	9		"	"	"	"	"	"		"											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 189 7

Samuel Boyd U S Commissioner

E J Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William L N Houghlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have twenty four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland & Belleveu Hospital College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 189 7

Samuel Boyd U S Commissioner

W L N Houghlin

Queenstown

Queenstown

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 19th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
20691	✓ 1	Mary Healy	17	10	F	S	Maid	yes		Irish	Cahir	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister 99 Henry st Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
92	✓ 2	Brid Murphy	17		F	S					Dingle	Westfield	Westfield		Uncle	$10		Uncle 17 Clinton ave Westfield					
94	✓ 3	Daniel	26		M		Lab				Rockchapel		Chicago		Brother	$20		Bro Maurice will go with Bridge brother in newyork					
95	✓ 4	Margaret Madigan	18		F		Servt				Clonmeylisane		Jerseycity		Aunt	$5		Aunt Sarah Jersey City N J					
96	✓ 5	Thomas Mahive	22		M		Lab				Ballylongford		Newyork		Brother in law	$10		Brother in law Patk Brennan 458 E 20th st Newyork					
30700	✓ 6	Martin Riordan	21								Listowel				Sister	$30		sister Mrs Carroll Staten Island					
1	7	Mary A McGreevy	16		F		Servt				Croghan				Uncle	$15		Cooks Bulvey 104 street Newyork					
2	✓ 8	Edmond O'Donnell	20		M						Dungarvan		Chicago		Sister	$4		Sister Mary Boulevard st Chicago					
3	✓ 9	Alice Bourke	18		F								Columbus O		Brother	$25		Bro James 80 Eugene st Columbus O					
4	✓ 10	James Hayes	22		M		Lab				Roscarbery		Newyork			$5		Bro Wilton st Jersey City N J					
5	11	Eugene O'Neill	18								Sealand	Cork	Statenisland			$5		Bro Thomson ave Port Richmond S I					
20	✓ 12	Edward Whitney	17		M		Farmer				Queenstown		Brooklyn	no		$10		Bro Patk Corner of Franklin ave Brooklyn					
22	✓ 13	Maggie Feely	21		F	S	Maid				Leitrim		Newyork	yes	Sister Mary	$10		Sister 34 W 6 st Newyork					
6683	14	Mary Costello	21		F		Servt				Kilcormer		Jersey		Sister	$5		Sister 703 Somers ave Jersey City					
99	✓ 15	Mary Leary	22								Queenst		Newyork		Uncle	$20		Uncle Patk Sullewan Newyork					
7121	✓ 16	Caroline Burrowes	18								Castlebar		Philadelphia		Sister	$10		sister 15 Ellsworth st Philadelphia					
19	✓ 17	Ellen Bishop	40		F	M	H Holder			Citizen	Dublin		Newyork		husband	$20	Resident U S A						
	✓ 18	William	5				Child with mother																
24	✓ 19	Mary McLoughlan	22		F	S	nil	yes		Irish	Clare		Brooklyn		Sister	$10	no	sister Ellen st 606 seventh Brooklyn					
25	✓ 20	Johana Holmes	24							Citizen	Killaloe		Newyork		Self	$10	Resident U S A						
26	✓ 21	Jessie McGlynn	15	11			Maid				N.Y. Forbes		Brooklyn		Sister	$7.50	no	Sister Royal Graveland Brooklyn					
27	✓ 22	Lizzie Higgin	14								Ballivor Meath		Newjersey			$5		sister 128 aqueduct st Newark					
28	✓ 23	Mary Hurley	17								Cromane		Newyork		Aunt	$2		Aunt 200 King st Northampton					
31	✓ 24	Jane Curtis	20								Cork		Kansas City		Sister	$10		sister Susan Kansas city					
	✓ 25	Kate Greene	29		F	M	H wife			Citizen	Aglfield		Newyork		Resident U S A								
	✓ 26	Bath	8		M	S	Child			U S	with Pat Higgins Mother												
	✓ 27	Bernard	6																				
	✓ 28	Harold	2																				
56	✓ 29	John Farrington	28				Fireman			Citizen	Lucoist Prison		To Fall River	yes	Resident U S A								
21412	✓ 30	Patk Calleaney	55		M	M	Engineer			Citizen	Frenchpark		Newark	no	Citizen do								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J McNaughton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have twenty five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College Newyork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein and that I have answered and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Queenstown

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 19th Aug 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189

Ticket No.	Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
30650		1	Mary Howley	19		F	S	Maid			Irish	Murragh	Newyork	Hartford Conn	No	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mary Burns Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
54		2	John Kelly	23		M	"	Lab			Roscommon	Rosscommon	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	$20		Cousin Con Donnelly 6 Newyork					
55		3	Katie Connolly	25		F	"	Waiter			"	Stranton	"	P " "	"	Resident								
		4	Rosanna	17			"				"	Edgeworthstown	"	" " "	"	Brother	$15	No	220 Pacific 630 Kossuth st Providence					
56		5	Norah Collins	17			"	Servt			"	Middleton	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$35	"	Sister Ellen Collins 2 Newyork					
57		6	Hannah Stack	17			"	Lab			"	Abascara	"	" "	"	uncle	$20	"	uncle 54 Greenwich st Newyork					
58		7	Ellie Murphy	20			"	Maid			"	Tralee	"	San francisco	"	Sister	$50	"	Sister Hannah 8 King st San francisco					
6[illegible]		[illegible]	Mary Condon	15	6		"	Scholar			"	Newross	"	Fairport N.Y.	"	aunt	$15	"	aunt Mary Mallorey 117 Portsmouth Terrace Rochester					
		9	Ellie	17	11		"						"	" "	"		$300	"						
62		10	Philip Murphy	21		M	"	Lab			"		"	Dallas Texas	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Bridget Dallas Texas					
63		11	John Coughlin	21		"	"	Farmer			"	Labaskeda	"	Blacklawk Iowa	"	Cousin	$10	"	Cousin John Meaney Dunleary Blacklawk Iowa					
66		12	Julia Dineen	17		F	"	Servt			"	Miastrat	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$5	"	sister 305 E Broadway Newyork					
67		13	John Desmond	Ad		M	"	Lab			"	Ranan	"	" "	"	Self	$30	Citizen U.S.A						
68		14	Mary Costello	24		F	"	Servt			"	Kilcormer	Galway	Jersey City	No	Sister	$15	No	Sister 703 Sommer ave Jersey City					
69		15	Margt O Brien	19			"	Maid			"	Stradown	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	$5	"	Mrs Cullen 1820 Lincoln ave Brooklyn					
70		16	Kate Buckley	24			"	Lab			"	Cork	"	Mt Clair N.J.	No	Brother	$15	"	Bro in law 1 Hill Terrace Mt Clair N.J.					
71		17	[illegible] Connelley	35		M	"	Lab			"	Inver	Galway	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$10	Pittsburg 1894	Park Dunlop Pittsburg Pa					
72		18	Mary Donahoe	19		F	"	Maid	no	no	"	Minna	"	" " "	"	Brother	$5	No	do					
73		19	Nellie Driscoll	19		"	"	Maid	Yes	yes	"	Inocist	"	Newyork	"		$6	"	Bro John Driscoll Newyork					
74		20	Josephine O'Neill	16		"	"	"			"	Kenmare	"	" "	"	Sister	$5	"	sister Minnie Newyork					
75		21	Maggie Sheehan	20		"	"	"			"	Inocist	"	" "	"		$10	"	sister Mary albert Hotel corner 11th Newyork					
78		22	Charles Reynolds	19		M	"	Lab			"	Hartley	Co Leitrim	Meriden Conn	"	Bro	$10	"	Bro 10 Veteran st Meriden Conn					
79		23	John McHugh	21		"	"	Helper			"	Castlebar	"	Newyork	"	Aunt	$5	"	aunt Broomestick Newyork					
80		24	Maggie Kelliher	18		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Tralee	"	" "	"	Sister	$5	"	sister Nellie 4 Great St Newyork					
81		25	Michl Egan	21		M	"	Lab			"	Causeway	"	Dayton Ohio	"	Brother	$25	"	Bro John Dayton Ohio					
76		26	Kate Shea	19		F	"	Servt			"	Inocist	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$5	"	sister Mary Newyork					
86		27	James Hayes	23	3	M	"	Lab	no	no	"	Clounlea	"	Bayonne City	"	Resident U.S.A								
87		28	Jamie Harrington	19	1	F	"	Maid	yes	"	"	Bantry	"	[illegible]	"	Sister	$10	No	Sister Brid Montana					
88		29	Kate Crowley	21			"		no	no	"		"	Auburn N.Y.	"		$10	"	sister Julia Auburn N.Y.					
90		30	Delia Jennings	19			"		yes	"	"	Athleary	"	Long Island N.Y.	No	aunt	$25	"	aunt 52 Eighteenth ave Long Island N.Y.					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William T. R. Dalton Houghton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have practised physic for [illegible] years, experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Fellow of the College Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. A

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, Aug 19 189 7 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 Ticket	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
508	1	Bridget Byrne	19	7	F	S	Hmaid	yes	yes	Irish	Sligo	Newyork	Chicago	yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle 126 Sedgwick st Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
541	2	Bridget Garrulty	33				Cook				Kiltimagh		Philadelphia		Self	$15	Resident U S A						
59	3	Alice Kellean	22				Hmaid				Binghamstown		Brooklyn		M Kellean	$7	No	1 C Curtis 228 Spear st Brooklyn					
64	4	Ann Money	20				Seamstress				Killaloe		Newjersey		Sister	$10		Sister mrs Perdes 86½ Eagle st					
81	5	Delia Tiernan	20				Servt ~~Ballymol~~				Ballymol		Utica			$10		sister mary					
87	6	Ann Sherlin	25								Saleagh		Chicago			$7.50		Chicago Ill Sister Mary					
88	7	Barbara Dunleavy	23				Hkeeper				Corclough		Pittsburg			$6		5th Regent st East End Pittsburg					
97	8	Sarah Cleary	19				Hmaid ~~none~~				Carlow		Newyork			$1.25		sister Nell 131 Lexington ave Newyork					
98	9	~~Brickt~~ Walsh	30		~~M~~		Lab				Inna	Cokery	Waterbury		Brother	$5	Resident U S A						
609	10	Mary Logan	26	4	F		Shopgirl	yes			Lismore		Evanston Ill		Uncle	$7	South Bend Ind 1894	Uncle 803 Davis st Evanston Ill					
24	11	Nellie Keegan	22				Nil				Corgallion		Newhaven		Resident		U S A						
	12	Kate	20								do		Conn		Sister	$1.25	No	Sister Newhaven Hospital Newhaven Conn					
25	13	Ellen Duffy	21				Hmaid				Cuslough		Indianapolis	yes		$3		Margt Duffy 238 10 West st Indianapolis					
26	14	Margt Ward	11				School																
	15	Delia	9				Children																
33	16	Maggie Vaughan	25				Servt ~~none~~				Belmullet		Holyoke		Bro	$6	Holyoke 1895	Bro Lister st 253 Pine st Holyoke Mass					
34	17	Henry Merrick	32	3	~~M~~	~~M~~	Stone Cutter	yes			Lordsford		Newyork		Wife	Resident U S A							
36	18	Maggie Pender	21		F	S	Spinster				Berrinfadda		Washington		Sister	$20	No	sister 614 Lt st NW Washington					
37	19	Bessie McCarthy	21				Hmaid				Kinsale		Sanfrancisco		Brother	$10		Bro 523 second st Sanfrancisco					
38	20	Ellen O Brien	21								Kinsale					$10		Bro 57 Kengold st Sanfrancisco					
39	21	Hannah Ring	19												Sister	$15		sister 0 st Sanfrancisco					
40	22	Julia Hurley	23												Brother	$10		Bro 334 Clara st Sanfrancisco					
43	23	Jacob Bailey	~~56~~	6	~~M~~	~~M~~	Dyer				Dublin		Passaic										
	24	Mary	~~56~~	2			Wife										Residents U S A						
44	25	Kate Dempsey	21			S	Servt				Curraghcor		Providence		Bro	$30	no	Bro Barton 61 Hall st Providence					
45	26	Lizzie Kerney	18				Servt				Dougher				Sister	$10		sister annie 40 Boarding st Providence					
46	27	Denis Brennan	21		~~M~~		Lab				Graigue		Newyork			$10		sister 215 E 56 st Newyork					
47	28	Kate Cunningham	24		F		Farmers				Cappagh		Niagara		Bro	$20		Bro Pat Suspension Bridge Niagra falls					
	29	Bridget Calanan	16		~~M~~								Falls		Parent	$50		uncle do					
48	30	Maggie Jenkins	26		F		Servt				Carrigaline		Newyork		Friend	$25	No	Friend 219 20 st Jersey city					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 189 7

James W Dell Vice Consul of the United States at Cork.

Edward J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William T. M. Houghton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have practised twenty-five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland & Bellevue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of August 189 7

James W Dell Vice Consul

William T. M. Houghton Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 18 August 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Peter Julius Pettersen	24	3	m	m	Conductor	yes	yes	Danish	Horsens Denmark	New York	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	over	18 years in New York	Home 30 Newton Place Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	16334
2	John A Kennemer	30		S		Foreman Gentleman			English	Liverpool		New York			American Citizen								11181
3	O.S. Jones	28		m					White						Notts Certificate of admission 1311								11182
4	Calvin Davies	26		S					American														11183
5	Thomas Knowles	41		M	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	English	Leigh		Dundee N.J.	No	Self	None	No	Mother John Gay Dundee Late 376 Edge Lane	No	No	No	Good	No	16506
6	Mary Ellen	36	3	F	M	At Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elizth Ann	11	10	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	William	10	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Harry	7	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Con K O'Byrne	30		"	M	Miner	"	"	Irish	Co Donegal	"	Colorado	"	"	$	Has Ticket							65062
11	George Hague	36	6	M	M	Butcher	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	No	Good	No		6628-7
12	Harry Beckwith	37		S		Coachman				New Mill Derbyshire		New York	Yes		$50								8086
13	Michel J Louri	23		M		Merchant	"	"	Syrian	Zouk Liverpool	"	"	Yes	"	None	Has Ticket New York	"	"	"	"	"		68366
14	Michel J Dal dal	22		"												No							
15	Margaret O'Brien	19		F	S	Servant	my self		Irish	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Aunt	$2	"	Aunt Kate Cullen 335 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"		36669
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1897. Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. A. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland & Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1897 Wm F A O'Loughlin M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 18 *August* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Thos Saunders	28		M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	England	Eastwood	New York	Montreal	No	Self	Yes $100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	16478
2	Patrick Hanagan	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Co Leitrim	"	New York	No	"	Yes	No	Going on a visit	"	"	"	"	"	16479
3	Karl Karlsen	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norwegian	Liverpool	"	Victoria BC	No	(In Francis to Canada)									17327
4	John Beverly	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Philadelphia	"	Baltimore	No	(American Abbey)									1085
5	George Shirley	32		M	S	Baker	"	"	England	Bath	"	New York	"	Self	Yes	No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1856
6	Frank Darrell Wheeler	28		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Leeds	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband						65912
7	Frank E Smedley	46		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Derby	"	New York	"	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Jane Clothier	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Hexham	"	Hartford Ct	No										71968
9	Alfred "	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
10	William J Evans	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	England	Whitland	"	Carroll Minn	"	(M S Resident Alsop)									71969
11	Richard Perry	25		M	M	Miner	"	"	England	Aspatria	"	Salt Lake City	"	(" " " ")									71970
12	Harry Newman	24		M	S	Artist	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Baltimore Md	No	(American Abbey)									66206
13	Willie John	5		M	S	Child	No	No	England	Lancaster	"	Edwards Co	No	With Mother See 6									1851
14	Violet "	1		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "									"
15	Noah Smart	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Somersetshire	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	12109
16	Alex Brown	43		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	New York	"	(Coming Visited Falls of Ganna)									13563
17	Mary A Bailey	46		F	M	Wife	"	No	American	Liverpool	"	Newark NJ	No	(American Abbey)									21434
18	John Anderson	27		M	S	Servant	"	Yes	England	Carnforth	"	New York	"	Self	Yes $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	18052
19	Mary Mitchell	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Worcester	"	Ishpeming	"	With Husband									65780
20	Richard "	10		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "									"
21	Frederick Weill	29		M	M	Clerk	"	"	England	London	"	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother 1310 Park New York	No	No	No	Good	No	15918
22	Reinhold Schmeichel	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Prussian	Basel via London	"	Batavia	No	"	Yes $25	No	Brother London	"	"	"	"	"	316
23	Anders Karlsen	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	317
24	Jennie McGowan	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Yorke	"	Southampton	"										20491
25	Jennie "	7		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
26	James A "	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
27	Bertram "	3		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"										"
28	Fanny Clark	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"										"
29	John W Smith	17		M	S	Grocer	"	"	England	Keeley	"	Mechanicsville	No	W Coleman	Yes	No	Mechanicsville Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	31601
30	Arthur "	3		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189*7* Edward J Smith Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William P N O'Loughlan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Edinburgh the College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189*7* William P N O'Loughlan Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 18th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hardin Olsen	28		M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Chicago	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 6		to						2 23212
2	Jacob Jacobson	24		M		Farmer					New York			Self	$ 4								16539
3	Erik Ellefsen	22													$ 6								16540
4	Ingeborg Hansen	20													$ 5		to						16541
5	Ludwig Paaske	24				Laborer				Sweden		Chicago					Chicago						16542
6	Nicolaja Paaske	20		F	M	Servant								Brother	$ 5		to						
7	Ole J. Eriksen	22		M	S	Farmer				Norway		Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	Self	$ 20								16543
8	Julia A. Sandberg	18		F	S	Servant			Finnish	Gothenburg		Worcester Mass	Yes	Brother	$ 10								2 23214
9	Johannes Berglid	20		M					Russian	Russian Poland		Worcester Mass		Sister									23215
10	B Larsen	22		M	M	Husband			Norwegian	Norwegian				Self	$ 14		U. S. Resident						16544
11	Mrs do	22		F		Wife																	
12	Karen Holand	18		F	S	Servant			Norwegian	Norway		Stark Co	Yes	Brother	$ 5		to						2 23216
13	I Holland	27		M	M	Farmer				Telje		Minneapolis		Self			U. S. Resident						23217
14	I Halvorsen	17		M	S					Norway													23218
15	A K Nelson	20		M	M	Laborer			Norwegian			Stark Co											16543
16	Margrethe do	18		F	M	Wife																	
17	Nelson do	3		M	S	Child																	
18	Nicolai Hansen	19		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Skagen		Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Cousin	$ 20		to						2 23219
19	Karoline Pedersen	19		F	S					Nordmandal		Helena Mont	Yes	Uncle	$ 3								23220
20	August A. Hoffman	19		M	S	Tailor				N. Alesund		Fountain Iowa	Yes	Cousin	$ 45								23221
21	Maria Andersen	22		F		Servant				Langesund		La Crosse		Self	$ 30	1893	Brother						16549
22	Ivan Olsen	20		M	S	Laborer				Finland		Ft Wallula	Yes		$ 25		U. S. Resident						16550
23	Tekla Olsen	20		F	M	Wife				Enkuill		Hazelton	No		$ 55	1895	Husband						16551
24	James do	3		M	S	Child																	
25	Ida E	2		F																			
26	Elsa Magnuson	20		F	S	Servant				Sweden		Hazelton	Yes		$ 10		to						16552
27	Handa L. Nilson	22		F						Norway		Hazelton	Yes		$ 5								16553
28	Hanna Nordaker	28		F						Sweden		Chicago	Yes		$ 20	1896	Chicago		to				16554
29	Carl Andersen	29		M	M	Machinist			Citizen	Pittsburgh					$ 40		U. S. Citizen						16555
30	Alfred Nelson	24		M	S	Farmer			Danish	Salt Lake		Springfield	Yes		$ 20		U. S. Resident						2 2392

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1897 Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1897 Wm J O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, 18th Aug 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Helga Hansen	27			M		yes	yes	Norway	Christiania	New York	Chicago	yes	Father	$30	yes Chicago	Father	no	no	no	good	no	23219 46449
2	Ole Bloestad	50			M	Farmer						Grand Forks	no	self	over	23 Cedar	Home						23201
3	Hanna	39																					45732
4	Ivor B Bloestad	4			S											yes 11 Years							45732
5	Kristofer Johnson	22			M	Clerk				Jamtland		Lac Claire Wis	yes		$30	no	Cousin G Tolt						4758
6	Charles Sundberg	27		M	M	Waiter			Sweden	Gothenburg		Chicago Ill	yes		over	yes 3 Years	Home & Self						
7	Ida	23		F	M		yes	yes															4772
8	Anna E	1		F	S		no	no															
9	Anna Hedin	32		F	M					Hedin		Russell Kan			$30	yes 12 Years Married							23202
10	Stefan Hedman	34		M	S							Minneapolis Minn			$40	yes 9	Aunt Mrs Jonas						4773
11	Karen Hedman	44		F																			4774
12	Reuben Lindquist	25		M	M	Worker				Lidkoping		Rockford Ill		Self	$25	no	no						23212 23213
13	Harald Jacobsen	24		M	S	Tailor						Ft Dodge Ia	yes	Father	$5		Sister Mrs Dahlen						23996
14	Knut E Lund	46		M	M	Farmer				Odalen		Lake Park Minn		self	$30	yes 27 Years	Friends						4775
15	Mason M Jensen	32		M	S										$150	no	Brother L N Jensen						4776
16	Christ Jensen	34		M	M	Worker						Madison S.D.	yes		$30	yes 11 Years							4777
17	Lucas Jensen	25		M	S					Christiania		Chicago Ill			$60.25	no	Brother C Jensen						4778
18	Dorthea Christensen	44		F											$30		Aunt						4771
19	Ernst Pedersen	39		M	M					Wiesland		Mobridge S.D.	no		over	yes 10 Years	Home						4784
20	Earl Hansen	2		M	S							Minneapolis Minn	yes		$30	16							4785
21	August Lindquist	28		M	M	Farmer			do	Gaimark					$30	16							4782
22	Peter G Hansen	39		M	M	Farmer				Hobbelstad		New York			over	15							4781
23	Syver Rubberstad	27		M	M	Farmer				Lom		Minneapolis			$30	10							4786
24	Matthias Hallen	23		M	M	Tailor				Christiania		Chicago Ill			$10.25	4	Brother C Hallen						4783
25	Elling E Veldt	30		M	M	Farmer				Hallingdal		Parco Iowa			over $30	9	Brother E J Veldt						4790
26	Marie Larsen Nordeng	24		F						Lista		Rothsay Minn			$30	no	Brother C Jensen						4791
27	Hans J Johansen	29		M	M	Tailor				Christiania		New York				yes 18 Years	Home						23210
28	John Pierson	21		M	S	Farmer				Lindesnes	Boston				U. S. Citizen								2590
29	Bengta do	20		F	S	Wife				do													
30	Hans Weis	18		M	S	Tailor				Christiania	Liverpool			Father	$5		To the Reg. Rms Liverpool						16556

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189 7. E. J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and the Queen's College Cork and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189 7. W. J. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool Aug 185 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1																						23206
2																						23205
3																						23204
4																						23203
5																						23201
6																						23202
7																						23208
8																						23209
9																						23207
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25	Emil Haugeard	27	6	M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Brussels		Providence RI		Self			To Husband				Good		
26	Anna do	20	8	F	Single																		
27	Maria do	18	10	F	Child																		
28	Eugene do	4	7	M																			
29	Lucie do	2	8	F																			
30	Charles do	1	0	M																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189 . Edward John Smith Master

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William F. O'Loughlen Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and Royal University, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number ... on the foregoing List or Manifest by according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true of all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189 . William F. O'Loughlen Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9 H

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 18th 1897 Arriving at Port of , , 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	E Peterson	30			Farmer		Yes	Yes	Sweden		New York	Columbus Kan	Yes	Self	$	Visited Sweden							6 15450
2	[illegible]	30										Worcester Mass											"
3	Anna	30																					" 1
4	David	11																					"
5	Fred E [illegible]	28			Agriculturist							Chicago											"
6	Per C Olsen	31			Farmer																		" 2
7	Anna [illegible]	22										New York											" 3
8	John	11																					" 4
9	[illegible]	34			Farmer																		"
10	Anna [illegible]	33			Housekeeper																		" 5
11	[illegible]	20																					" 6
12	[illegible]	23			Merchant																		" 7
13	Hilda	11																					" 8
14	Hilda	30			Housekeeper																		"
15	Emma	30																					" 9
16	Olga	30																					" 60
17	Grace	17																					" 1
18	Johanna	30			Miner																		"
19	John P Johnson	31			Engineer	Colorado						Chicago											"
20	Anna E Johnson	30			Servant	Sweden						[illegible]											" 4
21	Ida Johnson	3										New York											" 5
22	Olga [illegible]	25				Finland						[illegible]											" 23200
23	Theresa Johnson	18				Sweden						Yankton SD											" 23191
24	Axel Johnson	28			Farmer	Sweden						Yankton SD											" 23192
25	Alfred Johnson	20																					" 23193
26	Alb P Nilson	41			Farmer	Sweden						Randolph Wis											" 23194
27	John Sundstrom	28			Laborer	Sweden						Chicago											" 23199
28	Kristina Ulrich	38			Female																		" 23196
29	Frank Ekblad	28			Laborer	Sweden				Ekne		[illegible]											" 23197
30	Alb A Peterson	55				Sweden																	" 23198

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1897. Edw J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William L.T.C Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and Belle Vue College and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3 G

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 18 1894 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity ? yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	A
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189 4. E. J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189 4. W. J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 16th August 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.	Whether in the Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	Richard [illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	Peter [illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	Andrew [illegible]	20		M		Farm			Scotland													
5	Mr [illegible]	28																			
6	Mr Mary Jane [illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	John W [illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]			England												
8	Jane [illegible]	22		F		Married			[illegible]												
9	Mr Eliza [illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	Frances [illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	Philip [illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	Jerome [illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	James [illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	Maggie [illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	Joseph [illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	Frederick John [illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	Mr G [illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	William [illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	Robert [illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	Charlotte [illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	Arthur [illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	Walter [illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	Simon [illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	Robert [illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	Jane [illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	Harry [illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	Richard [illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	August [illegible]	[illegible]																			

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1897 [signature] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I William J. A'L Singleton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and am a Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, in said List or Manifest [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1897

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 18th August 1897 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hugh Dawse	41		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	English	Yarmouth	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	60179
2	Selina "	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Henry "	14		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Ct	No										
4	Albert Appleby	32		M	M	Groom	"	"	"	Lincoln	"	"	Yes	Father	$50	Visited Uncle	Uncle Chas Appleby Bridgeport Ct						65187
5	Mary Ann "	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
6	James W. Cook	20		M	S	Groom	"	"	American	Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						65188
7	Charles Henry Maitland	21		M	S	Cook	"	"	English	Bradford Yorks	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Hall 10 W 23rd St City	No	No	No	Good	No	68754
8	Annie Louise "	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	Lillyford Yorks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						69207
9	W. Edgar Lowe	32		M	M	Clerk	"	"	American	Wellington Ohio	"	Bridgeport Ct	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Christian Lowe Wellington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	69356
10	George Addy	21		M	S	Groom	"	"	English	Chatham	"	Bridgeport Ct	No	Self	$50	No	Father Joseph Addy Chatham						69576
11	Mary Ann "	18		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Hanley	"	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Self									"
12	John Darling	23		M	M	Carter	"	"	"	Tunstall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						70076
13	Bella W. Robinson	20		F	M	Cook	"	"	Irish	Londonderry	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Wm Robinson 3338 Richmond St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	71529
14	James Bell	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Lanarkshire	"	"	"	Father	$50	Visited Uncle	Uncle Wm Bell Carlisle Pa						71552
15	Rachael Brown	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	Hungerford	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Montgomery 1430 Rhodes Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	71553
16	Patrick W. Reilly	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Roscommon	"	"	"	Self	$50	No	Uncle Mary Cairns 1733 Rhodes St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	71551
17	James W. Robinson	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Ellesmere	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm Robinson 2338 Richmond St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	71554
18	Charles C. Hall	22		M	S		"	"	"	Belfast	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin George C. Hall 2338 Richmond St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	71555
19	Robert Arnold	22		M	S		"	"	"	Belfast	"	Richmond Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Arnold Richmond Hill Ont	"	"	"	"	"	72011
20	Mrs Sarah W. Brennan	64		F	M	Widow	"	"	"	Ireland	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Nelson 1 Rutherford Pl N York	"	"	"	"	"	72018
21	Mrs Margaret "	38		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Enniscorthy Wexford	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Nelson 1 Rutherford Pl N York	"	"	"	"	"	72016
22	John Thomas Collins	25		M	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Accrington	"	Ball River Ont	Yes	Self	$50	Resided 8 yrs	Uncle Mrs Hutchinson Ball River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Patrick Daly	21		M	S	Porter	"	"	Irish	Smithboro	"	Hartford Ct	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Kelly Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	3986
24	James W. Lindsay	22		M	S	Groom	"	"	English	Lincoln	"	Bridgeport Ct	No	Self	$50	Resided 2 yrs		"	"	"	"	"	66654
25	Mary Margaret "	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Ballyhaunis	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Ward 8 W 22nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	66655
26	Bridget "	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Ct	No	Self	$50	No	Sister Mary Hughes Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	67112
27	Patrick J. Lindsay	20		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	English	Lincoln	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Lindsay 27 Lincoln Ave Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Margaret A. de Courcy	21		F	M	Cook	"	"	Irish	Cork	"	Waterbury Ct	Yes	Husband	$50	Resided 2 yrs	Cousin Mrs A. Casey 1 Rutherford Pl N York	No	No	No	Good	No	67113
29	Sarah J. "	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	Cousin	$50	No	Cousin Mrs Hutchinson 1 Rutherford Pl N York	"	"	"	"	"	67184
30	Henry Bailey	28																					65596

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897 Edward J. Smith Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. R. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1897 W. J. R. O'Loughlin

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 18th *August* 189*7* Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob Hurwich	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									
2	William Reilly	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									1179
3	Frank Marshall	30		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	50 Cash	No		No	No	No	Good	No	1180
4	Jane "	27		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									32245
5	Elizabeth Shawcross	50		"	M	Wife	"	"	England	Rochdale	"	New Jersey	No	Self	50 Cash	No	Husband & Parents in New Jersey	No	No	No	Good	No	- - -
6	Annie Walker	24		"	"		No	"	"	Sheffield	"	Illinois	"			U. S. Residents							33186
7	Annie Cotterell	22		"	"		"	No	"	"	"	"	"										36040
8	Celia Dempsey	23		"	M	None	"	"	Nubian	"	"	Nova Scotia	No	Self	50 Cash	No	Sister Mrs M Howe Yarmouth (Nova Scotia)	No	No	No	Good	No	- - -
9	Charles McConaghy	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	50 Cash	No	Brother Wm McConaghy Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	36989
10	Sarah "	26		F	S	At Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	37024
11	Thomas Wright	22		M	"	Cooper	"	"	English	Wakefield	"	New York	"	Self	50 Cash	No	Brother Mr Wright 1706 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	- - -
12	Ellen Boyle	18		F	"	Maid	"	"	Irish	Ballinasloe	"	Philadelphia	"	Brother	"	No	Sister Mrs P Boyle 1706 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	37443
13	William Cameron	28	10	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Edinburgh	"	New York											37504
14	Clara "	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"											61165
15	Mrs Delay	Hall	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Derby	"	Wall Street New York											- - -
16	Joseph "	"	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"											61572
17	Mamie "	"	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"
18	Nellie Kilburn	9		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	Nottingham	"	Schenectady N York											"
19	Mary Alice Hayden	20		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Blackburn	"	New Brighton Mass											62216
20	Elizabeth Ann Kennedy	28		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Rochdale	"	New York											62495
21	Margaret Pickering	24		"	W	"	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Worcester											62496
22	Margaret Feeney	32	6	"	S	Cook	"	"	Irish	Sheffield	"	Brooklyn N York											62497
23	Annie Cauley	22	6	"	"	Servant	"	"	English	Bradley Hall	"	New Brighton	"										63518
24	John Gill	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Iowa	"	Self	50 Cash	No	Parents Mr & Mrs Gill Iowa						66734
25	John Carroll	24		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Roscommon	"	New York	"				(American Citizen)						67127
26	John Wright	29	6	"	M	Miner	"	"	American	Calcutta	"	Pittsburgh	No	Self	50 Cash	No	Brother Mr Wright 1706 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	67416
27	Jemima "	24		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										67676
28	Herman Heed	23		M	S	Grocer	"	"	Saxon	London	"	Quebec	No				(American Citizen)						- - -
29	Mrs Rose Jones	22		F	M	Cook	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"	New York	"	Self	50 Cash	No	Husband Mr M Rose 1706 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No	68048
30	James Smith	20		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(A Resident)									68172

1.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189*7* Edward J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. R. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seventy-Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and also Queens College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189*7* William J. R. O'Loughlin

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. — 6 —

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 18th *August* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William																						
2	Mary																						
3	William																						
4	Alice																						
5	Matilda	Hobbs	31																				
6	Thomas	Brewer	19																				
7	Mary	Draycott																					
8	Albert		1																				
9	Percy		1																				
10	Thomas	Manning																					
11	Bridget	Bushoba																					
12	Mary Ann	Cunliffe																					
13	Thomas	Mack	1																				
14	Mrs	John																					
15	Mrs W. J.	Edwin																					
16	Mrs Mary	Baker																					
17	Frank	Lumley	45																				
18	John	Holroyd	27																				
19	James Mc	Pollard	20																				
20	Peter Mc	Intosh	20																				
21	Mrs		20																				
22	Robert	Shoreline	23																				
23	William	Richmond	23																				
24	William		29																				
25	John	Burns	22																				
26	Hugh Mc	Roche	23																				
27	Hugh	Blair	25																				
28	Alexander	Woodcock	28																				
29	Mary Ann	Crowe	26																				
30	Mrs Elizabeth	Walsh	26																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189*7* Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William F. N. B. Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland, and Bellevue Hospital New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 189*7*

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 18th *August* 189*7* Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Gallagher	29		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Blackburn	New York	New Oxford	Yes	Self	$30	Citizen	on a visit	No	No	No	Good	No	21390
2	Clara "	28		F	"	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	21391
3	Mary Jane Kelly	22		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Batley	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21392
4	W. J. Rothwell	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Manitoba (Canada)	"	Self	$	Resident							21393
5	Lizzie Byrne	45		F	M	Keeper	No	No	Irish	Kilcock	"	New York	"	Self	$	Citizen							21398
6	Marlow Brandon	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Dublin	"	"	"	Self	$	Citizen							21402
7	Kate Kelly	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	English	Lincoln	"	New Jersey	Yes	Mr Kelly	$	Citizen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21404
8	Ellen "	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							— — —
9	Hugh Roche	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Lowell (Mass)	Yes	American Citizen									21405
X 10	Mrs Edward Roberts	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Tarvin	"	Chicago, Ill	No	Self	$0	No	Husband, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	21414
11	Martha Bowers	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Lostock	"	Scranton (Pa)	Yes										21381
12	Edward "	1		M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Residents									— — —
13	Joseph John	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Elwood (Ind)	No	Self	$30	No	Brother, Elwood, Indiana	No	No	No	Good	No	21420
14	Michael Regan	22		M	S	Engineer	"	"	American	Connaught	"	New York	Yes			Citizen							21353
15	Sarah A Mountford	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Dorchester	"	East Alton	Yes										21388
16	John "	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen									— — —
17	Joseph Mallon	18		M	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	Yes										21403
18	Mrs "	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										— — —
19	Bessie Moore	18														Citizens							21449
20	Patrick Mullaney	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dunleer	"	Hancock (Mich)	Yes	Self	$	Citizen							21422
21	Nils P Svendsen	24		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Norwegian	Hungsund	"	St Paul, Minn	"	"	$	Resident							16646
22	Jennie Petersen	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Stavanger	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"							16647
23	Adolf Pärsson	16		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							— — —
24	Carine Tjentland	21		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							16648
25	Ellen Barnes	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Longford	"	Pittsburg	No	Employer	$5	Citizen							21433
26	Rebecca "	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No								— — —
27	Leo Lovell	29		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	None								16646
28	Thomas Harrison	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Red Alston	"	Bristol (Me)	No	American Citizen									1647
29	James Mallhews	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	English	Fairley	"	New York	Yes	Self	$0	Citizen							21435
30	James Kelly	24		M	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Rochdale	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$45	No							21435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Wm Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, nor under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Edward Wm Smith

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Kilkenny P. H. O'Loughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-Two years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Ireland and Bellevue College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Kilkenny P. H. O'Loughlin

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 189

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 11th August 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, Whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	W. Frost	21		M	M	Shoemaker			[illegible]	Liverpool	Boston	[illegible]	Ohio	F.	(American Citizen								21309
2	Obadiah Richards	40		M	M	Moulder			[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
3	Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	At home			[illegible]	Belfast	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								21347
4	Patrick [illegible]	40		M	S	Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
5	Patrick Farley	23	6	M	S	Labourer	No	No	[illegible]	Limerick	[illegible]	Brooklyn	No	Himself	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21355
6	Patrick David	21	8	M	M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	Belfast	[illegible]	Pittsburg	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21356
7	John [illegible]	5		M	S	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Citizens							[illegible]
8	Mary Berry	30		F	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Wednesbury	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	$10	No	Brother Walter Berry Wednesbury England	No	No	No	Good	No	21358
9	Percy Williams	3	8	M	S	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Philip Thomas	23	6	M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Swansea	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21366
11	Mary	24	6	F	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Residents							[illegible]
12	Edith	5	6	F	S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
13	John Mc Donald	22		M	M	Miner	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Northumberland	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								21367
14	Anne	20		F	S	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
15	Thomas	12		M	S	School	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Residents							[illegible]
16	Bridget Gallagher	20		F	S	Factory Worker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	21368
17	Ethel Chesterman	20		F	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Cheshire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								21372
18	Thomas Howells	23	6	M	S	Collier	[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh	Caernarvonshire	[illegible]	Pittston (Penn)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								21373
19	Sarah Ann Federsley	22	6	F	M	At home	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Hyson Green	[illegible]	Scranton Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								21375
20	Hannah [illegible]	2	6	F	S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
21	Mary Mc Nevin	22	6	F	S	Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Newcastle	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	Father	Note	No	Father Mr Patrick [illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	21376
22	John [illegible]	2	6	M	S	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
23	John J Davies	6	6	M	S	Miner	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	Montana	[illegible]	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Citizen							21380
24	Sarah Ann Crowe	20	6	F	M	At home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sheffield	[illegible]	Sheffield	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Citizen							21382
25	Albert K Williams	22	6	M	S	Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	Perry Co Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Citizen							21384
26	Patrick Mc Carthy	40	6	M	S	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Kerry	[illegible]	Butte Montana	Yes	Brother Timothy Murphy	No	No	Brother in Law Mrs Murphy Butte City Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	21385
27	Catherine Mooney	19	6	F	S	Domestic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son Butte Montana		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	John Mc Rally	50		M	M	Miner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portadown	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								21379
29	Mc [illegible]	28	8	F	M	At home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
30	Mary [illegible]	10		F	S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American Citizens							[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. H. O'Loughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons England and Belle Vue College New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating thereto.

S. S. Lucania
August 28/97
R.M.S. Read 26
21
RAF
20
No 20

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088 517c—8/20

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 21 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	41925	Bridget Brennan	24		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Irish	Edgeworthstown	New York	Galveston Tex	Y	Self	$11	No	Friend J Nelson 14008 Post Office St Galveston	No	No	No	Good	No
2	41926	Mary Kelly	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Boarstown	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Friend P Egan 14008 P O St Galveston	"	"	"	"	"
3	41927	Richard Kelly	16		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	9033	Caroline Anderson	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Boston	"	"	"	1895 Boston	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
5	216	Kate Rhodes	42		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	"	1894 New York	"	"	—	—	"	"
6	53443	Axel Engström	26		M	[illegible]	Engineman	"	"	Swedish	Klockrike	"	"	"	"	$30	1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	217	Martin Lett	53		M	M	Clerk	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Boston & R. R.	"	"	Little	1896 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	5983	Michael Morrow	58		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Anaconda Mont	"	"	$3	No	Brown & Daly Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"
9	41	Herand Cordon	62		M	M	Traveller	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	$1	1891 New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	Ephil [illegible]	41		M	M	Card [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Huddersfield	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet (1) in number, and that I have instructed the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1897 — H McKay — Commanding Officer

James Boyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers (1) in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1897 — James Pointon — Surgeon

James Boyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088 817c—500

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 21, 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10395	John Larsen	39	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Y	Self	American citizen		No	No	No	Good	No
2		Charlotte Larsen	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Harry Larsen	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Jenny Larsen	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Ida Larsen	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	9	Amanda Andersen	15	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Mora	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$12	No	Sister Ingegerd Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	10400	Maria Dahlen	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$2	No	Cousin Falk New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Selma Falk	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	1602 1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	10401	Agda Johansen	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gefleborg	"	"	"	"	$6	No	Sister Nilsen New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	2	Goran Lindqvist	34	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	1891 1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	3	Carl G Rosendstrom	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$50	1896 1897 Phila	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4	Matilda Anderson	34	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$250	1882 1897 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	5	Matilda Wigren	52	F	Widow	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Jamestown NY	"	"	American citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	6	Albert Peterson	35	M	M	Machinist	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Clara Peterson	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	7	Maria Andersen	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Gestad	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Sandgren Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Ellen Andersen	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Absconded 8	Ivy Johnsen	46	M	M	Locomotive man	"	"	Norwegian	Tardal	"	Madison	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	9	Ole Paasgaard	19	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	uncle H Johnsen Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	10410	Ing Torkelsen	25	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle A Olsen Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	1	Randi Vallestad	20	F	S												uncle H Johnsen Madison						
22	2	Jes Hauskeland	32	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$11	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	10306	Ingeborg Wilson	18	F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Hinckley, Minn	"	"	over	No	uncle J Jepson Hinckley	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	10417	Andrew Johnson	30	M	M	Lab	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Bertal, Conn	"	"		Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Sally Johnsen	24	F	M																		
26	8	Hanna Anderson	20	F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Klockuka	"	Bertal	"	"	$13	No	Bro in Law A Johnsen Bertal	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	9	Adolf Lund	50	M	M	Barometer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	10	Ingrid Tillman	17	F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Orebro	"	"	"	"	$12	No	uncle A Lund Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	1	Gerhard Andersson	36	M	M	Smith	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Moline	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	10411	Jacob Jacobsen	38	M	M	Lab	"	"	American	Bergen	"	New York	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 1897 H McKay Commanding Officer

Jas Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] as conferred under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet in number, named hereon, and that the [illegible] or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 1897 James Pointon Surgeon

Jas Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 21 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even in Transcer Amalgamation or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10382	Hilda Andersen	19	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Swedish	Kalmar	New York	Gardner Mass	No	Self	$5	No	Aunt	J. Borall Gardner	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Hilda Andersen	24	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	"	Sister	N. York	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Ruth Bylund	16	"	"	"	"	"	Filipstad	"	Boston	"	"	$5	"	Sister	Boston 16 Bristol	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	Oskar V Person	18	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$10	"	Aunt	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	Anna O Lund	30	"	"	Servant	"	"	Norrköping	"	New York	"	"	$36	"	Sister	J. Ekelund	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Anna Lindstrom	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	NY 1896	Uncle	M Hoffot	"	"	"	"	"
7		Elizabeth Lindstrom	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Sigrid Person	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E Koch Boston	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	Gustaf Anderson	36	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Jönköping	"	Boston	"	"	Over	Mass 1897	Uncle	Boston	"	"	"	"	"
10		Cara Anderson	40	F	"	Wife	"	"	Vestätta	"	Campello, Mass	No	"	"	1895	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Olga Anderson	1	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	10390	Carl Abrahamson	41	M	M	Laborer	"	American	Jönköping	"	Detroit Pa	"	"	"	Pa 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Anna Abrahamson	40	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Hilda Abrahamson	8	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1	Anna Larson	47	"	Widow	Keeper of	"	Swedish	Vestad	"	Kimberne, Pa.	"	"	"	No	Brother A Larson Kimberne	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Thelma Larson	18	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Johanes Larson	14	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Pat Larson	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Hanna Larson	12	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		David Larson	10	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Ester Larson	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	2	Thelma Palmquist	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Jönköping	"	American Gothenburg	"	X	"	Pa 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	3	Barney Nilsen	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	Altona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	4	Severin Anderson	30	"	M	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Josefine Anderson	33	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Anna Anderson	8	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Jenny Anderson	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	6	Ayder Carlem	21	M	S	Laborer	"	Swedish	Mongstad	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	No	Brother-law W. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	7	Charles Bengtson	33	"	"	Dyer	"	"	Jönköping	"	Jamestown NY	"	"	$30	NY 1897	Brother-law NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	8	Petrina Johnson	23	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$25	No	Cousin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"

8715-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7 Horatio McKay Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List ... to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7 James Pointon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 21 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of , 1897

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	968	Sofia Johnson	39		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Worcester Mass	2 Boston	Self	$40	1893-1894 Worcester	Father J Eliason Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Helena Hanson	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"		American citizen		"	"	"	"	
3		Gertrud Hanson	7		F	S				U.S. born													
4		Arvid Hanson	1		M	S																	
5	970	Thelma Carlson	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	Vermeland		Kane Pa	"	Sister	$5	No	Susie M Carlson Kane Pa					
6	1	Hanna Erikson	28		F	S					Dagsfors		Lockport Ill	yes	Self	$25		Susie M Erikson Lockport Ill					
7	2	Eva A Erikson	18		F	S							" "	yes	Sister	$25		Susie M Erikson Lockport Ill					
8	3	Carl P Stram	34		M	M	Smith				Gothenburg		Greenbush Ill	Ohio	Self	$90	1888-1897 Greenbush	No					
9	4	Erik Thornblom	32		M	M	Laborer			American Citizen	"		Moline Ill	Yes	American citizen		Brother Charles Youngstown Ohio						
10	5	Gerda Johnson	15		F	S	Servant			Swedish	Skapenge		Youngstown O	yes	Sister	$20							
11	6	Charles Nelson	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	American Citizen	Gothenburg		Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	American citizen							
12		Henrietta Nelson	29		F	M																	
13		Carl Nelson	3		M	S				U.S. born													
14	7	John Johnson	29		M	S				Citizen			Brockton Mass	yes	Brother								
15	8	Thelma Anderson	34		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$12	1890-1894 Chicago	Brother J Anderson Chicago Ill					
16	9	Carl Anderson	24		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lanborgsta	"	"	$20	1893-1897 Lanborgsta	Going Home					
17	980	Alexia Amenoff	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$25	1893-1894 Boston	No					
18	1	Clara Thom	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$12	No	Sister J Thom Boston Mass					
19	2	Hanna Martenson	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$40	1888-1897 Chicago	Cousin J Larson Chicago Ill					
20	3	Gideon Swanson	11		M	S	Boy	"	"	"	Skarstad	"	Rushville Ill	yes	Brother	$2	No	Brother C Swanson Rushville Ill					
21	4	John Sjogren	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Collinsville Conn	yes	Cousin	$25	1895-1896 Cousin	Cousin A Stenmark Collinsville Conn					
22	5	Annie Oberg	35		F	Wid	Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	More	American citizen						
23		George Oberg	8		M	S				U.S. born			"	"									
24	6	Lina Jonson	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	yes	"	$12	1887-1897 Chicago	No					
25	10376	Selma Anderson	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	Warnum	"	Worcester Mass	Boston	"	$50	No	Cousin A Skoglund Worcester Mass					
26	7	Mina Goransen	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Plymouth Mass	Yes	"	$30	1892-1897 Plymouth	No					
27	8	Emma Holm	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	Boston	"	$40	1893-1897 Worcester	Sister J Bengtson Worcester Mass					
28	9	Hanna Svensen	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	Ohio	"	$10	1895-1897 Washington	Brother J Swan Washington Illinois					
29	10380	Selma Johnson	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	Yes	"	$20	1891-1897 New York	Brother O Hugo New York					
30	1	Carl Stengvist	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford Conn	do	"	$25	1892-1897 New York	No					

163

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 1897 — Horatio McKay — Commanding Officer.

James Boyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pinton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 1897 — James Pinton — Surgeon

James Boyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108s 617c—500

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 21 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10353	Gust. Johnson	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Anna	New York	Idaho Falls Id	To Omaha	Self	$25	1883-1884 Swedish-Amer Co	Brother-in-law Ohlsson Idaho Falls	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	4	Lambert Westerberg	32		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Moline Ill	No	"	$24	1891-1897 Moline Ill	Self	"	"	"	"	"
3	5	Peter Aug. Morner	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"	American		citizen	"	"	"	"	"
4	6	Lars M. Nilson	40	3	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Worcester Mass.	"	"	Most	1885-1897 Worcester	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Anna Nilson	43	6	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6		Annie Nilson	11	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	7	Bror Gust Erickson	16	8	M	S		"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Uncle Ad Nilson Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Marta Jonsson	22	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Askeby	"	Ipswich Mass.	Ticket to	"	$3	No	Friend Frank Ipswich Mass.	"	R.S.			
9	9	Emilie Gustafson	30	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$47	"	Friend Anderson Ipswich Mass	"				
10	10360	John Olind	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	Gothenburg	"	Stamford Conn	No	"	American		citizen	"	"	"	"	"
11		Ida Olind	29	7	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12		Henry Olind	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13		Elsa Olind	6	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	1	Louise Person	35	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	"	$200	1888-1896 Springfield Mass	Friend & Boss Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15	2	Louise Bray	34	7	M	M	Knife	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"			American citizen	"	"	"	"	"
16		Amy Bray	4	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	3	Ida Magnuson	19	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Bray Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	4	Ebe Pehl	25	4	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	1893-1897 New York	Self NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	5	John A. Svendsen	41	4	M	M	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	Boise City Id	"	"	American		citizen	"	"	"	"	"
20	6	John Olson	24	11	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Worcester Mass	3 Boston	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	7	Elin Hansen	17	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Hallsberg	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$10	No	Friend Erickson Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
22	8	Ernest Dahl	27	2	M	S	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"			American citizen	"				
+ 23	9	Anna Skold	16	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Hallsberg	"	New York	"	"	$8	No	Uncle & Cousin New York	"				
+ 24	10370	Elin Lundgren	7	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	Falkenberg	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	$10	No	Aunt a Passenger Cleveland Ohio	"				
+ 25	1	Ingeborg Svensson	16	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		Friend & Passenger Cleveland Ohio	"				
26	2	Alida Andersen	39	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston	"	"	$10	No	Uncle & Malmaterna Boston	"				
27	3	Berta Andersen	29	4	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Uncle	"				
28	4	Hanna Holmquist	27	4	F	M	Knife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	American		Resident	"				
29		Alma Holmquist	11	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
30		Aug. Berath	20	4	M	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Degafors	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$105	No	Brother Berat Worcester Mass	"				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Thomas McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 of number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 189 4

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 189 4

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1888. 517c—500

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 21 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	Reffet																						
1	10327	Annie Sand	30	F		S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	American	Christiania	New York	Lebanon Lake, Minn	Yes	Self	Over	Minn 1897	Going Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Everett B. Baldwin	34	M			Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	N.Y. 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Emma Johnson	26	F			Cook	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Yes 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	10330	And Andersen	20	M			Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Mayville, N.D.	"	"	$17	No	Brother A. Andersen Mayville	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	Maria Bogren	25	F			Seamstress	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Seaborn Town	"	"	Over	Seaborn Town	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	John Johnson	29	M			Rush	"	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	"	"	"	Boston 97	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	John Suggs	38	M			Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Utica, Nebr	"	"	"	Nebr 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Anders A Gleen	20	"			Laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Brother C. Green Utica.	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	Pete Jonsson	75	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown, Ida	"	"	"	No	Son Jonsson Georgetown	"	"	"	"	"
10		Anna Jonsson	74	"	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Anga Jonsson	35	"			Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Edv Carlander	27	"	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	Chicago 97	No	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Edvard Erickson	33	"			"	"	"	American	"	"	Kane Pa.	"	"	"	Pa. 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Hulda Hager	24	"	F		Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	No	Sister C.H. Nelson Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ida Hager	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	9	Steina Anderson	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister J. Carlson Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"
17	10340	Amanda Magnuson	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Sister E. Magnuson Orange	"	"	"	"	"
18	1	Karl Kuller	27	"	M		Laborer	"	"	American	Sweden Gothenburg	"	Orange N.J.	No	"	$4	over N.J. 1897	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	2	Ida Person	23	"	F		Servant	"	"	Swedish	Plattakra	"	"	"	"	$4	No	Friend C. Jonsson Orange.	"	"	"	"	"
20	3	Selma Johanson	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend C. Johnson Orange.	"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Christina Hanson	20	"			"	"	"	"	Åker	"	Boyceby, Wash	Yes	"	$17	"	Brother A. Hanson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
22	5	Johan A Hanson	23	"	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over Mass 1897	Brother A. Hanson Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
23	6	John Svenson	27	"	M		"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Carolina Svenson	34	"	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
25	7	Axel Fredriksen	24	"	M		Laborer	"	"	American	"	"	Chicago.	"	"	"	Ills. 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	8	Ida Johnson	36	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hogansburg N.Y.	"	"	"	Conn. 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	9	Karolina Paulsen	36	"	F		Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	New Haven Conn.	No	"	$5	No	Sister E. Hallgren Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	10350	And Nygvist	21	"	M		Laborer	"	"	U.S. Italy	30	"	Greensburg, Pa	"	"	Over	Pa 1897	Going Home A. Nygvist Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	1	August Quist	16	"		S	"	"	"	Swedish	10	"	"	"	"	$21	No	Uncle C. Youngstrom Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	2	Emil Emanuelson	21	"		S	"	"	"	"	20	"	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$50	over Ill. 5 (7) 1897	Friend C. Youngstrom Ill.	"	"	"	"	"

165

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio A. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 189 7

James Rhodes Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. A. Kay Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Porter, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 189 7

James Rhodes Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Jas Porter Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. I.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10088.817c—500

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool, August 21* 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		[illegible]																					
+ 1	10500	Anna Person	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	New York	[illegible]	Y	Self	$40 Cash	No	Comm'd Svenson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Nils Nilsson	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	More	1887-1897 Chicago	Ingeland & Pettersen New York	"	"	"	"	"
3		Johanna Pehrsson	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$60	Dec 1883 1897 Galesburg	Ingeland & Pettersen New York	"	"	"	"	"
4		3 Per Johanson	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Ingeland & Pettersen New York	"	"	"	"	"
5		4 August Bengtson	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$30	No	Math & Bengtson Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
6		5 John E. Elander	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	1880-1896 Chicago	No	"	"	"	"	"
7		Mary Elander	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8		7 Oscar Nilson	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$40	1885 1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
9		8 Bengt Karlson	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	1885 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
+ 10		9 Gustaf Jonson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Oyster Johnson New York	"	"	"	"	"
Chan. 11	10330	10 Martha Mousen	44		F	S	Serv	"	"	Norse	Bergen	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$200	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12		1 Sofia Bachmann	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Wasa Russia	"	Gardner Mass	Yes	Self	$10	1897 Gardner Mass	Cousin & Aucade Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13		2 Maria Eth	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Uncle & Bjorkeblom Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14		3 Edla Porn	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin & Jacobson Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"
15		4 Maria Berg	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"	$10	1897 Fitchburg	Brother Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"
+ 16		5 Nata Nasman	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Husband 243 East 51st New York	"	"	"	"	"
17		6 Gustaf Silfverberg	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	More	1887 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
18		7 Selma Holmstrom	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Mass	"	"	$20	No	Cousin & Sefvenberg Tuftonboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19		8 Hilma Mattsson	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	"	Wakefield Mich	"	"	$8	No	Brother Hill Bergy Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"
20		9 Hilma Kempainen	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Karstulaasse	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Sutton's (Wakefield Mich)	"	"	"	"	"
21	12350 Raven 1	Henrik Christensen	29	5	M	M	Smith	"	"	Danish	Aarhus	"	Boston	Yes	"	$25	Resident	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frederick	Christen Kristensen	44	5	M	S	Steward	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Colorado	No	"	$60	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	2	Hilma Christensen	19	5	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Odelgunga	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	1892 1897 New York	Brother-in-law Oledagen 2282 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	3	Elna Olsson	24	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	Vedby	"	Fargo SD	"	"	$20	No		"	"	"	"	"
25	4	Selma Nilson	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Koborg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$5	1891-1895 Chicago	Husband 44 Wilden Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
26		Agnes Nilson	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
Raffel 27	5	Martina Larson	60		F	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Kearnia	"	Minneapolis	"	"	More	1867-1897 Minneapolis	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
28		Evenie Larson	7		F	M																	
29		Dagnie Larson	11		F	S																	
30		Ole Sand	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellsworth Lake Minn	"	"	More	1887 Ellsworth Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horace McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused one son of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no felony passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a supremely infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to me this twenty first day of August 189 7 H McKay Master.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pomfret Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7 Jno Pomfret Surgeon.

James Boyle. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088-517c—500

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool, August 21,* 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	961	Alma Hoivunen	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Karstula	New York	Nanaimo Ont	Yes	Self	$8	No	Matti Patana (Brother) Nanaimo Ont	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Maria Forsberg	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ikkurgussa	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$14	No	Nanaimo Ont					
3		Wilani Johanson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"		"		"	"								
Belg		Emeli Larsen	17		F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"		"	"	$10		Jose A Johanson Calumet Mich					
5	965	Hilda Thulin	32		F	M	Knitter	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Salt Lake Utah	"	Uncle	$1	No	uncle of Nelson Salt Lake Utah					
Sand	965	Lini S. Stuehang	65		F	Widow	Keeper	"	"	Norwegian	Kiansand	"	New York	"	Husband	$15	1888-1897 New York	Going home					
7		Karen Olson	11		F	S		"	"			"	Halstad Minn	"	Uncle	$8	No	Sons Thorsten Halstad Minn					
8	6	Bertha S. Stuehang	30		F	S	Servant	"	"			"		"	"								
9	7	Lestrud	46	M	M	Farmer		"	"	American	Kianca	"	Grand Meadow Minn	"	Brother-in-law	$8	No	Brother-in-law Thorsten Halstad Minn					
Belg	10	Ulrik Peterson	32	M	M	Talesman		"	"	Swedish	Falsberg	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	More	1887 1897 Grand Meadow Minn	Going home					
11		Hulda Peterson	38	F	M	wife										$200	1891-1897 Milwaukee Wis	Home					
12		Oscar Peterson	5	M	M	S																	
13		Alf Peterson	3	M	M	S																	
14		Hugo Peterson	2	M	M	S																	
15		Ida Ekdahl	16	F	F	S					Linkoping												
Sand	10291	Otto Olson	23	M	M	S	Steward			American	Kiansand		Galveston Tex	"	"	$10	1897 Texas	Going home					
X 17		Robt Thomsen	23	M	M	S										$20							
18		And Berentsen	27	M	M	M							Washington				1892 Washington						
19	2	Lunder Amundsen	18	M	M	S	Laborer				Kianca		Stickford Wis			More	1892 1897 Stickford						
20	3	Barbara Thomsen	18	F	F	S	Servant						Chicago Ill				1887 1897 Chicago						
21	4	Johan Graines	24	M	M	M	Laborer			Norwegian			Minneapolis Minn				1890 1897 Minneapolis	Going home					
22		Cardine Grannes (Lesbe)	31	F	F	S	Servant																
Belg		Nils Enderson	42	M	M	M	Laborer			Swedish	Malmo		New York				1897 New York	No					
24		Mary Hansen	22	F	F	S	Servant			Swedish			Minneapolis				1887-1897 Minneapolis						
25		John Nordstrom	35	M	M	M	Laborer			Citizen			New York				1892-1897 New York						
26		Nata Nordstrom	25	F	F	M				Citizen													
27		Albert Nordstrom	3	M	M	S																	
28		Myrtle Nordstrom	2	F	F	S																	
29	8	Mahlde Paulson	30	F	F	S	Servant			Swedish			Minneapolis Minn				1890-1897 New York						
30	9	Hilda Magnusson	27	F	F	S							New Haven Conn					No					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hector McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

167

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7

James Bowie Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Hector McKay Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pownall Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7

James Bowie Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. Pownall Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

XX Steerage passengers not landed at this port, but allowed to proceed to 3rd port on Manchester

have been landed without inspection.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle. Consul

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 21st 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1088 5175—500

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even if Printed Answer erased by county if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	182	George Simpson	46	M	M	Cyc Painter	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Stanley	New York	Liverpool O	No	Self	More	1897 Liverpool	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Mary Simpson	46	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	5	Patrick Gargan	28	M	S	Porter	"	"	Irish	Cloghbally	"	New York	Yes	"	"	1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	6	Daniel Smith	33	M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Kerry	"	"	"	"	$100	1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	David Lewis	38	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	American Citizen	Cardiff	"	"	"	"	More	1872 1897 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
6		Eliza Lewis	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	194	Maud Hughes	19	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	English	Burslem	"	Liverpool (Canada)	"	Parent	"	No	Father Hughes Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"
8	6	Ellen Powers	36	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	English	Accrington	"	Pawtucket RI	Yes	Self	$5	1897 Pawtucket	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
9		Anne Powers	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Ernest Powers	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	201	William Evans	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	American Citizen	Swansea	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	American Citizen		Mother Mrs Mary Wyatt Hartford Conn					
12		Beatrice Henry	22	F	S	Spinster	"	"	Irish	Manningham	"	Watertown Ill	"	Brother-in-law	$5	No	Brother-in-law Watertown Ill					
13	3	Agnes Baird	57	F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	American	Glasgow	"	N Britain Conn	"	Self	More	Resident	Home					
14	5	Samuel Payne	43	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Oldbury	"	Troy N Y	"	"	"	1897 New York	Going home					
15	6	Wm Jones	29	M	M	Engineer	"	"	American Citizen	Mold	"	New York	"	"	"	1897 New York	"					
16		Jane Jones	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
XX 17	8	Benjamin Per	29	M	M	Dress maker	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"	"	"	"	$20	1890 1893 New York	Brother Brooklyn NY					
18	9	Amelia Haggerty	23	F	M	Nurse	"	"	English Canadian Citizen	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	1897 New York	Going home					
19		John Haggerty	32	M	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1897						
20	212	Eva Parker	21	F	S	"	"	"	English	Chipping	"	Fall River Mass	Yes	"	More	1897 Fall River						
21	3	Reginald Harris	24	M	S	Engineer	"	"	American Citizen	Aberdare	"	Londonderry Ind	"	"	"	1897 Londonderry Ind	No					
22	4	Anna Dew	19	F	S	Cook	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	Brother Mr Dew 346 West 47th St New York					
23	225	Nellie Grimley	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Bellcek	"	"	"	uncle	$20		1 year in NY					
24		James Brown	50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Sheldon	"	Cable Ill	Yes	Self	More	1897 Cable Ill	Going home					
25		Annetta Brown	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	173	Martha Porter	36	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Wednesbury	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	Resident						
27		James Porter	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	1	Hans Hansen	18	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	New York	"	"	"	No	Cousin Olsen Richard Brooklyn					
29		Hans Mathiesen	60			Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

163

I, Horatio N. Kay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 1897 — H. N. Kay Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Preston Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 1897 — James Preston Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 21 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	64	Edward Crouch	69		M	M	clock maker	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	100	Daniel Thomas	43		M	M	Engineer	"	"	American	Aberdare		Smoking, Pa										
3	138	Wm H Hall	35		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	English	Darlaston Staffs		Pittsburg	yes	self	over	Resident	Home					
4		Mary Hall	35		F	M																	
5		Edith Hall	11		F	I																	
6	141	Mary Owens	34		F	M	H Keeper			American	Llanelly		Blairsville Pa	no	self	$30	Resident	Husband Home	Blairsville				
7		Bertie Owens	2	0	F	I																	
8	142	Michael Brennan	30		M	M	soldier				Ballyhaderen		New York	yes		over							
9	143	Alex Campbell	41		M	M	Glass				Portobello		Munroe										
10		Elizabeth Campbell	35		F	M	Blower																
11	144	Mary Casey	26		F	I	Nurse			Irish	Drogheda		New York										
12	146	Eliz Frederine	35		F	M	H keeper			English	Gloucester				husband								
13		Mary Frederine	9		M	I																	
14		Emma Frederine	5	6	F	I																	
15	152	~~Sarah Roberts~~																					
16	3	Margaret Conlon	18		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Irish	Enniskillen		New York	yes	sister		No		sister of Mary Conlon Brooklyn				
17	170	David Harris	34	11	M	M	Employer	no	no	American	Marthas Ferry		Marthas Ferry		self	over	Resident	Home					
18		Mary Harris	23		F	M																	
19		Richard Harris	5		M	I																	
20		Alice Harris	3		F	I																	
21	171	Michael Connolly	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Ballybay		New York		Bro	$11	No		Bro J Connolly New York				
22	2	George Pickering	43	10	M	M	Ironmonger			English	Sunderland		Liverpool	no	self	over	Resident	Home					
23	3	Emma E Payne	32		F	M	H Keeper				Wednesbury Staffs		Pittsburgh	yes	husband	$5							
24		~~Martha Cook~~	26	4	F	M					West Bromwich												
25	4	Joseph Meeks	27	4	M	M	Farmer				Liverpool		Reservoir Pa		self	over							
26	6	Elizabeth Carver	61	6	F	S	Widow			Irish	Sheffield		Scranton		daughter	$10	5	No	daughter Mrs Taylor				
27	7	Sarah Spencer	54		F	M	H Keeper			American	Charleston		Salt Lake Utah	yes	self	over	Resident	Home to husband					
28	8	Margaret Smyth	46		F	M		27		Scotch	Glasgow		Brooklyn		husband								
29		John Smyth	5	10	M	S		24															
30	9	Mary Whitehead	24		F	S	Cook			English	Leeds		Maine, Kenn	No	uncle	$5	1 Straits 188 1891	uncle Hudson Maine, Kenn					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Horatio Kay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 189 / H Kay Master

James Boyle Comm. of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Preston Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice in and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 189 / James Preston Surgeon

James Boyle Comm. of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 21 Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7547	Richard Marshall	38		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	English	Burnley	New York	Fall River	no	self	$30	No	nephew R. Cowgill Fall River	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Chas. A. Vince	33		m	m	Butcher	"	"	"	London	"	New York	yes	"	over	my. 1889	wife New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	5926	John Burgess	36		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Middlesbro	"	Ashland Wis	"	"	$22	1894 Ashland Wis	R. "	"	"	"	"	"
4	5930	Wm Franks	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	"	New York	yes	self	over	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	50439	John McCullough	29	6	m	m	motorman	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Boston	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
6	29	Peter Jones	24		m	s	mate	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	7955	Evan Jenkins	59		m	m	Widower Spinner	"	"	Welsh	Heaton Moor	"	Stafford Springs Ct	No	"	"	1897 Born	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
8	51708	Fred. Goodson	34		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	American	Macon	"	Denver	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9		Annie Goodson	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Jessie Goodson	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Fred Goodson	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	7955	~~Evan Jenkins~~																						
13	210	Edward Fountain	21		m	s	Engelbert Tube	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	New York	Yes	self	£20	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
14	211	Wm S. Volume	47		m	m	Grocer	"	"	Canadian American	Kerrieman	"	Made Ont	No	"	More	1880 Canada 1897 Ontario	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
15	5080	Henry Thomas	32		m	m	Clerk	"	"	American	Helelon	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	"	1897 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Minnie Thomas	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	5931	John McCabe	26		m	s	Groom	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	"	1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	2246	Joseph Curtis	28		m	m	Loomer	"	"	English	Gt Harwood	"	Boston	"	"	More	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Mary Curtis	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	23	Ernest Brown	21		m	s	Undertaker	"	"	"	Darwen	"	New York	"	"	"	1897 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	
21	212	Ellen Gallagher	44		f	m	Nurse	"	"	American	Blackburn	"	Cleveland O	No	"	"	1897 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Nellie Gallagher	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	823	Maurice J. Ham	22	8	m	s	Farmer	"	"	English	Bristol	"	Cascade Iowa	Yes	"	More	1896 Cascade	Wife Mrs Sam Ammons Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	
24	237	Patrick McCormick	26		m	m	Fireman	"	"	American Ireland	Castlederg	"	Pawtucket RI	"	"	$5	1897 Pawtucket	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	
25	214	John Edelston	25		m	m	Engineer	"	"	English	Wigan	"	New York	"	"	More	No	Wife Mrs Barton St. New York Brown	"	"	"	"	"	
26	5	William Almond	27		m	s	Labourer	"	"	21 American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	5824	John Tierney	60		m	m	Merchant	"	"	13 Belgian	Drogheda	"	"	"	"	American		Sister Mrs Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	
28	453	Henry Stokes	44	6	m	m	Wood Engraver	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Providence RI	No	"	More	1894 Providence	Brother Randolph St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	
29	6282	Edward Montague	43		m	s	Baker	"	"	American Foreign	London	"	New York	Yes	"	$100	1897 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	
30	7734	Henry Horentz	30		m	s	Merchant	"	"	Turkish	Manchester	"	New York	"	"	More	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 189 4 Horatio McKay Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 23 in number named therein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 189 4 James Pointon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1898 5170—500

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 21 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Poor or Almshouses or supported by charity (if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	104	Charlotte Burnett	36		F	M	Teacher	yes	yes	American	Liverpool	New York	Peoria, Ill	No	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Annie Burnett	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	118	David Owen	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Canal Dover	No	self	$50	No	sister Phillips, Canal Dover					
4	119	Rachel Owens	15		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	120	Herby Harries	25		M	S	sailor	"	"	"	Barry Port	"	Blairsville	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs M Owen Blairsville					
6	121	Annie Edmunds	24		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	Llanelly	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"					
7	122	Annie Rothwell	39	4	F	M	nurse	"	"	Irish	Loughgall	"	New York	yes	self	$15	"	friend Mrs [illegible] NY					
8	174	Thomas Thomas	23	11	M	M	guard	yes	yes	Welsh	Port Talbot	"	New Lisbon	No	self	$32	No	Bro-in-law Thomas New Lisbon					
9	175	Bessie Wilson	11	7	F	S	girl	"	"	Scotch	St Helens	"	Muncie	"	unclé	$2	No	uncle A Campbell Muncie					
10	177	Richard Davies	38		M	S	salesman	yes	yes	American	Liverpool	"	Boston	yes	self	over	Resident	Home					
11	189	Frank McLaughlan	18		M	S	carpet layer	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"							
12	192	Margaret Hennessy	46		F	M	Worker	"	"	Irish	"	"	Houston Tex	"	"	"	No	husband T Hennessy Houston					
13		John Hennessy	3		M	S																		
14		Jane Hennessy	8	11	F	S																		
15	193	Ellen Smith	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	English	"	"	New York	"	"	$3	"	friend Georgina N Y					
16	195	James Cook	41		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Lincoln	"	Cleveland	No	"	over	Cleveland	Bro-in-law Cleveland					
17	197	Charles E Morris	60		M	M	"	yes	yes	American	Liverpool	"	New York	yes	sold	over	Resident	Home					
18	198	Geo Ed Hale	23		M	S	plumber	"	"	English	"	"	Pawtucket	No	"	$38	No	uncle Willard Pawtucket					
19	199	Ellelain King	26		M	S	student	"	"	Canadian	"	"	Boston	yes	"	over	Resident	Home					
20	200	Benjamin Ironmonger	11		M	S	boy	"	"	English	"	"	Cincinnati	No	"	$24	No	guardian Sandborn Cincinnati					
21	201	Edward Walker	27		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$25	"	cousin J Jones Brooklyn					
22	202	Richard Conch	10		M	S	Lad	"	"	American	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	over	Resident	Home					
23	203	Eleanor J Royle	28	7	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock	"	"	$30	"	"						
24	204	William Purnell	33		M	S	Glassblower	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana	No	"	over	"	"						
25	206	Thos H Downing	37		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	St Helens	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	"						
26		Mrs Mina Downing	36		F	M																		
27		Lillie Downing	4		F	S																		
28	207	John Loughley	45		M	S	miner	"	"	"	Kennersdale	"	Leigh	"	"	"	"	"						
29	208	John J Jones	32		M	M	mariner	21	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	various times British as seaman Genesta NY						
30	853	Henry Eastwood	37		M	M	weaver	yes	yes	English	Nelson	"	Boston	yes	self	$11	Boston 15	bro & sister New Bedford						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Mckay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1897 Horatio Mckay Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Poynton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 1897 James Poynton Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1088-817c—800

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool August 2* 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and If so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7672	Malcolm Davidson	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Montreal	No	Move	Mone	New York	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7779	John Jones	31		M	M	Iron worker	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Pittsburg	"	self	$25	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
3	7781	Albert Denny	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bennellsville	no	"	$25	3 yrs	Hagerstown Md	"	"	"	"	"
4		Mary Harris	45	7	M	M	At Keeps	"	"	English	Landore	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$101	No	daughter Mrs. Davies	"	"	"	"	"
5	7740	Henry White	61		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	DeKalb Ill	No	Self	$100	1897 DeKalb	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
6		Shake White	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Albert Denhardt	38		M	M	Painter	"	"	German Citizen	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	1897 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	7954	Samuel Davies	31		M	M	Steam works	"	"	English	Wellington	"	Anderson Ind	no	"	over	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Thomas Davies	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No	son Samuel Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
10	30887	George Baker	50	3	M	S	Baker	"	"	American Citizen	Cumberland	"	Jackson Mi	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11	34856	George Southcott	60		M	M	Lace maker	Yes	Yes	England	Radcliffe	"	Niagara N.Y.	No	Self	$61	1897 New York	wife Louisa Southcott New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	48001	Bridget Smith	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ballyshannon	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	No	Uncle Thomas Smith New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	48578	Mrs Coleman	27		F	M	Knitter	"	"	English	Bolton	"	"	No	"	$50	1897 New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
14		Mary Brown	35	7	F	M	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Ky	"	"	$60	97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Mary Brown	6	7	F	S										$30							
16		John Brown	4	7	M	S																	
17	48558	Elizabeth Grundy	34		F	M							Fall River Mass			$50	No	Husband Fall River Mass					
18		Samuel Grundy	11		M	S																	
19		Edward Grundy	9		M	S																	
20	49807	Patrick Carr	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Donegal	"	Pittsburgh Pa	No	"	$50	1897 Pittsburgh	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
21	37026	Alfred Beech	43		M	M	Cutler	"	"	American Citizen	Belvidere	"	Liverpool O.	"	"	Mone	1897 Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Betsy Beech	18		F	S																	
23	57708	~~Fred~~ Goodson	34		M	M																	
24		~~Annie~~ Goodson	33		F	M																	
25		~~Fred~~ Goodson	3																				
26	53198	David Powell	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Merthyr	"	Merthyr Ferry	"	"		Resident						
27		Rachel Powell	28		F	M																	
28		Gertie Powell	7		F	S																	
29	3384	Harris Mitchell	24	5	M	S	Cigar finisher	Yes	Yes	English	Thornton	"	Compton Cal	20 Europe	Self	$100	No	Brother Mitchell Compton Cal					
30	2422	Henry Spencer	21		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Hadlington	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$30	No	Mrs Wallace Fall River Mass						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Horatio McKay

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Porter Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Porter

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of August 189 7

James Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 21* 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yrs. state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3553	Samuel Baskerville	22		M	S	Silk Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Macclesfield	New York	Paterson N.J.	No	Self	$6	No	a Farmer Uncle Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3689	James Kearns	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Whitefield	"	New York	"	"	$5	1897 Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	4426	Margaret Winterburn	44		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Oldham	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	More	1897 Newark	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
4		Mary Jane Fitton	16		F	M	Child											Going to an Aunt Newark N.J.					
5	4685	Richard Rees	29		M	M	Labourer			American	Pottsville		New York			American Citizen		Father & Mother Elizabeth Port N.J.					
6	4711	William Williams	19		M	S				Welsh	Llanelly		Elizabeth Port N.J.			$3	No						
7	5317	Frederic Allart	27		M	S	Editor			English	Rheinsberg		Brooklyn			More	Resident 1894	Going home Cook Co. Fair					
8	5414	Jane Oughton	59		F	Widow	Housekeeper				Southport		Newark N.J.				Newark 1894	Visit Sister Newark Mother Newark N.J.					
9		Edward Culshaw	30		M	M	Plumber										No						
10		Martha Culshaw	30		F	M																	
11	6	William Ackroyd	24		M	S	Sailor						San Francisco Cal			More	1895 Frisco	Friend Mr Farrant 1145 23d Frisco					
12	5379	James Hamilton	51		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	Rottrain		Newburgh N.Y.		Self	More	1897 Newburgh	Going home					
13	973	Mary Christie	60		F	M	Knitter			Scotch	Aberdeen		Barre Vt				No	Barre Mrs Ridgeway aunt					
14	67	Robert Stevenson	22		M	S	Watch maker			English	Hanley		Boston Mass			$100	1894 No	241 New Monmouth St Dorchester					
15	6032	Edward Mayne	27		M	S	Linendraper			Irish	Larne						Boston	Going home					
16		Thomas Mayne	33		M	M																	
17		Josiah Mayne	29		M	M																	
18	6051	Philip McCormick	20		M	S	Labourer			Irish	Clara		Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Brother	$40	No	Brother P. McCormick 74 Leicester St. Providence R.I.					
19	6098	Julia Hall	19		F	S	Housekeeper			English	Walsall		Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$25	No	Sister in law Pittsburg Pa					
20		Josiah Best	20	3	M	S	Blacksmith									$10	No	Brother W. Best Pittsburg Pa					
21	7546	Harper Shaw	31		M	M	Machinist			[illegible]	Burnley		Boston Mass					American Citizen Father					
22	7624	Millie Andrews	23		F	S	Dress maker			English	York		Schenectady N.Y.	No		$5	$5 1892 Ill 1897	Generally Rome New York Brother W. Scott					
23		Nellie Scott	19		F	S	Nurse				Matlock						No	Schenectady N.Y.					
24		William Scott	16		M	S	Drawing																
25	7644	William Williams	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Pontardawe		Newcastle Pa	No	Self	$50	No	Brother in Law J. Thomas 511 Sectarian St Newcastle					
26		Levi Meyler	26		M	M	Labourer				Llanelly		Pittsburg Pa	No			No	On a visit to [illegible]					
27	7646	Thomas Bennett	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	No	Cousin Wrexham					
28		William Creel	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Canal Dover O.	"		More	No	Bro 66 W. Canal Dover					
29		Edward Reed	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburgh Pa	Yes			Pittsburgh	Bro Mrs Kelly 181 13 South Side Pittsburgh					
30	7671	Mary Price	16		F	S	School			Welsh	Aberdare		Monessen Pa		father	$1	Native	Aunt Mrs Douglass Lives Lendal St Aliquippa Pa					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Horatio A. Kay Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 1897 H. Kay Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Porter Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am duly qualified and have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 1897 James Porter Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 4 years in London

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. a

has been furnished with duplicate.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

James Boyle, Consul S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool August 21, 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2	Aaron Aaron	35	7	M	S	Rector	yes	yes	American	London	New York	Auburn, NS	yes	self	100	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	42	Sarah Vowels	33	7	F	S	Weaver			English	Accrington		Nantucket, Ms									
3	318	Delia Steel	27	7	F	W	H Keeper				Barrow		Cleveland	no	husband							
4		Florence Steel	5	7	F	S																
5		Ethel Steel	4	7	F	S																
6	405	Nate Ayres	37	7	M	M	H Keeper			American	Scranton		Philadelphia									
7	494	~~Wm Hammond~~ dead																				
8	1039	Louisa Emerton	66	7	F	W	H Keeper	yes	yes	American	Birmingham		Meriden, Conn	no	self	200	Resident	Home				
9	1040	John Griffin	33	7	M	M	Engineer						Pittsburg, Pa	yes								
10	1382	Lemuel Lowman	33	11	M	S	miner				Cleator		" "	no								
11	1691	Alec Sedgwick	24	6	M	S	upholsterer			English	Darlington		New York	yes			No	Bro in law Edgerton Md				
12	1683	Thomas Benson	54		M	S	Packer				Derby		Philadelphia				Resident	Home				
13	2133	Samuel Dixon	20	8	M	S	Driver				Gateshead		New York				No	No				
14	2159	~~Patrick Murphy~~	62		M	M				American	Dublin											
15	2202	Patrick Coulon	39		M	S	Lab				Dundalk						Resident	Home				
16	2356	James Evans	33	9	M	M	Tinman			Welsh	Swansea		Pittsburg	no			No	Bro in law Pittsburg				
17		Alfred Beaton	40	6	M	M	Spectacles mfr	no	no	English	Landore		Martin Ferry	no				No				
18	2358	Hannah Carlan	48	4	F	W	H Keeper			Welsh			Pittsburg	no				Sister Pittsburg				
19	2361	Martha Mount	24	7	F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	English	Halifax		Springfield	no			Resident	Home				
20	2	~~Janet~~ Proctor	49	7	F	W	H Keeper															
21	2634	George Hall	38	6	M	M	Engineer				Hull		Granville	yes								
22	2661	~~Edward Marshall~~																				
23	2983	Abe Young	25	7	M	S	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Canadian	Provincetown		Toronto		self	100	No	Bro to Canada				
24	3073	William Jones	20	8	M	S	Tinworker			Welsh	Llanelly		Gas City, Ind	yes		$30	No	Brother William Gas City				
25		~~William~~ Ryan	49		M	M	millwright						Blairsville	no		$100		Bro Cousin Blairsville				
26	5	Thomas Jones	26	7	M	M	Tinworker						Gas City, Ind	yes		$200		Brother William Gas City				
XX 27	3201	Samuel Bresler	26	7	M	S	machinist			Russian	Leghin (6 years)		New York			$100		No				
28	3352	Michael Matthews	30		M	S				Welsh	Llanelly		Troy				Resident	Home				
29	3393	Mary Coyley	50		F	W	Widow	no	no	Irish	Leeds		Cincinnati	O			No	Daughter Cincinnati O				
30	5	Samuel Gaunt	25	6	M	S	Cutler	yes	yes	English			New York				No	No				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio C. Kelly Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 189 7 H Kelly Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Pearson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have been [illegible] years employed as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such profession under the authority of Royal Letters Diploma, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of August 189 7 James Pearson

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 22nd Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	30117	Michael [illegible]	19		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia Poland	[illegible]		Washington	No	[illegible]	$10	Yes 1897 Washington	Cologne, wife, Germany	No	No	No	Good	No
2	388	Bridget [illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No [illegible]
3	69	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	4589	Louis Lacoy	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	Le Havre	[illegible]	Chicago	No	Self	$30	Yes 1897	Cologne, friend, Germany	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4571	Hans [illegible]	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$11	Yes 1897	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	2159	Patk [illegible]	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible]	Newyork	Yes	Self	$3	Yes 1897 Newyork	Cologne, friend, Germany	No	No	No	Good	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

24 Steerage

Steerage Passengers

Certificate

175

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of Aug 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and that I am entitled to [illegible] and that I have given a true answer to each question put by the Master or Commanding Officer touching the health of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are not [illegible] and that I have personally examined those passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Second day of Aug 1897

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Surgeon

CUNARD LINE.

"E"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "LUCANIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 22nd Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3716 93	Belinda McGlone	16		F	S	Servt			Irish	Castle Bar Co Mayo		Brooklyn	Yes	Friends	$8	No	Sister - Anne McGlone 876 Union St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	98	Julia White	20		F	S	Servt			"	Newry Co Down		Jersey City NJ	Yes	Friends	$2	No	Sister - Mrs Gallery 76 Cedar St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
3	99	Ellen Sullivan	19		F	S	Do			"	Kilgarvan Co Kerry		St Louis Mo	Yes	Brother	$78	No	Brother - Thomas Sullivan 1533 Park Place, St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
4	98	John J Burke	25		M	M	Saloon keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhonis Co Mayo		Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No	Wife - Bridget Burke 69 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
5	99	Patrick J Dee	24		M	S	Servt	No	No	"	Quingarvan Co Wexford		Jersey City NJ	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother - Edward Dee 29 Arlington Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
6	21704	Mary Donnelly	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Quinlan and Co Leitrim		Brooklyn	No	Friends	$2 50	No	Cousin - Thomas Mc Dermott 876 East 2nd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	54	Patrick Connell	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhaise Co Cavan		St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother - Peter Connell 2933 Penrose St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
8	6421	John D. Lucas	22	11	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Rotterdam Holland		Newyork	Yes	Self	$35	No	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3382	Patrick Smith	20		M	Widower	Laborer	No	No	Irish	Mogeesha Co Cavan		Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	No	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
10	155	Margaret Gilson	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	Killinagh Co Mayo		Rural	No	Friends	$10	No	Brother - Thomas Gilson 118 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11	157	Sarah Neville	19		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	"	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon		Rural	Yes	Friends	$10	No	Aunt - Mary Boylan 118 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	30	Mary Deady	15		F	S	Do	No	No	"	Killinagh Co Mayo		Rural	No	Self	$10	No	Aunt	No	No	No	Good	No
13	36	Christopher Tyne	32		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	Newry Co Down		Newark NJ	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1894	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
14	37	Harry Young	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	Boston Mass		Boston	Yes	Friends	$30	No	Friend Chas Daly 154 W 14th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
15	38	Mary Comerford	26		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon		Newyork	Yes	Friends	$30	Yes 1894	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4587	John O'Connor	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon		Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1894	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
17	3453	Michael McMahon	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon		Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	$100	Yes 1894	Uncle John Brannan 5536 Chauncey Allentown Penn - Also Dan Gordon 416 W 38th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
18	37	Thomas Mahon	50		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Irish	Lisloyle Co Tipperary		Newyork	Yes	Self	$150	No	Bro Ed Mahon 1st Ward Hotel Cor Penn & Liberty Sts Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
19	39	John Doherty	24		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	"	Lisloyle Co Tipperary		Hoboken NJ	Yes	Self	$2	No	Brother - Patrick Doherty 217 Clinton St Hoboken	No	No	No	Good	No
20	5924	Maggie Horgan	23		F	M	Servt	No	Yes	"	Cloonagh Co Roscommon		Hartford Conn	No	Self	$5	Yes 1897	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
21	6085	Thomas Healy	50		M	M	Shoemaker	No	Yes	"	Arvagh Co Cavan		Chicago Ill	No	Self	$30	No	Brother - Peter Healy 3733 Dakota Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
22	5996	Mrs A. O'Donnell	46		F	M	Laborer	No	Yes	"	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon		Chicago Ill	No	Self	$30	No	Husband - Patrick O'Donnell 3604 Sherman St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
23	5998	Thomas Lawrence	22		M	S	Do	No	Yes	"	Do		Do	No	Self	$30	No	Father - Do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	88	Malachi Do	50		M	M	Horse Keeper	No	No	"	Do		Do	No	Self	$5	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4588	John Griffin	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Charlestown Co Mayo		Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$100	5 yrs 1892	Citizen going home	No	No	No	Good	No
26	50118	Joseph Curran	17	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Dowra Co Cavan		Newyork	Yes	Father	$5	No	Uncle Patrick Curran Hazel Ave Rockville Centre L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	60	Kate Gleason	19	2	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Kilbrin Co Cork		Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother - Thomas Gleason 273 Hancock St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
28	61	Jede Browde	Infant				Child of mother No 13			"	Dowra Co Cavan		Newyork	Yes	Do	$10	No	Mother No 13	No	No	No	Good	No
29	50117	John McPartlan	240		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Dowra Co Cavan		Newyork	Yes	Do	$10	No	Brother - Peter McPartlan 96 Jefferson St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
30	176	Peter [illegible]	27		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horace McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, numbered from number to number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Fowler, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that this list

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ...ANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 27th Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1[illegible] 189

11 5/93c—500

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of over $30. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		28 Mary Allen	18		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	French	Dungarvan Ireland	NEW YORK	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$4	No	Sister Anne Allen 225 E. 20th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
2		" Mary Kelly	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
3		29 Margaret Wheeler	23		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Tullow Co. Carlow	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Cousin	$8	No	Cousin Geo. Murphy 3[illegible] 22nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
4		30 Kate Cummins	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Dolmahoran Roland	"	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Father	$4	No	Father Bridget Cummins E. 40th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
5		35 Anne Connelly	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	Her home	"	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$24	No	Uncle James Connelly 3[illegible] 3[illegible] St. Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6		37 Bride Cormboy	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ballysallagh Co. Kilkenny	"	St. Francis (2E)	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle James Cormboy 3[illegible] St. Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7		38 Hannah Jowett	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Tatamore Co. Kilkenny	"	Washington D.C.	Yes	Sister	$1	No	Sister Ellen Jowett Dept. of Agr. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
8		42 Bridget Kennedy	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Lackan Co. Sligo	"	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$	No	Sister Ellen [illegible] 3[illegible] Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
9		57 Annie Carridon	21		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	Ballybrogue Co. Roscommon	"	Burlington Vt.	Yes	Brother	$27	No	Bro. John Carridon 6 S. Champlain St. Burlington Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No
10		60 Michael Feher	20		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Carafin Co. Clare	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	No	Uncle Susan Feher 220 E. 40th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
11	31581	George Robson	25		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	Middleton Poland	"	Middleton	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1897 Middleton	Old Citizen	No	No	No	Good	No
12	31582	Bernard Quigley	32		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible] Co. Roscommon	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1897 Newyork	Resident	No	No	No	Good	No
13		" Nellie	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
14	31606	Elizabeth Clancy	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Limerick Ireland	"	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Father	$25	No	Father Michael Clancy 3[illegible] Ave St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
15	31627	Thomas Lyons	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Mitchelstown Co. Cork	"	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Father	$25	No	Father Thos. Lyons St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
16	31656	Anastatia Burke	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Carrick on Suir Ireland	"	Newyork	Yes	Father	$18	No	Father Thos. Burke 3[illegible] Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
17	31657	Maggie Houston	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible] Newyork	"	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Mary Houston 648 6th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
18		60 Bridget Murphy	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Co. Cork	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brother	$45	No	Brother Jas. Murphy 3[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
19		67 Catherine Fallon	22		F	M	Kitchen Gen.	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible] Co. Sligo	"	Louisville Ky.	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Husband Patrick Fallon 3[illegible] Louisville Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	31667	James C. Cunneen	48		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Newyork	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Wife Ellen Cunneen 106 E. 40th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
21		" Margaret	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
22		66 Ellen	40		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
23	31684	Meehen Gavin	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Kildysart Co. Clare	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro. Michl. Gavin 115 Grand St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
24		84 Maggie Walsh	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Tipperary Ireland	"	Newyork	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	Cousin Mrs. Gibbons 66 8th Ave Central Park	No	No	No	Good	No
25		86 Maggie Ingham	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	"	Chicago Ill.	No	Self	$60	Yes 1877 Chicago	Husband William Ingham 3[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
26		" Humphrey	37		M	M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
27		87 Maggie Walsh	14		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyduff Co. Tipp.	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brother	$30	No	Brother Thos. Walsh 3[illegible] Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
28		88 Bridget Houlihan	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff Co. Kerry	"	St. Louis Mo.	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Ellen Houlihan 3[illegible] St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No
29		89 Jeremiah Lynch	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyduff Co. Kerry	"	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Ellen Lynch 3[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
30		90 Mary Lissane	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible] Co. Kerry	"	[illegible]	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother [illegible] 3[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Surgeon

"C"

CUNARD LINE.

"B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 22nd Aug 1897. Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	19680	Ellen Donovan	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clonmel	NEW	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$5.00	No	Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6131	Patrick Carbery	50		M	Mar	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	No	Brooklyn	No	do	$30	No	Wife [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Kate Carey	53		F	Mar	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	No	do	No	do	$30	No	James [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6593	Sarah Kavanagh	2		Child						Dublin Ireland	No	Newark	No	do	$20	No	Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Infant																	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Mary Reilly	56							Irish		No							No	No	No	Good	No
7		Mary Lynch	24							Irish	Ireland	No							No	No	No	Good	No
8		John C. Lucey	20	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	No	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
9	2589	Peter Conroy	27		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyden	No	Montreal	No	Self	$5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
10	2521	Ellen McEwan	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kenmare	No	New York	No	No	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
11	5581	Jessie Tunn	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tullamore	No	[illegible]	No	No	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
12		Kathleen Hagan	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	No	do	No	No	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
13	6192	Mary McEwan	24	7	F	S	Cambric Maker	Yes	Yes	Irish	New Castle West	No	Springfield	No	No	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
14	6373	Sarah Kennedy	48	7	M	Mar	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kenagh	No	Syracuse	No	No	$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
15	4	Peggie McCann	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	No	do	No	No	$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
16	5	Anne Gleason	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	No	do	No	No	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
17	7641	J. J. Beckmer	26		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	No	Newyork	No	No	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
18	5800	James McDonnell	50		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	No	Syracuse	No	No	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
19	8039	Annie Faye	28		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Sligo	No	Newyork	No	No	$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
20	60	Jane McCaghey	24		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	No	do	No	No	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
21	17	[illegible]	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	No	do	No	No	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
22	17	[illegible]	30		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	No	do	No	No	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
23	5	Kate [illegible]	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killamullen	No	Jersey City	No	Self	$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
24	8	Nicole Kenny	17		F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Scartaglen	No	Scranton	No	No	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
25	9	Patrick Murray	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belmont	No	Utica	No	Self	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
26	10	John Mullahey	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tubbercurry	No	Troy Ny	No	Cousin	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
27	22	Alice Healy	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Abbeyfeale	No	Newyork	No	Self	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
28	23	Ellen Crowe	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lacken	No	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No
29	24	James Finn	27		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tralee	No	Newyork	No	Self	$30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
30	27	Mary Neary	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Portumna	No	do	No	Uncle	$	No		No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, each for himself, say that I am the master, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of August 1897

Frank McKay Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of August 1897

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

"B"

CUNARD LINE.

"B" List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 22nd Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st Sept 189

11,999c—500

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Mature and Cause.
1	47906	William Doran	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carlow	NEW YORK	Montclair N.J.		self	$20		Sister Mrs Scully Mount Clark N.J. 19 Pine St.				Good	
2		Kate do	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Do "		do	$30		brother John Fenwick 150 W 14th St. New York				Good	
3	5122	John Parcell	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Inchcleraun	do	Dubuque Iowa	Yes	do	$25		Cousin Jas Lowe Dubuque Iowa				Good	
4	3954	Kate O'Brien	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Athlone	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897 Boston	Sister Mrs Jas Dorcheste Boston				Good	
5	3598	Catherine Hudson	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50		Do				Good	
6		Mary Killian	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10		Cousin Bernard Daly 270 Washington St. New York				Good	
7	2600	Patrick McCarthy	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Athlone	do	Boston	Yes	do	$50		Sister Mrs Dorchester Boston				Good	
8	3381	Edward Hudson	55		M	M	do	No	No	do	Athlone	do	do	Yes	do	$5		Son Frank Do				Good	
9		Patrick Killian	50		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$14	Yes 1896 Boston	Going home				Good	
10	46850	Mary Sullivan	35		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe Co Mayo	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	No	$30		to Miss Kate Madison 97 Jackson Blvd Chicago				Good	
11	848	Maggie Madigan	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Boston	do	Boston	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1897, Boston	Cousin Mrs Timothy J. Driscoll 64 Worthington St Springfield Mass				Good	
12	5	John William Scanlon	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Boston	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$5		Cousin Mrs Timothy J. Driscoll 64 Worthington St Springfield Mass				Good	
13	5582	Kate Donohue	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Carrigallen	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	$30		Cousin Mrs Jno McDonnell Jamaica Plain Long Island				Good	
14	3	Kate Morrow	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30		Cousin Mary Farrell Bway & 10th St. Brooklyn				Good	
15	521	Margt McDonnell	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe Mountpatrick Ireland	do	Brooklyn	No	self	$150		Resident going home Brother James Donovan				Good	
16	37152	Wm Green	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Newyork	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	Yes, 1897	2736 Lafayette Chicago				Good	
17	27	Bridget Loggin	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Newyork	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$50	No	Sister Maggie Burke 67 Harrison St Chicago				Good	
18	5394	Johanna Donovan	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Carnet or Eris	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$15	Yes 1895 Chicago	Cousin Mr Jordan				Good	
19	5084	Michael O'Connell	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Barbet Co Kildare	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1896 Brooklyn	Bro in law Patk Ferguson 849 Lafayette Brooklyn				Good	
20	4633	Catherine Connolly	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Swinford	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$30	No	Sister Mrs Jno Gallagher 1338 Dorchester Ave Boston				Good	
21	5595	Johanna Kenny	40		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmuck	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1895 Chicago	Sister Mrs Jno Gallagher 1338 Dorchester Ave Boston				Good	
22	2503	Winnie Gallagher	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Kildysart	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1895 Chicago	Husband Do Do				Good	
23		Willie do	4		M	S	Infant				going out in charge of Mother											
24		Bridget Mungovan	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kildysart	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$15	No	Uncle Jno Fahey 1338 Dorchester Ave Boston				Good	
25	4	Thomas Rocke	10		M	S	Child			do	do	do	Gouverneur	Yes	female	$12	No	Mother Do Do				Good	
26		Kate do	5		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Sister Mary Glancy 216 E 49th St. Newyork				Good	
27	1502	Margt Glancy	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Cloonfad Co Mayo	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$21	Yes 1897	Cousin Mrs Byrne 218 Gold St. Brooklyn				Good	
28	6042	Ellie Clancy	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonrel	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$34	No	Do				Good	
29		Nora do	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Barn 218 Gold St, Brooklyn				Good	
30	1	Maggie Burke	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tothard	do	do	No	do	$24	No					Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Wm Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 179 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Wm Kay Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of August 1897

Name Irwin Spencer Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pointer Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians in England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 179 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jas Pointer Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of August 1897

Irwin Spencer Consul of the United States at CORK.

CUNARD LINE.

"A"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigratio Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 22nd Aug 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1897 189

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
B	3901	Lizzie Sylvan	20	2	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Maryboro Ireland	NEW YORK	Newport	Yes	Self	$20	No	Sister - John Sylvan 26 St. Huntingdon Sq. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good
2	6083	John Henning	54	M	M	Widower	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Cork Ireland	do	do	Yes	Self	$150	No	Son - Thos. Henning 3941 Aug Allan St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good
3	"	John	do	24	M	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	Father		No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good
4	"	William	do	18	M	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good
5	"	Sarah	do	15	M	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good
6	"	Julia	do	11	M	F	C	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good
7	414	John Cleary	21	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Fermoy Ireland	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No	Bro. Michael Cleary 32 - 22nd St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good
8	5456	William Foley	31	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Fisherman Athenry Co Galway America	do	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$30	Yes	1897 Detroit Mich	Citizen Young home	No	No	No	Good
9	73	Mary Colter	30	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1897 Newyork	State - Mr. Jones 3 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good
10	"	John Colter	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Aunt - Mrs. Jane Gibbs Mt.	No	No	No	Good
11	4442	William Keran	20	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Phillistown Co Cavan Ireland	Chestnut Hill Montgom Co	No	Brother	$25	No	Bro. John Keran Chestnut Hill Montgom Co Penn.	No	No	No	Good
12	2180	John Pielow	21	M	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	Dublin	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	1896 Newyork	Uncle - Richard Pielow 266 E 25th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good
13	81	Bertha Browde	25	M	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Tallow Co Cork	Lowell Mass	Yes	Husband	$5	No		228 E. Houston St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good
14	3921	Julia O'Sullivan	22	M	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Millstreet Co Cork	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$20	No	1895 Baltimore Md	Sister - Mrs. Malone 1853 Park Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good
15	2105	Bernard Malone	21	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	Shrone Lahard Co Leitrim	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	1896 Newyork	Bro. Pat. Malone 33 Degraw St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good
16	6	Maggie Malone	20	M	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$15	No	1894 Newyork	Citizen Going home	No	No	Good
17	3088	Julia Sullivan	27	M	F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	American	Boston Mass	do	do	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1896 Newyork	do	No	No	Good
18	3993	James Little	65	M	M	Widower	Coach Driver	Yes	Yes	American	Monaghan Ireland	do	do	Yes	Self	$250	Yes	Newyork	State - Mr. Kate 48 W. 28th St. Newyork	No	No	Good
19	3289	Thomas McGrath	22	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mountcanna Co Clare	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1896 Washington DC	Brother - Wm. White 1500 F St. Washington DC	No	No	Good
20	3665	Katie White	25	M	F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	American	Washington D.C.	do	Washington DC	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Washington DC	Father do	No	No	Good
21	"	Andrew do	6	M	S	Infant in Charge	of Mother	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother		Yes	1897 Washington DC	Husband - Jack Burke 607 E St N.E. Washington DC	No	No	Good
22	3666	Mary Burke	23	M	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	Washington D.C.	Washington DC	do	Washington DC	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Washington DC	Father do	No	No	Good
23	"	Willie "	4	M	S	Infant in Charge	of Mother	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother		Yes	1897 Washington DC	Mother do	No	No	Good
24	67	Maggie Brennan	18	M	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlecomer Co Kilkenny	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$4	No		Sister - Mrs. Ella Brennan 42 nd St. Newyork	No	No	Good
25	68	John Conners	18	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Washington D.C.	Yes	Uncle	$30	No		Uncle - Mr. Kate 3rd St. Washington DC	No	No	Good
26	69	John Kerney	20	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin - Mrs. Kate Degnen 42 nd St. Newyork	No	No	Good
27	1562	Mary Dunn	20	M	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Castlebar Co Mayo	do	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Self	$17	No		Cousin - Mrs. Bridget McDonagh 192 Dutton St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	Good
28		Margaret Cunniff	20	M	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Father	$5	No		Cousin - Mrs. Geo. Collins 76 Tenth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good
29		John McKeon	30	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1897 Newyork	Sister - Mrs. Kate 238 E. 26th St. Newyork	No	No	Good
30		Casey	42	M	F	Widow	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister - Mrs. Kate 438 E. 26th St. Newyork	No	No	Good

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, in number, [illegible] Street, have caused [illegible] had [illegible] to be taken, and to the best of my knowledge and belief a true account of all the alien passengers who embarked at the last above-mentioned port.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] by and under the authority of Royal Colle

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

S

AUG 24-31-1897

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JUN 5 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 5 1944
.....
Date

Robert Heller
.....
Camera Operator